



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



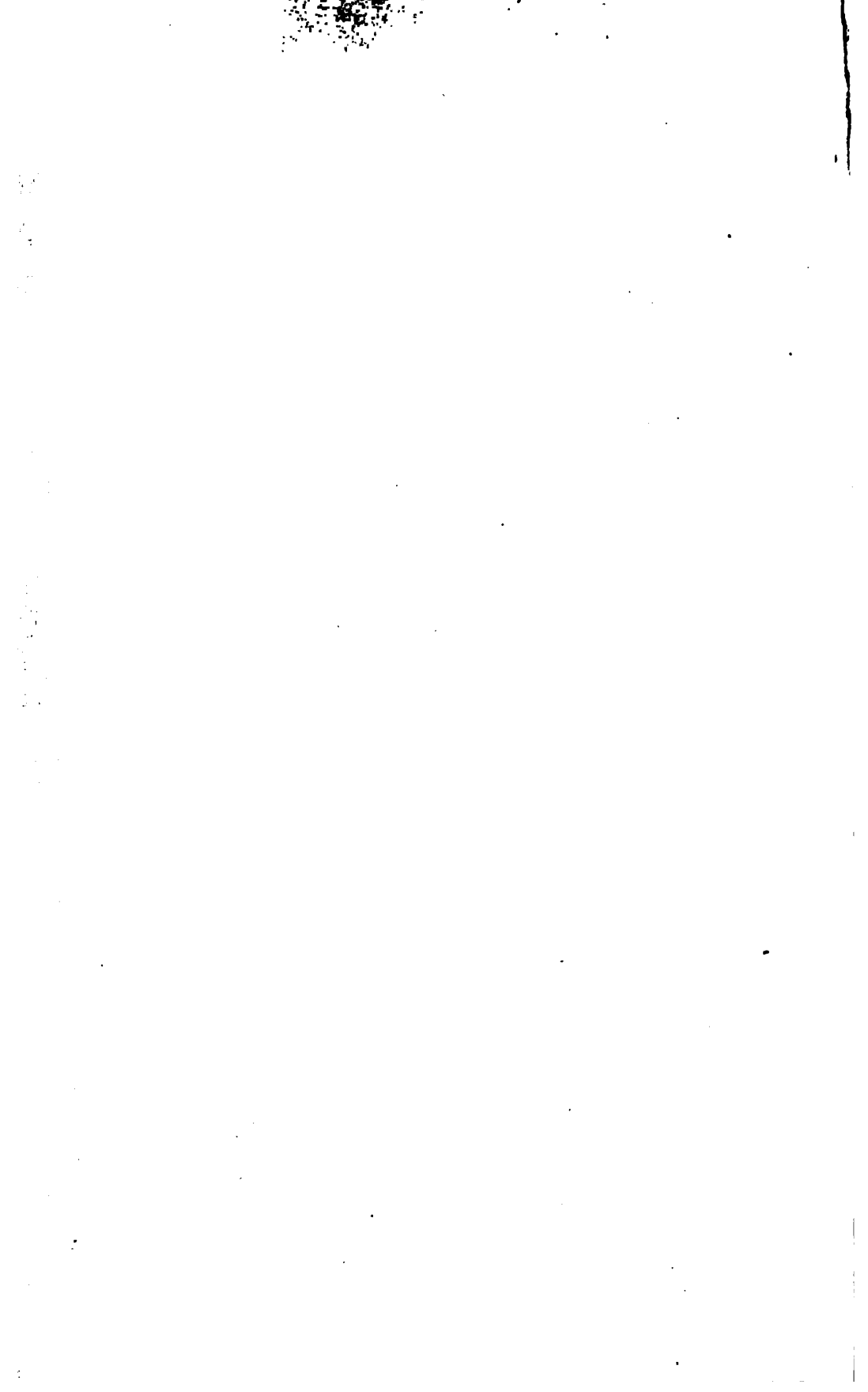


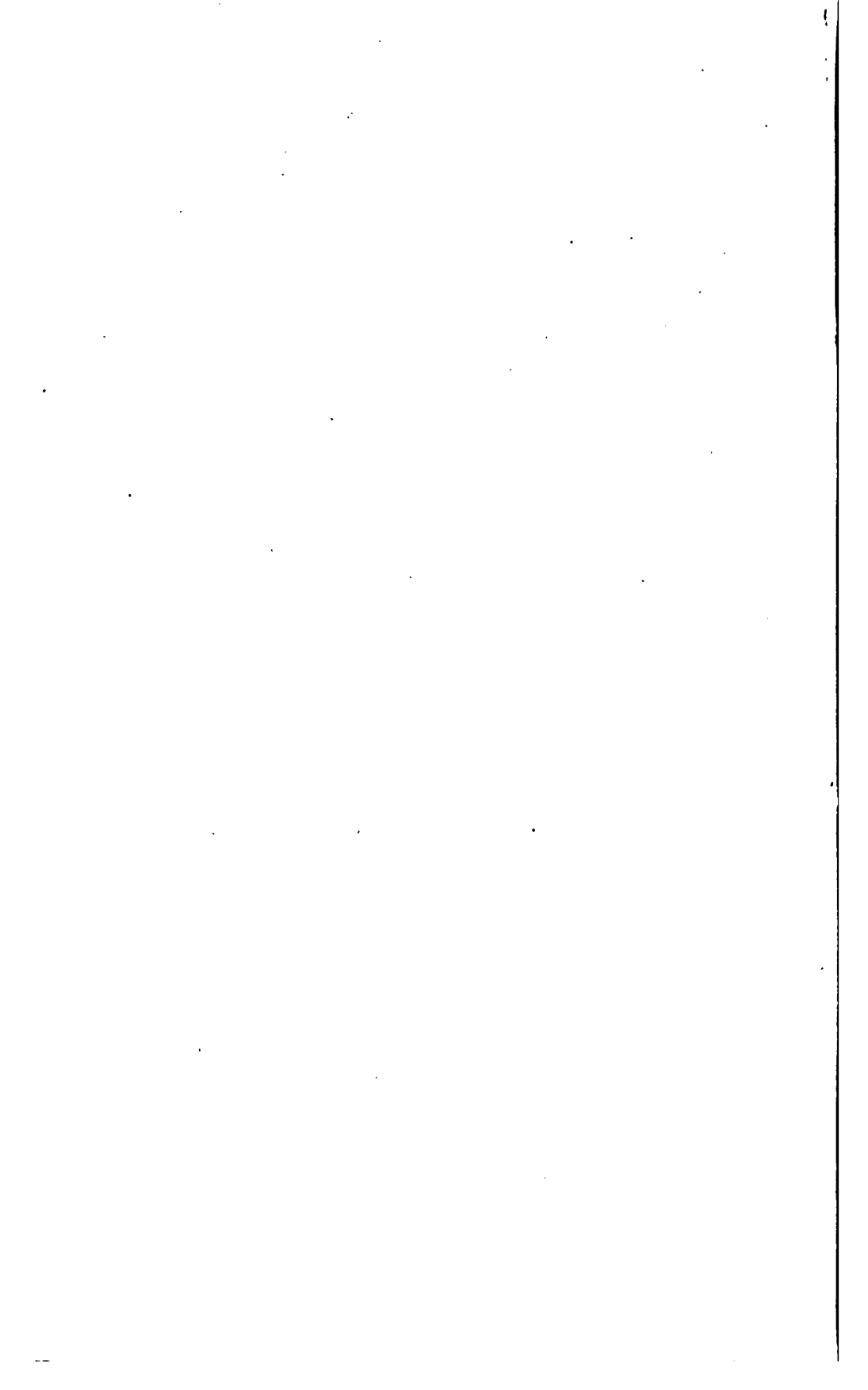
- Aug. 1880 -

George. E. Deloria
Attorney at Law
Oakland
Cal.

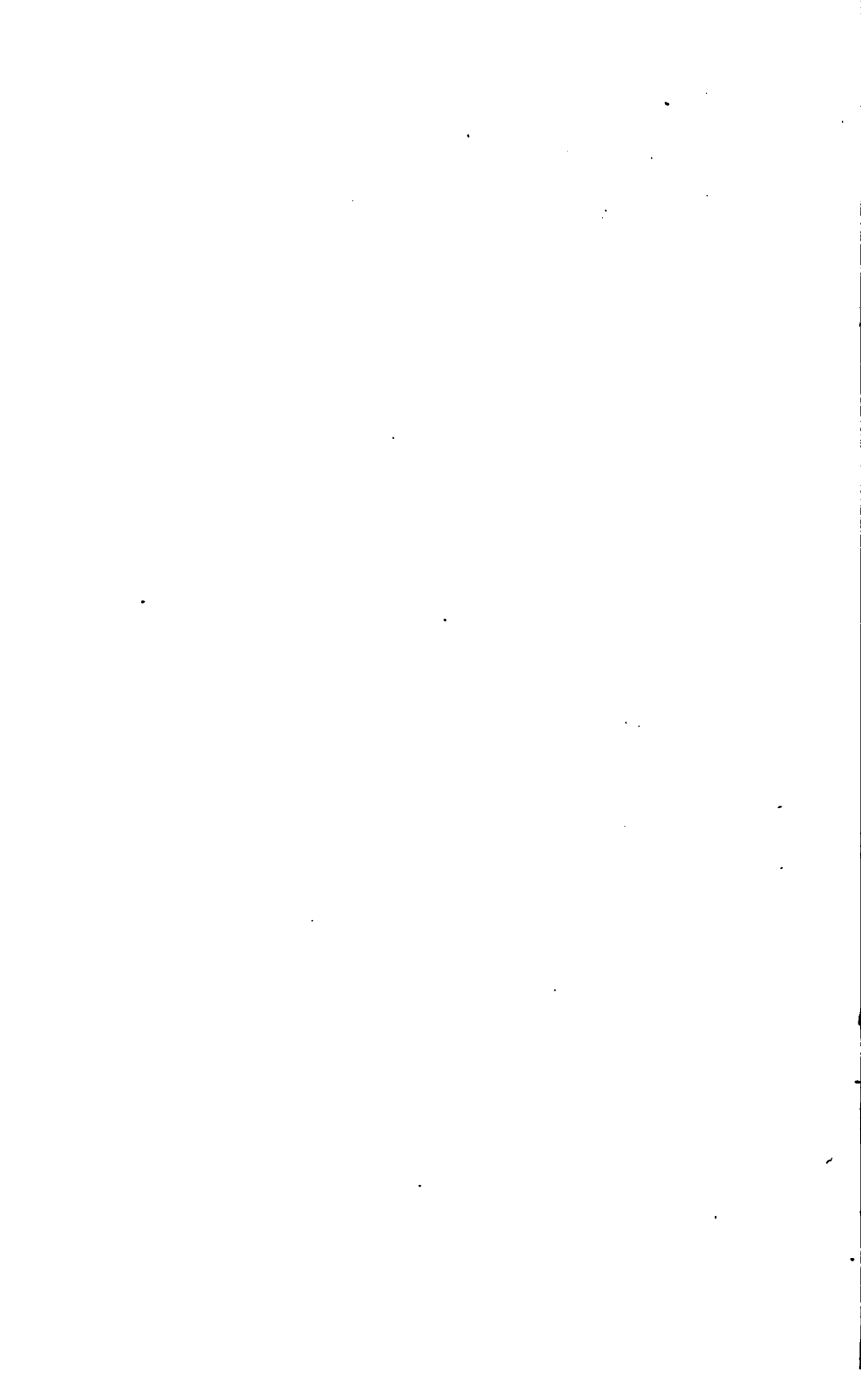
2741

ADT
WHTA





A TREATISE
ON THE LAW OF
SUITS BY ATTACHMENT
IN
THE UNITED STATES.



A TREATISE
ON THE LAW OF
SUITS BY ATTACHMENT
IN
THE UNITED STATES.

BY
CHARLES D. DRAKE, LL.D.,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF CLAIMS.

FIFTH EDITION,
REVISED, CORRECTED, AND ENLARGED;
WITH
AN APPENDIX,
CONTAINING THE LEADING STATUTORY PROVISIONS OF THE SEVERAL STATES
AND TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IN RELATION
TO SUITS BY ATTACHMENT.

BOSTON:
LITTLE, BROWN, AND COMPANY.
1878.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by
CHARLES D. DRAKE,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

CAMBRIDGE:
PRESS OF JOHN WILSON AND SON.

TO
MY BROTHER-IN-LAW,
ALEXANDER H. MCGUFFEY, ESQ.,
OF CINCINNATI,
AS AN EXPRESSION OF ADMIRATION, RESPECT,
AND AFFECTION,
THIS WORK IS DEDICATED.

PREFACE TO THE FIFTH EDITION.

IN preparing this edition for the press, the work in all its parts has been subjected to a more searching and exhaustive revision than on any previous occasion. The Reports of the whole country have been carefully explored, only to give occasion to repeat the statement made in the Preface to the First Edition, that "the lapse of time and the accumulation of adjudications seem to make no sensible diminution in the annual number of reported cases, nor any great difference in their novelty or their interest." Nearly six hundred additional cases are cited, the matter derived from which has, in almost every instance, been interwoven in the text; several passages have been rewritten; the Index has been much enlarged; and the Appendix corrected by the latest Attachment laws of the several States and Territories.

Notwithstanding earnest and laborious efforts — extending, at intervals, through a quarter of a century — to make the work all that it should be, it were vain for me to suppose it without defects. Whoever will inform me of any, will receive my grateful acknowledgment.

Confident, nevertheless, that the work, as now issued, will be found much improved, I recommit it to the profession.

WASHINGTON, D. C., September, 1878.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THE necessity for a work on the law of Suits by Attachment in the United States occurred to me early in my professional life; but I shared the then prevalent impression of the Bar, that the Attachment Acts of the several States were so dissimilar as to baffle any attempt at a systematic treatise on that subject, based on the jurisprudence of the whole country and adapted for general use. Some years since, however, in preparing for the argument of a question of garnishment, an examination of the Reports and legislation of a majority of the States satisfied me — and all subsequent researches have but confirmed the opinion — that the diversity in the statutes constituted in reality no impediment of any moment to the successful preparation of such a treatise. The purpose to prepare this volume was then formed, and has been prosecuted, at irregular intervals, in the midst of other and more pressing avocations, until the result is now submitted to the profession.

The value of the proceeding by attachment is everywhere asserted in the reported opinions of our higher State courts, and is universally and practically illustrated in the history of the Colonial, Territorial, and State legislation of this country. Among the early statutes enacted, have always been those authorizing the preliminary attachment of the property of debtors; and the general tendency has been, and is, to enlarge the scope and increase the efficiency of

this remedy. Upon these grounds alone the importance of this subject might, if necessary, be amply vindicated; but on that point no doubt has at any time disturbed the prosecution of my task. My conviction is, that on no branch of the law is a treatise more needed by the profession in this country than on this; and it is gratifying to know that such is the general opinion of my professional brethren, wherever the proposed preparation of this work has been known. It is now to be decided whether this attempt to supply an acknowledged need will be regarded with equal favor.

The materials here wrought together are almost wholly *American*. Great Britain, the fountain of, and exercising continually a marked influence over, our jurisprudence generally, contributes in this department comparatively nothing. In that country, the limited proceeding under the custom of London gives rise to few cases which find their way into the courts of Westminster Hall. Here, however, the universal use of this remedy fills our Reports with cases presenting every variety of questions, and the lapse of time and the accumulation of adjudications seem to make no sensible diminution in the annual number of reported cases, nor any great difference in their novelty or their interest. Hence a work of this description reflects in a high degree a legal system and a branch of jurisprudence peculiarly our own; and I confess to somewhat of satisfaction at being instrumental in presenting to the Bar of the United States a volume which, without intentionally slighting what is to be found in the English Reports on the subject, may be justly claimed to be thoroughly American. . . .

CHARLES D. DRAKE.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, July 1, 1854.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN REPORTS	PAGE xvii
--	--------------

INDEX TO CASES CITED	xxvii
--------------------------------	-------

CHAPTER I.

Origin, Nature, and Objects of the Remedy by Attachment	SECTION 1-8
---	----------------

CHAPTER II.

For what Cause of Action an Attachment may issue	9-37 <i>a</i>
--	---------------

CHAPTER III.

Absent, Absconding, Concealed, and Non-resident Debtors; and Debtors removing or fraudulently disposing of their Property . .	38-77 <i>a</i>
--	----------------

CHAPTER IV.

Liability of Corporations and Representative Persons to be sued by Attachment	78-82
--	-------

CHAPTER V.

Affidavit for obtaining an Attachment	83-113
---	--------

CHAPTER VI.

Attachment Bonds	114-183
----------------------------	---------

CHAPTER VII.

	SECTION
Execution and Return of an Attachment	183 a-220

CHAPTER VIII.

Effect and Office of an Attachment	221-281
--	---------

CHAPTER IX.

Attachment of Real Estate	232-242
-------------------------------------	---------

CHAPTER X.

Attachment of Personal Property	243-259
---	---------

CHAPTER XI.

Simultaneous, Successive, Conflicting, and Fraudulent Attachments .	260-289
---	---------

CHAPTER XII.

Custody of Attached Property	290-311
--	---------

CHAPTER XIII.

Bail and Delivery Bonds	312-343
-----------------------------------	---------

CHAPTER XIV.

Bailment of Attached Property	344-396
---	---------

CHAPTER XV.

Attachments improvidently issued, and the Means of defeating them	397-410
---	---------

CHAPTER XVI.

Dissolution of an Attachment	411-431
--	---------

CHAPTER XVII.

Notice to Absent Defendants by Publication	436-449 a
--	-----------

CHAPTER XVIII.

Garnishment. — General Views. — Division of the Subject	SECTION 450-467
---	--------------------

CHAPTER XIX.

Who may be garnished. — Corporations. — Non-residents	468-479
---	---------

CHAPTER XX.

What Personal Property in the Garnishee's Hands will make him liable	480, 481
---	----------

CHAPTER XXI.

What Possession of Personal Property by a Garnishee will make him liable	482-491 a
---	-----------

CHAPTER XXII.

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by the Capacity in which he holds the Defendant's Property	492-516 b
--	-----------

CHAPTER XXIII.

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by Previous Contracts touch- ing the Defendant's Property in his Hands	517-520
--	---------

CHAPTER XXIV.

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by Previous Assignment of the Defendant's Property in his Hands, or by its being subject to a Lien, Mortgage, or Pledge	521-540
--	---------

CHAPTER XXV.

The Garnishee's Liability, as a Debtor of the Defendant. — General Views. — Division of the Subject	541-554
--	---------

CHAPTER XXVI.

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by the Time when his Debt to the Defendant is payable	555-559
---	---------

CHAPTER XXVII.

SECTION

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by his having Co-debtors, and by the Number of the Defendants, and the Number of his Creditors	560-572
---	---------

CHAPTER XXVIII.

The Garnishee's Liability, as a Party to a Promissory Note . . .	573-592
--	---------

CHAPTER XXIX.

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by pre-existing Contracts with the Defendant or third Persons	593-597
---	---------

CHAPTER XXX.

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by a Fraudulent Attempt by the Defendant to defeat the Payment of his Debts	598-601
---	---------

CHAPTER XXXI.

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by an equitable Assignment of the Debt	602-615 a
--	-----------

CHAPTER XXXII.

The Garnishee's Liability, as affected by the Commencement, Pen- dency, and Completion of Legal Proceedings against him by the Defendant, for the Recovery of the Debt	616-627
--	---------

CHAPTER XXXIII.

Answer of the Garnishee	628-658
-----------------------------------	---------

CHAPTER XXXIV.

Judgment against the Garnishee	658 a-659
--	-----------

CHAPTER XXXV.

Extent of Garnishee's Liability, as to Amount, and as to the Time to which the Garnishment relates	660-671
---	---------

CONTENTS.

XV

CHAPTER XXXVI.

SECTION

The Garnishee's Right of Defence against his Liability to the Defendant	672-690
---	---------

CHAPTER XXXVII.

The Garnishee's Relation to the Main Action	691-698
---	---------

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

Where Attachment is a Defence, and the Manner of Pleading it	699-723
--	---------

.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

Action for Malicious Attachment	724-745
---	---------



APPENDIX	PAGE 645
INDEX	709

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE

OF

AMERICAN REPORTS.*

ABBOTT'S Admiralty Reports; U. S. Southern Dist. New York; 1 vol.; 1847-1850.

Abbott's Court of Appeals Cases; New York; 4 vols.; 1863-1868.

Abbott's Practice Reports; New York; 19 vols.; 1854-1865.

Abbott's Practice Reports; New Series; New York; 16 vols.; 1865-1874.

Abbott's New Cases; New York; 3 vols.; 1876-1877.

Abbott's United States Reports; U. S. Circuit and District Courts; 2 vols.; 1863-1871.

Addison's Reports; Pennsylvania; 1 vol.; 1791-1799.

Aiken's Reports; Vermont; 2 vols.; 1826-1827.

Alabama Reports; 53 vols.; 1840-1875.

Allen's Reports; Massachusetts; 14 vols.; 1861-1867.

American Law Times Reports; 6 vols.; 1868-1873.

American Law Times Reports; New Series; 4 vols.; 1874-1877.

Anthon's Nisi Prius Cases; New York; 1 vol.; 1808-1818.

Arkansas Reports; 31 vols.; 1837-1877.

Ashmead's Reports; Pennsylvania; 2 vols.; 1808-1841.

Bailey's Reports; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1828-1832.

Bailey's Equity Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1830-1831.

Baldwin's Reports; U. S. 3d Circuit; 1 vol.; 1829-1833.

Barbour's Reports; New York; 67 vols.; 1847-1877.

Barbour's Chancery Reports; New York; 3 vols.; 1845-1848.

Bay's Reports; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1783-1804.

Beasley's Reports; New Jersey; 2 vols.; 1858-1860.

Bee's Reports; U. S. Dist. of South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1792-1809.

Benedict's Reports; U. S. Districts of New York; 7 vols.; 1865-1875.

* This Catalogue includes all American Reports received in the Library of Congress up to June 18, 1878; at which time the examination of the Reports, with reference to this edition of this work, was closed. The list is believed to be complete and accurate.

- Bibb's Reports; Kentucky; 4 vols.; 1808-1817.
 Binney's Reports; Pennsylvania; 6 vols.; 1799-1814.
 Bissell's Reports; U. S. 7th Circuit; 5 vols.; 1853-1876.
 Black's Reports; U. S. Supreme Court; 2 vols.; 1861-1862.
 Blackford's Reports; Indiana; 8 vols.; 1817-1847.
 Bland's Chancery Reports; Maryland; 3 vols.; 1811-1832.
 Blatchford's Prize Cases; U. S. Dist. of New York; 1 vol.; 1861-1865.
 Blatchford's Reports; U. S. 2d Circuit; 18 vols.; 1845-1876.
 Blatchford & Howland's Reports; U. S. Southern Dist. of New York; 1 vol.; 1827-1837.
 Bond's Reports; U. S. Courts, Ohio; 2 vols.; 1856-1871.
 Bosworth's Reports; New York; 10 vols.; 1856-1864.
 Bradford's Reports; New York; 4 vols.; 1849-1857.
 Brayton's Reports; Vermont; 1 vol.; 1815-1819.
 Breese's Reports; is vol. 1 of Illinois Reports.
 Brevard's Reports; South Carolina; 8 vols.; 1793-1816.
 Brewster's Reports; Pennsylvania; 4 vols.; 1856-1873.
 Brightley's Reports; Pennsylvania; 1 vol.; 1809-1851.
 Brockenbrough's Reports; U. S. 4th Circuit; 2 vols.; 1802-1833.
 Browne's Reports; Pennsylvania; 2 vols.; 1806-1814.
 Burnett's Reports; Wisconsin; 1 vol.; 1842.
 Busbee's Reports; North Carolina; 1 vol.; 1852-1853.
 Busbee's Equity Reports; North Carolina; 1 vol.; 1852-1853.
 Bush's Reports; Kentucky; 12 vols.; 1866-1877.
- Caines's Cases; New York; 2 vols. in 1; 1804-1805.
 Caines's Reports; New York; 3 vols.; 1803-1805.
 California Reports; 51 vols.; 1850-1877.
 Call's Reports; Virginia; 6 vols.; 1797-1825.
 Carolina Law Repository; North Carolina; 2 vols.; 1813-1816.
 Chandler's Reports; Wisconsin; 4 vols.; 1849-1852.
 Charlton's (T. U. P.) Reports; Georgia; 1 vol.; 1805-1810.
 Charlton's (R. M.) Reports; Georgia; 1 vol.; 1811-1837.
 Cheves's (Law and Equity) Reports; South Carolina; 2 vols. in 1; 1839-1840.
 Chipman's (N.) Reports; Vermont; 1 vol.; 1789-1791.
 Chipman's (D.) Reports; Vermont; 2 vols.; 1789-1825.
 Cincinnati Superior Court Reporter; Ohio; 2 vols.; 1870-1873.
 Clarke's Chancery Reports; New York; 1 vol.; 1839-1841.
 Clifford's Reports; U. S. 1st Circuit; 2 vols.; 1858-1867.
 Code Reporter; New York; 3 vols.; 1848-1850.
 Code Reports; New York; 1 vol.; 1851-1855.
 Coldwell's Reports; Tennessee; 7 vols.; 1860-1870.
 Coleman's Cases; New York; 1 vol.; 1794-1800.
 *Coleman & Caines's Cases; New York; 1 vol.; 1794-1805.
 Colorado Reports; 2 vols.; 1864-1875.
 Comstock's Reports; New York; 4 vols.; 1847-1851.

* This is a reprint of Coleman's Cases entire, with additional cases reported by Caines.

- Conference Reports; North Carolina; 1 vol.; 1800-1804.
 Connecticut Reports; 43 vols.; 1814-1876.
 *Constitutional Court Reports, by Treadway; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1812-1816.
 †Constitutional Court Reports, by Mills; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1817-1818.
 Cooke's Reports; Tennessee; 1 vol.; 1811-1814.
 Court of Claims Reports; U. S. Court of Claims; 12 vols.; 1863-1876.
 Cowen's Reports; New York; 9 vols.; 1823-1829.
 Coxe's Reports; New Jersey; 1 vol.; 1790-1795.
 Crabbe's Reports; U. S. Eastern Dist. of Pennsylvania; 1 vol.; 1836-1846.
 Cranch's Reports; U. S. Supreme Court; 9 vols.; 1800-1815.
 Cranch's Circuit Court Reports; District of Columbia; 6 vols.; 1801-1841.
 Curtis's Reports; U. S. 1st Circuit; 2 vols.; 1851-1856.
 Cushing's Reports; Massachusetts; 12 vols.; 1848-1853.

 Dallas's Reports; U. S. Supreme Court, and Pennsylvania; 4 vols.; 1754-1806.
 Daly's Reports; New York; 5 vols.; 1859-1878.
 Dana's Reports; Kentucky; 9 vols.; 1833-1840.
 Daveis's Reports; U. S. Dist. of Maine; 1 vol.; 1839-1849.
 Day's Reports; Connecticut; 5 vols.; 1802-1813.
 Deady's Reports; U. S. Courts of Oregon and California; 1 vol.; 1859-1869.
 Delaware Chancery Reports; 2 vols.; 1814-1865.
 Denio's Reports; New York; 5 vols.; 1845-1848.
 Dessausure's Reports; South Carolina; 4 vols.; 1784-1817.
 Devereux's Reports; U. S. Court of Claims; 1 vol.; 1856.
 Devereux's Reports; North Carolina; 4 vols.; 1826-1834.
 Devereux's Equity Reports; North Carolina; 2 vols.; 1828-1834.
 Devereux & Battle's Reports; North Carolina; 4 vols. in 3; 1834-1839.
 Devereux & Battle's Equity Reports; North Carolina; 2 vols.; 1834-1840.
 Dillon's Reports; U. S. 8th Circuit; 3 vols.; 1870-1876.
 Disney's Reports; Ohio; 2 vols.; 1854-1860.
 Douglass's Reports; Michigan; 2 vols.; 1843-1847.
 Dudley's Reports; Georgia; 1 vol.; 1831-1833.
 Dudley's Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1837-1838.
 Dudley's Equity Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1837-1838.
 Duer's Reports; New York; 6 vols.; 1852-1856.
 Dutcher's Reports; New Jersey; 5 vols.; 1855-1862.
 Duvall's Reports; Kentucky; 2 vols.; 1863-1866.

 Edmonds's Reports; New York; 1 vol.; 1834-1848.
 Edwards's Chancery Reports; New York; 4 vols.; 1731-1850.

 Florida Reports; 14 vols.; 1846-1874.
 Foster's Reports; New Hampshire; 11 vols.; 1850-1855. Should be vols. 21-31 of New Hampshire Reports.
 Freeman's Reports; Mississippi; 1 vol.; 1839-1843.

* No Reporter's name given: generally cited by the name of the publisher, Treadway.

† No Reporter's name given: generally cited by the name of the publisher, Mills.

- Gallison's Reports; U. S. 1st Circuit; 2 vols.; 1812-1815.
Georgia Decisions; 1 vol.; 1842-1843.
Georgia Reports; 58 vols.; 1846-1877.
Gill's Reports; Maryland; 9 vols.; 1843-1851.
Gill & Johnson's Reports; Maryland; 10 vols.; 1829-1843.
Gilman's Reports; are vols. 6-10 of Illinois Reports.
Gilmer's Reports; Virginia; 1 vol.; 1820-1821.
Gilpin's Reports; U. S. East. Dist. of Pennsylvania; 1 vol.; 1828-1836.
Grant's Reports; Pennsylvania; 3 vols.; 1852-1863.
Grattan's Reports; Virginia; 28 vols.; 1844-1877.
Gray's Reports; Massachusetts; 16 vols.; 1854-1860.
Green's Reports; New Jersey; 3 vols.; 1831-1836.
Green's Chancery Reports; New Jersey; 3 vols.; 1838-1846.
Green's (C. E.) Reports. See New Jersey Equity Reports.
Greene's (G.) Reports; Iowa; 3 vols.; 1847-1852.
- Hall's Reports; New York; 2 vols.; 1828-1829.
Halsted's Reports; New Jersey; 7 vols.; 1821-1831.
Halsted's Chancery Reports; New Jersey; 4 vols.; 1845-1852.
Handy's Reports; Ohio; 2 vols.; 1854-1856.
Hardin's Reports; Kentucky; 1 vol.; 1805-1808.
Harper's Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1823-1824.
Harper's Equity Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1824.
Harrington's Reports; Delaware; 5 vols.; 1832-1855.
Harrington's Chancery Reports; Michigan; 1 vol.; 1838-1842.
Harris & Gill's Reports; Maryland; 2 vols.; 1826-1829.
Harris & Johnson's Reports; Maryland; 7 vols.; 1800-1826.
Harris & McHenry's Reports; Maryland; 4 vols.; 1700-1799.
Harrison's Reports; New Jersey; 4 vols.; 1837-1842.
Hawks's Reports; North Carolina; 4 vols.; 1820-1826.
Haywood's Reports; North Carolina; 2 vols.; 1789-1806.
Haywood's Reports; Tennessee; 3 vols.; 1816-1818.
Head's Reports; Tennessee; 3 vols.; 1858-1859.
Heiskell's Reports; Tennessee; 9 vols.; 1870-1876.
Hempstead's Reports; Arkansas; U. S. Circuit & District of Arkansas; 1 vol.; 1820-1856.
Hening & Munford's Reports; Virginia; 4 vols.; 1806-1809.
Hill's Reports; New York; 7 vols.; 1841-1845.
Hill's Reports; South Carolina; 3 vols.; 1833-1837.
Hill's Chancery Reports; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1838.
Hilton's Reports; New York; 2 vols.; 1855-1859.
Hoffman's Reports; New York; 1 vol.; 1839-1840.
Holmes's Reports; U. S. 1st Circuit; 1 vol.; 1870-1875.
Hopkins's Reports; New York; 1 vol.; 1823-1826.
Hopkinson's Admiralty Cases; Pennsylvania; 1 vol.; 1785-1786.
Houston's Reports; Delaware; 4 vols.; 1856-1874.
Howard's Cases; New York; 1 vol.; 1847-1848.
Howard's Reports; U. S. Supreme Court; 24 vols.; 1843-1860.

- Howard's Reports; Mississippi; 7 vols.; 1834-1843.
Howard's Practice Reports; New York; 53 vols.; 1844-1877.
Hughes's Reports; Kentucky; 1 vol.; 1785-1801.
Hughes's Reports; U. S. 4th Circuit; 2 vols.; 1874-1877.
Humphrey's Reports; Tennessee; 11 vols.; 1839-1851.
- Idaho Reports; 1 vol.; 1866-1867.
Illinois Reports; 82 vols.; 1819-1876; embracing Breese's Reports, 1 vol.;
Scammon's Reports, 4 vols.; Gilman's Reports, 5 vols.; and the rest styled
Illinois Reports.
Indiana Reports; 57 vols.; 1848-1877.
Iowa Reports; 45 vols.; 1855-1877.
Iredell's Reports; North Carolina; 13 vols.; 1840-1852.
Iredell's Equity Reports; North Carolina; 8 vols.; 1840-1852.
- Jefferson's Reports; Virginia; 1 vol.; 1730-1740; 1768-1772.
Johnson's Cases; New York; 3 vols.; 1799-1803.
Johnson's Reports; New York; 20 vols.; 1806-1823.
Johnson's Chancery Reports; New York; 7 vols.; 1814-1823.
Jones's Reports; North Carolina; 8 vols.; 1853-1862.
Jones's Equity Reports; North Carolina; 6 vols.; 1853-1860.
- Kansas Reports; 18 vols.; 1862-1877.
Kentucky Decisions; 1 vol.; 1801-1805.
Kernan's Reports; New York; 4 vols.; 1854-1857.
Keyes's Reports; New York; 4 vols.; 1864-1868.
Kirby's Reports; Connecticut; 1 vol.; 1785-1788.
- Lalor's Reports; New York; 1 vol.; 1842-1844.
Lansing's Reports; New York; 7 vols.; 1869-1873.
Legal Gazette Reports; Pennsylvania; 1 vol.; 1869-1872.
Leigh's Reports; Virginia; 12 vols.; 1829-1841.
Littell's Reports; Kentucky; 5 vols.; 1822-1824.
Littell's Select Cases; Kentucky; 1 vol.; 1795-1821.
Louisiana Reports; 19 vols.; 1830-1841.
Louisiana Annual Reports; 29 vols.; 1846-1877.
Lowell's Decisions; U. S. Courts, Massachusetts; 2 vols.; 1865-1877.
- MacArthur's Reports; Dist. of Columbia; 2 vols.; 1873-1876.
McAllister's Reports; U. S. Circuit for California; 1 vol.; 1855-1859.
McCahon's Reports; Kansas; 1 vol.; 1858-1861.
McCarter's Reports; New Jersey; 2 vols.; 1861-1863.
McCord's Reports; South Carolina; 4 vols.; 1820-1828.
McCord's Chancery Reports; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1825-1827.
McLean's Reports; U. S. 7th Circuit; 6 vols.; 1829-1854.
McMullan's Reports; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1835-1842.
McMullan's Equity Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1840-1842.
Maine Reports; 66 vols.; 1820-1877.

- Marshall's (A. K.) Reports; Kentucky; 3 vols.; 1817-1821.
 Marshall's (J. J.) Reports; Kentucky; 7 vols.; 1829-1832.
 Martin's Reports; North Carolina; 2 vols.; 1790-1796.
 Martin's Reports; Louisiana; 12 vols.; 1809-1823.
 Martin's Reports; New Series; Louisiana; 8 vols.; 1823-1830.
 Martin & Yerger's Reports; Tennessee; 1 vol.; 1825-1828.
 Maryland Reports; 45 vols.; 1851-1876.
 Maryland Chancery Reports; 4 vols.; 1847-1854.
 Mason's Reports; U. S. 1st Circuit; 5 vols.; 1816-1830.
 *Massachusetts Reports; 17 vols.; 1804-1822; and vols. 97-122; 1867-1877.
 Meigs's Reports; Tennessee; 1 vol.; 1838-1839.
 Metcalf's Reports; Massachusetts; 13 vols.; 1840-1847.
 Metcalfe's Reports; Kentucky; 4 vols.; 1858-1863.
 Michigan Reports; 35 vols.; 1847-1877.
 Miles's Reports; Pennsylvania; 2 vols.; 1835-1840.
 Minnesota Reports; 23 vols.; 1851-1877.
 Minor's Reports; Alabama; 1 vol.; 1820-1826.
 †Mississippi Reports; vols. 23-53; 1850-1876.
 Missouri Reports; 64 vols.; 1821-1877.
 Missouri Appeal Reports; 2 vols.; 1876.
 †Monroe's Reports; Kentucky; 7 vols.; 1824-1828.
 Monroe's (B.) Reports; Kentucky; 18 vols.; 1840-1857.
 Montana Reports; 2 vols.; 1868-1877.
 Morris's Reports; Iowa; 1 vol.; 1839-1845.
 Munford's Reports; Virginia; 6 vols.; 1810-1820.
 Murphey's Reports; North Carolina; 3 vols.; 1804-1819.
 National Bankruptcy Register Reports; 16 vols.; 1867-1876.
 Nebraska Reports; 5 vols.; 1877.
 Nevada Reports; 11 vols.; 1865-1877.
 Newberry's Admiralty Reports; U. S. Dist. Courts; 1 vol.; 1852-1857.
 ¶New Hampshire Reports; vols. 1-20, 1816-1849; vols. 32-57, 1855-1876.
 §New Jersey Law Reports; vols. 30-39; 1863-1877.

* After forty-five years of publication of the Reports of this State under the names of the Reporters, their publication under the name of the State is resumed. The complete series is as follows: Massachusetts, 17 vols.; Pickering, 24 vols.; Metcalf, 13 vols.; Cushing, 12 vols.; Gray, 16 vols.; Allen, 14 vols.; Massachusetts, vols. 97-122.

† The preceding twenty-two volumes of the Reports of Mississippi were, Walker, 1 vol.; Howard, 7 vols.; and Smedes & Marshall, 14 vols.

‡ The cases reported in 2 Monroe, being those decided by the "New Court,"—a judicial tribunal which was declared to be unconstitutional,—are not regarded as authority in Kentucky.

¶ The hiatus in the numbering of the New Hampshire Reports is caused by the publication of eleven volumes of the Reports of that State under the title of "Foster's Reports;" which should be vols. 21-31 of New Hampshire Reports; and they are now frequently cited in that State under the latter title, with the volume number they would have had if they had been published by that name in regular series.

§ The preceding twenty-nine volumes of New Jersey Law Reports, published under the names of the Reporters, were, Coxe, 1 vol.; Pennington, 2 vols.; Southard, 2 vols.; Halsted, 7 vols.; Green, 3 vols.; Harrison, 4 vols.; Spencer, 1 vol.; Zabriskie, 4 vols.; Dutcher, 5 vols.

*New Jersey Equity Reports; vols. 16-28; 1863-1877.

†New York Reports; vols. 15-68; 1857-1877.

‡New York Superior Court Reports; vols. 33-43; 1871-1875.

§New York Supreme Court Reports; vols. 8-19; 1874-1878.

¶North Carolina Reports; vols. 63-78; 1868-1878.

North Carolina Term Reports; 1 vol.; 1816-1818.

Nott & McCord's Reports; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1817-1820.

Ohio Reports; 20 vols.; 1821-1851.

Ohio State Reports; 29 vols.; 1852-1876.

Olcott's Reports; U. S. Southern Dist. of New York; 1 vol.; 1843-1850.

Oregon Reports; 5 vols.; 1853-1875.

Paige's Chancery Reports; New York; 11 vols.; 1828-1845.

Paine's Reports; U. S. 2d Circuit; 2 vols.; 1810-1840.

Parker's Criminal Reports; New York; 6 vols.; 1839-1868.

Parsons's Select Equity Cases; Pennsylvania; 2 vols.; 1841-1850.

Patton, Jr., & Heath's Reports; Virginia; 2 vols.; 1855-1857.

Peck's Reports; Tennessee; 1 vol.; 1822-1824.

Pennington's Reports; New Jersey; 2 vols. in 1; 1806-1813.

Pennsylvania Law Journal Reports; 5 vols.; 1841-1873.

¶Pennsylvania State Reports; 84 vols.; 1844-1877.

* The preceding fifteen volumes of New Jersey Equity Reports, published under the names of the Reporters, were, Saxton, 1 vol.; Green, 3 vols.; Halsted, 4 vols.; Stockton, 3 vols.; Beasley, 2 vols.; McCarter, 2 vols.

† The preceding fourteen volumes of the Reports of the New York Court of Appeals were, Comstock, 4 vols.; Selden, 6 vols.; and Kernan, 4 vols.

‡ The preceding thirty-two volumes of the Reports of the New York Superior Court, published under the names of the Reporters, were, Hall, 2 vols.; Sandford, 5 vols.; Duer, 6 vols.; Bosworth, 10 vols.; Robertson, 7 vols.; Sweeny, 2 vols.

§ These reports are a continuation of a series, the first seven volumes of which are Lansing's Reports.

¶ Prior to 1868 the Reports of North Carolina were mostly published under the names of the Reporters, and numbered, as originally published, sixty-nine volumes: but, in reprinting and condensing some of them, the number of separate volumes was reduced to sixty-two; and, when the publication of the Reports under the name of the State was begun, the first volume of the series was numbered 63. The preceding Law Reports were as follows: Haywood, 2 vols.; Martin, 2 vols.; Taylor, 1 vol.; Conference (Cameron & Norwood), 1 vol.; Murphey, 3 vols.; Carolina Law Repository, 2 vols.; North Carolina Term Reports, 1 vol.; Hawks, 4 vols.; Devereux, 4 vols.; Devereux & Battle, 4 vols.; Iredell, 13 vols.; Busbee, 1 vol.; Jones, 8 vols.; Winston, 1 vol.; Phillips, 1 vol. The Equity Reports were as follows: Devereux, 2 vols.; Devereux & Battle, 2 vols.; Iredell, 8 vols.; Busbee, 1 vol.; Jones, 6 vols.; Winston, 1 vol.; Phillips, 1 vol.

¶ Since 1844 the Reports of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania have, by law of that State, been styled "*Pennsylvania State Reports*;" but they are rarely cited there by that name, either by the Bench or the Bar; but usually by the names of the Reporters. In this work they are cited by their legal and proper name; but, for the information of those in other States who may be confused by the citations contained in the Reports themselves, I give the names of the Reporters, with the number of volumes reported by each, viz.: Barr, vols. 1-10; Jones, vols. 11, 12; Harris, vols. 13-24; Casey, vols. 25-36; Wright, vols. 37-50; Smith, vols. 51-67.

- Penrose & Watts's Reports; Pennsylvania; 3 vols.; 1829-1832.
 Peters's Reports; U. S. Supreme Court; 16 vols.; 1828-1842.
 Peters's Circuit Court Reports; U. S. 3d Circuit; 1 vol.; 1803-1818.
 Peters's Admiralty Decisions; U. S. Dist. of Pennsylvania; 2 vols.; 1792-1807.
 Philadelphia Reports; Pennsylvania; 9 vols.; 1851-1874.
 Phillips's Reports; North Carolina; 1 vol.; 1866-1868.
 Phillips's Equity Reports; North Carolina; 1 vol.; 1866-1868.
 Pickering's Reports; Massachusetts; 24 vols.; 1822-1840.
 Pinney's Reports; Wisconsin; 3 vols.; 1839-1852.
 Pittsburgh Reports; Pennsylvania; 3 vols.; 1853-1867.
 Porter's Reports; Alabama; 9 vols.; 1834-1839.
- Quincy's Reports; Massachusetts; 1 vol.; 1761-1772.
- Randolph's Reports; Virginia; 6 vols.; 1821-1828.
 Rawle's Reports; Pennsylvania; 5 vols.; 1828-1835.
 Redfield's Reports; New York; 2 vols.; 1857-1877.
 Rhode Island Reports; 10 vols.; 1828-1877.
 Rice's Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1838-1839.
 Rice's Chancery Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1838-1839.
 Richardson's Reports; South Carolina; 15 vols.; vols. 1-4, 1844-1847; vols. 5-15, 1850-1868.
 *Richardson's Equity Reports; South Carolina; 14 vols.; vols. 1 and 2, 1844-1846; vols. 3-14, 1850-1868.
 Riley's Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1836-1837.
 Riley's Chancery Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1836-1837.
 Robertson's Reports; New York; 7 vols.; 1863-1868.
 Robinson's Reports; Louisiana; 12 vols.; 1841-1846.
 Robinson's Reports; Virginia; 2 vols.; 1842-1844.
 Rogers's City Hall Recorder; New York; 6 vols.; 1816-1821.
 Root's Reports; Connecticut; 2 vols.; 1789-1798.
- Sandford's Superior Court Reports; New York; 5 vols.; 1847-1852.
 Sandford's Chancery Reports; New York; 4 vols.; 1843-1847.
 Sawyer's Reports; U. S. 9th Circuit; 4 vols.; 1870-1877.
 Saxton's Reports; New Jersey; 1 vol.; 1830-1832.
 Scammon's Reports; 4 vols.; are vols. 2-5 of Illinois Reports.
 Selden's Reports; New York; 5 vols.; 1851-1854.
 Sergeant & Rawle's Reports; Pennsylvania; 17 vols.; 1818-1829.
 Shepherd's Select Cases; Alabama; 1 vol.; 1861-1863.
 Smedes & Marshall's Reports; Mississippi; 14 vols.; 1841-1850.
 Smedes & Marshall's Chancery Reports; Mississippi; 1 vol.; 1840-1843.
 †Smith's Reports; Indiana; 1 vol.; 1848-1849.
 Smith's (E. D.) Reports; New York; 4 vols.; 1850-1855.
 Sneed's Reports; Tennessee; 5 vols.; 1853-1858.

* Vol. 12 of Richardson's Equity Reports is bound up with vol. 13 of his Law Reports.

† The cases reported in this volume are regularly reported in 1 Indiana Reports.

- Southard's Reports; New Jersey; 2 vols.; 1816-1820.
 South Carolina Reports; New Series; 6 vols.; 1868-1876.
 Speers's Reports; South Carolina; 2 vols.; 1843-1844.
 Speers's Equity Reports; South Carolina; 1 vol.; 1842-1844.
 Spencer's Reports; New Jersey; 1 vol.; 1842-1845.
 Sprague's Decisions; U. S. Dist. of Massachusetts; 2 vols.; 1841-1864.
 Stewart's Reports; Alabama; 3 vols.; 1827-1831.
 Stewart & Porter's Reports; Alabama; 5 vols.; 1831-1834.
 Stockton's Reports; New Jersey; 3 vols.; 1852-1859.
 Story's Reports; U. S. 1st Circuit; 3 vols.; 1839-1845.
 Strobhart's Reports; South Carolina; 5 vols.; 1846-1850.
 Strobhart's Equity Reports; South Carolina; 4 vols.; 1846-1850.
 Sumner's Reports; U. S. 1st Circuit; 3 vols.; 1830-1839.
 Swan's Reports; Tennessee; 2 vols.; 1851-1853.
 Sweeney's Reports; New York; 2 vols.; 1869-1870.

 Taney's Decisions; U. S. 4th Circuit; 1 vol.; 1836-1861.
 Tappan's Reports; Ohio; 1 vol.; 1816-1819.
 Taylor's Reports; North Carolina; 2 vols.; vol. 1, 1798-1802; vol. 2, 1816-1818.
 Tennessee Reports; 2 vols.; 1791-1815.
 Tennessee Chancery Reports; 2 vols.; 1872-1877.
 *Texas Reports; 47 vols.; 1846-1877.
 Texas Court of Appeals Reports; 1 vol.; 1876-1877.
 Thacher's Criminal Cases; 1 vol.; 1823-1843.
 Tucker's Reports; New York; 1 vol.; 1864-1869.
 Tyler's Reports; Vermont; 2 vols.; 1800-1803.

 †United States Reports; U. S. Supreme Court; vols. 91-95; 1875-1877.
 Utah Reports; 1 vol.; 1850-1876.

 Van Ness's Prize Cases; U. S. Dist. of New York; 1 vol.; 1814.
 Vermont Reports; 49 vols.; 1826-1877.
 Virginia Cases; 2 vols.; 1789-1826.
 Vroom's Reports. See New Jersey Law Reports.

 Walker's Reports; Mississippi; 1 vol.; 1818-1832.
 Walker's Chancery Reports; Michigan; 1 vol.; 1842-1845.
 Wallace's Reports; U. S. 3d Circuit; 1 vol.; 1801.
 Wallace's Reports; U. S. Supreme Court; 23 vols.; 1863-1870.
 Wallace, Jr.'s Reports; U. S. 3d Circuit; 3 vols.; 1842-1862.
 Ware's Reports; U. S. Dist. of Maine; 8 vols.; 1822-1865.

* There are two volumes 25 of Texas Reports, the second styled "Supplement." Cases decided by the Supreme Court of the Republic of Texas may be found in Dallam's Digest of the Laws of Texas, published in 1845.

† The preceding Reports of the Supreme Court of the United States were, Dallas, 4 vols.; Cranch, 9 vols.; Wheaton, 12 vols.; Peters, 16 vols.; Howard, 24 vols.; Black, 2 vols.; Wallace, 23 vols.

- Washington's Reports; Virginia; 2 vols.; 1790-1796.
Washington's Circuit Court Reports; U. S. 3d Circuit; 4 vols.; 1803-1827.
Watts's Reports; Pennsylvania; 10 vols.; 1832-1840.
Watts & Sergeant's Reports; Pennsylvania; 9 vols.; 1841-1844.
Wendell's Reports; New York; 26 vols.; 1828-1841.
West Virginia Reports; 10 vols.; 1863-1877.
Wharton's Reports; Pennsylvania; 6 vols.; 1835-1841.
Wheaton's Reports; U. S. Supreme Court; 12 vols.; 1816-1827.
Wheeler's Criminal Cases; New York; 3 vols.; 1776-1824.
Winston's Reports; North Carolina; 1 vol.; 1863-1864.
Winston's Equity Reports; North Carolina; 1 vol.; 1863-1864.
Wisconsin Reports; 42 vols.; 1853-1877.
Woodbury & Minot's Reports; U. S. 1st Circuit; 3 vols.; 1845-1847.
Woods' Reports; U. S. 5th Circuit; 2 vols.; 1870-1875.
Woolworth's Reports; U. S. 8th Circuit; 1 vol.; 1863-1869.
Wright's Reports; Ohio; 1 vol.; 1831-1834.
Wythe's Chancery Reports; Virginia; 1 vol.; 1788-1799.
- Yates's Select Cases; New York; 1 vol.; 1811.
Yeates's Reports; Pennsylvania; 4 vols.; 1791-1808.
Yerger's Reports; Tennessee; 10 vols.; 1832-1837.
- Zabriskie's Reports; New Jersey; 4 vols.; 1847-1855.

INDEX TO CASES CITED.

The References are to the Sections.

A.		Section
Abbott v. Sheppard		449
v. Warriner		405
Accessory Transit Co. v. McCerren		176, 732
Ackroyd v. Ackroyd		34
Adams v. Avery	546, 588, 700	
v. Balch		304
v. Barrett	463, 497, 506, 541	
v. Cordis		665
v. Filer		706
v. Fox		392
v. Lane		508
v. Newell		246
v. Paige		277
v. Robinson	216, 528, 610	
v. Scott		518
v. Tyler		516
Adlum v. Yard	654, 655	
Albany City Ins. Co. v. Whitney		317
Albee v. Webster		199
Aldrich v. Brooks		550
v. Kinney		87 a
v. Woodcock		453
Alexander v. Brown		418
v. Haden		108
v. Harrison	733, 734, 743	
v. Hutchison		174
v. Jacoby	162 a, 163, 175, 176, 726	
v. Pardue		115
Alford v. Johnson		133
Allard v. De Brot		698
Allegheny Savings Bank v. Meyer	659, 665	
Allen v. Brown		95
v. Butler		381
v. Carty		374
Allen v. Doyle	310, 344, 372	
v. Erie City Bank		481
v. Fleming		108
v. Hall	536, 659, 660, 667, 685, 690	
v. McCalla		255 a
v. Megguire		536
v. Morgan		583, 659
v. Watt		710
Alley v. Myers		262, 658 a
Alston v. Clay		251, 509
v. Newcomer		65
American Bank v. Rollins		619
v. Snow		625
American Ex. Bank v. Morris C. & B. Co.		221, 229
Amos v. Allnutt		126
Amoskeag Man. Co. v. Gibbs		588
Anderson v. Coburn	112, 446 a, 448	
v. Doak		245
v. Graff	204, 658 c	
v. O'Reilly		75
v. Scott		207
v. Wanzer		565
v. Young		706
Andre v. Fitzhugh		325
Andrews v. Herring		630
v. Ludlow	481, 482, 483, 539	
Angier v. Ash		225
Anthony v. Comstock		345, 386
Archer v. Claffin		106, 406
v. Noble		196
Arendale v. Morgan		893 a
Argyle v. Dwinel		241
Arledge v. White	455, 543, 683	
Armor v. Cockburn		517
Armstrong v. Blodgett		407
Arnold v. Brown		222
Arrington v. Screws		247

	Section		Section
Barry v. Fisher	570	Benton v. Lindell	678
v. Foyles	318	v. Roberts	321
v. Hogan	658 c	Bergh v. Jayne	94, 106
Bartlett v. Wood	550	Bernal v. Hovious	248
Barton v. Albright	707	Berry v. Anderson	696
v. Smith	711	v. Harris	571
Bassett v. Garthwaite	588	v. Spear	219
Batchelder v. Frank	344	Bethune v. Gibson	221, 255, 263
Bates v. Jenkins	405	Bibb v. Smith	599
v. New Orleans, &c. R. R.		Bickerstaff v. Patterson	207
Co.	474, 551	Bickford v. Rice	704
v. Robinson	91	Bicknell v. Hill	359, 373
Battles v. Simmons	640	v. Trickey	258
Bauer v. Antoine	318	Bigelow v. Andress	225, 453, 454
Baugh v. Kirkpatrick	453 a	v. Willson	222
Baune v. Thomassin	10	Biggs v. Blue	90
Bausman v. Smith	21	v. Kouns	453
Baxter v. Currier	465	Bildersee v. Aden	313 a, 319, 323,
v. Rice	208		341 b
v. Vincent	474, 707	Bimeler v. Dawson	85
Bayley v. Bryant	281	Bingham v. Lamping	482
Baylies v. Houghton	581	v. Rushing	545
Beach v. Abbott	351, 353, 382	v. Smith	619, 620
v. Schmultz	199	Birdsong v. McLaren	91, 137
v. Viles	683	Bishop v. Fennerty	101, 112
Beal v. Alexander	321, 322, 323	v. Holcombe	608
Bean v. Barney	658 a	v. Warner	192
v. Bean	487, 659	v. Young	551
v. Hubbard	195	Bissell v. Huntington	365, 379, 395,
v. Miss. Union Bank	667		427
v. Parker	336	v. Nooney	265
Beardslee v. Morgan	147	v. Strong	465
Bebb v. Preston	659	Bivens v. Harper	494
Beck v. Brady	229	Black v. Paul	614, 653
Beckwith v. Baxter	499	v. Scanlon	104 a
v. Sibley	35	v. Zacharie	80
Beech v. Abbott	437, 448	Blackburn v. Davidson	550
Beecher v. James	144	Blackwood v. Jones	112
Beekman v. Lansing	255 a	Blair v. Cante	251, 506
Beers v. Arkansas	516 a	v. Rhodes	550, 658 a
v. Place	267	Blaisdell v. Ladd	275, 453, 543
Behrens v. McKenzie	176	Blake v. Camp	416
Belcher v. Grubb	624	v. Hatch	256
Belknap v. Gibbens	543	v. Kimball	374
Bell v. Douglass	252	v. Shaw	222, 426
v. Hall	113	v. Williams	597
v. Jones	639	Blakley v. Bird	95
v. Kendrick	647	Blanchard v. Cole	684
Bellows & Peck's Case	425	v. Coolidge	246
Benedict v. Bray	115, 150	v. Groussett	28
Bennett v. Avant	48, 108	v. Vargas	653
v. Brown	121 a, 152, 176,	Blaney v. Findley	120
	308	Blatchley v. Adair	339
Benson v. Berry	267	Bleven v. Freer	392
v. Campbell	27 a	Bliss, <i>In re</i>	87, 100
v. McCoy	726	v. Heasty	5, 162 a, 437, 449 a
Bentley v. Goodwin	225	v. Smith	451 a, 659
v. Shrieve	509 a	v. Stevens	374

	Section		Section
Blodgett v. Gardiner	664, 665	Bradley v. Richmond	516
Bloom v. Burdick	85, 87 b	Brainard v. Burton	212
Blyler v. Kline	332	v. Bushnell	265
Boardman v. Bickford	51, 60	v. Shannon	634
v. Cushing	685	Braley v. Byrnes	185 a
v. Roe	548, 646, 647	v. Clark	340
Board of Commissioners v. Riley	244 a	v. French	240, 291
Bodet v. Nibourel	139	Branch Bank v. Poe	472, 557, 667, 668
Bogart v. Phelps	185, 185 a	Branch of State Bank v. Morris	148 a
Boggs v. Bindskoff	55	Brandon v. Allen	173 a
v. Hargrave	89 a	Brandon Iron Co. v. Gleason	262
Bond v. Greenwald	322 b	Brannon v. Noble	708
v. Padelford	349, 351, 353, 367, 368	Branson v. Shinn	402
v. Patterson	90	Brash v. Wielarsky	90
v. Ward	189, 199, 250, 253 a	Brashear v. West	251, 453
Bonner v. Brown	112, 127, 144, 414	Brauser v. New England F. I. Co.	478
v. Martin	658 f	Bray v. McClury	5, 88
Boon v. Maul	732, 735	v. Wallingford	516
Boone v. Savage	95	v. Wheeler	594
Boone County v. Keck	516	Braynard v. Burpee	697
Booth v. Rees	113, 185	Brazier v. Chappell	528
Borden v. Fitch	87 a	Breading v. Siegworth	662, 707
Borders v. Murphy	5	Brealsford v. Meade	561
Born v. Staaden	530, 579	Bretney v. Jones	144
Boshyshell v. Emanuel	93, 102	Bridge v. Bracken	85
Boston, C., & M. R. R. Co. v. Gilmore	252 a	v. Ford	85
Boston & Maine Railroad v. Oliver	685	v. Wyman	357
Boston Type Co. v. Mortimer	685	Bridges v. North	583, 659
Bostwick v. Beach	460, 638 b	v. Perry	292
Boswell v. Otis	5, 85	v. Williams	94
Bottom v. Clarke	451 a	Brigden v. Gill	454, 463, 487, 489, 541
Bourne v. Hocker	139, 230	Briggs v. Block	487, 514, 525
v. Merritt	244 a	v. French	289
Bowden v. Schatzell	509	v. Gleason	203
Bowen v. First Nat. Bank	80	v. Mason	210 b, 353
v. Slocum	103	v. Strange	252 a
Bowker v. Hill	424, 465 a, 481	v. Taylor	292, 301, 307
Bowley v. Angire	381	Brigham v. Avery	245
Bowman v. Stark	219	Brinegar v. Griffin	34
Boyd v. Bayless	543	Briscoe v. Bank	516 a
v. Boyd	121	Britt v. Bradshaw	653
v. Buckingham	107, 331	Britton v. Preston	588
v. C. & O. Canal Co.	469	Broadhead v. McConnell	87 a
v. King	205	Brode v. Firemen's Ins. Co.	697
v. Martin	163	Brook v. Smith	700
Boyes v. Coppinger	401	Brooks v. Adams	85
Boyle v. Franklin Fire Ins. Co.	549	v. Cook	494, 496
Boynton v. Warren	290, 360	v. Hildreth	526
Brackett v. Blake	667	v. Stone	225
Bradbury v. Taylor	372	Brotherton v. Anderson	636
Bradford v. Gillaspie	249	v. Thomson	334
v. McLellan	253 a	Brower v. Smith	244 c
v. Mills	478	Brown, Matter of	100
Bradley v. Arnold	248	v. Ainsworth	418
v. Obear	246	v. Ashbough	61
		v. Atwell	381
		v. Brown	689 a

	Section		Section
Brown v. Cook	349	Burke v. Whitcomb	551, 678
v. Crockett	396	Burkhardt v. McClellan	221, 236, 263
v. Davis	204, 210, 463	Burlingame v. Bell	251, 267, 270, 453
v. Dudley	707, 710	Burlock v. Taylor	605
v. Foster	525	Burnap v. Campbell	711
v. Harris	413	Burnham v. Beal	487
v. Heath	246, 480	v. Folsom	618
v. Hinchman	99	v. Fond du Lac	516
v. McCluskey	87, 108	v. Hopkinson	457
v. Massey	399	Burnell v. Weld	570
v. Richardson	81	Burnside v. McKinley	517, 526
v. Richmond	304	Burrell v. Letson	251, 482, 506, 625
v. Ridgway	420	Burrill v. Jewett	65
v. Scott	254	Burroughs v. Wright	267
v. Silsby	659, 660, 664	Burrows v. Glover	604
v. Slate	583, 659	v. Lehnendorff	173, 730 a
v. Somerville	700, 708, 711	v. Miller	61
v. Warren	683, 684	v. Stoddard	282, 367
v. Whiteford	140	Bursley v. Hamilton	392
v. Williams	221	Burt v. Parish	112, 144
Brownell v. Carnley	245	v. Perkins	389
v. Manchester	291, 292 d,	Burton v. District Township	658 c,
	349, 367, 371		660, 713
Bruce v. Cloutman	449	v. Knapp	170 a
v. Coleman	154, 156, 159, 164,	v. Smith	176
	166	v. Wilkinson	186, 200
v. Cook	87, 696	v. Wynne	588
v. Holden	210, 271, 290	Bushel v. Commonwealth Ins. Co.	79
v. Pettengill	208, 346, 363	Buswell v. Davis	289
Brumgard v. Anderson	408	Butler v. Borders	196
Brundred v. Del Hoyo	65	Butterfield v. Baker	246
Bryan v. Dunseth	67	v. Clemence	297
v. Lashley	453	v. Converse	384
v. Smith	85	Byars v. Griffin	609
Bryant v. Fussel	81	Byrd v. Hopkins	416
v. Osgood	208, 256, 258 a		
Buchanan v. Alexander	512		
Buck v. Ingersoll	35		
Buckley v. Lowry	87		
Buckman v. Buckman	275		
Buckmaster v. Smith	246		
Buddington v. Stewart	248		
Buffham v. Racine	516		
Buffington v. Gerrish	246		
Buffum v. Seaver	425		
Buford v. Welborn	650		
Bulfinch v. Winchenbach	568		
Bulkley v. Eckert	493, 512		
Bullard v. Hicks	660		
v. Randall	611		
Bullitt v. Winston	216		
Bump v. Betts	729, 732		
Bunker v. Gilmore	607, 717		
Bunn v. Pritchard	113		
Buralow v. Trump	67		
Burch v. Watts	386 a, 419		
Burgess v. Clark	52		
v. Stitt	92		

	Section		Section
Callahan v. Hallowell	263, 472	Chadbourne v. Sumner	204, 210, 256, 271, 290
Callender v. Duncan	140	Chaine v. Wilson	67
v. Furbish	539, 643	Chamberlain v. Beller	189, 253 a
Camberford v. Hall	116, 143, 262, 273, 697	v. Faris	5
Camden v. Allen	684 a	Chambers v. McKee	697
Cameron v. Stollenwerck	707	v. Sloan	107
Cammack v. Floyd	526	v. Yarnell	658 a
Cammann v. Tompkins	400	Chandler v. Dyer	224, 239
Camp v. Chamberlain	255 a	v. Faulkner	705
v. Clark	599	v. Nash	85
v. Wood	85	v. Thurston	246
Campbell v. Chamberlain	175	Chapin v. Conn. R. R. Co.	489
v. Johnson	249	v. Jackson	517
v. Morris	403	Chapman v. Clough	35
v. Ruger	263	v. Smith	294
v. Wilson	111	v. Williams	465
Canada v. Southwick	294, 389	Chariton County v. Moberly	57
Canal Co. v. Insurance Co.	527	Chase v. Elkins	246
Candee v. Skinner	665	v. Foster	658 e
v. Webster	665	v. Haughton	588
Canfield v. McLaughlin	337	v. Manhardt	665
Cannon v. Logan	102	Chatzel v. Bolton	570
v. McManus	406, 409	Cheadle v. Riddle	92
Caperton v. McCorkle	429	Cheairs v. Slaten	706
Cardany v. N. E. Furniture Co.	659	Chealy v. Brewer	493, 512
Cargill v. Webb	379, 380	Cheatham v. Carrington	81
Carland v. Cunningham	14	v. Trotter	652
Carleton v. Washington Ins. Co.	5, 449	Cheddick v. Marsh	25
Carlton v. Davis	199	Chemung Bank v. Judson	87 a
Carpenter v. Bridgen	102	Chenault v. Chapron	409
v. Snell	373, 374	Cheongwo v. Jones	700, 708
v. Stevenson	178	Cherry v. Hooper	550
v. Turrell	323 b	Cheshire Nat. Bank v. Jewett	249
Carr v. Coopwood	414	Childress v. Dickens	556, 652
v. Farley	352, 388	v. Fowler	312, 318
v. Waugh	604	Childs v. Barrows	214, 220
Carrington v. Didier	81	v. Digby	484
v. Smith	292 e, 360	v. Ham	209, 296
Carrique v. Sidebottom	685, 650	Chipman, Matter of	50, 400
Carroll v. Finley	655	Chittenden v. Hobbs	37 a
v. McDonogh	701	Chouteau v. Sherman	72
Carson v. Allen	588	Chrisman v. Rogers	324
v. Carson	246	Christie v. Unwin	85
Carter v. Champion	239	Christmas v. Biddle	480
v. Gregory	278, 279	Church v. Knox	569
Carver v. Braintree Man. Co.	12	v. Simpson	659
Cary v. Gregg	224	Churchill v. Abraham	154, 166, 174
Case v. Moore	460, 658 a	v. Fulliam	136
Casey v. Davis	514, 717	Cilley v. Jenness	294, 300
Cason v. Cason	89 b	Citizens' Bank v. Payne	451 b
Castle v. Bader	225	City Bank v. Merrit	402
Catlin v. Lowrey	395	Clafin v. Iowa City	470
Cayce v. Ragsdale	409	Clanton v. Laird	132, 416
Center v. McQuesten	525	Clapp v. Bell	228, 413
Central Bank v. Prentice	539	v. Davis	516 b
Central Plank Road Co. v. Sammons	465 a	v. Hancock Bank	464, 557
		v. Rogers	463

	Section		Section
Clapp v. Thomas	195, 244 a	Coddington v. Gilbert	244 c
Clark, Matter of	445, 448	Coe v. Rocha	659
v. Arnold	46	v. Wilson	246
v. Averill	480	Cofield v. Tilton	282 a
v. Boggs	510	Cogswell v. Mason	242
v. Brewer	518	Cohen v. Manco	87, 91
v. Brown	464	v. St. Louis P. I. Co.	665
v. Bryan	317, 322, 448	Colby v. Coates	494, 511
v. Chapman	470	Colcord v. Daggett	586, 589
v. Cilley	525	Cole v. Dugger	216
v. Clark	493, 546	v. Parker	188
v. Clough	347	v. Wooster	262, 508
v. Foxcroft	283, 288	Coleman's Appeal	5, 10
v. Gaylord	388, 389	Coleman v. Bean	323
v. Gibson	520	Collins v. Brigham	517
v. Great Barrington	512, 703	v. Duffy	422
v. Holliday	5	v. Friend	460
v. King	550, 575	v. Mitchell	342
v. Lynch	246	v. Nichols	406
v. Mobile School Com'rs	516	v. Perkins	194 a, 203
v. Morse	94, 369	v. Smith	291, 374
v. Powell	665	Colson v. Wilson	244 a
v. Pratt	61	Colt v. Ives	528
v. Roberts	87	Colvin v. Rich	576, 579, 607, 717
v. Viles	481	Colwell v. Bank of Steubenville	446
v. Ward	64	v. Richards	353, 374
v. Wilson	24, 415	Commercial Bank v. Neally	498
Clarke v. Farnum	457	v. Ullman	102, 107
v. Gary	204	Commissioners v. Fox	588
v. Meixsell	696	v. Thompson	85, 89 b
Clay v. Neilson	207	Commonwealth v. Manley	247
v. Scott	263	v. Morse	349, 367
Clement v. Clement	551	v. Stockton	196
Clements v. Cassilly	336	Comstock v. Farnum	550, 575, 652
Cleneay v. Junction R. R. Co.	588, 674 a	v. Faie	641
Cleveland v. Clap	684, 656	Conant v. Bicknell	251, 506
v. Rogers	85	Congdon v. Cooper	298
Cleverly v. Brackett	35	Conklin v. Goldsmith	132
Clise v. Freeborne	700	v. Harris	66, 144, 148
Clodfelter v. Cox	607, 625	Conley v. Chilcote	674 a
Closson v. Morrison	193, 252	Conn v. Caldwell	290
Cloud v. Smith	399	Connelly v. Harrison	525
Clough v. Buck	588	Connoley v. Cheeseborough	583, 659
Clymer v. Willis	251, 506	Conrad v. McGee	54, 87, 88, 90, 102
Clymore v. Williams	5, 204	Conway v. Armington	496
Coates v. Roberts	706, 714, 722	v. Butcher	224
Cobb v. Bishop	545	v. Cutting	610
v. Force	106	Cook v. Boyd	314
v. O'Neal	420	v. Dillon	490
Coble v. Nonemaker	543, 660	v. Field	708, 710, 716, 722
Coburn v. Ansart	494, 515	v. Hopper	185 a
v. Currens	708	v. Jenkins	91
v. Hartford	559	v. Walthall	541, 545
Cochran v. Fitch	5, 706	Cooke v. State Nat. Bank	80
Cockey v. Leister	509 a	Cooper v. Hill	170
v. Milne's Lessee	221	v. McClun	706
Cockrell v. McGraw	419	v. Mowry	362
		v. Newman	195, 256

	Section		Section
Cooper v. Peck	340	Culbertson v. Cabeen	101, 102, 733
v. Reeves	415	Culver v. Parish	589
v. Reynolds	5, 87, 448	Cummings v. Garvin	499
v. Smith	91, 449	Cummins v. Gray	333
v. Sunderland	85, 89 b	Curiac v. Packard	314 a
Cope v. U. M. M. & P. Co.	95, 418	Curle v. St. Louis P. I. Co.	614
Copeland v. Weld	481	Curling v. Hyde	497
Corbyn v. Bollman	510, 643	Curry v. Glass	225
Corey v. Powers	464	v. Woodward	451 c, 565 a
Cornwall v. Gould	35	Curtis v. Norris	517, 533
Cornwell v. Hungate	697, 715	v. Raymond	539
Corwin v. Merritt	85, 87 b	v. Settle	107
Coston v. Paige	98, 408	Cushing v. Laird	654
Cota v. Mishow	689 a	Cushman v. Haynes	525
Cotton v. Huey	187	Cutler v. Baker	711
Cottrell v. Varnum	557	Cutter v. Perkins	552, 630 a
Courier v. Cleghorn	37 a	Cutters v. Baker	517
Courtney v. Carr	187 a, 235		
Cousins v. Brashear	119		
Covert v. Nelson	575, 708		
Cowles v. Coe	523		
Cowperthwaite v. Sheffield	611		
Cox v. Milner	234		
v. Reinhardt	38		
v. Robinson	158, 170, 175, 738		
v. Thomas	85		
Crabb v. Jones	620, 624		
Crain v. Gould	517, 633, 682 a, 687		
Crane v. Freese	251, 505, 506		
v. Lewis	19		
Crary v. Barber	112		
Crawford v. Clute	701, 705		
v. Foster	336		
v. Slade	701, 705		
Crayton v. Clarke	576, 607, 608, 717		
Creagh v. Delane	111		
Creps v. Baird	89 a		
Crisman v. Matthews	339		
v. Swisher	205		
Crizer v. Gorrin	205		
Crocker v. Pierce	222, 234		
v. Radcliffe	221, 222, 255, 263, 422		
Crosby v. Allyn	236, 237, 241		
v. Hetherington	473		
Cross v. Brown	370, 373, 385, 395		
v. Haldeman	576		
v. McMaken	107		
v. Phelps	185, 185 a		
v. Richardson	19, 96		
Crossman v. Crossman	644, 651, 655		
Crouch v. Crouch	113		
Crowell v. Johnson	448		
Crowninshield v. Strobel	221, 231, 255, 263		
Croxall v. Hutchings	57, 108		
Crozier v. Shants	607		
Cruyt v. Phillips	319		
		D.	
		Daily v. Jordan	667
		Dakin v. Hudson	85
		Daley v. Cunningham	509, 626
		Dame v. Fales	187 b
		Damon v. Bryant	185 a
		Danaher v. Prentiss	630 a, 658 c
		Dandridge v. Stevens	107
		Danforth v. Carter	33, 136, 428
		v. Penny	478
		v. Rupert	428
		Daniel v. Rawlings	589
		Daniels v. Clark	452
		v. Meinhard	470
		v. Willard	605
		Danielson v. Andrews	284
		D'Arcy v. Ketchum	5
		Davenport v. Lacon	224
		v. Swan	480, 667
		v. Tilton	422, 425
		Davidson v. Clayland	251, 508
		v. Cowan	219
		v. Donovan	470
		v. Kuhn	251
		v. Owens	27
		Davis v. Commonwealth	162
		v. Connelly	85, 87 a
		v. Davis	263, 498, 669
		v. Drew	502
		v. Edwards	101, 108
		v. Eppinger	275
		v. Garret	244
		v. Ham	551, 552
		v. Knapp	653
		v. Marshall	115
		v. Marston	490
		v. Miller	344, 353, 372, 373
		v. Oakford	650

INDEX TO CASES CITED.

XXXV

	Section		Section
Davis v. Pawlette	583, 588, 659	Dickerson v. Simms	25
v. Stone	200	Dickey v. Fox	586, 589
v. Taylor	527	Dickinson v. Benham	75
Dawkins v. Gault	654	v. McGraw	166
Dawson v. Holcombe	251, 505	v. Strong	465, 481
v. Jones	717	Dickson v. Palmer	508
v. Moons	216	Dickman v. Williams	245, 246
Day v. Bennett	402	Dickson v. Morgan	628
v. Newark I. R. Man. Co.	80	Dider v. Courtney	409
v. Paupierre	473	Didier v. Galloway	115
v. Zimmerman	588	Diefendorf v. Oliver	601
Deacon v. Oliver	480, 481	Dierolf v. Winterfield	318
Dean v. Bailey	203, 311	Dillenback v. Jerome	349, 367
v. Oppenheimer	94 a	Dillon v. Watkins	132
Dear v. Brannon	341	Dirlam v. Wenger	715
Deaver v. Keith	548	Divine v. Harvie	516 a
DeBlanc v. Webb	636	Dix v. Cobb	603, 608
Debuys v. Yerbey	81	Dixon v. Hill	225
Decker v. Bryant	100	Dobbins v. Hyde	528, 706
Decoster v. Livermore	511	v. O. & A. Railroad Co.	516 a
Dehler v. Held	342	Dodd v. Brott	607
Delacroix v. Hart	452	Dodge v. Griswold	225
Delano v. Kennedy	318	Doggett v. St. Louis M. & F. Ins.	
Deloach v. Jones	245	Co.	663
Denegre v. Milne	30	Dole v. Boutwell	710
Denham v. Pogue	588	Dolsen v. Brown	525
Dennie v. Hart	674 d	Donham v. Wild	361, 362
Denning v. Corwin	85	Donnell v. Jones	154, 157, 174, 175,
v. Smith	87 b		726, 738, 742 a
Dennis v. Twichell	609	Donnelly v. O'Connor	659
Dennison v. Nigh	247	Dore v. Dawson	575
Dennistoun v. N. Y. C. & S. F.		Dorman v. Kane	294
Co.	251	Dorr v. Clark	339
Denny v. Ward	287	v. Kershaw	321, 322, 323
v. Warren	256, 276	Dorsey v. Kyle	65
v. Willard	204, 222, 294, 357,	v. Pierce	216
	369, 389	Douglass v. Neil	691, 697
Denson v. Sledge	188	Dove v. Martin	133, 134
Denton v. Livingston	206	Dow v. Smith	89 b, 136
Derr v. Lubey	516	v. Whitman	437 a
Desha v. Baker	205, 224, 451 b, 696,	Downer v. Brackett	425
	712	v. Curtis	552
Despatch Line v. Bellamy Man.		v. Shaw	5
Co.	453, 485, 548	v. Topliff	549
Deupree v. Eisenach	106	Downing v. Phillips	415
Devall v. Taylor	101	Doyle v. Gray	594, 689 a
Devoll v. Brownell	640	Drake v. Hager	103
Devries v. Buchanan	654	Drane v. McGavock	506, 509
Dew v. Bank of Alabama	696	Drayton v. Merritt	388
Dewar v. Spence	214	Drew v. Alfred Bank	184 a
Dewey v. Field	294, 389, 392	v. Dequindre	108, 111, 441
Dewing v. Wentworth	511	v. Livermore	381, 392
De Wolf v. Babbett	246	Driggs v. Harrington	335 a
v. Dearborn	245	Driscoll v. Hoyt	461, 659
Deyo v. Jennison	193	Drown v. Smith	394
Dezell v. Odell	379, 392	Drummond v. Stewart	173 a
Dick v. Bailey	292 d	Dryden v. Adams	517
Dickenson v. Cowley	101	Dubois v. Dubois	251, 505

	Section		Section
Dudley v. Falkner	465 b	Ellsworth v. Moore	119
v. Goodrich	316 a	Emanuel v. Smith	460
Duncan v. Berlin	611	Embree v. Hanna	700
v. Ware	711	Embury v. Conner	85
Dunklee v. Fales	256, 292 a, 357	Emerson v. Fox	231
Dunlap v. Hunting	305	v. Partridge	581, 588
Dunlevy v. Scharz	98	v. Smith	244 a
Dunlop v. Paterson F. I. Co.	251, 509	v. Upton	217, 219
Dunn v. Crocker	319	v. Wallace	454 a
v. Myres	405	Emery v. Davis	490
Dunnegan v. Byers	557	v. Lawrence	612
Dunning v. Humphrey	159, 176, 177	Emmett v. Yeigh	105
Durant v. Johnson	263	Enders v. Richards	74
Durrossett's Adm'r v. Hale	440	v. Steamer Henry Clay	112, 144, 414
Dwight v. Bank of Michigan	526	English v. Wall	91
Dwinel v. Stone	552	Enos v. Brown	351, 353
Dyer v. Flint	106	v. Tuttle	589, 599, 655
v. McHenry	687	Ensaworth v. King	221, 239
		Erie v. Knapp	516
E.		Erskine v. Sangston	654
Ealer v. McAllister	124	v. Staley	224, 453, 455
Earl v. Spooner	181	Erwin v. Com. & R. R. Bank	165, 588
Earthman v. Jones	5, 87 a	v. Heath	5, 460, 697
Eastman v. Avery	349	Esdon v. Colburn	246
v. Eveleth	305	Estabrook v. Earle	490
Easton v. Goodwin	339	Estill v. Goodloe	583, 659
Eaton v. Badger	5, 85, 449	Evans v. King	112, 144, 331, 414
v. Bartscherer	170	v. Matlack	700
v. Wells	77 a	v. Saul	56
Ebner v. Bradford	9	Eveleth v. Little	219
Eddy v. Heath's Garnishees	548	Everdell v. Sheboygan, &c., R. R. Co.	465 a
Edgerley v. Sanborn	671	Everett v. Herrin	485
Edmonson v. DeKalb County	452, 465 a	Excelsior Fork Co. v. Lukens	405
Edrington v. Allsbrooks	696	Ezelle v. Simpson	205
Edson v. Sprout	672		
v. Trask	490	F.	
Edwards v. Delaplaine	686	Fairbanks v. Stanley	283, 286
v. Flatboat Blacksmith	105	Fairchild v. Lampson	572
v. Prather	318	Fairfield v. Baldwin	276, 282, 285
v. Toomer	436	v. Madison Man. Co.	112
v. Turner	162	v. Paine	212, 218, 219, 220, 265
Egan v. Lumsden	319	Falconer v. Freeman	225
Egerton v. Third Municipality	516	Falls v. Weissinger	341
Eichelberger v. Murdock	487	Fanning v. First Nat. Bank	480
Ela v. Shepard	185, 208	Farley v. Farior	105
Eldridge v. Lancy	248, 369	Farmer v. Simpson	708
Ellicott v. Smith	561, 583, 659	Farmers' Bank v. Beaston	251, 506, 509, 511
Ellington v. Moore	42	v. Day	231
Elliott v. Jackson	10, 420	v. Gettinger	91, 687
v. Newby	251	Farmers and Mechanics' Bank v. Little	424
v. Peirsol	87 a		
v. Stephens	134 a		
Ellis v. Goodnow	517, 674		
Ellison v. Mowts	420		
v. Tallon	98, 408		
v. Tuttle	481, 654, 672		

	Section		Section
Farmers & Mechanics' Nat. Bank		Fitzgerald, Matter of	49, 60
<i>v. King</i>	491 <i>a</i>	<i>v. Blake</i>	190
Farmers and Merchants' Bank <i>v.</i>		<i>v. Caldwell</i>	665, 700, 701, 704
Franklin Bank	685	Fitzhugh <i>v. Hellen</i>	237
Farnham <i>v. Cram</i>	393, 395	Fitzsimmons <i>v. Marks</i>	5
<i>v. Gilman</i>	361	Flake <i>v. Day</i>	93
Farrington <i>v. Edgerly</i>	292 <i>a</i>	Flanagan <i>v. Gilchrist</i>	167
Farrow <i>v. Barker</i>	63	<i>v. Wood</i>	292 <i>a</i> , 292 <i>b</i>
Farwell <i>v. Howard</i>	461	Flash <i>v. Paul</i>	696, 697
Faulkner, <i>In re</i>	87, 100	Fleming <i>v. Bailey</i>	178
<i>v. Waters</i>	551	<i>v. Burge</i>	144
Faulks <i>v. Heard</i>	658 <i>a</i>	Fletcher <i>v. Fletcher</i>	481
Faxon <i>v. Mansfield</i>	689 <i>a</i>	Flower <i>v. Griffith</i>	95
Fay <i>v. Sears</i>	578, 639, 659	<i>v. Parker</i>	709
<i>v. Smith</i>	558	Floyd <i>v. Blaka</i>	10
Featherston <i>v. Compton</i>	692, 696	<i>v. Hamilton</i>	157, 175
Feazle <i>v. Simpson</i>	729	Folsom <i>v. Haskell</i>	488
Felker <i>v. Emerson</i>	311, 426	Force <i>v. Gower</i>	5
Fellows <i>v. Brown</i>	10	Ford <i>v. Babcock</i>	85
<i>v. Dickens</i>	141	<i>v. Dyer</i>	196
<i>v. Duncan</i>	545	<i>v. Hurd</i>	116, 696, 711
<i>v. Miller</i>	139	<i>v. Wilson</i>	439
Felton <i>v. Wadsworth</i>	285	<i>v. Woodward</i>	90, 116, 696
Ferguson <i>v. Smith</i>	95	Forepaugh <i>v. Appold</i>	604
Ferris <i>v. Carlton</i>	98, 401	Forsyth <i>v. Warren</i>	444, 449 <i>a</i>
<i>v. Ferris</i>	10	Fortman <i>v. Rottier</i>	729, 732
Fessenden <i>v. Hill</i>	111	Fortune <i>v. State Bank</i>	583, 659
Fettyplace <i>v. Dutch</i>	222, 292 <i>e</i>	<i>v. St. Louis</i>	516
Field <i>v. Adreon</i>	48, 59 <i>a</i>	Foss <i>v. Stewart</i>	195
<i>v. Crawford</i>	487	Foster <i>v. Dryfus</i>	400
<i>v. Jones</i>	509 <i>a</i>	<i>v. Dudley</i>	548, 618, 620
<i>v. Livermore</i>	74	<i>v. Glazener</i>	85
<i>v. Milburn</i>	230	<i>v. Hall</i>	58
<i>v. Watkins</i>	631, 686	<i>v. Higginbotham</i>	89 <i>b</i>
Fife <i>v. Clarke</i>	317	<i>v. Jones</i>	620, 697, 706
Fifield <i>v. Wood</i>	658 <i>e</i>	<i>v. Potter</i>	244
<i>v. Wooster</i>	290	<i>v. Sinkler</i>	578
Firebaugh <i>v. Hall</i>	85	<i>v. Sweeney</i>	740
<i>v. Stone</i>	672	<i>v. Walker</i>	576, 579, 583, 607, 659
First <i>v. Miller</i>	251, 505	<i>v. White</i>	576, 579, 607, 717
First Baptist Church <i>v. Hyde</i>	682 <i>b</i>	Foster's Case	425
First National Bank <i>v. Perry</i>	539	Foulks <i>v. Pegg</i>	222, 291
First National Bank <i>v. Davenport</i>		Fowble <i>v. Walker</i>	212
& St. P. R. R. Co.	465 <i>a</i>	Fowler <i>v. Bishop</i>	388
Fish <i>v. Field</i>	548	<i>v. Jenkins</i>	89 <i>b</i>
Fisher <i>v. Bartlett</i>	388, 389	<i>v. McClelland</i>	496
<i>v. Consequa</i>	14, 415	<i>v. Pittsburg, F. W., &</i>	
<i>v. Taylor</i>	418	C. R. R. Co.	465 <i>a</i>
<i>v. Vose</i>	425	<i>v. Williamson</i>	607
Fisk <i>v. Herrick</i>	568	Fowles <i>v. Pindar</i>	378
<i>v. Weston</i>	530	Fox <i>v. Hoyt</i>	89 <i>b</i>
Fitch, Matter of	99	<i>v. Reed</i>	688 <i>a</i>
<i>v. Rogers</i>	290	Foyles <i>v. Kelso</i>	437 <i>a</i>
<i>v. Ross</i>	317, 422	Frankel <i>v. Stern</i>	124, 178
<i>v. Waite</i>	42, 48, 221, 263, 481	Franklin <i>v. Ward</i>	622
Fitchett <i>v. Dolbee</i>	497, 499	Franklin Bank <i>v. Batchelder</i>	425
Fithian <i>v. Brooks</i>	659		
<i>v. N. Y. & E. R. R. Co.</i>	478, 624		

xxix

	Section		Section
Goldsmith v. Picard	743, 745	Greer v. Powell	588
v. Stetson	184	v. Rowley	470, 516
Goll v. Hinton	244, 248	Gregg v. Nilson	451 a
Goode v. Holcombe	658 f	v. Thompson	448
v. Longmire	246, 255 a	Gregory v. Higgins	585, 588
Goodman v. Allen	338	Greiner v. Prendergast	10
Goodrich v. Church	268	Gridley v. Harraden	618
Goore v. McDaniel	224, 229	Griffith v. Robinson	120
Gordon v. Coolidge	658, 659	Grignon v. Astor	85, 86
v. Gaffey	10	Grigsley v. Love	263
v. Jenney	256, 291, 292 c, 371	Grisom v. Reynolds	711
v. Johnston	331	Griswold, <i>In re</i>	262, 273
Gore v. Clisby	465, 481	v. Plumb	378
Gorman v. Swaggerty	452	v. Sharpe	10, 420
Goss v. Gowing	54, 102	Groat v. Gillespie	177
Gouch v. Tolman	652	Groome v. Lewis	509 a
Gould v. Meyer	658 a, 695	Grosvenor v. F. & M. Bank	481
Gover v. Barnes	408	v. Gold	222
Gower v. Stevens	292 a, 292 b	Grove v. Harvey	134
Grace v. Maxfield	545	Grover v. Buck	103
Gracey v. Coates	662	Guay v. Andrews	339
Graighle v. Notnagle	253	Guier v. O'Daniel	62
Graham v. Bradbury	11, 111, 409	Guile v. Holbrook	481, 551
v. Burckhalter	141	Guild v. McNanny	101
v. Moore	548	Guilbon v. Lindo	34
v. Ruff	107	Gunn v. Howell	658 a, 694, 697, 706, 710, 711
Grand Gulf B. R. & B. Co. v.		Gutman v. Virginia Iron Co.	103
Conger	131		
Granite Bank v. Treat	85		
Grant v. Deuel	158		
v. Shaw	483, 517, 533, 551		
Graves v. Cole	113		
v. Cooper	658 b		
v. Strozier	27		
v. Walker	656		
Gray v. Badgett	684		
v. Bennett	12		
v. Briscoe	11		
v. Henby	624		
v. MacLean	339		
v. McNeal	85		
v. Perkins	331		
Grayson v. Veeche	543		
Green v. Doughty	599		
v. F. & C. Bank	474		
v. Gillett	581, 604		
v. Haskell	85		
v. Lanier	341 c		
v. Nelson	688		
v. Shaver	422		
Greene v. Beckwith	60, 67		
v. Pyne	66, 208		
v. Tripp	106, 696		
Greenleaf v. Mumford	225, 231		
v. Perrin	463, 541		
Greentree v. Rosenstock	717		
Greenvault v. F. & M. Bank	113		
Greenwood v. Rector	619		

	Section		Section
Hall v. Page	539	Hart v. Anthony	474
v. Stryker	99, 225	v. Dahlgreen	657
v. Walbridge	262, 291	v. Kanady	124
v. Williams	87 a, 454 b	Hartford v. Jackson	245
Halpin v. Barringer	489	Hartford Quarry Co. v. Pendleton	316 a
Halsey v. Whitney	244		545 a
Hamilton v. Bryant	323 b	Hartshorne v. Henderson	498
v. Knight	110	Hartle v. Long	612
Hammett v. Morris	459	Hartley v. Tapley	224
Hanauer v. Casey	221	Harvey v. Grymes	85, 87 a
Hancock v. Colyer	481, 551, 667	v. Tyler	700
v. Henderson	236	Haselton v. Monroe	490
Handly v. Pfister	223	Haskell v. Haskell	457, 545
Handy v. Brong	10	Hassie v. G. I. W. U. Congrega-	245 a
v. Dobbin	244	tion	245 a
Hanmer v. Wilsey	185 c	Hatch v. Bayley	27, 418
Hanna v. Bry	509, 626	v. Lincoln	237
v. Lauring	697	Hathaway v. Davis	561, 563, 684, 688
v. Loring	10	v. Larrabee	406, 409
Hannahs v. Felt	221, 224	v. Russell	425
Hanness v. Smith	311	Hatry v. Shuman	245, 539
Hansen v. Butler	502	Houghton v. Eustis	218, 220
Hansford v. Perrin	335, 338	Haven v. Low	463, 541
Hanson v. Davis	572	v. Snow	52, 741, 742
v. Dow	184 a	v. Wentworth	404
Harbison v. McCartney	229, 267	Havis v. Taylor	639, 649, 652
Hardaway v. Semmes	229	v. Trapp	568, 572
Hardesty v. Campbell	403	Hawes v. Langton	406
Hardin v. Lee	448	v. Waltham	561
Harding v. Harding	275	Hawkins v. Albright	101
Hardy v. Colby	609	Hawley v. Atherton	516
v. Hunt	630	v. Delmas	159, 176, 739
v. Trabue	101	Hawthorn v. St. Louis	323 a
Harley v. Charleston S. P. Co.	80	Hayden v. Sample	87, 99, 100, 106
Harlow v. Beekle	445	v. Gates	604, 691
Harmon v. Birchard	696, 711, 715	v. Small	204, 208
v. Moore	252 a, 381, 388	v. Tenney	877 a
Harney v. Ellis	583, 659	Hays v. Gorby	119
Harper v. Bell	317	Haywood v. Collins	85, 437 a, 448
v. Keys	170	v. Hardie	196 c
v. Miller	212	v. McCrory	96, 437 a
Harrell v. Whitman	457, 541, 545, 547	v. Russell	440, 443 a
Harriman v. Gray	297	Hazard v. Agricultural Bank	79
Harrington v. People	85, 87 b, 89 b	v. Franklin	667
Harris v. Aiken	638	v. Jordan	17, 26
v. Dennie	251	Hazelrigg v. Donaldson	323
v. Grodner	440	Hazeltine v. Page	595
v. Hanson	196	Hazen v. Emerson	648, 678
v. Phoenix Ins. Co.	458, 517	Head v. Merrill	472
v. S. & K. R. R. Co.	674 b	Heard v. Fairbanks	249, 258
v. Taylor	325, 405	Hearn v. Crutcher	490, 508
Harrison v. King	98	v. Foster	525
v. Pender	274	Hearne v. Keath	28
v. Renfro	422	Heath v. Lent	176, 179
v. Trader	224, 428	Hebel v. Amazon Ins. Co.	451 b
Harrod v. Burgess	27 a	Heffernan v. Grymes	697
Harrow v. Lyon	413, 429		
Harshaw v. Taylor	85		

	Section		Section
Heidenbach v. Schland	61	Hoffman v. Fitzwilliam	451 a
Helme v. Pollard	653	v. Simon	658 f
Hemmenway v. Pratt	548	Holbrook v. Baker	245, 539
v. Wheeler	256, 258,	v. Hyde	199
	292 c	v. Waters	247, 501
Henderson v. Drace	147	Holcomb v. Foxworth	166
v. Henderson	81	Holland v. Adair	448
v. Thornton	30, 275	Holliday v. Sterling	732 a
Hennessey v. Farrell	667	Hollingshead, <i>In re</i>	96
Henrie v. Sweasey	95, 449 a	Hollister v. Goodale	256
Henry v. Mitchell	237	Holloway v. Brinkley	34
Hensley v. Morgan	422	Holly v. Huggeford	246
Hepp v. Glover	245	Holman v. Fisher	422, 496
Hergman v. Dettlebach	249	Holmes v. Barclay	10
Herndon v. Forney	166	v. Remsen	706
Hernstein v. Matthewson	10	Holston Man. Co. v. Lea	95
Herring v. Johnson	662	Holt v. Allaway	87 a
Hervey v. Champion	224	v. Burbank	291, 370, 379
Hess v. Shorb	498	Holton v. South Pacific Railroad	
Hesseltine v. Stockwell	199	Co.	653
Hewes v. Parkman	195	Homan v. Brinckerhoff	125
Hewitt v. Wheeler	546	Home Mutual Ins. Co. v. Gamble	674 a,
Heyneman v. Dannenberg	225		676, 711
Hibbard v. Clark	684 a	Hooper v. Hills	523
Hibbs v. Blair	150	Hooton v. Gamage	672 a
Hicks v. Chapman	502	Hoover v. Gibson	27
v. Gleason	453, 542, 701	Hopkins v. Nichols	101, 102
Higgins v. Whitney	185 c	v. Ray	481
Hill v. Beach	508	v. Suttles	108
v. Bond	415	Hopkirk v. Bridges	5
v. Chatfield	10	Horn v. Bayard	158, 175, 180
v. Child	263	v. Cole	253 b
v. Cunningham	212, 213, 215,	Horne v. Mitchell	118, 121 b
	415	Horner v. Doe	85
v. Hunnewell	288	v. Harrison	168
v. Kroft	588	Hoshaw v. Gullett	332
v. La Crosse & M. Railroad		v. Hoshaw	171
Co.	506	Hoskins v. Johnson	561
v. Merle	323	Hotchkiss v. McVickar	291
v. Rushing	157, 167, 168	Houghton v. Ault	67
v. Wiggins	381, 388	Housemans v. Heilbron	460
Hinckley v. Bridgman	377 a	Houston v. Belcher	116, 124, 127
v. Williams	454 b, 487	v. Nowland	605
Hines v. Kimball	53	v. Walcott	697, 711
Hinkle v. Currin	673, 678	v. Wolcott	630 a
Hinsdill v. Safford	588	Hovey v. Crane	650
Hisler v. Carr	124	v. Wait	218, 219
Hitchcock v. Egerton	481	How v. Field	465
v. Watson	659, 663	Howard v. Card	539
Hitt v. Lacy	620, 702, 706	v. Clark	263 a
Hoag v. Hoag	543	v. Crawford	673
Hoar v. Marshall	501	v. Daniels	237
Hobson v. Emporium R. E. & M.		v. Farr	244 a
Co.	449 a	v. Oppenheimer	120
Hockaday v. Sallee	247	v. Smith	374
Hodges v. Graham	451 b, 697	v. Whittemore	363
Hodskin v. Cox	373	v. Williams	195
Hodson v. McConnell	604	Howe v. Ould	588

	Section		
Howe v. Starkweather	244	I.	
v. Stewart	244 b		Section
Howell v. Freeman	620	Iglehart v. Moore	588
v. Kingsbury	94	Illinois C. R. R. Co. v. Cobb	518
Howes v. Spicer	190, 381	v. Weaver	454
Howland v. Spencer	481	Haley v. Nichols	200
Hoy v. Brown	25	Ingalls v. Baker	244 b
v. Eaton	269	v. Dennett	686
Hoyt v. Robinson	561	Ingraham v. Phillips	425
v. Swift	457, 463, 541, 547	Inman v. Allport	86, 112 a
Hubbard v. Williams	588	v. Strattan	323
Hubbardston L. Co. v. Covert	90 b	Inslee v. Lane	245
Hubbell v. Root	297 a	Insurance Co. of Penn. v. Phoenix	
Hucheson v. Ross	115, 123	Ins. Co.	604
Hudson v. Daily	420	Irish v. Wright	10
v. Hunt	539, 561	Irvin v. Howard	96, 101, 102, 147, 323
Huff v. Hutchinson	313 b, 318	Irvine v. Lumbermen's Bank	700
v. Mills	589, 620	v. Scobee	216
Hugg v. Booth	547, 548	Irwin v. P. & C. R. R. Co.	665
Hughes v. Brooks	158, 176	Isaacks v. Edwards	405
v. Kelly	246	Isham v. Downer	233
v. Lapice	216	v. Ketchum	262, 273
v. Martin	103	Ives v. Bartholomew	732, 733
v. Monty	674 a	v. Hamlin	381
v. Stinnett	103	v. Vanscoyoc	547
Hull v. Blake	708	Ivy v. Barnhart	729
Humphrey v. Barnes	715		
v. Warren	635	J.	
Humphreys v. Cobb	305, 373, 374	Jackson v. Bank U. S.	491
v. Matthews	34	v. Burke	108, 108 a
Hunt v. Coon	461, 659	v. Holloway	430
v. Field	225	v. Perry	67
v. Johnson	5	v. Shepard	87 b
v. Norris	12, 19	v. Shipman	658 a, 682
v. Stevens	251, 509	v. Stanley	133, 135, 148, 415
v. Wickliffe	442	v. Walsworth	81
Hunter v. Case	465	v. Warwick	141
v. Ladd	148	Jackson's Ex'r v. Lloyd	665
Huntington v. Blaisdell	256, 291	Jacobs v. Remsen	225
v. Risdon	594	Jacoby v. Gogell	14, 104
Huntley v. Stone	487, 514	Jæger v. Stæltling	341 a
Huntress v. Burbank	704	James v. Dowell	415
Hurd, Matter of	81	v. Fellowes	678
v. Jarvis	69	Jameson v. Paddock	375, 388
Hurlburt v. Hicks	506	v. Ware	373
Hurlbut v. Seeley	65	Janney v. Spedden	5
Husbands v. Jones	229	Jaquett v. Palmer	508
Hussey v. Thornton	246	Jasper County v. Chenault	148
Hutchins v. Brown	216	Jeffery v. Wooley	25
v. Evans	588	Jeffries v. Harvie	205
v. Hawley	463, 541, 578	Jenney v. Delesdernier	361
v. Sprague	523	v. Rodman	381
v. Watts	614	Jennings v. Joiner	166 a
Hutchinson v. Eddy	715	v. Summers	550
v. Lamb	10	Jewel v. Howe	101
v. Parkhurst	372		
Hyde v. Higgins	19		
Hynson v. Taylor	10		

	Section		Section
Jewett v. Bacon	560, 674 a, 680	Judah v. Stephenson	5
v. Dockray	347	Judson v. Lewis	196
v. Torrey	381	Junction R. R. Co. v. Cleneay	575, 588
Johan v. Rufener	674 a		
Johns v. Church	197, 391, 392		
v. Field	717		
Johnson v. Buell	112, 144, 414	K.	
v. Carry	674 a	Kahn v. Herman	130
v. Day	214, 216, 220	Kaiser v. Richardson	341 b
v. Delbridge	662	Kaley v. Abbot	602
v. Edson	228, 362, 413	Kane v. McCown	448, 448 a
v. Farmers' Bank	176	v. Pilcher	331
v. Fleetwood	247	Kanouse v. Dormedy	320
v. Gage	448	Kapp v. Teel	588
v. Gorham	453	Karnes v. Pritchard	461
v. Griffith	455	Kearney v. Nixon	640
v. Hale	102	Keel v. Ogden	633, 655
v. Howard	684 a	Keep v. Sanderson	654
v. Johnson	5	eith v. Harris	624
v. King	567, 570	Kellogg v. Freeman	460
v. Laughlin	74	v. Miller	115
v. McCutchings	658 f	Kelly v. Archer	115, 124
v. Moss	207	v. Babcock	487
v. Pace	612	v. Beauchamp	174
v. Short	34	v. Bowman	634, 639, 649, 656
v. Thayer	610	v. Dexter	351, 353, 383
v. Weatherwax	327 a	v. Donnelly	95
Jones v. Anderson	136	v. Gilman	187 b
v. Aetna Ins. Co.	489	v. Lane	225
v. Bank of N. Liberties	491 a	v. Roberts	487, 525
v. Bradner	246	Kelso v. Blackburn	87 b
v. Buzzard	20	Kempe's Lessee v. Kennedy	87 a
v. Byrd	414	Kendall v. Brown	317, 318
v. Gilbert	392, 394	v. Morse	292
v. Gorham	511	Kennedy v. Aldridge	514
v. Holland	33 a	v. Baillie	62
v. Howell	659	v. Brent	191, 453
v. Huntington	454	v. Dillon	87
v. Jones	251, 331, 506	v. H. L. & S. Society	470
v. Kirksey	744	v. Morrison	103
v. Lake	185 a	v. Raguet	422
v. Leake	106	Kennon v. Evans	101, 107
v. M. & A. Railroad Co.	339	v. Ficklin	263
v. N. Y. & E. R. R. Co.	462, 478, 625	Kergin v. Dawson	539, 653, 654
v. Norris	481	Kerr v. Mount	185 b
v. O'Donnell	399	Kesler v. St. John	599
v. Peasley	331	Ketchum v. Ketchum	34
v. Pope	112	Kettle v. Harvey	541, 553
v. Reed	85	Keyser v. Mitchell	454 b
v. Tracy	682	Kidd v. Shepherd	620
v. Webster	95	Kidder v. Packard	564
v. Winchester	474	Kidderlin v. Myer	452
v. Wood	701	Kieffer v. Ehler	587, 588, 589, 591
Jordan v. Gallup	291, 294	Kiff v. Old Colony, &c. R. R. Co.	195, 244 b
v. Hazard	36		
Judah v. Duncan	414	Kilburn v. Woodworth	5
v. Judd	608	Killey v. Scannell	253 a

	Section		Section
Killsa v. Lermond	706	Lamb v. Belden	228
Kimball v. Donald	611	v. Day	203
v. Gay	588	v. Franklin Man. Co.	652, 653
v. Plant	585, 588, 697	v. Stone	458, 640
v. Wellington	275	Lambard v. Pike	237
Kimbrough v. Davis	607, 717	Lambden v. Bowie	403
Kincaid v. Neall	262, 273	Lambert v. Craig	278
King v. Bucks	196 a, 207	Lambeth v. Turnbull	245
v. Harrington	448	Lamkin v. Phillips	528, 604, 607, 630, 717
v. Montgomery	732	Lamprey v. Leavitt	381
v. Moore	508	Lane v. Fellows	108
v. Murphy	609	v. Felt	461, 481
v. Vance	5, 437, 557, 588, 708	v. Jackson	256
Kingman v. Perkins	611	v. Nowell	482
Kingsland v. Cowman	100	Lang v. Waring	89 a
v. Worsham	42	Langdon v. Conklin	418
Kingsley v. Missouri Fire Co.	670	v. Lockett	509 a
Kinney v. Heald	92	Langley v. Berry	601
Kinsey v. Wallace	726, 727	Lannan v. Smith	612
Kirk v. Morris	331, 332, 333 a, 335	Large v. Moore	607, 607 a
Kirkman v. Hamilton	533	Larimer v. Kelly	67, 222
v. Patton	112	Larkin v. Wilson	478
Kirksey v. Bates	207, 327	Lasley v. Sisloff	654
v. Dubose	185	Lathrop v. Blake	210, 267, 291, 371
v. Jones	157, 182, 727, 743	v. Cook	389, 391
Kitchen v. Reinsky	215	v. Snyder	95
Kittredge v. Emerson	425	Lawlin v. Clay	442
v. Sumner	246	Lawrence v. Bank	225
v. Warren	425	v. Burnham	248
Klemm v. Dewes	414	v. Featherston	142
Klenk v. Schwalm	95, 102	v. Hagerman	175, 726, 732, 745
Klinck v. Kelly	222	v. Jones	400
Knabb v. Drake	244 a, 480	v. Lane	706
Knap v. Sprague	269, 292 a, 351, 356	v. Rice	299, 348
Knapp v. Levanway	636, 642	v. Smith	474, 476, 658 c
Knight v. Bowley	481	v. Yeatman	127
v. Gorham	523	Lawton v. Kiel	27
v. Nelson	189	Layman v. Beam	215
Knox v. Protection Ins. Co.	469, 549, 669	Lea v. Maxwell	214
v. Schepler	571	v. Vail	147
Kritzer v. Smith	144, 409	Leach v. Cook	53
Kruse v. Wilson	87 a, 91	v. Thomas	124
Kugler v. Shreve	64	Learned v. Bryant	389
Kuhn v. Graves	221	v. Vandenburg	221, 256
Kyle v. Connelly	136	Lecesse v. Cottin	313
L.		Lee v. Palmer	697
Labeaume v. Sweeney	343	v. Peters	107
Lackey v. Seibert	221, 224	v. Stanley	67
Lackland v. Garesché	4 a, 454 b	Leefe v. Walker	548
Ladd v. Gale	494	Legro v. Staples	528
v. Hill	248	Leigh v. Smith	460, 658 b
v. Jacobs	700, 710	Leland v. Sabin	602
v. North	291	Lenox v. Howland	13, 400
Laighton v. Lord	285, 381	Leonard v. New Bedford Savings Bank	711
		v. Speidel	325

[illegible]

	Section		Section
Marshall v. Marshall	291	Megee v. Beirne	5
v. Town	481	Meggs v. Shaffer	405, 406
v. White	10, 86	Meldrum v. Snow	246
Marston v. Carr	481	Melton v. Troutman	743
v. Carter	247	Melville v. Brown	225, 248
Martin v. Branch Bank	79	Memphis v. Laski	516
v. Dryden	221, 224, 229, 436	Memphis R. R. Co. v. Wilcox	414
v. Foreman	453	Mense v. Osbern	409
v. Michael	225	Merchants' M. I. Co. v. Brower	244
v. Mobile & O. R. R. Co.	80	Meriam v. Rundlett	708
v. Potter	605	Merrick v. Hutt	222
v. Thompson	116, 139	Merrill v. Curtis	201, 368
Marty, <i>In re</i>	13	v. Low	104
Martz v. Detroit, F. & M. Ins. Co.	551	v. Sawyer	258
Marvel v. Houston	496, 545 a	Mersereau v. Norton	248
Marvin v. Hawley	506	Merwin v. Chicago	516
Mason v. Ambler	594	Messner v. Hutchins	133
v. Anderson	207, 216	v. Lewis	133, 200, 208
v. Briggs	376	Metcalf v. Clark	81, 193
v. McCampbell	653	v. Steele	460
v. Noonan	703 a	v. Young	174
v. Watts	294	Metzner v. Graham	251
Mass. Nat. Bank v. Bullock	457	Meuley v. Zeigler	207, 237
Massey v. Scott	5, 437	Michael v. Thomas	168
v. Walker	420	Middlebrook v. Ames	49, 399
Matheny v. Galloway	697	Miere v. Brush	144
Matheson v. Rutledge	527	Millar v. Babcock	448
Mathews v. Park	490	Millaudon v. Foucher	108
Mathis v. Clark	679	Mill-Dam Foundry v. Hovey	12
Matthews v. Ansley	187, 417	Milledgeville Man. Co. v. Rives	287
v. Houghton	708	Miller v. Adsit	367
v. Sands	696	v. Baker	193
Mattingly v. Boyd	453, 665, 683, 700	v. Bannister	185 a
Maude v. Rodes	5	v. Brinkerhoff	88
Maxfield v. Scott	872	v. Chandler	418
Maxwell v. McBrayer	10	v. Clark	285, 381
v. McGee	246	v. Desha	339
v. Stewart	5, 222	v. Dungan	5
May v. Baker	457, 547	v. Hooe	474
v. Courtney	419	v. Hubbard	611
v. Gamble	134 b	v. McLain	706
Mayer v. Chattahoochie Nat. Bank	525	v. McMillan	207
Mayfield v. Cotton	742 a	v. Munson	107 a
Mayhew v. Davis	684 a	v. Richardson	464, 489, 572
v. Dudley	98, 99	v. Shackelford	212, 213
v. Scott	517	v. Sharp	5
Meacham v. McCorbitt	481, 551, 559, 660, 667	v. Sprecher	420
Meade v. Smith	196	Milliken v. Loring	717
Means v. Osgood	219	Millison v. Fisk	494
Mears v. Winslow	221, 263	Mills v. Block	225
Mechanics and Traders' Bk. v. Dakin	225	v. Camp	258
Mechanics and Traders' Bank v. Hodge	512	v. Findlay	25
Meeker v. Sanders	651	v. Martin	85
v. Wilson	223	v. Stewart	706, 720
		Mims v. Parker	550, 583, 659
		v. West	588
		Minard v. Lawler	624
		Minchin v. Moore	639

	Section		Section
Mineral Point R. R. Co. v. Keep	79, 80	Morgan v. Johnson	95
Mines v. Pyle	594	v. Neville	474, 706, 711
Minga v. Zollicoffer	10	v. Woods	441
Mitchell v. Byrne	245, 535	Morrill v. Brown	481
v. Gooch	384	v. Keyes	199
v. Hinman	349, 367	Morris v. Hall	333 a
v. Mattingly	173, 732	v. Ludlam	723
v. Merrill	334	v. Penniman	506
v. Shook	11	v. Price	176
v. Skinner	418	v. Trustees	144, 213
v. United States	58	Morrison v. Alphin	317
v. Watson	459 a	v. Blodgett	381, 387
Mobile v. Rowland	516	v. Fake	99, 101, 102
Mobile & Ohio R. R. Co. v. Whitney	674 a	v. Lovejoy	100
Mobley v. Lonbat	570	v. N. B. Institution	713
Mock v. King	496, 498	v. Ream	95
Monroe v. Bishop	27	Morrow v. Weed	89 b
v. Cutter	321	Morse v. Betton	299
Montague v. Gaddis	70 a	v. Hodsden	327 a
Monte Allegre, The	89 a	v. Holt	482
Monterey v. McKee	27	v. Hurd	198, 256, 392
Montgomery v. Tilley	69	v. Marshall	659
Moon v. Hawks	254	v. Presby	85, 89 b
v. Story	342	v. Smith	210, 271
Mooney v. Kavanaugh	288	Morton v. Pearman	27
Moor v. Towle	465, 647	v. Webb	701
Moore v. Angioletto	408	Moser v. Maberry	679
v. Chaitanooga	516	Mott v. Lawrence	100
v. C. R. I. & P. R. Co.	697	v. Smith	731
v. Coates	205	Moulton v. Chadborne	344
v. Dickerson	28	v. Chapin	381, 388, 393
v. Fargo	374, 376, 377	Mowrey v. Crocker	605
v. Gennett	5, 244, 480	Moyer v. Lobengeir	711
v. Graves	267	Muir v. Schenck	608
v. Greene	589	Mulhall v. Quinn	613
v. Hawkins	405, 406	Munroe v. Cocke	104
v. Holt 27 a, 63, 224,	453, 455	v. Luke	241
v. Kidder	237, 454	Murphy v. Baldwin	67
v. Lowrey	665	v. Crew	429
v. Mauck	113	v. Higginbottom	89 a
v. Murdock	245	Murray v. Cone	93, 131
v. Pillow	481	v. Eldridge	262
v. Spackman	706	v. Gibson	224
v. Stainton	452	v. Shearer	323
v. Stanley	440	Murrell v. Johnson	509, 650
v. Thayer	422	Muskett v. Drummond	85
v. Westervelt	292	Myatt v. Lockhart	525, 654
v. Wittenburg	158, 251	Myer v. Liverpool L. & G. Ins. Co.	458, 478
Moores v. White	81	Myers v. Baltzell	672
Morango v. Edwards	323	v. Beeman	588
Moreland v. Ruffin	216	v. Farrell	108 a, 175
Morey v. Sheltus	545	v. Lewis	98, 131
Morgan v. Avery	43, 47, 400	v. Mott	244, 422
v. Dyer	85	v. Myers	198, 251
v. Furst	389, 340	v. Perry	318
v. Ide	246	v. Smith	317, 570, 658 c
		v. Urich	711

N.		Section
	Sect'on	
Nailor v. French	63	North v. McDonald 54 a
Nancarrow v. Young	326	Northam v. Cartwright 605, 608
Napper v. Noland	108	Northern Central R. Co. v. Rider 451 b
Nash v. Brophy	674 e	Northwestern Ins. Co. v. Atkins 549
v. Farrington	195, 244 a	Norton v. Kearney 185 a
v. Mallory	187 b	v. People 367
Nashville Bank v. Ragsdale	244	v. Piscataqua Ins. Co. 604, 609
Nason v. Esten	193	v. Winter 622
Nathan v. Giles	223, 533, 700	Norvell v. Porter 451 d
National Bank v. Titworth	695	Noyes v. Brown 614
Naylor v. Dennie	256	v. Butler 87 a
Neally v. Ambrose	640	Nugent v. Opdyke 607, 630
v. Judkins	184 a	Nutter v. Connett 221, 263
Near v. Mitchell	700	Nye v. Liscomb 474
Neilson v. Scott	650	
Nelson v. Conner	509 a	O.
v. Murch	105 a	Oakey v. M. & A. Railroad Co. 653
Nesbitt v. Campbell	683	Oakley v. Aspinwall 5
v. Ware	545	O'Brien v. Daniel 96
Nesmith v. Drum	528	v. Liddell 624, 627
Neuer v. O'Fallon	487, 514	v. Norris 245
Nevins v. Rockingham M. F. I. Co.	669	O'Connor v. Blake 228
Newby v. Hill	614	v. O'Connor 697
Newell v. Adams	578	Odiorne v. Colley 256, 267, 269, 291, 353, 356
v. Blair	528, 650	Odum v. Shackleford 36
v. Ferris	671	Oestrich v. Greenbaum 196
New England M. I. Co. v. Chandler	490	Oeters v. Aehle 300
New England Screw Co. v. Bliven	703 b	O'Farrell v. Stockman 116
New Hampshire I. F. Co. v. Platt	481	Offutt v. Edwards 52, 158, 175, 176, 408
New Haven Saw-Mill Co. v. Fowler	13 a, 508	Ogilvie v. Washburn 37 a
Newlin v. Scott	662	O'Grady v. Julian 730 a, 745
Newman v. Kane	302	Ohio Life Ins. & Tr. Co. v. Urbana Ins. Co. 219
New Orleans v. Garland	108	Ohio & M. R. W. Co. v. Alvey 676 a, 697, 711
New Orleans C. & B. Co. v. Comly	45	Ohors v. Hill 249
New Orleans M. & C. R. R. Co. v. Long	675	Oldham v. Ledbetter 576, 696, 711, 717
Newton v. Adams	200, 256	v. Scrivener 221, 222, 229, 267
Nichols v. Patten	210, 256, 290	Olin v. Figeroux 706
v. Schofield	464, 557	Oliver Jordan, The 251
v. Valentine	244 b, 291	Oliver v. Atkinson 659
Nickerson v. Chase	483, 638	v. C. & A. R. R. Co. 472
Noble v. Holmes	185 a, 225	v. Gwin 318
v. Merrill	658 b	v. Lake 245, 517
v. Smith	605	v. Smith 511
v. Thompson Oil Co.	527, 706, 710 a	v. Wilson 48, 52, 147
Nolen v. Crook	533	Olney v. Shepherd 204
Nolle v. Thompson	162 a, 729	O'Neal v. Owens 124
Norcross v. Benton	684	v. Wilson 89 a
Norris v. Bridgham	393	O'Neil v. N. Y. & S. P. Mining Co. 111
v. Burgoyne	667	Orear v. Clough 112
v. Hall	665, 708	
v. Watson	249	

	Section		Section
Oriental Bank v. T. Ins. Co.	704	Parmele v. McLaughlin	246
Ormond v. Moyer	588, 592	Parmenter v. Childs	658 c
Ormsbee v. Davis	656	Parmer v. Ballard	697, 713
Ormsby v. Anson	638	Parsons v. McGavock	516
Orr v. McBride	251, 608	v. Paine	441 a
Orton v. Noonan	400	v. Root	686
Osborn v. Schiffer	123, 409	v. Stockbridge	102
Osborne v. Jordan	667	v. Strong	394
Osgood v. Holyoke	184 a	Paschall v. Whitsett	424
Otis v. Ford	553	Patrick v. Montader	275
v. Hitchcock	85	Patten v. Wilson	604
v. Jones	185 c	Patterson v. Harland	539
Overton v. Hill	506	v. McLaughlin	81
Owen v. Dixon	225	v. Perry	671
v. Estes	517	Patton v. Gates	599
v. Jordan	85	v. Smith	541
Owens v. Johns	91 a, 120	Paul v. Hussey	89 b
v. Starr	117, 185	v. Johnson	674 c
Owings v. Norwood	222	v. Paul	463, 541, 548
Oystead v. Shed	249	v. Reed	545
Ozmore v. Hood	224	v. Slason	203
		Pawley v. Gains	506
		Pawling v. Bird	5
		Paxson v. Sanderson	491
		Paxton v. Steckel	198, 204
		Payne v. Able	323 b, 341 b
		v. Mobile	612, 667
		v. Snell	318
		Peace v. Jones	557
		Peacock v. Pembroke	247
		v. Wildes	81
		Pearce v. Baldridge	208
		v. Shorter	481
		Pearson v. Gayle	120
		Pearsons v. Tinker	374
		Peck v. Barnum	477, 562
		v. Jenness	425
		v. Sill	282
		v. Stratton	460 a
		v. Walton	588
		v. Webber	223, 224
		v. Whiting	225
		Peeler v. Stebbins	194
		Peet v. McDaniel	548
		v. Whitman	660
		Peirce v. Partridge	282
		Peiser v. Cushman	134
		Pellman v. Hart	608
		Pendleton v. Perkins	225, 516
		Penhallow v. Dwight	249
		Pennebaker v. Tomlinson	516 a
		Pennell v. Grubb	686, 687
		Penniman v. Ruggles	487
		Pennoyer v. Neff	5, 449
		Penobscot Broom Corporation v.	
		Wilkins	390, 392
		People v. Cameron	224, 317, 331
		v. Hubbard	200
P.			
Paddock v. Palmer	396		
Page v. Belt	190		
v. Crosby	527		
v. Ford	132		
v. Générés	205		
v. Jewett	282, 285		
v. Long	388		
v. Thompson	607		
v. Thrall	345, 372		
Paihles v. Roux	318		
Paine v. Farr	204, 210 a		
v. Mooreland	437, 448		
Palmer v. Boshier	113		
v. Hooks	702		
v. Thayer	212, 213, 218		
Pancost v. Washington	422		
Paradise v. F. & M. Bank	193, 251		
Paramore v. Pain	723		
Park v. Matthews	490		
Parker v. Danforth	562, 563		
v. Dqnally	496		
v. Farr	223, 226, 317, 453, 453 b		
v. Guillow	566		
v. Kinsman	453		
v. Overman	87 b		
v. Page	633		
v. Parker	226, 453, 453 b, 658 bb, 674 a		
v. Porter	252 a		
v. Wright	570		
Parks v. Cushman	244, 247, 497		
Parmele v. Johnston	107		

	Section		Section
People v. Johnson	525, 583, 659	Pierson v. McCahill	701
v. Koeber	85	v. McCormick	512
v. Recorder	101	v. Robb	224
v. Schuyler	196	v. Weller	490
v. Tioga C. P.	610	Pike v. Pike	275
Perego v. Bonesteal	251	Pillsbury v. Small	292 a
Perine v. George	659	Pinney v. Hershfield	168
Perkins v. Bragg	244 a	Pinson v. Kirsh	175
v. Guy	625	Pioneer Printing Co. v. Sanborn	659
v. Norvell	222, 422	Piper v. Piper	463, 500, 541
v. Parker	708	Piscataqua Bank v. Turnley	10
v. Pitman	189	Pitta v. Burroughs	52, 742
Perley v. Foster	291, 367, 371	v. Mower	607, 630
Perminter v. M'Daniel	121	Plaisted v. Hoar	388
Perrin v. Claffin	196	Plant v. Smythe	234
v. Leverett	236	Planters' Bank v. Byrne	141
Perrine v. Evans	67	v. Walker	212
Perry v. Carr	200	Planters & Merchants' Bank v. Andrews	79, 127, 147, 418 a, 697
v. Coates	481	Planters & Merchants' Bank v. Leavens	471, 472
v. Thornton	457, 502	Platen v. Byck	658 e
v. Washburn	684 a	Platt v. Brown	200
Peter v. Butler	16	Plumb v. Woodmansee	176
Peters v. Conway	187 b	Plummer v. Rundlett	465
v. League	658 e	Plumpton v. Cook	128
Pettes v. Marsh	379	Poage v. Poage	108
v. Spalding	561	Poe v. St. Mary's College	517
Pettingill v. A. R. R. Co.	465 a	Pogue v. Joyner	335
Pettit v. Mercer	154, 156, 170, 174, 175, 178, 726	Pollard v. Ross	506
Pfoutz v. Comford	62	Polley v. Lenox Iron Works	198, 210, 258, 291
Phelps v. Baker	5	Pomroy v. Kingsley	290, 292 a
v. Boughton	451 b	v. Parmlee	193
v. Campbell	311	Pond v. Griffin	221, 229, 263
v. Coggeshall	176	v. Skidmore	258
v. Gilchrist	344, 373, 376, 377	Ponton v. Griffin	614
v. Holker	5	Pool v. Webster	93, 94
v. Young	96	Poole v. Symonds	291, 367
Philips v. Hines	317	Poor v. Colburn	553 a
Phillips v. Bridge	347, 357, 362	Pope v. Hibernia Ins. Co.	36 a, 113, 696
v. Germon	658 b	v. Hunter	141
v. Hall	381	Porter v. Brooks	35
v. Harvey	342	v. Bullard	610, 614
v. Orr	53 a	v. Byrne	237
Phillipsburgh Bank v. L. R. R. Co.	80, 402	v. Earthman	263
Pickering v. Wendell	247, 489	v. Hildebrand	10
Pickler v. Rainey	650, 659	v. Stevens	461, 659
Picquet v. Swan	245, 499, 539, 659, 683	Posey v. Buckner	11
Pierce v. Boston	684 a	Poteet v. Boyd	323
v. Carleton	508, 583, 659, 696, 697, 711	Potter v. Cain	559, 594
v. Chicago & N. R. Co.	480	v. Hall	252
v. Jackson	244	v. Kitchen	67
v. Strickland	206, 208, 209, 361, 362	v. Mather	225
Pierse v. Smith	100	v. Sewall	392
Pierson v. Hovey	351, 353	Powell v. Aiken	245
		v. McKee	193

	Section		Section
Powell v. Matthews	73	Ranlett v. Blodgett	189, 189 a, 253 a
v. Sammons	545, 659, 689 a	Ranning v. Reeves	130, 170
Powers v. Hurst	108	Ransom v. Halcott	190
Poydras v. Delaware	611	v. Hays	548
Pratt v. Cunliff	697	v. Williams	85, 87 b
v. Wheeler	237	Raspillier v. Brownson	162
Prentiss v. Bliss	244, 251, 505	Rathbone v. Ship London	317
v. Danaher	630 a	Raver v. Webster	10, 173, 743
Prescott v. Hull	607, 717	Ray v. Faulkner	526
v. Parker	622, 665	v. Underwood	474
Pressley v. McDonald	247	Raymond v. Bell	89 b
Pressnall v. Mabry	545, 583, 659	v. Rockland Co.	470
Preston v. Cooper	726	Rayne v. Taylor	67
Prewitt v. Carmichael	10	Raynes v. Lowell I. B. Society	487
Price v. Bradford	599	Rea v. Lewis	729
v. Brady	481, 588	Read v. Sprague	251
v. Higgins	459, 663, 673	v. Ware	28, 408
v. Kennedy	339	Reagan v. Kitchen	335
v. Mazange	654	v. Pacific Railroad	461, 659
v. Merritt	28, 95	Reams v. McNail	185
Pringle v. Black	81	Redd v. Burrus	525
v. Carter	85	Reddick v. Smith	251, 505
Probate Court v. Niles	247	Reding v. Ridge	108
Proseus v. Mason	460	Redus v. Wofford	36, 91, 221, 229
Proskey v. West	126, 145	Redwood v. Consequa	14, 24
Prout v. Grout	662	Reed's Appeal	62
Providence Co. Bank v. Benson	604	Reed v. Bank of Ky.	123
Provis v. Cheves	245	v. Beach	10
Puffer v. Graves	707	v. Ennis	275
Pulliam v. Aler	674 a	v. Howard	248
Purcell v. Steele	329	v. Ketch	63
Putnam, <i>Ex parte</i>	420	v. Ownby	234
v. Hall	219, 284	v. Perkins	204
Putney v. Farnham	614	v. Samuels	158
Pyle v. Cravens	442	Reeves v. Clark	85
		v. Comly	45
		v. Johnson	223
		v. Townsend	89 b
		Reid v. McLeod	564 a
		Reidhar v. Berger	175, 178
		Reiss v. Brady	418
		Remick v. Atkinson	394
		Remmington v. Cady	248
		Renneker v. Davis	453
		Repine v. McPherson	207, 449
		Reubens v. Joel	225
		Reyburn v. Brackett	98
		Reynolds v. Bell	420
		v. Culbreath	172
		v. Jordan	317
		v. McKinney	520
		Rhoads v. Woods	297
		Rhode Island v. Massachusetts	85, 86
		Rhode Island Ex. Bank v. Hawk-	
		ins	658 c
		Rice v. Beers	34
		v. Wilkins	303, 361
		Rich v. Bell	309

Q.

Quarles v. Porter	586, 589
v. Robinson	104
Quigg v. Kittredge	464, 665
Quillen v. Arnold	325 a
Quine v. Mayes	318, 389

R.

Raiguel v. McConnell	481
Ralph v. Nolan	275
Rand v. Sargent	198
v. White Mountain R. R.	548
Randall v. Way	491 a
Randolph v. Carlton	224
v. Heaslip	662
Rankin v. Dulaney	205
v. Simonds	653, 658 a, 683, 689 a

	Section		Section
Rich v. Reed	659	Rochereau v. Guidry	676 a, 711
v. Waters	551	Rockwood v. Varnum	263, 270
Richard v. Mooney	332, 342	Rodgers v. Bonner	221, 236
Richards v. Allen	490	v. Hendsley	602
v. Daggett	195	v. Smith	89 a
v. Griggs	497, 607	Roelofson v. Hatch	22
v. Stephenson	461	Rogers v. Coleman	87 a
v. Storer	325	v. Ellis	101
Richardson v. Gurney	543	v. Fairfield	269
v. Hall	196	v. Pitman	725
v. Hickman	711	Rollo v. Andes Ins. Co.	516 a
v. Lacey	465 a	Ronkendorff v. Taylor	87 b
v. White	633 a	Rood v. Scott	351, 353, 382
v. Whiting	489	Roosevelt v. Kellogg	59
Richter v. Wise	95	Root v. Monroe	123
Riddle v. Etting	673	Roquest v. Steamer B. E. Clark	639 a, 643
Ridgway v. Smith	70	Rose v. Whaley	460, 650, 658 c
Ridley v. Ridley	496	Rosenfield v. Howard	75
Ridlow v. Cressey	411	Ross v. Austin	665
Riley v. Hirst	464, 515	v. Clark	52
Rinchev v. Stryker	185 a, 225	v. Clarke	251, 509
Ripley v. Severance	465, 523	v. Edwards	251
Risewick v. Davis	59 a, 65	v. M'Kinny	553
Risley v. Welles	465	v. Philbrick	291
Rittenhouse v. Harman	106	v. Pitts	706
Ritter v. Scannell	204	v. Ross	471
Rives v. Wilborne	331	Roulhac v. Rigby	146
Rix v. Elliott	561	Rowan v. Lamb	85, 89 b, 207
Robbins v. Bacon	610	Rowe v. Page	351
Robert v. Hodges	225	Rowell's Case	425
Roberts v. Barry	460	Rowlett v. Lane	460
v. Burke	36	Rowley v. Berrian	449 a
v. Drinkard	551	v. Rice	200
v. Dunn	251, 267, 339	Roy v. Heard	451 b
Robertson v. Beall	508	Rudd v. Paine	614
v. Forrest	221, 231, 255, 263	Rudolf v. McDonald	262, 273
v. Kinhead	207	Rundlet v. Jordan	463, 481, 541, 548
v. Roberts	696, 711	Runlett v. Bell	344, 363
v. Scales	525	Runyan v. Morgan	71, 107
Robeson v. Carpenter	707	Rushton v. Rowe	665
v. M. & A. Railroad Co.	660	Russ v. Butterfield	204, 210 a
Robinson, <i>Ex parte</i>	87, 100	Russell v. Clingan	551
v. Burton	104, 113	v. Convers	594
v. Ensign	267	v. Freedman's Saving Bank	658 c
v. Hall	560, 667, 674 a	v. Hinton	679
v. Holt	199	v. Lewis	490, 647, 648
v. Howard	506	v. Perry	87 a
v. Mansfield	197, 357, 369, 392	v. Tunno	605
v. Mitchell	575	v. Wilson	69
v. Rapelye	653	Ruthe v. Green Bay & M. R. R.	92, 95
v. Starr	658 b	Co.	733
v. Tevis	570	Ryall v. Marx	199
v. Ward	5	Ryder v. Hathaway	168
v. Woelpper	247	v. Thomas	112
Roby v. Labuzan	667	Ryon v. Bean	
Rochefeller v. Hoysradt	125		

S.		Section			Section
Sabin v. Cooper	551, 560,	561	Scofield v. Sanders		537
Sackett v. McCord		173	Scott v. Brigham	244 a,	480
Saco v. Hopkinton	184 a		v. Crane		305
Saddlesvene v. Arms		10	v. Doneghy		90 a
Saffaracus v. Bennett		446	v. Hill		589
Sagely v. Livermore		299	v. McMillen		225
Sampson v. Hyde	634, 656,	683	v. Macy		147
Samuel v. Agnew		245	v. Manchester Print Works		239
v. Britz	116,	139	v. Ray		656
Sanborn v. Buswell		376	v. Whittemore	372, 381,	386, 389
Sanders v. Hughes	154,	726	Seamon v. Bank		687
Sanderson v. Edwards	290, 292 b,	292 c,	Searcy v. Platte County		409
		360	Searle v. Preston		227
Sandidge v. Graves		522	Sears v. Gearn		248
Sands v. Matthews		611	v. Terry	85,	87 a
Sanford v. Bliss	659, 660,	667	Seay v. Greenwood		157, 176
v. Boring		290	Sebor v. Armstrong		634, 656
v. Pond		388	Seeley v. Brown		288
Sangster v. Butt		715	Self v. Kirkland		686, 689
v. Commonwealth		196	Selma R. & D. R. R. Co. v.		
Sappington v. Oeschli		234	Tyson		478
Sargeant v. Andrews		708	Senecal v. Smith	154, 158,	726, 732
v. Helmbold		10	Sessions v. Jones		336
Sargent v. Carr	245,	539	v. Stevens		708
Sartin v. Wier		339	Sevier v. Throckmorton		654
Saulter v. Butler		141	Sewall v. Franklin		333
Saunders v. Columbus L. I. Co.	207,	239	v. Mattoon	302,	309, 311
Savage's Case	702,	708	v. Nicholls		245
Savery v. Browning		234	Seward v. Hedfin		714, 717
Sawyer v. Arnold		107	Sewell v. Savage		221, 263
v. Mason	888, 389,	392, 395	v. Soules		386
v. Merrill		199	Sexey v. Adkinson		185 a
v. Thompson		474	Seymour v. Kramer		465
v. Webb	642,	658 d	v. Newton		245
Sayward v. Drew	551,	557, 667	Shadduck v. Marsh		402
Scales v. Scott		225	Shaffer v. Mason		10
v. Swan		633	v. Sundwall		90 a
Scanlan v. O'Brien	336,	339	Sharp v. Clark	507,	622
Schacklett & Glyde's Appeal	224,	229	v. Speir		87 b
Schaeffer v. Marienthal		291	Sharpe v. Hunter	157,	170
Schatzill v. Bolton		570	Shattuck v. Smith		531
Scheib v. Baldwin	191 b		Shaughnessy v. Fogg		641
Schepler v. Garriscan		245	Shaver v. White		729
Schindler v. Smith	451 b		Shaw v. Bunker		634
Schlater v. Broadus		318	v. Holmes	185,	189
Schlemmer v. Myerstein	406 a		v. Laughton	373,	385
Schlussell v. Willet		225	v. Peckett		684 a
Scholefield v. Bradlee	251,	453	Sheafe v. Sheafe		225
Schofield v. Bell		246	Shealy v. Toole		701
Schoonmaker v. Spencer		100	Shearer v. Handy		656
Schoppenhast v. Bollman		697	Sheedy v. Second Nat. Bank	451 a,	
Schriumpf v. McArdle	129,	737		457,	570
Schroeder, Matter of		49	Sheets v. Culver	585,	588
Schuyler v. Sylvester		331	Sheetz v. Hobensack		671
Schwab v. Gingerick		654	Sheldon v. Newton		89 b
Schwein v. Sims		339	v. Root		244
			v. Simonds		679
			Shephard v. Butterfield		256

	Section		Section
Sheppard v. Collins	151, 327 a, 329	Smith v. Barker	620
Sherrod v. Davis	428	v. Blatchford	576, 581, 588, 701, 717
Sherry v. Schuyler	185 c	v. B. C. & M. Railroad	478, 479, 667, 682
Sherwood v. Reade	87 b	v. Bradstreet	224
Shetler v. Thomas	575	v. Brown	381, 650
Shewell v. Keen	499	v. Bruner	659
Shinn v. Zimmerman	622	v. Cahoon	552, 570
Shipman v. Woodbury	62	v. Chadwick	195, 244 a
Shipp v. Davis	101	v. Chapman	550, 583, 659, 697
Shirley v. Byrnes	317	v. Church	292
Shivers v. Wilson	90, 696	v. Cicotte	189, 253 a
Shockley v. Davis	139	v. Clarke	526, 527, 533, 659
Short v. Moore	247	v. Cudworth	381
Shove v. Dow	263, 264	v. Dalton	62
Shrewsbury v. Pearson	404	v. Davis	550
Shriver v. Harbaugh	189	v. Durbridge	618
v. Lynn	87 a	v. Eakin	154, 160, 166
Shuff v. Morgan	196	v. Elliot	418
Shugart v. Orr	49, 60	v. Gettinger	275
Shuler v. Bryson	588	v. Heidecker	654
Shultz v. Morrison	176	v. Herring	399
Shumway v. Carpenter	384	v. K. & P. R. R. Co.	481
v. Rutter	199	v. Leavitts	215
v. Stillman	85, 87 a	v. Low	212
Shuttlesworth v. Noyes	247	v. Luce	87, 96, 100
Sias v. Badger	210	v. McCutchen	449, 696
Sibley v. Brown	189, 199, 253 a	v. McMicken	570
v. Fernie	248	v. Mitchell	386, 394
v. Story	345, 351, 353, 369, 379	v. Niles	245
Sickman v. Lapsley	666	v. Orser	256
Sigourney v. Eaton	263	v. Osgood	189
Silverwood v. Bellar	671	v. Painter	89 a
Simons v. Jacobs	45, 408	v. People's Bank	235
v. Whartenaby	546	v. Picket	517
Simpson v. Bibber	526	v. Posey	546
v. Harry	489	v. Riley	81
v. Knight	132	v. Sanborn	199
v. Minor	90	v. Smith	210
v. Tippin	524	v. Stearns	670, 685, 688
Sims v. Jacobson	196 a	v. Sterritt	608
Sinclair v. Tarbox	356, 379	v. Story	62, 154, 160, 170, 726, 732, 736
Singleton v. Wofford	91	v. Wadleigh	372
Skillman v. Bethany	245	Smoot v. Eslava	717
Skinner v. Moore	588	v. Hart	516
v. Stuart	291	Snead v. Wegman	426
Skinion v. Kelley	99	Snediker v. Quick	85
Skipper v. Foster	624	Snell v. Allen	222, 224
Skowhegan Bank v. Farrar	481, 485	Snelling v. Bryce	116 a
Slate v. Barker	256	Somerville v. Brown	589
Slatter v. Tiernan	658 b	Souberain v. Renaux	95
Slaughter v. Bevans	87, 99	South Carolina R. R. Co. v. Mc-	
Sledge v. Lee	166	Donald	79, 80
v. McLaren	154, 156, 732	Southern Bank v. McDonald	262, 451 b
Sleet v. Williams	106	Spaids v. Barrett	726, 729, 732
Sloan v. Forse	440		
Small v. Hutchins	349		
Smead v. Crisfield	31		

	Section		Section
Spalding v. Imlay	516 a	State v. Ogle	294
v. Simms	46, 64	v. Shreeve	85
Spaulding v. Walleth	726	v. Thomas	175
Speak v. Kinsey	560	v. Thompson	121
Spear v. Hill	895 a	v. Williams	162 a
v. Hubbard	289	State Bank v. Hinton	122
v. King	105, 133, 415	Steamboat Napoleon v. Etter	130
Speed v. Brown	516	Stebbins v. Fitch	697, 711
Speight v. Brock	580	v. Peeler	480
Speise v. McCoy	520	Stedman v. Vickery	465, 650
Spencer v. Blaisdell	244	Steel v. Smith	5
v. Deagle	74	Steinmetz v. Nixon	211
v. Williams	872, 381	Stephen v. Thayer	221
Spengler v. Davy	732, 732 a	Stephens v. Ely	85
Spicer v. Spicer	620, 701	Stephenson v. Doe	412
Spooner v. Rowland	674 a	v. Walden	245
Sprague v. H. P. & F. R. R. Co.	80,	Sterling City Mining Co. v. Cook	166
v. Steam Nav. Co.	479	Stetson v. Cleneay	588
v. Wheatland	465 a	Steuart v. West	557, 589
Spring v. Ayer	384	Stevens v. Briggs	254
Sproule v. McNulty	663, 671, 673	v. Eames	379, 380
Spruill v. Trader	525	v. Gwathmey	653, 655, 665
St. Amant v. De Beixcedon	707	v. Pugh	615 a
St. George v. O'Connell	400	v. Stevens	381, 394, 608
St. Louis v. Regenfuss	198	Stevenson v. McLean	185
St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Co-	594, 660	v. Prather	224
hen	79, 580, 589, 697	v. Robbins	106, 115
Stackpole v. Hilton	374	Stewart v. Cole	70 a
v. Newman	639, 652	v. Dobbs	316 b
Stacy v. Stichton	101	v. Katz	94 a, 132
Stadler v. Parmlee	106, 550	v. Martin	194 a
Stahl v. Webster	663	v. Platts	373, 396
Stamford Bank v. Ferris	259	Stickley v. Little	658 a
Staniels v. Raymond	453, 480, 482	Stickney v. Davis	197
Stanley v. Drinkwater	353, 389	Stiles v. Davis	291, 453
v. Ogden	10	Stille v. Layton	714
Stanton v. Holmes	81	Stillman v. Isham	493
Staples v. Fairchild	88, 90	Stills v. Harmon	501
v. Staples	464, 506, 515	Stimpson v. Malden	711
Starbuck v. Murray	87 a	Stimson v. Ward	381
Starke v. Marshall	96, 187	Stockley v. Wadman	221, 229, 256
Sarr v. Lyon	282	Stockton v. Downey	205, 256
v. Moore	222, 294	v. Hall	717
State v. Beall	25	Stoddard v. McMahan	207
v. Beldameier	170, 175	Stone v. Anderson	225
v. Berry	89 b, 150	v. Dean	481, 566, 588
v. Blackman	174	v. Magruder	696
v. Brownlee	525	v. Miller	262
v. Chamberlin	121	v. Swift	734, 743
v. Fitzpatrick	196, 426	Stoney v. McNeill	112, 144, 414
v. Foster	185	Stouffer v. Niple	48
v. Hinchman	89 b	Stout v. Folger	91
v. Krebs	247	v. Leonard	65
v. Lawson	244	Stoutenburgh v. Vandenberg	248
v. Manly	244 a	Stratton v. Brigham	62
v. Metzger	85	v. Ham	499
v. Moore	196	Strauss v. Railroad Co.	551, 667
		Striker v. Kelly	85

INDEX TO CASES CITED.

lvii

	Section
Strock v. Little	10
Strong v. Hoyt	374
v. Mitchell	595, 685
v. Smith	247, 452
v. Wheeler	278
Strong's Ex'r v. Bass	672, 683
Strout v. Bradbury	267, 291, 371
Struthers v. McDowell	90 c
Stubblefield v. Hagerty	576
Sturdevant v. Tuttle	10
Sturges v. Kendall	658 b
Sturtevant v. Robinson	597, 677
Summers v. Glancey	123
Sumpter v. Wilson	150
Supervisors v. Le Clerc	85
Suydam v. Huggesford	228, 262, 413
Swagar v. Pierce	10
Swain v. Mizner	200
Swamscot Machine Co. v. Par-	
tridge	665, 669, 685
Swan v. O'Fallon	409
Swayze v. Doe	443
Sweeny v. Allen	620, 624
Sweringen v. Eberius	422
Snett v. Brown	251, 270, 453, 540
v. Ordway	595
Swezey v. Bartlett	400
Swift v. Crocker	280
Swisher v. Fitch	594
Switzer v. Carson	409
Symons v. Northern	112, 414
Syracuse City Bank v. Coville	227

T.

Taber v. Nye	551
Taft v. Manlove	221, 255 a, 256, 263
Taintor v. Williams	256, 290, 292 a
Talbot v. Harding	231, 455
v. Pierce	421
Talbott v. Tarlton	659, 660
Talcott v. Rozenberg	75
Taliaferro v. Lane	81
Tallman v. Bigelow	100
Tamm v. Williams	473
Tams v. Bullitt	707
Tapp v. Green	650
Tappan v. Evans	225
v. Harrison	221, 229
Tarbell v. Bradley	10
v. Dickinson	311
Tate v. Morehead	451 a
Taylor v. B. & M. R. R. Co.	469, 594
v. Carryl	223, 251
v. Cheever	35
v. Drane	27 a

	Section
Taylor v. Emery	265
v. Gardner	686
v. Gillian	481, 509 a
v. Jones	194, 199
v. Knowlton	210 a
v. Knox	63
v. Lynch	612
v. Mixer	236, 287, 239
v. Myers	74
v. Nichols	381
v. Phelps	706
v. Ricards	131, 399
v. Royal Saxon	223
v. Smith	95, 112
v. Taylor	323
Tazewell v. Barrett	665
Temple v. Cochran	409
v. Hooker	289
Templeman v. Fauntleroy	665
Tennent v. Battey	225
Terry v. Lindsay	496
Tevis v. Hughes	147
Thacher v. Bancroft	422
Thatcher v. Goff	136
v. Miller	216, 217
v. Powell	85, 87 b
Thayer v. Hunt	381, 385
v. Hutchinson	367
v. Partridge	682 c, 684 a
v. Pratt	620
v. Sherman	464, 515
v. Southwick	548, 667
v. Tyler	494, 697
v. Willet	225
Theirman v. Vahle	96
Thomas v. Fuller	650
v. Goodwin	523
v. Hopper	457, 684
v. Lusk	570
v. Price	655
v. Wooldridge	625
Thompson, Matter of	41, 58, 65
v. Allen	449, 453, 662, 697, 711
v. Allison	689 a
v. Brown	251
v. Carper	10
v. Chambers	108
v. Culver	400
v. Emmert	5
v. Fischesser	659
v. Lewis	570
v. Marsh	251, 267, 356
v. Rose	245, 246
v. Shelby	579, 589
v. Stevens	245, 539
v. Stewart	490
v. Taylor	566

	Section		Section
Thompson v. Tolmie	87 a	Trombly v. Clark	620, 622
v. Towson	103	Trowbridge v. Means	622
v. Wallace	459, 668, 673	v. Sickler	103
Thorn v. Woodruff	452, 496	v. Weir	132
Thornburgh v. Hand	185 a, 225	Troxall v. Applegarth	517
Thorndike v. DeWolf	552, 572, 618, 620	Troyer v. Schweiser	711
Thorne v. Matthews	674 a	Truitt v. Griffin	517
Thornhill v. Christmas	251	Truslow v. Putnam	245
Thornton v. Winter	207	Tubb v. Madding	713
v. Wood	235	Tucker v. Adams	173
Thrasher v. Buckingham	620	v. Atkinson	251, 508
Thurber v. Blanck	225	v. Butts	515
Thurneyssen v. Vonthier	62	v. Clisby	551
Thurston v. Huntington	268, 265 a	v. Frederick	410
Tibbitts v. Townsend	63 a	v. Marsteller	612
Tiernan v. Murrah	222	v. White	325
Tiffany v. Glover	207	Tudor v. Perkins	607
v. Lord	115, 125, 185 c	Tufts v. Carradine	261
Tift v. Griffin	85	v. McClintock	196, 199
Tillinghast v. Johnson	453, 496	Tukey v. Smith	209
Tilton v. Cofield	282 a	Tunnison v. Field	227
Timmons v. Garrison	193	Tunstall v. Means	622
v. Johnson	668	v. Worthington	452
Tindell v. Wall	453	Tupper v. Cassell	458, 662
Tingley v. Bateman	474	Turbill's Case	708, 722
Tirrell v. Canada	481	Turner v. Armstrong	545, 589
Titcomb v. Seaver	489	v. Austin	269
Todd v. Shouse	28	v. Collins	19
Toland v. Sprague	87	v. Fendall	244, 251, 505
Toledo W. & W. R. R. Co. v. McNulty	674 a	v. McDaniel	95
Toll v. Knight	658 a	Twining v. Foot	381
Tomlinson v. Collins	256, 269, 344, 351, 356	Twombly v. Hunnewell	308
v. Stiles	204, 221	Tyler v. Ulmer	294, 302, 309
v. Warner	732, 733	v. Winslow	663, 667
Toulmin v. Lesesne	208	Tyrell v. Rountree	221
Towle v. Robinson	381	Tyson v. Hamer	116
Towne v. Griffith	487	v. Lansing	11, 149
v. Leach	570		
Towns v. Pratt	195		
Townsend v. Atwater	549		
v. Newell	245		
Tracy v. Hornbuckle	516 a		
Train v. Wellington	292 a, 358		
Trapnall v. McAfee	176		
Travis v. Tart	452, 560		
Treadway v. Ryan	34		
Treadwell v. Brown	457		
v. Lawlor	71 a		
Treat v. Barber	199		
Trenton Banking Co. v. Haverstick	37, 93		
Trew v. Gaskill	106		
Triebel v. Colburn	512		
Trieber v. Blacher	196		
Tripp v. Brownell	611		

U.

	Section		Section
Upham v. Naylor	568	Wales v. Muscatine	469, 516, 658 c
Urie v. Stevens	245	Walke v. Mc Gehee	541, 545
Utley v. Smith	297	Walker v. Fitts	248
		v. Foxcroft	267, 291, 371
		v. Gibbs	557
		v. Roberts	262, 273, 275
		v. Turner	85
		v. Wallace	662
		v. Woods	185
		Wall v. Wall	89 b
		Wallace v. Barker	249
		v. Castle	67
		v. Finberg	178, 182
		v. Forrest	221, 231, 263
		v. McConnell	619, 700, 702
		v. Patterson	570
		v. W. H. C. Co.	612
		Walling v. Miller	527
		Wallis v. Murphy	108
		v. Wallace	107, 136
		Walser v. Thies	730, 732 a, 745
		Walters v. Washington Ins. Co.	607, 608
		Ward v. Begg	29
		v. Hartford	516
		v. Howard	27, 262, 273, 275
		v. Lamson	484
		v. McKenzie	5, 11, 224, 225
		v. Morrison	608
		v. Whitney	316
		Ware v. Gowen	552
		v. Todd	33 a, 107
		Warner, Matter of	50, 400
		v. Everett	76, 222
		v. Perkins	562, 642, 644, 655, 667
		v. Webster	448
		Warren v. Copelin	719
		v. Leland	349, 367
		v. Moore	655
		Warwick v. Chase	10, 15
		Washburn v. N. Y. & V. M. Co.	460, 692, 696
		Waterhouse v. Bird	345, 353
		v. Smith	290
		Waterman v. Robinson	367
		v. Treat	345
		Waters v. Riley	327 a
		Watkins v. Cason	675
		v. Field	453, 686
		v. Otis	490
		v. Pope	594
		Watson v. Bagaley	610
		v. Kennedy	313
		v. McAllister	112, 144, 414
		v. Pierpont	40
		v. Todd	251, 267, 356, 508
		Watt v. Carnes	36 a, 90, 91, 113
V.			
Vairin v. Edmonson	444		
Van Alstyne v. Erwine	102		
Van Amee v. Jackson	481		
Van Arsdale v. Krum	143, 146, 262, 273		
Van Buskirk v. Hartford F. I. Co.	605, 608		
Vance v. McLaughlin	247		
Van Etten v. Hurst	185 a, 225		
Van Kirk v. Wilds	105, 107		
Van Loan v. Kline	224, 229		
Van Loon v. Lyons	75, 115, 125		
Van Pelt v. Littler	196		
Van Riswick v. Lamon	509 a		
Van Staphorst v. Pearce	594, 612		
Van Wyck v. Bauer	27		
Varnell v. Speer	470		
Vason v. Clarke	636		
Vattier v. Lytle	89 a		
Vaughn v. Sturtevant	422		
Veach v. Adams	248		
Veiths v. Hagge	173		
Victor v. Hartford Ins. Co.	545		
Vienne v. McCarty	401		
Vincent v. Watson	594		
Vinson v. Huddleston	224		
Vinton v. Bradford	267, 356		
v. Mead	187 b		
Vogle v. New Granada Canal Co.	79		
Voorhees v. Bank U. S.	85, 87 a, 89 a		
v. Hoagland	144, 405		
Vorse v. Phillips	170 a, 176		
Vosburgh v. Welch	99		
Vreeland v. Brown	425		
W.			
Wadsworth v. Cheeny	113		
v. Clark	620		
Waite v. Osborne	496		
Wakefield v. Fairman	194 a		
v. Martin	527		
Walbridge v. Smith	373		
v. Spalding	132		
Walcot v. Pomeroy	254		
Walcott v. Hendrick	55		
v. Keith	199, 453		
Walden v. Valiant	589		
Waldman v. Broder	248		
Wales v. Clark	183 a		

	Section		Section
Waynant v. Dodson	334	Wheeler v. Bowen	247, 501
Weathers v. Mudd	233	v. Cobb	65
Weaver v. Davis	509 a	v. Degnan	46, 62, 404
v. Puryear	17	v. Emerson	683, 687
v. Wood	296 a	v. Farmer	34, 98
Webb v. Lea	696	v. Moore	247
v. McCauley	512	v. Nichols	222, 426
v. Miller	674 f	v. Slavens	122
v. Peale	490	v. Smith	508
v. Steele	379, 381	v. Townsend	87 a
Weber v. Carter	658 b, 704	v. Train	245
v. Weitling	65, 89 b	Whidden v. Drake	516
Webster v. Adams	672 a	Whipple v. Cass	274
v. Coffin	373, 374	v. Robbins	619, 630
v. Gage	461	v. Thayer	605
v. Harper	275, 354, 382	Whitaker v. Sumner	237
v. Lowell	711	White v. Bird	641
v. McDaniel	624	v. Casey	91, 697
v. Randall	519	v. Floyd	5
v. Reid	5	v. Hawkins	340 b
v. Steele	457, 545, 547, 663	v. Heavner	422
Weed v. Dills	338, 342	v. Jenkins	454 b, 463, 487, 541
v. Jewett	610, 612	v. Madison	291
Wehle v. Butler	185 b, 185 c, 231	v. Morton	248
Weil v. Lankins	225	v. Richardson	594
v. Silverstone	199	v. Stanley	94
v. Tyler	550	v. White	454 b
Welch v. Gurley	451 a, 496	v. Wilson	70, 407
v. Jamison	222	v. Wyley	176, 738
Weller v. Weller	689	Whitehead v. Henderson	696, 697
Wellover v. Soule	451 b, 561	Whiting v. Budd	112, 144, 414
Wells v. Bannister	487	v. Earle	594
v. Brander	425	Whitney v. Brunette	87, 113
v. Greene	546	v. Butterfield	187, 191 a
v. Mace	684	v. Dean	539
v. The People	62	v. Farrar	35
v. Stevens	89 b	v. Farwell	269, 351, 353, 356, 359, 367, 379, 388, 395
Welsh v. Joy	213	v. Ladd	291, 371
Wendell v. Pierce	513	v. Munroe	464, 570, 572
Wentworth v. Leonard	373	Whitten v. Little	604
v. Weymouth	718	Whittier v. Prescott	454 a
v. Whittemore	544, 551, 552	v. Smith	269, 291, 354, 356, 367, 379, 382
West v. Meserve	295	Whitwell v. Brigham	32, 35
v. Platt	287, 674 a	Wicks v. Branch Bank	576, 579, 607
Westervelt v. Lewis	5	Wigfall v. Byne	143
v. Pinkney	255 a	Wiggin v. Day	246
Weston v. Dorr	353	v. Lewis	596
West River Bank v. Gorham	267	Wight v. Warner	85, 87, 89 b
Wetherell v. Hughes	374	Wigwall v. U. C. & M. Co.	480, 658 c, 706
Wetherill v. Flanagan	583, 659	Wilbraham v. Snow	291
Wetherwax v. Paine	94	Wilcox v. Mills	659, 660, 667
Wetmore v. Daffin	94, 132	Wild v. Ferguson	516 a
Wetter v. Rucker	711	Wilder v. Bailey	506, 544
Weyman v. Murdock	81	v. Holden	204
Wharton v. Conger	109, 208, 318, 416	v. Weatherhead	453, 455, 674 a
Wheat v. P. C. & F. D. R. R.	474		
Wheeler v. Aldrich	713		

	Section		Section
Wildes v. Nahant Bank	481	Wiltse v. Stearns	59, 107
Wilds v. Blanchard	250	Wimer v. Pritchett	520
Wiley v. Sledge	66	Winchell v. Allen	499
v. Traiwick	728, 732	Winchester v. Cox	170 a
Wilhelmi v. Haffner	579	Windward v. Allen	658 e
Wilkie v. Hall	216	Windgate v. Wheat	193, 251
Wilkinson v. Hall	630	Winsor v. Orcutt	159, 167, 176
v. Patterson	332	Winston v. Ewing	567
Willard v. Butler	550	Winter v. Drury	611
v. Rice	199	Winterfield v. M. & St. P. R. R.	
v. Sheafe	483, 551, 557	Co.	480
v. Sturtevant	489, 639	Winthrop v. Carleton	701
Willet v. Equitable Ins. Co.	474, 478	Wise v. Hilton	706
v. Price	658 e	Witherspoon v. Barber	662
Williams v. A. & K. R. Co.	667	Wolf v. McGavock	65
v. Babbitt	204, 210 a	v. Tappan	454
v. Barrow	139	Wolfe v. Dorr	253 a
v. Boardman	546	Wood v. Barker	157, 733, 738
v. Brackett	219	v. Bodwell	600
v. Cheeseborough	206	v. Buxton	551
v. Coleman	151	v. Denny	282
v. Gage	457, 545, 570	v. Lake	619
v. Housel	461, 659	v. Partridge	551, 578, 667, 718
v. Hunter	732, 736	v. Squires	133, 147
v. Jones	509 a, 653, 653 a, 659	v. Wall	635, 636
v. Marston	551	v. Washburn	336
v. Martin	106	v. Weir	236, 727, 732
v. Michenor	225	v. Wells	101, 102
v. Oppelt	216	Woodbridge v. Morse	464, 506, 515
v. Powell	200	v. Winthrop	633, 697
v. Reed	490	Woodbury v. Long	196, 246
v. Stewart	437, 446 a	Woodfolk v. Whitworth	451 b, 697
v. Whoples	245	Woodhouse v. Com. Ins. Co.	660
Williamson v. Beck	81	Woodley v. Shirley	11, 416
v. Berry	85	Woodman v. Trafton	352
v. Bowie	221, 263	Woodruff v. Bacon	665
v. Gayle	681	v. French	455
Willing v. Bleeker	222	v. Sanders	112
v. Consequa	664, 665, 704	Woodward v. Adams	327 b
Willis v. Crooker	282	v. Woodward	500
v. Lyman	94	Woodworth v. Lemmerman	256
Wills v. Noyes	782, 783	Woolfolk v. Cage	18
Wilson v. Albright	481, 561, 583, 588, 659	v. Ingram	331
v. Arnold	88, 89 a, 106, 111	Wooster v. Page	480
v. Bank of Louisiana	516 a	Work v. Titus	132
v. Britton	75	Worthington v. Cary	95
v. Carson	605, 611	v. Jones	636, 642
v. Danforth	79, 418	Wray v. Gilmore	101
v. Forsyth	221	Wright v. Bosworth	465
v. Lane	199	v. Foord	487, 659
v. Lewis	516	v. Oakley	340 a
v. Murphy	706	v. Ragland	111, 123
v. Outlaw	157	v. Rowland	227 a
v. Root	170, 176	v. Smith	133, 415
v. Wilson	15	v. Snedecor	36
v. Wood	481	v. White	340 b
		Wrigley, Matter of	59, 60, 63

THE LAW OF SUITS BY ATTACHMENT.

THE

LAW OF SUITS BY ATTACHMENT.

CHAPTER I.

ORIGIN, NATURE, AND OBJECTS OF THE REMEDY BY ATTACHMENT.

§ 1. THE preliminary attachment of a debtor's property, for the eventual satisfaction of the demand of a creditor, is unquestionably a proceeding of great antiquity. Whether the statement of Mr. Locke, in his Treatise on the Law of Foreign Attachment in the Lord Mayor's Court of London, ascribing its origin to the Roman law, be capable of exact verification, need not now detain us.¹ It is sufficient for the present purpose, that, so far as its use in the United States is concerned, we have no difficulty in finding its origin in the custom of Foreign Attachment of London, which is agreed by all authorities to have a very ancient existence. This, with other customs of that city, has, from time to time, been confirmed by Royal Charters and Acts of Parliament, and is declared "never to become obsolete by non-user or abuser." It is a singular incident of those customs, that "they may be and are certified and are recorded by word of mouth; and it is directed that the mayor and aldermen of the city, and their successors, do declare by the Recorder whether the things under dispute be a custom or not, before any of the King's justices, without inquest by jury, even though the citizens themselves be parties to the matter at

¹ The following passage in Adam's Roman Antiquities, by Wilson, p. 194, is probably that to which Mr. Locke refers, as sustaining his position: "It was unlawful to force any person to court from his own house, because a man's house was esteemed his sanctuary (*tutissimum refugium et receptaculum*). But if any lurked at home to elude a prosecution (*si fraudationis causâ latitaret*, Cic. Quint. 19), he was summoned (*evocabatur*) three times, with an interval of ten days between each summons, by the voice of a herald, or by letters, or by the edict of the prætor; and if he still did not appear (*se non sisteret*), the prosecutor was put in possession of his effects."

issue; and being once recorded, they are afterwards judicially noticed.”¹ We accordingly find the custom of Foreign Attachment certified by Starkey, Recorder of London, as early as 22 Edward IV. to be: “That if a plaint be affirmed in London, before, &c., against any person, and it be returned *nihil*, if the plaintiff will surmise that another person within the city is a debtor to the defendant in any sum, he shall have garnishment against him, to warn him to come in and answer whether he be indebted in the manner alleged by the other; and if he comes and does not deny the debt, it shall be attached in his hands, and after four defaults recorded on the part of the defendant, such person shall find new surety to the plaintiff for the said debt; and judgment shall be that the plaintiff shall have judgment against him, and that he shall be quit against the other, after execution sued out by the plaintiff.”

§ 2. The custom thus set forth was, it is believed, first treated of in an orderly manner by Mr. Bohun, in a work entitled “*Privilegia Londini: or the Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Laws, and Customs of the City of London;*” of the third edition of which a copy, printed in 1728, is before me; in which the author remarks: “It may be here observed, that altho’ the Charters of the City of London (as they are here recited by 15 Car. II.) do begin with those of William I., yet it must not be understood as if any of the city rights, liberties, or privileges were originally owing to the grants of that prince. For ’tis evident, the said City and Citizens had and enjoyed most of the liberties and privileges mentioned in the following charters (besides divers others not therein enumerated) by immemorial usage and custom long before the arrival of William I.”

§ 3. This custom, notwithstanding its local and limited character, was doubtless known to our ancestors, when they sought a new home on the Western continent, and its essential principle, brought hither by them, has, in varied forms, become incorporated into the legal systems of all our States; giving rise to a large body of written and unwritten law, and presenting a subject of much interest to legislatures and their constituents, as well as to the legal profession and their clients. Our circumstances as a

¹ Locke on Foreign Attachment, XVI.

nation have tended peculiarly to give importance to a remedy of this character. The division of our extended domain into many different States, each limitedly sovereign within its territory, inhabited by a people enjoying unrestrained privilege of transit from place to place in each State, and from State to State; taken in connection with the universal and unexampled expansion of credit, and the prevalent abolishment of imprisonment for debt; would naturally, and of necessity, lead to the establishment, and, as experience has demonstrated, the enlargement and extension, of remedies acting upon the property of debtors. The results of this tendency, in the statute law of the several States, may be discovered by reference to their leading statutory provisions, as found in the Appendix; while those connected with the judicial administration of the law appear in the succeeding chapters of this work.

§ 4. In its nature this remedy is certainly anomalous. As it exists under the custom of London, it has hardly any feature of a common-law proceeding. At common law the first step in an action, without which no other can be taken, is to obtain service of process on the defendant; under the custom, this is not only not done, but it was declared by Lord Mansfield, that the very essence of the custom is that the defendant shall not have notice. At common law a debtor's property can be reached for the payment of his debt, only under a *fiери facias*; under the custom, it is subjected to a preliminary attachment, under which it is so held as to deprive the owner of control over it, until the plaintiff's claim be secured or satisfied. At common law only tangible property can be subjected to execution; under the custom, a debt due to the defendant is attached, and appropriated to the payment of his debt. At common law, after obtaining judgment, the plaintiff is entitled to execution without any further act on his part; under the custom, he cannot have execution of the property or debt in the garnishee's hands, without giving pledges to refund to the defendant the amount paid by the garnishee, if the defendant, within a year and a day, appear and disprove the debt for which the attachment is obtained.

In these and other respects the proceeding under the custom has an individuality entirely foreign to the common law. Its peculiar features have in the main been preserved in its more en-

larged and diversified development in this country. The most material differences as it exists among us, are, the necessity of notice to the defendant, either actual or constructive; the direct action of the attachment on tangible property, as well as its indirect effect upon debts, and upon property in the garnishee's hands; the necessity for the presentation of special grounds for resort to it; and the requirement of a cautionary bond, to be executed by the plaintiff and sureties, to indemnify the defendant against damage resulting from the attachment. Still the remedy is, with us, regarded and treated as *sui generis*, and is practically much favored in legislation, though frequently spoken of by courts as not entitled to peculiar favor at their hands.

§ 4 *a*. Nothing more distinctly characterizes the whole system of remedy by attachment, than that it is — except in some States where it is authorized in chancery — a special remedy at law, belonging exclusively to a court of law, and to be resorted to and pursued in conformity with the terms of the law conferring it; and that where, from a conflict of jurisdiction, or from other cause, the remedy by attachment is not full and complete, a court of equity has no power to pass any order to aid or perfect it.¹

§ 5. Under the custom, and likewise in this country, attachment is in the nature of, but not strictly, a proceeding *in rem*; since that only is a proceeding *in rem*, in which the process is to be served on the thing itself, and the mere possession of the thing itself, by the service of the process and making proclamation, authorizes the court to decide upon it without notice to any individual whatever.² The original object of the London proceeding was, by attachment of the defendant's property instead of his body, to compel his appearance by sufficient sureties to answer the plaintiff's demand.³ The practice of summoning him at the commencement of the proceeding, if it ever prevailed, was, in all probability, found to interfere with the advantage intended to be given by the attachment, and was, therefore, discontinued; but though the defendant is in fact never summoned, still the record of the proceedings in the Mayor's court must contain the

¹ McPherson v. Snowden, 19 Maryland, 197; Lackland v. Garesché, 56 Missouri, 267.

² Mankin v. Chandler, 2 Brocken-

brough, 125; Megee v. Beirne, 39 Penn. State, 50; Bray v. McClury, 55 Missouri, 128.

³ Ashley on Attachment, 11.

return of *nihil*, or it will be erroneous and void.¹ All the notice, therefore, which the defendant there has of the proceeding, is derived through the attachment of his property; and herein is the leading difference between the London proceeding and ours. With us, the writ of attachment is always accompanied or preceded by a summons, which, if practicable, is served on the defendant; if not, he is notified by publication of the attachment of his property. If the summons be served and property be attached, the latter, unless special bail be given, is held for the payment of such judgment as the plaintiff may recover, and that judgment is *in personam*, authorizing execution against any property of the defendant, whether attached or not. If the summons be served, but no property attached, the suit proceeds as any other in which the defendant has been summoned, unaffected by its connection with a fruitless attachment. If property is attached, but there be no service on the defendant, and he do not appear, publication is made, which brings the defendant before the court for all purposes, except the rendition of a *personal* judgment against him;² and the cause proceeds to final judgment, but affects only what is attached;³ and the judgment will not authorize an execution against any other property, nor can it be the foundation of an action against the defendant;⁴ nor can the

¹ Locke on Foreign Attachment, 12.

² King v. Vance, 46 Indiana, 246.

³ Kilburn v. Woodworth, 5 Johnson, 87; Lincoln v. Tower, 2 McLean, 473; Westervelt v. Lewis, *Ibid.* 511; Phelps v. Holker, 1 Dallas, 261; Chamberlain v. Faris, 1 Missouri, 517; Massey v. Scott, 49 *Ibid.* 278; Downer v. Shaw, 2 Foster, 277; Maxwell v. Stewart, 22 Wallace, 77; Miller v. Dungan, 86 New Jersey Law, 21; Coleman's Appeal, 75 Penn. State, 441; Fitzsimmons v. Marks, 66 Barbour, 333; Force v. Gower, 28 Howard Pract. 294; Clymore v. Williams, 77 Illinois, 618.

⁴ In Cooper v. Reynolds, 10 Wallace, 308, the Supreme Court of the United States said: "If the defendant appears, the cause becomes mainly a suit *in personam*, with the added incident, that the property attached remains liable, under the control of the court, to answer any demand which may be established against the defendant by the final judgment of the court. But if there is no appearance

of the defendant, and no service of process on him, the case becomes, in its essential nature, a proceeding *in rem*, the only effect of which is to subject the property attached to the payment of the demand which the court may find to be due to the plaintiff.

"That such is the nature of this proceeding in this latter class of cases, is clearly evinced by two well established propositions: first, the judgment of the court, though in form a personal judgment against the defendant, has no effect beyond the property attached in that suit. No general execution can be issued for any balance unpaid after the property is exhausted. No suit can be maintained on such a judgment in the same court or any other, nor can it be used in evidence in any other proceeding not affecting the attached property, nor could the costs in that proceeding be collected of defendant out of any other property than that attached in the suit. Second, the court, in such a suit, cannot proceed unless the

plaintiff take judgment for a greater amount than that for which the attachment issued,¹ nor for any other cause of action than that stated in the publication.² If there be neither service upon the defendant nor attachment of his property, there is nothing for the jurisdiction to rest upon, and any proceedings taken in the cause are *coram non judice* and void;³ even though the statute law of the State expressly authorize a judgment to be rendered against a defendant under such circumstances.⁴ Another essential difference between the two proceedings is, that while under the custom the defendant cannot appear and defend the action without entering special bail, such is not the case with us. Here, it is optional with him to give security for the payment of the debt or not; but in either event he is generally allowed to appear and defend. If he give the security, the same result follows as under the custom,—the dissolution of the attachment, the release of the attached property, and the discharge of the garnishee;⁵ if not, the property is the security, and remains in custody.

§ 6. Under the custom, the only preliminary affidavit to be made by the plaintiff, in order to his obtaining the attachment, is, that the defendant is indebted to him in a specific sum. In this country, he is generally required to swear, as well to the de-

officer finds some property of defendant on which to levy the writ of attachment. A return that none can be found, is the end of the case, and deprives the court of further jurisdiction, though the publication may have been duly made and proven in court." See *Westervelt v. Lewis*, 2 McLean, 511; *Thompson v. Emmert*, 4 Ibid. 96; *Chamberlain v. Faris*, 1 Missouri, 517; *Clark v. Holliday*, 9 Ibid. 711; *Steel v. Smith*, 7 Watts & Sergeant, 447; *Kilburn v. Woodworth*, 5 Johnson, 37; *Robinson v. Ward*, 8 Ibid. 86; *Pawling v. Bird*, 18 Ibid. 192; *Phelps v. Baker*, 60 Barbour, 107; *White v. Floyd*, Speers Eq. 351; *Manchester v. McKee*, 9 Illinois (4 Gilman), 511; *Miller v. Dungan*, 38 New Jersey Law, 21; *Fitzsimmons v. Marks*, 66 Barbour, 333; *Oakley v. Aspinwall*, 4 Comstock, 514; *Boswell v. Otis*, 9 Howard Sup. Ct. 336; *D'Arcy v. Ketchum*, 11 Ibid. 165; *Webster v. Reid*, Ibid. 437; *Erwin v. Heath*,

49 Mississippi, 795; *Bliss v. Heasty*, 61 Illinois, 388; *Earthman v. Jones*, 2 Yerger, 484; *Moore v. Gennett*, 2 Tennessee Ch'y, 375.

¹ Post, § 449 a.

² *Janney v. Spedden*, 38 Missouri, 395.

³ Post, § 449; *Eaton v. Badger*, 38 New Hamp. 228; *Carleton v. Washington Ins. Co.*, 85 Ibid. 162; *Hopkirk v. Bridges*, 4 Hening & Munford, 418; *Miller v. Sharp*, 8 Randolph, 41; *Austin v. Bodley*, 4 Monroe, 434; *Maude v. Rodes*, 4 Dana, 144; *Hunt v. Johnson*, Freeman, 282; *Johnson v. Johnson*, 26 Indiana, 441; *Ward v. McKenzie*, 33 Texas, 297; *Judah v. Stephenson*, 10 Iowa, 493; *Phelps v. Baker*, 60 Barbour, 107; *Cochran v. Fitch*, 1 Sandford Ch'y, 142; *Clymore v. Williams*, 77 Illinois, 618; *Borders v. Murphy*, 78 Ibid. 81.

⁴ *Pennoyer v. Neff*, 95 United States, 714.

⁵ See Chap. XIII.

defendant's indebtedness or liability as to some certain fact, designated by statute as a ground for obtaining the writ. Wherever this is requisite, it is the foundation of the exercise of jurisdiction through this process, and without it no legal step can be taken. The facts necessary to be sworn to are of great variety, and embrace many different phases of the same general allegations; having relation mainly to the residence of the defendant, and to proceedings on his part to avoid the service of process, or to dispose of his property adversely to his obligations to his creditors, and giving rise to a great variety of questions of general law and legal practice. It would be interesting to group together the various grounds of attachment established by the different States. Such a *résumé* would exhibit strikingly the degree to which the necessities of the country have led to the enlargement of the sphere of this remedy. Such, indeed, has been the almost uniform tendency of all legislation on this subject; and it is a noticeable fact, that it has exhibited itself in a more marked degree in the new States than in some of the old. Untrammelled by ancient forms, precedents, and traditions, their legislation has exhibited in this regard, as in others, the facility of adaptation to existing exigencies and circumstances, which characterizes a new people, when free to form, and engaged in the work of forming, their own institutions. Hence, as experience has prompted, the grounds of attachment have been multiplied, until, in some States, there would hardly seem to be much more needed in this respect, unless, as in those of New England, preliminary attachment should be matter of right in every action *ex contractu*. At the same time the scope of the remedy, as to the causes of action for which it will lie, has been extended, and liberal provision has been made in a number of the States, for proceeding upon demands not due, in cases where a postponement of remedy until their maturity would endanger their collection;—a valuable measure, destined, probably, at no distant day, to become a part of the attachment laws of all our States.

§ 7. The tendency is not only to widen the sphere, but to enlarge the operation of the remedy, by subjecting to attachment interests in, and descriptions of, property not heretofore subject to execution at common law. Under the custom, as before remarked, the attachment reaches only effects or credits in the

garnishee's hands ; while universally, with us, it acts also, by direct levy, on the defendant's tangible property, real and personal. With us, too, generally, equitable interests in real estate may be attached ; and recent legislation in several States authorizes the attachment, both directly and by garnishment, of *choses in action*, and the seizure of books of accounts, and the subjection of accounts and evidences of debt, by collection through a receiver, or other agent of the court, to the payment of the defendant's debt. At the same time there is a more extended disposition manifested to give to garnishment—what it has under the custom—a prospective operation upon effects coming into the garnishee's hands between the time of service on him and the time of filing his answer.

§ 8. The natural result of the matters thus briefly noticed is, to give this remedy a high practical importance, and to lead to a voluminous mass of judicial decisions, extending over a wider surface, and bringing into view a greater variety of legal doctrines, than would be conjectured by those who have not examined the subject. In relation to it there can, in the nature of our institutions, be no uniform system of statute law ; but notwithstanding the inevitable diversity in this particular, there is a general unity of aim and result ; so that principles and rules of identical import may be—and in numberless instances are—judicially established, under statutes widely differing in details. Indeed, it may be questioned whether there is any other subject of equal extent, in the administration of the law, depending so entirely upon, and so exclusively regulated by, statutory provisions, that would exhibit less diversity of judicial decision than is connected with this. It is, therefore, a work of interest, to present in a connected form the emanations of the judicial mind in all parts of our country, in relation to a proceeding which belongs to every system of State laws, and is everywhere resorted to in aid of creditors who, without it, would often have no adequate means of enforcing their claims.

With these general remarks we proceed to the practical consideration of the subject.

CHAPTER II.

FOR WHAT CAUSE OF ACTION AN ATTACHMENT MAY ISSUE.

§ 9. By the custom of London all attachments are grounded upon actions of debt.¹ And the debt must be of such a nature as will sustain an action at law. Equitable debts, therefore, are not sufficient to ground an attachment upon; such, for instance, is a legacy, which is recoverable only in the spiritual court or in a court of equity. Dividends due to a creditor from the assignees under a commission of bankruptcy, are also in the same predicament, as is all trust property, for the creditor cannot sue for these at law, but must either petition the chancellor, or file a bill in equity to recover them. The debt also must be due, or it cannot sustain an attachment. Thus no attachment can be made upon a bond, bill, or note, the day of payment whereof is not yet come, nor for a book debt for payment of which time has been given, until such time be elapsed.²

§ 10. In this country, except in New England, resort to this process was formerly almost exclusively restricted to *creditors*; but now, as an examination of the Appendix will show, the range of cases in which it may be used is greatly enlarged over almost the entire country. Nevertheless, in the absence of statutory provision allowing attachments to issue in actions founded on *tort*, it has been uniformly held, that in such actions it will not lie. Thus, it cannot issue in an action of trover,³ or trespass;⁴ nor for a malicious prosecution;⁵ nor for assault and battery;⁶

¹ *Privilegia Londini*, 254.

² *Ashley on Attachment*, 21, 22. In New York it was held, that the remedy by attachment could not be resorted to in equitable actions. *Ebner v. Bradford*, 3 *Abbott Pract. n. s.* 248.

³ *Marshall v. White*, 8 *Porter*, 551; *Hynson v. Taylor*, 8 *Arkansas*, 552; *Hutchinson v. Lamb*, *Brayton*, 234.

⁴ *Ferris v. Ferris*, 25 *Vermont*, 100.

⁵ *Stanly v. Ogden*, 2 *Root*, 259; *Hynson v. Taylor*, 8 *Arkansas*, 552; *Tarbell v. Bradley*, 27 *Vermont*, 535.

⁶ *Minga v. Zollicoffer*, 1 *Iredell (Law)*, 278; *Thompson v. Carper*, 11 *Humphreys*, 542.

nor to recover the amount of expenses incurred for medical and surgical services, and loss of time during confinement, resulting from a wound inflicted by the defendant;¹ nor for damages alleged to have been sustained by the plaintiff, in consequence of a wrongful sale of his property under execution;² nor for damages caused by a collision between two steamboats;³ nor for damages sustained by a steamboat running into and destroying a house;⁴ nor to recover from common carriers damages for the loss of a trunk, where the declaration is in *tort* and not in contract;⁵ nor for money stolen by the defendant;⁶ nor for breach of marriage promise;⁷ nor for damages for the alleged wrongful and fraudulent act of the defendant, in breaking open a letter intrusted to his care;⁸ nor for alleged fraud committed by the defendant in the sale of personal property;⁹ nor to recover a loss of profits resulting from the defendant's not selling and investing in a return cargo, a quantity of flour shipped to him;¹⁰ nor for the recovery of specific property;¹¹ nor for the destruction by fire of plaintiff's property, caused by the defendant's carelessly and negligently setting fire to neighboring prairie grass;¹² nor for the recovery of the statutory forfeiture for taking usurious interest;¹³ nor for slander, under a statute authorizing an attachment for torts, trespasses, or injuries actually done to property, real or personal.¹⁴ In all such cases, the rule laid down by the Supreme Court of Wisconsin is undoubtedly correct, that though the plaintiff should, in his affidavit for obtaining the attachment, allege a cause of action founded on contract, yet whenever it appears, either from the declaration or the evidence, that the true cause of action is not of that character, it is the duty of the court to dismiss the suit.¹⁵

¹ Prewitt v. Carmichael, 2 Louisiana Annual, 943.

² Greiner v. Prendergast, 3 Louisiana Annual, 376.

³ Swagar v. Pierce, 3 Louisiana Annual, 485; Griswold v. Sharpe, 2 California, 17.

⁴ Holmes v. Barclay, 4 Louisiana Annual, 63; McDonald v. Forsyth, 13 Missouri, 549. See Irish v. Wright, 12 Robinson (La.), 563; Hill v. Chatfield, 4 Louisiana Annual, 562.

⁵ Porter v. Hildebrand, 14 Penn. State, 129. See Strook v. Little, 45 Ibid. 416; Coleman's Appeal, 75 Ibid. 441.

⁶ Piscataqua Bank v. Turnley, 1 Miles, 812.

⁷ Maxwell v. McBrayer, Phillips, 527.

⁸ Raver v. Webster, 3 Iowa, 502.

⁹ Fellows v. Brown, 38 Mississippi, 541.

¹⁰ Warwick v. Chase, 23 Maryland, 154.

¹¹ Hanna v. Loring, 11 Martin, 276.

¹² Handy v. Brong, 4 Nebraska, 60.

¹³ Reed v. Beach, 2 Pinney, 26.

¹⁴ Sargeant v. Helmbold, Harper, 219; Baune v. Thomassin, 6 Martin, n. s. 563.

¹⁵ Elliott v. Jackson, 3 Wisconsin, 649. The restriction of the remedy by attachment to creditors is of course dependent

§ 11. Before proceeding to the main subject of inquiry, it may be remarked, that, in the absence of any statutory provision to the contrary, non-residents as well as residents may avail themselves of the proceeding by attachment.¹ And where the remedy is allowed only to residents, and the non-residence of the plaintiff does not appear on the face of the proceedings, the defendant can avail himself of it only by a plea in abatement.²

§ 12. Who may be regarded as a *creditor*, may be often a de-

upon the terms of the governing statute; which may be, and in some States are, apparently sufficiently comprehensive to authorize an attachment in an action founded on tort. For instance, in New York, under its Code of Procedure, allowing an attachment "in an action for the recovery of money," the question arose whether those words authorized an attachment in an action for a wrong; and, as is the case in regard to many subjects which have come before the courts of that State, we find reported decisions on both sides, with, as yet, no final adjudication by the court of last resort. In 1850, in *Hernatien v. Matthewson*, 5 Howard Pract. 196, in the Supreme Court, EDMONDS, J. decided that the Code allowed an attachment against a non-resident defendant in every action, whether for a wrong or on contract. In 1859, in *Gordon v. Gaffey*, 11 Abbott Pract. 1, HOOZEBOOM, J. held that an attachment did not lie in an action for setting fire to the barn of the plaintiff, whereby the same, with all its contents, was consumed. In 1860, in *Floyd v. Blake*, 11 Abbott Pract. 849, JAMES, J. sustained an attachment in an action for assault and battery. In 1865, in *Shaffer v. Mason*, 29 Howard Pract. 55, 18 Abbott Pract. 455, INGRAHAM, SUTHERLAND, and CLARKE, JJ. decided that an attachment would not lie in an action of trespass *de bonis asportatis*. In 1866, the Supreme Court, at General Term, held, that an attachment would not lie in an action founded on tort. *Saddlesvene v. Arms*, 82 Howard Pract. 280. This decision was given after the Code of New York had been amended so as to authorize an attachment "in an action for the recovery of the money." Since this decision was rendered, the Code has been further amended so as to

authorize the remedy "in an action arising on contract for the recovery of money only;" which leaves no room for using it in actions founded on tort. In Ohio, an attachment may issue "in a civil action for the recovery of money," when the defendant has "fraudulently or criminally contracted the debt or incurred the obligation for which suit is about to be or has been brought;" and it was there held, that the term "obligation" there is equivalent to *liability*, and that an attachment would lie in an action for damages for an assault and battery. *Sturdevant v. Tuttle*, 22 Ohio State, 111.

¹ *Woodley v. Shirley*, Minor, 24; *Tyson v. Lansing*, 10 Louisiana, 444; *Posey v. Buckner*, 8 Missouri, 413; *Graham v. Bradbury*, 7 Ibid. 281; *McClerkin v. Sutton*, 29 Indiana, 407; *Mitchell v. Shook*, 72 Illinois, 492; *Gray v. Briscoe*, 6 Bush, 687. In *Ward v. McKenzie*, 33 Texas, 297, the court said: "It may be assumed that whatever privilege, benefit, or advantage a resident citizen may derive from the provisional remedy of attachment, which has been created by the attachment law of this State, is equally accessible and available to any citizen of any State of the United States, because the Constitution of the United States has declared that 'the citizens of each State shall be entitled to all the privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.' All the civil rights and obligations conferred or imposed by the laws of a State upon its own citizens, may be enjoyed and must be submitted to by the citizens of other States, whenever the action of a State tribunal is invoked for their adjustment or enforcement. It is not a matter of mere comity among States, but it is a constitutional guaranty."

² *Calhoun v. Cozzens*, 3 Alabama, 21.

batable question. A creditor is defined by a recent writer to be one who has a right to require of another the fulfilment of a contract or obligation.¹ Another writer considers a creditor to be one who gives or has given credit to another; one who trusts another; one to whom a debt is due: in a larger sense, one to whom any obligation is due.² Webster defines the word thus: "A person to whom a sum of money or other thing is due, by obligation, promise, or in law." In the Civil Law, he is said to be a debtor, who owes reparation or damages for the non-performance of his contract;³ and of necessity he is a creditor who has the right to claim such reparation or damages. The word is certainly susceptible of latitudinous construction, and it is not perhaps as important here to arrive at its general meaning, as to ascertain the views of it, and of what constitutes an indebtedness, which have received judicial sanction, in connection with the resort to attachment.⁴

¹ 1 Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 888.

² 1 Burrill's Law Dictionary, 801.

³ Hunt v. Norris, 4 Martin, 517; 1 Pothier on Obligations, 159.

⁴ As the relation of debtor and creditor rests upon the existence, in some shape or other, of a *d-b*, there are collateral sources from which, in addition to the direct adjudications presented in the text, we may draw illustrations of the meaning of that word. It is a word in common use, and must needs have a natural, plain, and ordinary signification; and wherever, as in connection with the subject of attachment, it occurs in a statute, it comes within the principle of construction expressed in Dwarria on Statutes, 573, that "the words of a statute are to be taken in their ordinary and familiar signification and import, and regard is to be had to their general and popular use;" and laid down by Kent, that "the words of a statute, if of common use, are to be taken in their natural, plain, obvious, and ordinary signification and import."

Blackstone says, "The legal acceptance of *debt* is, a sum of money due by certain and express agreement: as by a bond for a determinate sum; a bill or note; a special bargain; or a rent reserved on a lease: where the quantity is fixed and specific, and does not depend upon any subsequent valuation to settle it."

This, however, is not the popular acceptance of the word. In general use it is not regarded as a technical word, nor written or spoken in a restricted or technical sense; but is universally employed as expressing whatever one man *owes* another, in any form of liability arising *ex contractu*. This, too, is its signification, as given by all English lexicographers. Resorting to them we find the following definitions:—

By Johnson and Walker: "That which one man owes another." *By Barclay*: "That which one person owes another." *By Bailey*: "What is due from one person to another." *By Richardson*: "Any thing had or held of or from another, his property or right, his due; that which is owed to him; which ought at some time to be delivered or paid to him." *By Webster*: "That which is due from one person to another, whether money, goods, or services." *By Worcester*: "That which one person owes to another; due; obligation." *By Tomlin*: "Debt, in common parlance, is a sum of money due from one person to another." And in 1 Bouvier's Institutes, § 575, it is said: "He toward whom an obligation has been contracted, is called the *obligee* or *creditor*, and he who is bound to fulfil it is the *obligor* or *debtor*."

These definitions, identical in spirit,

§ 18. In New York, where the plaintiff was required to swear that the defendant is *indebted* to him, the court said it did not

and almost in terms, were substantially adopted by the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, in *Gray v. Bennett*, 3 Metcalf, 522, 523, where the question presented was, whether the right of action which an insolvent debtor has, in that State, to recover threefold the amount of interest paid by him on a usurious contract, was a debt which passed by an assignment under the statute to the assignee, so as to enable him to maintain a bill in equity to recover the same. The court held that it was, and said: "The word 'debt' is of large import, including not only debts of record or judgments, and debts of specialty, but also obligations under simple contracts to a very wide extent; and in its popular sense includes all that is due to a man under any form of obligation or promise."

The law of Bankruptcy sheds light on this subject. In Scotland, in the proceeding of sequestration taken by a creditor to force his debtor into bankruptcy, the question would necessarily arise as to the nature of the debt which would enable a creditor to take such a step. BELL, in his Commentaries (Vol. II. p. 319), thus treats of the "nature and amount of the petitioning creditor's debt:"—

"*Nature of the debt.*—Debts are of three kinds: pure, future, and contingent. A pure debt is one arising on an obligation or engagement, of which the term of payment has arrived; and of which debt, consequently, payment may be immediately enforced. . . .

"But a debt may have been incurred, and may be actually due, while the amount may not be ascertained, or capable of being so stated as to be precisely demandable, without the aid of a court of justice. Such are certain claims of damages. Something has already been said of claims of damages (Vol. I. p. 654), and a distinction may be marked here, between damages for breach of contract and reparation of injury from *delict* and *quasi delict*.

"Where a claim of damages arises by convention or breach of contract, the amount may sometimes be brought to a certain test or criterion; and in such cases it may be doubted whether the

person entitled to such damage may not swear to its amount as a debt, to the effect of sustaining a petition for sequestration; as it is not a debt of which either the existence or the amount depends upon a contingency still unascertained. Thus, the loss sustained by non-delivery of a cargo of corn according to agreement forms a claim of debt for reparation, ascertainable, at once, by an event already passed, namely, the market price of grain, or by the amount of the sum actually paid for a like quantity rendered necessary for fulfilling the creditor's collateral contracts. So the damage occasioned by failure to build a house may be the sum which has actually been paid to another to supply the place of the contractor."

This subject has received attention in connection with laws existing in some States, imposing personal liability on stockholders, for debts of corporations. In Massachusetts, under a statute requiring every corporation to give notice, annually, in some newspaper, of the amount of all assessments voted by said corporation, and actually paid in, and all existing debts, and declaring that if any corporation should fail to comply, the members thereof should be personally liable for any debt then due, the meaning of the word "debt" was considered, in connection with a question of the competency of a witness. The action was in *assumpsit*, against a corporation, for unliquidated damages, for breach of contract. The corporation offered as a witness a person who was one of its members when the cause of action arose; but it appeared that no notice had been published as required by the statute, and his admissibility was contested on the ground of his personal liability for the demand of the plaintiff against the company. The court held him, for that reason, incompetent as a witness, and in the course of its opinion thus summarily disposed of one of the points made by the company: "For, though the question was made whether such a claim for unliquidated damages is a debt, within the meaning of the statute, we do not think that it admits of a reasonable doubt that all such

follow that the demand is to be so certain as to fall within the technical definition of a debt, or as to be susceptible of liquida-

claims for damages were intended to be included in the term 'debts.'" *Mill-Dam Foundry v. Hovey*, 21 Pick. 417, 455.

Again, in *Carver v. Braintree Man. Co.*, 2 Story, 482, this question came before Justice STORY, under circumstances of a similar nature, and he discussed the meaning of the word "debt" at much length, and with his usual ability, and gave it a very extended construction. The action was in *tort*, for an infringement of a patent. At the trial, one Edson, who was a member of the corporation (the defendant) at the time of the supposed infringement, but had since sold out his interest, was offered as a witness for the corporation, but his testimony was rejected, because he still had an interest in the event of the suit. On a motion for a new trial, the propriety of this ruling was carefully considered, and from the decision of the court the following extract is made:—

"The remaining objection is to the rejection of the testimony of Edson. And here it is that I have entertained some doubt, upon which I was desirous of hearing the further argument which has now been had.

"The defendants were created a corporation by the statute of Massachusetts of the 14th of June, 1823, and were, of course, made subject to all the liabilities and requirements of the general statute of 1821, ch. 28, respecting the liabilities of manufacturing corporations. That statute provides 'that every person who shall become a member of any manufacturing corporation, which may be hereafter established in this Commonwealth, shall be liable in his individual capacity for all debts contracted during the time of his continuing a member of such corporation.' The question turns, therefore, upon the meaning of the words, 'debts contracted,' in the statute. Do they mean, literally and strictly, such debts as are due and payable in money, *ex contractu*, by the positive or implied engagements of the corporation, and resolve themselves into liquidated or determinate sums of money, due as debts, or do they extend to all legal liabilities incurred

by the corporation, and which, when fixed by a judgment, or award, or otherwise, are debts of the corporation? And if the latter be the true meaning, then does the statute liability exist only from the time when it becomes an ascertained debt of the corporation, or does it relate back to the origin of the liability, and bind the corporators from that time?

"If the words 'debts contracted,' in the statute, are to receive the limited construction, that they are applicable only to debts in the strict sense of the term, that is, contracts of the party for the payment of money, and nothing else, it is obvious, that for the purposes of the statute, which although in some sense it may be deemed penal, is also in another sense remedial, would be comparatively of little value. Suppose the case of a contract by the corporation to do work, or to manufacture goods of a particular quality or character, or to furnish materials, or to buy cotton or wool undelivered, or to build houses, or to employ workmen, and the contract should be entirely unperformed and broken, and refused to be performed, so that the right of the other party would be, not to money, but to unliquidated damages for the non-performance or refusal to perform; if these, which are by no means uncommon contracts, should be without the purview of the statute, it would have a very narrow and inadequate range and operation. Yet such cases sound merely in damages. Suppose a manufacturing corporation to obstruct its neighbor's mill privilege, or stop his mill works, by back flowage, if such acts be not within the protection of the statute, we see, at once, that an insolvent corporation might do irreparable mischief without any just redress to the other party. Suppose such an insolvent corporation should unlawfully, under an unfounded claim of right, convert 100 or 1,000 bales of cotton belonging to a third person, we see that the mischief could be redressed only by an action of *trov*er for unliquidated damages, and if the individual corporators were not liable therefor, after an unsatisfied judgment, the statute would be little more

tion without the intervention of a jury. Being *indebted* is synonymous with *owing*; it is sufficient, therefore, if the demand

than a delusion. If, on the other hand, we should construe the statute broadly as a remedial statute, and give to the word 'debts' a meaning not unusual, as equivalent to 'dues,' and to the word 'contracted' a meaning, which, though more remote, is still legitimate, as equivalent to 'incurred;' so that the phrase 'debts contracted,' in this sense, would be equivalent to 'dues owing,' or 'liabilities incurred,' the statute would attain all the objects for which it seems designed. The Supreme Court of Massachusetts, in the *Mill-Dam Foundry v. Hovey*, 21 Pick. 455, held, under the statute of 1829, ch. 53, sec. 6, which makes the stockholders liable for the debts of the corporation, that the term 'debts' included a claim for unliquidated damages. That was a case arising *ex contractu*; but the language certainly extends the term 'debts' beyond its close and literal meaning. And if it covers cases of unliquidated damages, *ex contractu*, it is difficult to say why it should stop there, and not go further and cover cases of unliquidated damages arising from torts to property. In each case there is no debt until the damages are ascertained and liquidated; and then the debt seems to relate back to its origin. Blackstone says, 'a debt of record is a sum which appears to be due by the evidence of a court of record; thus, when any specific sum is adjudged to be due from the defendant to the plaintiff in an action or suit at law, this is a contract of the highest nature, being established by the sentence of a court of judicature.' Here Blackstone manifestly included all sorts of actions or suits, where the judgment is for a sum certain, whatever may be its nature or origin.

"I agree that it is no part of the duty or functions of courts of justice, to supply the deficiencies of legislation, or to correct mischiefs which they have left unprovided for. That is not the question here. But the question is, whether, if the words of a statute admit of two interpretations, one of which makes the legislation incomplete for its apparent object, and the other of which will cover and redress all the mischiefs, that should

be adopted, in a statute confessedly remedial, which is the most narrow, rather than that which is the most comprehensive, for the reason only, that the latter will create an obligation or duty, beyond what is imposed by the common law.

"It seems clear, that, in common parlance, as well as in law, the term is in an enlarged sense sometimes used to denote any kind of a just demand. And in the Roman law, it had sometimes the like enlarged signification. *Sed utrum ex delicto an ex contractu Debitor sit, nihil refert*, says the Digest.

"Upon this subject, I confess, that, with all the lights which have been thrown upon the question by the able arguments at the bar, I am not without some lurking doubts. But having reflected much upon the subject, and being in the same predicament which Lord Eldon is said to have suggested as having sometimes occurred to himself, that he felt doubts, but was unable to solve them to his own entire satisfaction, I have at length come to the conclusion that the rejection of the witness as an interested witness was right. I follow out the doctrine in the case of the *Mill-Dam Foundry v. Hovey*, which, as far as it goes, disclaims the interpretation of the word 'debt,' as limited to contracts for the payment of determinate sums of money. Passing that line, it does not seem to me easy to say, that if cases of unliquidated damages may be treated as debts, because they end in the ascertainment of a fixed sum of money, that we are at liberty to say that the doctrine is not equally applicable to all cases of unliquidated damages, whether arising *ex contractu* or *ex delicto*. If ultimately it ends in a debt, as a judgment for damages does, that case asserts that its character as a debt relates back to its origin. Besides, it seems to me upon principle to be reasonable, if not absolutely justified by authority, to hold, that if the transaction occurs while a person is a member of the corporation, and he would, if he remained a member, be liable for the ultimate debt adjudged, it may well be treated as an inchoate debt, consummated by the judgment. Since the argu-

arise on contract. It was therefore held that an attachment would lie in an action founded on a bill of lading, whether the goods shipped were not delivered, or were delivered in a damaged condition.¹

§ 13 *a*. In Connecticut, where the remedy is confined to "creditors," it was held, that it was available for the recovery of a claim for unliquidated damages for the negligence of the defendants in towing a raft of logs from New York to New Haven, through Long Island Sound, which the defendants had agreed to tow safely; whereby the raft was broken up and the logs scattered, and a large part lost, or recovered at a great expense.²

§ 14. In Pennsylvania, under a statute which, by a strict and literal construction, confined the writ of attachment to cases of debt, the following case arose. The defendant bound himself to deliver to the plaintiff teas of a certain quality, and suited to a particular market; and on failure to do so, to pay the difference between teas of such quality and such as should be delivered. Teas agreeably to contract were not delivered; and the plaintiff commenced suit by attachment, swearing that the difference amounted to \$4,500. It was held, that this was a debt within the meaning of the statute, for which an attachment would lie. "It is not every claim," said the court, "that, upon a fair construction of this law, or even in common parlance, can be denominated a debt. For, in the first place, the demand must arise out of a contract, without which no debt can be created; and the measure of the damages must be such as the plaintiff can aver to be due; without which special bail cannot regularly be demanded."³ If, upon the facts sworn to, a contract does not

ment was had, my attention has been called to the case of *Gray v. Bennett*, 3 Metcalf, 522, which, in several respects, confirms the reasoning which I had previously adopted, in relation to the meaning of the word 'debt,' and the construction which it ought to receive in a remedial statute. If I had seen the case at an earlier period, it would have somewhat abridged my own researches on the same subject."

From these citations, as well as those in the text, we are justified in consider-

ing that the word *debt* has, at this time, and in this country, a much more extended signification than was allowed to it when Blackstone gave it the definition above quoted.

¹ *Lenox v. Howland*, 3 Caines, 323; *In re Marty*, 3 Barbour, 229.

² *New Haven Saw-Mill Co. v. Fowler*, 28 Conn. 103.

³ *Fisher v. Consequa*, 2 Washington, C. C. 382. See *Redwood v. Consequa*, 2 Browne, 62; *Carland v. Cunningham*, 37 Penn. State, 223.

appear, or cannot be necessarily implied, an attachment will not lie.¹

§ 15. In Maryland, under a statute requiring the plaintiff to make oath that the defendant is *bonâ fide* indebted to him, it was held, that the term "indebted" was not to be construed in a technical or strict legal sense; but that where the contract sued upon furnished a standard by which the amount due could be so clearly ascertained as to enable the plaintiff to aver it in his affidavit, or the jury, by their verdict, to find it, an attachment might issue.²

§ 16. In Virginia this case occurred. A. deposited with B., on storage, a quantity of flour, to be redelivered on demand. B.'s warehouse took fire, and, with the flour, was consumed. A. sued by attachment in chancery, to recover the value of the flour. It was objected that the court had no jurisdiction, because the claim was not a debt; but the Court of Appeals overruled the objection and sustained the proceeding.³

§ 17. In Alabama, where the statute used the words "debt or demand," and required the plaintiff "to swear to the amount of the sum due," it was held, that an action might be commenced by attachment, to recover for a breach of warranty of the soundness of a slave; the damage for the breach of warranty being the value of the slave at the time of the warranty, and a sum capable of ascertainment, and of which the plaintiff might make affidavit; and the cause of action arising out of contract, and the measure of the damages being ascertained by the law of the contract.⁴ In the same State, under another provision, authorizing one non-resident to sue another non-resident by attachment, where the defendant is *indebted* to the plaintiff, either by judgment, note, or otherwise, it was held, that those terms did not extend beyond causes of action for which either debt or *indebitatus assumpsit* would lie.⁵

§ 18. In Mississippi, where the "creditor" was required "to make oath to the amount of his debt or demand," it was held

¹ Jacoby v. Gogell, 5 Sergeant & Rawle, 450.

² Peter v. Butler, 1 Leigh, 235.

⁴ Weaver v. Puryear, 11 Alabama,

² Wilson v. Wilson, 8 Gill, 192. See 941.

Warwick v. Chase, 23 Maryland, 154.

⁵ Hazard v. Jordan, 12 Alabama, 180.

that an attachment would lie to recover damages for a breach of covenant.¹

§ 19. In Louisiana, under a statute which authorized an attachment to issue "whenever a petition shall be presented for the recovery of a debt," an action was brought by attachment to recover the value of certain goods shipped on a steamboat, and not delivered according to the terms of the bill of lading; and the case was considered to be within the statute; the court holding that any obligation arising from contract, express or implied, either for the payment of money or the delivery of goods, creates a debt on the part of the obligor, for which an attachment may issue, whenever the amount may be fairly ascertained by the oath of the obligee.²

In the same State, it was held, that an attachment would lie, in an action by the purchaser against the vendor of a slave, alleged to have absconded from the plaintiff, and to have returned to the vendor, who harbored him and refused to give him up, to recover the value of the slave, and of his services during his detention, and damages for expenses incurred in demanding him, and for counsel fees; the court holding that the retention of the slave was a violation of the contract of sale, and that the responsibility thereby incurred was not diminished by an outrage, perhaps a crime, being superadded to it.³ The law under which the writ was sued out in this case was Art. 242 of the Louisiana Code of Practice, in these words: "The property of a debtor may be attached in the hands of third persons by his creditors, in order to secure the payment of a debt, whatever may be its nature, whether the amount be liquidated or not, provided the term of payment have arrived, and the creditor who prays the attachment state expressly and positively the amount which he claims;" and Art. 243 requires the creditor to "declare under oath the amount of the sum due him." Under this law an attachment was sustained in favor of the owner of a ship, against the owner of a dock, for failure to fulfil a contract by the latter for the services of his dock for the use of the plaintiff's ship.⁴ In the same State it was held, that an attachment might be sued out, to recover the

¹ *Woolfolk v. Cage*, Walker, 300.

² *Hunt v. Norris*, 4 Martin, 517.

³ *Crane v. Lewis*, 4 Louisiana Annual, 320.

⁴ *Hyde v. Higgins*, 15 Louisiana Annual, 1.

value of books delivered to the defendant to be bound, and which he failed to return.¹ And again, under a statute authorizing an attachment "in every case where the debt, damages, or demand is ascertained and specified," it was decided that attachment would lie to recover damages sustained by the malfeasance of one in the employ of the plaintiff, whose good conduct the defendant had guaranteed. The court in disposing of the matter said: "By the wording of the statute, some cases of damages were to be excluded, but then it is equally clear that some were intended to be included; and we think this is one of them. To require that the damages should be ascertained, and made specific by the act of the party sued, would be to render the words in the statute useless; for the moment this liquidation took place, they would cease to be damages, and become a debt. The act, therefore, contemplated that the sum due should be settled by the oath of the plaintiff in all those cases where he could ascertain it. And the cases in which he can do so, we should consider those where the amount does not depend on an opinion of the wrongs inflicted on his feelings, reputation, or person, but on a knowledge of the injuries done to his property."²

§ 20. In Arkansas, where an attachment was allowed when any person "is indebted," it was held that the term "indebted" is synonymous with *owing*, and that attachment might be maintained upon an unliquidated as well as a liquidated demand, arising *ex contractu*, that might be rendered certain. The case was an action for damages for breach of a contract to tow a boat up Red River, and deliver certain loads of corn at certain places specified in the contract.³

§ 21. In Indiana, under a statute authorizing attachment for "debts or other demands," it was decided, that a claim for damages for an injury to flour, while in possession of the defendant as a common carrier, and in the course of transportation, was a cause of action for which an attachment would lie.⁴

§ 22. In Michigan, the statute authorizes an attachment, upon

¹ Turner v. Collins, 1 Martin, N. S. 369.

³ Jones v. Buzzard, 2 Arkansas, 415.

⁴ Bausman v. Smith, 2 Indiana, 874.

² Cross v. Richardson, 2 Martin, N. S. 323.

an affidavit being made that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, and specifying, as near as may be, the amount of such indebtedness, over and above all legal set-offs, and that the same is due upon contract, express or implied, or upon judgment. Under that statute a plaintiff in attachment filed a declaration, counting upon the breach of an express contract for freight of certain vessels, claiming damages therefor, and for demurrage, and upon the common counts in *indebitatus assumpsit*, for the use of said vessels, retained and kept on dunnage, and a *quantum meruit* count, for use, &c. The court, in considering the question whether the declaration disclosed a cause of action which would sustain an attachment, said: "What is an indebtedness? It is the owing of a sum of money upon contract or agreement, and in the common understanding of mankind, it is not less an indebtedness that the sum is uncertain. The result of a contrary doctrine would be to hold any liability which could only be the subject of a general *indebitatus assumpsit*, *quantum meruit*, or *quantum valebant* count in a declaration, such an indebtedness as could not be the subject of this remedy by attachment. Without fully deciding this point, which is not necessarily raised in this case, we see no reason why a demand arising *ex contractu*, the amount of which is susceptible of ascertainment by some standard referable to the contract itself, sufficiently certain to enable the plaintiff, by affidavit, to aver it as near as may be, or a jury to find it, may not be a foundation of a proceeding by attachment. In the present case the contract furnishes such standard, equally as does any contract for goods sold, or work or labor done, without express agreement as to price or compensation."¹

§ 23. In the cases above cited, where the damages were unliquidated, it will be observed, that the contracts, for breach of which suits were brought, afforded a rule in themselves for ascertaining the damages, and upon this ground the actions were sustained. But where such is not the case, it has been considered that attachment cannot be resorted to; as will appear in the next three sections.

§ 24. In the Circuit Court of the United States for the third circuit, a case arose, in which damages were claimed by the owner

¹ Roelofson v. Hatch, 8 Michigan, 277.

of a ship, of one who had chartered the ship, for renouncing the charter-party, and refusing to permit her to proceed on the contemplated voyage. In the opinion of the court, dissolving the attachment, it was said: "Whether the plaintiffs can maintain any action upon this charter-party, by reason of the refusal of the defendant to take on board a cargo, and to prosecute a voyage, is a question which has not been considered by the court; nor is it necessary that it should be decided. For, if an action can be maintained upon it, it still remains to be inquired, by what standard are the damages, which the plaintiffs have sustained on account of the refusal of the defendant to perform the voyage, to be ascertained? That furnished by the contract was a certain sum per month, during the voyage, to be ascertained at its termination; but that event never took place; and consequently no rule can be deduced from this source to fit the present case. This, then, is a case in which unliquidated damages are demanded; in which the contract alleged as the cause of action, affords no rule for ascertaining them; in which the amount is not, and cannot, with propriety, be averred in the affidavit; and which is, and must be, altogether uncertain, until the jury have ascertained it; for which operation no definite rule can be presented to them."¹

§ 25. In New Jersey, the statute required the plaintiff, in order to obtain an attachment, to make oath that the defendant "owes the plaintiff a certain sum of money, specifying as nearly as he can the amount of the debt or balance." An attachment was obtained in an action of covenant, upon an affidavit that the defendant owed the plaintiff \$800, "damages he had sustained by reason of the breach of covenant which the defendant made to the plaintiff and hath broken." The nature of the covenant was not disclosed by the affidavit or otherwise; and the attachment was not sustained, because the cause of action sounded in damages merely, and those damages were unliquidated, and could not possibly be reduced to any degree of certainty without the intervention of a jury. But the court considered that where a covenant is for the payment of a sum certain, it might be proceeded on by attachment.² In the same State, it was decided that attach-

¹ *Clark v. Wilson*, 3 Washington C. C. 560. *Sed contra*, *Redwood v. Consequa*, 2 Browne, 62.

² *Jeffery v. Wooley*, 5 Halsted, 123; *Barber v. Robeson*, 3 Green, 17.

ment would not lie for the recovery of a penalty intended to secure unliquidated damages;¹ and in Georgia, that it would not in an action for such damages, resulting from a breach of covenant.²

§ 26. In Alabama, under that clause of the statute above referred to, which authorized an attachment where the defendant was *indebted* to the plaintiff, the following case arose. The plaintiff alleged that the defendant contracted with him to take certain iron upon a vessel of the defendant's lying at New Orleans and bound for Providence. The iron was in three flatboats which were taken alongside the vessel, and the defendant commenced taking it on board; but he left a quantity of it in the boats and refused to take it, alleging that it would not pack well with the remainder of the freight. One of the boats, containing about forty tons of the iron, of the value of \$1,000, sunk, and was totally lost. There was ample time for the defendant to have taken the iron on board his vessel, and its loss was caused by his refusal to take it according to his contract. The court, regarding the cause of action as one for general and unliquidated damages, and not within the terms of the law, dissolved the attachment.³

§ 27. The cases cited in the next preceding three sections arose under statutes which contemplated *indebtedness* as the foundation of the action. But in some States the language which would limit the remedy to cases of that kind has been replaced by more comprehensive terms; and we will notice the decisions which have been made under laws of that description.

In New York, under a law authorizing attachment "in an action arising on contract for the recovery of money only," it cannot be resorted to in a proceeding to foreclose a mortgage;⁴ nor in an action for breach of marriage promise;⁵ nor in an action for the recovery of damages for the loss by negligence of goods which the defendant undertook, as a common carrier, to

¹ Cheddick v. Marsh, 1 Zabriskie, 468; subsequent statute, which is noticed in Hoy v. Brown, 1 Harrison, 157; Dickerson v. Simms, Coxe, 199. See State v. Beall, 8 Harris & McHenry, 347.

§ 27.

² Hazard v. Jordan, 12 Alabama, 180.

⁴ Van Wyck v. Bauer, 9 Abbott Pract.

³ Mills v. Findlay, 14 Georgia, 230. It was, however, held otherwise, under a

n. s. 142.

⁵ Barnes v. Buck, 1 Lansing, 268.

convey from Boston to China.¹ But a claim for damages upon the breach of a contract by the defendant to purchase sound corn for the plaintiffs, was considered to authorize an attachment; the breach complained of being that the corn was not sound, and the amount claimed being the difference between that paid and that for which the corn was sold.²

In Minnesota, under a statute authorizing an attachment in an action "for the recovery of money," it may be resorted to in any action, either *ex contractu* or *ex delicto*.³

In Ohio, under a statute using the same terms, it was held, that an attachment might be obtained on an obligation to deliver, on and after a certain day, iron metal in payment, at a rate agreed on, for iron ore sold and delivered, and that it might be obtained before the maturity of the obligation;⁴ and that it might be resorted to in an action by one partner against his co-partner, after the dissolution of the firm, to recover a general balance claimed upon an unsettled partnership account.⁵ And it was decided there, that an attachment could not lie against the property of a married woman, in an action to charge her separate estate with the payment of notes made by her, because, as no personal judgment could be rendered against her, the action was not "for the recovery of money."⁶

In Georgia, under a statute authorizing suits by attachment "in all cases of money demands, whether arising *ex contractu* or *ex delicto*," an attachment may be resorted to in an action for breach of a promise of marriage;⁷ and in one for the seduction of plaintiff's daughter.⁸ The same court decided that it could not be maintained on a note, before it became due, which was payable "in notes good and solvent when this becomes due," though the statute authorized an attachment on a "money demand" before its maturity; it being considered that such a note was not a money demand until after it fell due and remained unpaid.⁹

Under the law of California, authorizing the writ in cases upon "contract for the *direct payment* of money," it was held, that an

¹ Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co. v. McLoon, 48 Barbour, 27.

² Lawton v. Kiel, 51 Barbour, 30; 84 Howard Pract. 465.

³ Davidson v. Owens, 5 Minnesota, 69.

⁴ Ward v. Howard, 12 Ohio State, 158.

⁵ Goble v. Howard, 12 Ohio State, 165.

⁶ Hoover v. Gibson, 24 Ohio State, 389.

⁷ Morton v. Pearman, 28 Georgia, 328.

⁸ Graves v. Strozier, 37 Georgia, 32.

⁹ Monroe v. Bishop, 29 Georgia, 159.

undertaking filed by an appellant, "that he will pay all the damages and costs which may be awarded against the defendant on the appeal, not exceeding \$300, and that if the judgment appealed from, or any part thereof, be affirmed, the appellant shall pay the amount directed to be paid thereby, or the part of such amount as to which the same shall be affirmed, if affirmed only in part, and all damages and costs which shall be awarded against the appellant on the appeal," was a contract for the direct payment of money within the meaning of the law.¹ And under the same law it was held, that the official bond of a county treasurer was an obligation for the direct payment of money, on which an attachment might be issued.²

§ 27 *a*. The debt for which an attachment may issue must possess an actual character, and not be merely possible, and dependent on a contingency which may never happen. Therefore, where the plaintiff alleged as a ground of attachment, that he was security upon a draft drawn for the defendant in the sum of \$900, and that the defendant was about to remove himself out of the State, so that the ordinary process of law could not be served on him, and that thereby the plaintiff would probably have the draft to pay, or suit would have to be brought for the same in another State; it was held, that the attachment could not be sustained.³

§ 28. And though, as in some States, an attachment will lie on a debt not due, yet there must be an actual subsisting debt, which will become due by the efflux of time. Therefore, where suit was brought on the 4th of February, by the drawer against the acceptor of bills of exchange, which had been protested before, but were not taken up by the drawers until some days after that day, though on that day an agreement was made by the drawers

¹ *Hathaway v. Davis*, 38 California, 161.

² *Monterey v. McKee*, 51 California, 255.

³ *Benson v. Campbell*, 6 Porter, 455; *Taylor v. Drane*, 18 Louisiana, 62; *Harrod v. Burgess*, 5 Robinson (La.), 449. In *Moore v. Holt*, 10 Grattan, 284, in a proceeding by attachment in *chancery*, authorized by the laws of Virginia, it was decided, that a guarantor might

maintain a bill against the principal debtor, in order to protect himself against loss by reason of the debtor's failure, before he has actually been subjected to liability as guarantor. This doctrine, however, is sustainable only on equitable grounds, under equity jurisdiction, and has not, so far as I have discovered, been recognized as applicable to a proceeding at law.

to take them up; it was considered that the drawers could maintain no action until the bills were actually taken up, and that the completion of the agreement could not relate back to the time it was made, and reinvest the drawers with the title to the bills on the 4th of February.¹ And so, where a creditor, for the accommodation of his debtor, accepted a bill drawn by the debtor, payable a certain number of days after date, for the amount of the debt, with interest to maturity, and the bill was discounted by a bank, and the proceeds applied to the extinguishment of the original debt; it was decided that the acceptor was not a creditor of the drawer until the maturity of the bill and his payment of it; and that his payment of it at maturity could not retroact so as to give validity to an attachment sued out by him before the payment.² And so, where an attachment was obtained on the 9th of November, to recover damages for the non-fulfilment of a contract to deliver a certain amount of cotton "during the succeeding fall," it was held void, because the defendant was not then in default, and no claim for damages had accrued.³

§ 29. In New York this case arose. A. agreed with B., that if B. would sell him goods on credit, and also guarantee his liability to C. for a certain sum, he would ship and consign to B. all the fish he should become possessed of in his business in Nova Scotia, as security for the goods and the guaranty. B. sold him the goods on credit, and became guarantor to C.; and afterwards A. sent fish from Nova Scotia, but refused to consign them to B.; whereupon, and before the term of credit had expired, B. obtained an attachment against A. It was objected that no cause of action existed until the expiration of the credit on the sale of the goods, and that therefore the attachment should be discharged; but the court held, that the contract to give security was broken, and an action might then be sustained for the breach of it, without any reference to the time of the credit, except that if a judgment were obtained before the credit expired, the court had sufficient equity powers over its own judgments to postpone the collection of the amount of the judgment until the credit

¹ Blanchard v. Grouset, 1 Louisiana Annual, 96.

² Read v. Ware, 2 Louisiana Annual, 498. See Price v. Merritt, 13 Ibid. 626;

Todd v. Shouse, 14 Ibid. 426; Hearne v. Keath, 63 Missouri, 84.

³ Moore v. Dickerson, 44 Alabama,

485.

should expire, or to vacate it, if the security agreed on should be given.¹

§ 30. In a case which went up to the Supreme Court of the United States from Louisiana, the following facts were presented. B., of Charleston, South Carolina, being indebted to Z. & Co., of New Orleans, for the proceeds of a cargo of sugar consigned to him, Z. & Co. drew on him certain bills of exchange, which were accepted for the full amount of those proceeds, and were all negotiated to third persons, and were outstanding, and three of them were not yet due, when B. made an assignment for the benefit of his creditors. Z. & Co., upon hearing of it, brought suit against B. for the full amount of the proceeds of the cargo of sugar, and attached his property. The question was, whether, under the law of Louisiana allowing an attachment to be sued out upon a debt not yet due, this attachment could be maintained. The court said: "It is plain to us that there was no debt due Z. & Co. at the time when the attachment was made. The supposed debt was for the proceeds of a cargo of sugar and molasses, sold by B. on account of Z. & Co. Assuming those proceeds to be due and payable, Z. & Co. had drawn certain bills of exchange upon B., which had been accepted by the latter, for the full amount of those proceeds; and all of these bills had been negotiated to third persons, and were then outstanding, and three of them were not yet due. It is clear, upon principles of law, that this was a suspension of all right of action in Z. & Co., until after those bills had become due and dishonored, and were taken up by Z. & Co. It amounted to a new credit to B. for the amount of those acceptances, during the running of the bills, and gave B. a complete lien upon those proceeds, for his indemnity against those acceptances, until they were no longer outstanding after they had been dishonored.

"It is true the statute law of Louisiana allows, in certain cases, an attachment to be maintained upon debts not yet due. But it is only under very special circumstances; and the present case does not fall within any predicament prescribed by that law. The statute does not apply to debts resting in mere contingency, whether they will ever become due to the attaching creditor or not."²

¹ Ward v. Begg, 18 Barbour, 139.

Annual, 324; Henderson v. Thornton, 37

² Black v. Zacharie, 8 Howard, Sup. Ct.

Mississippi, 448.

483. See Denegre v. Milne, 10 Louisiana

§ 31. In Ohio, under a provision allowing an attachment in certain cases before the debt has become due, it was decided that the holder might proceed in that way against the indorser of a negotiable note ; the court regarding the latter as a debtor within the meaning of the statute.¹

§ 32. In Massachusetts, a question arose as to the time when a demand was due, so as to be sued upon. A. accepted bills for the accommodation of B., and paid them on the second day of grace, and on the morning of the third day of grace sued out an attachment against B., to recover the money so paid for his accommodation. The defendant contended that the plaintiff could not bring his suit until the expiration of the last day of grace ; but the court, while recognizing the doctrine that an action could not have been maintained *on the bills* until after that day, yet held that the “ payment before the day was good payment at the day,” and that the right of action existed at any time on the last day of grace.²

§ 33. Where an attachment is authorized for a debt not due, if the grounds of attachment be peculiar to that case, they cannot be resorted to for the recovery of a debt already due. If with the debt not due there be combined a claim that is due, the attachment will be good as to the former, but not as to the latter.³ If an action be brought as upon a debt past due, and it be so averred in the affidavit for an attachment, and the debt be not in fact due, the attachment should be quashed.⁴

§ 33 a. In a suit on a debt not due, it is erroneous to enter judgment for the plaintiff before the maturity of the demand.⁵

§ 34. Attempts have been made by one partner to sue another partner by attachment, for alleged balances due on account of the partnership transactions ; and in reference to such cases the following decisions have been had.

In Illinois, under a statute authorizing an attachment where “ any creditor shall file an affidavit, setting forth that any person is indebted to him, stating the nature and amount of such in-

¹ Smead v. Chrisfield, 1 Handy, 442.

⁴ Cox v. Reinhardt, 41 Texas, 591.

² Whitwell v. Brigham, 19 Pick. 117.

⁵ Ware v. Todd, 1 Alabama, 199 ;

³ Levy v. Millman, 7 Georgia, 167 ; Jones v. Holland, 47 Ibid. 782.

Danforth v. Carter, 1 Iowa, 548.

debtedness, as near as may be," it was held, that an action of account might be instituted by attachment, by one partner in a commercial adventure against another. The court remarked: "The law was designed to furnish a creditor with the means of collecting his debt, in a case where he would be unable to do so in the ordinary mode of proceeding, and we can see no reason why it should not be as applicable to actions of account as to any other class of cases. The claim of a joint-tenant, tenant in common, or coparcener, is just as sacred as that of any other creditor; and because he cannot resort to the more usual common-law actions to enforce his rights, affords no reason why he should be deprived of the benefit of the attachment act, when he presents a case that would authorize an attachment were he permitted to sue in debt or assumpsit.

"As to the sufficiency of the affidavit there can be no question. After setting forth the dealings between the parties, and the nature of the indebtedness, with great particularity, it alleges that the defendant, by means of the premises, is indebted to the plaintiff in a sum stated, and that the defendant is not a resident of the State. Upon such an affidavit an attachment may properly issue."¹

In Georgia, where a contract was entered into between a freedman and a landlord, to make a crop for one year; the landlord to furnish the land and the stock, and the freedman to work the same, and to receive for his labor one-half of the crop made; and the crop was made and gathered; and the landlord refused to deliver to the freedman his proportion of the crop; it was decided that this was not a case of partnership; that the freedman could make out an account against the landlord for his share of the crop, and enforce the collection of the same by attachment.²

In Louisiana, an action by attachment, by one general partner against another, for an amount alleged to be due, growing out of the transactions of the partnership, cannot be maintained.³ And so in South Carolina,⁴ and California.⁵

¹ *Humphreys v. Matthews*, 11 Illinois, 471. See *Brinegar v. Griffin*, 2 Louisiana Annual, 154. *Brinegar v. Griffin*, 2 Louisiana Annual, 154; *Johnson v. Short*, Ibid. 277.

² *Holloway v. Brinkley*, 42 Georgia, 226. ⁴ *Rice v. Beers*, 1 *Rice's Digest of South Carolina Reports*, 75. This case

³ *Levy v. Levy*, 11 Louisiana, 581; cannot probably be found in any of the

⁵ *Wheeler v. Farmer*, 38 California, 203.

In Kansas, to authorize one partner to sue another by attachment, there must first have been an accounting and ascertainment of a balance which the defendant had, expressly or impliedly, promised to pay.¹

In New York an action was instituted by one against his former partner, and the complaint alleged the former partnership, a dissolution thereof, an assignment of the plaintiff's interest to the defendant, and the defendant's agreement to pay the partnership liabilities, &c., and divide the surplus; that the surplus was large; that the defendant had applied the assets to his own private use, and refused to render any account to plaintiff; that a large sum of money was due to plaintiff, *but he could not state the amount*; and he demanded an account, and that the defendant pay what, upon the accounting, might be found due. Long after the action was instituted, the plaintiff obtained an attachment, upon an affidavit alleging that more than \$25,000 was due him from the defendant. A supplementary affidavit stated the amount at \$22,000. A motion to discharge the attachment was sustained, because the plaintiff, in stating the grounds of his claim, disclosed that he did not know, and could not know until an account had been taken, what, or in fact whether any thing, was due him; and that his mere opinion or belief was not sufficient to warrant the granting of the process.²

§ 35. The right of a creditor to sue his debtor by attachment, is not impaired by his holding collateral security for the debt. The Supreme Court of Massachusetts once held, that a creditor who had received personal property in pledge for the payment of a debt, could not attach other property for that debt, without first returning the pledge;³ but this position was afterwards repeatedly overruled by that court.⁴ And a mortgagee of personal

volumes of the South Carolina Reports, but it is no doubt authentic. Mr. Rice's Digest contains many cases decided in South Carolina, and nowhere else reported. In that State they are often referred to in the opinions of the Court of Appeals as authoritative. Whoever would understand the reason of the absence of those cases from the Reports, is referred to the Preface to Nott & McCord's Reports.

¹ Treadway v. Ryan, 8 Kansas, 437.

² Ackroyd v. Ackroyd, 11 Abbott Pract. 845; 20 Howard Pract. 98; Guilhon v. Lindo, 9 Bosworth, 601; Ketchum v. Ketchum, 1 Abbott Pract. n. s. 167.

³ Cleverly v. Brackett, 8 Mass. 150.

⁴ Cornwall v. Gould, 4 Pick. 444; Beckwith v. Sibley, 11 Ibid. 482; Whitwell v. Brigham, 19 Ibid. 117. In Taylor v. Cheever, 6 Gray, 146, the court said: "The decision in Cleverly v. Brackett, that a creditor to whom a debtor has pledged a chattel as security for a debt,

property may waive his rights under the mortgage, and attach the mortgaged property to satisfy the mortgage debt,¹ even after he has taken possession of it under the mortgage.²

§ 35 *a*. In Illinois a creditor having a judgment against his debtor, upon which he has the right to issue execution, may sue by attachment upon that judgment in the same court in which it was rendered.³

§ 36. If the cause of action for which the attachment is obtained, be one upon which that process might not be legally issued, the defect cannot be reached by demurrer to the declaration.⁴ A motion to dissolve, or a plea in abatement, would be the proper course. And no advantage can be taken of the defect after verdict, where the defendant appears and pleads to the merits.⁵ Nor can a variance between the affidavit and attachment and the

cannot, in a suit for the debt, attach other property of the debtor without first returning the pledge, is contrary to all the authorities before and since, and is not to be regarded as law." See *Chapman v. Clough*, 6 Vermont, 123. In California an attachment may issue if the debt "is not secured by a mortgage, lien, or pledge, upon real or personal property." Under this law this case arose. A. sold real estate to B., and, to secure part of the purchase-money, B. executed to A. promissory notes; for the amount of which, under the laws of that State, A. had an equitable lien upon the land. He sued out an attachment against B. on one of the notes, and B. moved to dissolve the attachment because A. had the equitable lien. In support of the motion, B. claimed that though the conveyance of the land was made to him, and his notes were given to secure the purchase-money, yet the purchase was, in fact, made by him for the benefit of C., to whom he immediately conveyed the property, without receiving any consideration therefor, and the title still remained in C., who had furnished the cash portion of the purchase-money, — the first payment, and had paid one of the notes given for the remainder. The court overruled the motion, and said: "The policy

of the law is, that a creditor, holding a security by way of 'mortgage, lien, or pledge, upon real or personal property,' shall not resort to the summary process of attachment until he has exhausted his security. But it must be a lien of a fixed, determinate character, capable of being enforced with certainty, and depending on no conditions. If the land has been alienated by the vendee, it is not incumbent on the vendor to go through a litigation with the purchaser, in order to ascertain whether he is a purchaser for value, without notice, before resorting to his attachment. The vendee, by alienating the land, has not only interposed an obstacle in the way of enforcing the lien, but has rendered it doubtful whether the lien is not wholly defeated. He cannot compel the vendor to solve this doubt by proceeding against the purchaser before suing out his attachment." *Porter v. Brooks*, 35 California, 199.

¹ *Buck v. Ingersoll*, 11 Metcalf, 226; *Whitney v. Farrar*, 51 Maine, 418.

² *Libby v. Cushman*, 29 Maine, 429.

³ *Young v. Cooper*, 59 Illinois, 121.

⁴ *Cain v. Mather*, 3 Porter, 224; *Jordan v. Hazard*, 10 Alabama, 221.

⁵ *Redus v. Wofford*, 4 Smedes & Marshall, 579; *Marshall v. White*, 8 Porter, 551.

complaint be taken advantage of by demurrer ;¹ but may by plea in abatement.²

§ 36 *a*. Where an attachment is obtained on a cause of action not authorizing it, and the defendant is not served with process, the proceeding is a nullity, and the court has no jurisdiction of the action, and no subsequent amendment of the pleadings can give the proceedings any vitality under *that* writ. Such amendment merely makes a case authorizing proceedings to acquire jurisdiction, and a new attachment must issue upon the new cause of action set up by the amendment.³

§ 37. There can be no doubt that a corporation as well as a natural person may sue by attachment, though the statute may require the affidavit to be made by the plaintiff, without mentioning any other person by whom it may be made. The law which gives existence to the corporation, and which allows it to sue and be sued, necessarily confers on it the authority to act through its agents in any such matter.⁴

§ 37 *a*. Where several persons are liable for the same debt, the creditor may proceed by attachment against any one or more of them, in relation to whom any ground of attachment exists, without so proceeding against the others.⁵

¹ *Roberts v. Burke*, 6 Alabama, 348 ;
Odom v. Shackleford, 44 Ibid. 331.

² *Wright v. Snedecor*, 46 Alabama, 92.

³ *Pope v. Hibernia Ins. Co.*, 24 Ohio State, 481. See *Union C. M. Co. v. Raht*, 16 New York Supreme Ct., 206 ; *Watt v. Carnes*, 4 Heiskell, 532.

⁴ *Trenton Banking Co. v. Haverstick*, 6 Halsted, 171.

⁵ *Chittenden v. Hobbs*, 9 Iowa, 417 ;
Austin v. Burgett, 10 Ibid. 302 ; over-
ruling *Courier v. Cleghorn*, 3 G. Greene,
523, and *Ogilvie v. Washburn*, 4 Ibid.
548.

CHAPTER III.

ABSENT, ABSCONDING, CONCEALED, AND NON-RESIDENT DEBTORS; AND DEBTORS REMOVING OR FRAUDULENTLY DISPOSING OF THEIR PROPERTY.

§ 38. ATTACHMENTS are generally authorized against absent, absconding, concealed, and non-resident debtors; and we will now consider the adjudications in relation to these several classes of persons.

§ 39. *Absent Debtors.* It has never been considered, so far as I have discovered, that mere temporary absence from one's place of residence, accompanied with an intention to return, is a sufficient cause for attachment. Were it so regarded, no limit could be set to the oppressive use of this process. Hence we find that usually the absence must either be so protracted as to amount to a prevention of legal remedy for the collection of debts, or be attended by circumstances indicative of a fraudulent purpose. It is often, therefore, expressly provided, that to authorize an attachment on account of absence, the absence must be of such character that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on the debtor. But even where no such qualification exists, no case is to be found justifying an attachment upon a casual and temporary absence of a debtor.¹

§ 40. In Louisiana, an attachment was taken out against a merchant, who, during the summer, left his store in New Orleans in charge of agents, and went to New York on business, avowing his intention to return in the fall. It was contended that any kind of absence of the debtor from the jurisdictional limits of the State authorized the attachment; but this view was rejected by the court.²

¹ Fuller v. Bryan, 20 Penn. State, 144; Mandel v. Peet, 18 Arkansas, 286.

² Watson v. Pierpont, 7 Martin, 418.

§ 41. In New York, the court seemed to lay stress upon the fact that the debtor was out of the reach of the process of law; and held, that the remedy by attachment was available against an absent debtor, whether absent permanently or temporarily; and negatived the idea that one might go openly to another State or country, and remain there doing business, but intending to return when his convenience will permit, and by such expressed intention prevent the resort to this remedy.¹

§ 42. It is by no means easy to determine what absence of a resident will justify an attachment. The Supreme Court of Missouri felt the difficulty, in construing a statute which authorized an attachment where the debtor "has absented himself from his usual place of abode in this State, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him." "While," said the court, "it is not admitted that every casual and temporary absence of the debtor from his place of abode, which, during the brief period of his absence, may prevent the service of a summons, is a legal ground for issuing an attachment against his property, it is difficult to define the character and prescribe the duration of the absence which shall justify the use of this process. It may be asserted, however, that where the absence is such, that if a summons issued upon the day the attachment is sued out, will be served upon the defendant in sufficient time before the return day to give the plaintiff all the rights which he can have at the return term, the defendant has not so absented himself as that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him."²

§ 43. In New York, under a statute authorizing an attachment where the defendant "has departed from the State with intent to avoid the service of a summons," a somewhat similar question arose, as to the act of departure which would sustain an attachment. Unlike the case in Missouri just referred to, the matter of duration of absence was not involved, but the intent of the departure. The defendant openly and publicly went to England on business, making known to his family and his employees his intention to go, and expressing his expectation to return in six weeks. But he was on the eve of bankruptcy; and the court

¹ Matter of Thompson, 1 Wendell, 48. 657; Ellington v. Moore, 17 Ibid. 424.

² Kingland v. Worsham, 16 Missouri, See Fitch v. Waite, 5 Conn. 117.

held, that if he left the State, though openly and publicly, and intending to transact business abroad and then return, but with a view of having the explosion of his affairs take place in his absence, and of avoiding the importunity and the proceedings of his creditors; the attachment could be sustained.¹

§ 44. In Pennsylvania, an attachment might issue "where the defendant had absconded, or departed from his abode, or remained out of the State, with design to defraud his creditors." A creditor obtained an attachment, on the allegation that his debtor had departed with that design. The defendant returned before the first day of the term of court, and resisted the attachment, urging his declaration, before he left, that the object of his journey was to collect debts, due to him in Baltimore and elsewhere, his leaving his family behind, and his subsequent return, as disproving the alleged intent. But, on the other hand, it was

¹ *Morgan v. Avery*, 7 Barbour, 656. The opinion of the court presents the following summary of the grounds on which the attachment was sustained: "The defendant in this case having confessedly departed the State, all that is required is for the court to be satisfied that his departure was with intent to avoid the service of process. So that if the defendant was on the verge of bankruptcy, and left the State, though openly and publicly, and with a view of transacting business abroad, with a view of having the explosion take place in his absence, and of avoiding the importunity and the proceedings of his creditors, it would seem that the case would come within the statute. It is established that his departure was not secret, and that he went to Europe on legitimate business, avowing an intention to return in six weeks. He may not have had an intention to defraud his creditors, and therefore have left all his property behind him, except the £500 which was required for his foreign adventure. Still, he may have designed to avoid the service of a summons on behalf of his creditors; and if he had such an intention, the attachment can be sustained. I am inclined to think that such intention is justly inferable from his embarrassed position; from his impaired credit; from his attempts to

borrow money, so immediately on the eve of his departure; from his confessions of his inability to meet his payments as they became due; from his leaving behind him unpaid debts that were past due; from the pains he seems to have taken not to disclose to any of his creditors his intention to go abroad, though he saw some of them within a day or two of his departure, and after he had taken his passage; from the tenor of his conversations with them, which looked rather to his continuance at home than to an absence abroad; and, above all, from the fact that within twenty-four hours after he had sailed, his confidential clerk, whom he had left in entire charge of his affairs, called a meeting of his creditors. It may be that this latter fact, as well as the circumstance that his clerks, when interrogated as to his whereabouts, gave false or equivocal answers, or professed ignorance, may not be justly imputable to him. But I cannot overlook the fact that the clerks, though afforded the opportunity on this motion, have given no explanation of either of these matters, but leave the inference to be drawn that their behavior was in obedience to his instructions, and in furtherance of his intention to let his failure happen, and the winding up of his affairs occur, in his absence."

shown, that before his departure he had refused to be seen by his creditors; had left the city clandestinely, after night, to join the Baltimore stage the next morning; had borrowed three dollars on the road; and had ordered letters to be sent to him, directed to another name. On these facts the court considered that the departure with a design to defraud his creditors was not disproved, and the attachment was sustained.¹

§ 45. A similar case occurred in Louisiana. An attachment was obtained on the ground that the defendant "had departed from the State, never to return." Afterwards he did return; and the question was, whether his return was conclusive evidence of his intention, when he departed, to return. The defendant showed that he had been a resident of the State for about five years, and carried on business as a merchant; and that during that time he had been in the habit of absenting himself every year during the sickly season, leaving an agent or clerk to attend to his business. On the other hand, it appeared that the defendant was charged with having, with the aid of one of the tellers of a bank, — the plaintiff, — actually defrauded it of a sum of upwards of sixty thousand dollars. The court admitted that, in the absence of any suspicious circumstances, the defendant's return would probably be sufficient to establish the existence, when he left, of an intention to return; but that the consequences he had to apprehend from the fraud he was charged with having committed, rendered his intention to avoid them by flight so probable, that the mere circumstance of his return did not totally destroy the presumption.²

§ 46. The term "absent defendants" received a judicial construction in Kentucky, where it was held to include only such as were, at the commencement of the suit, actually absent from the State.³ And in South Carolina, under a statute authorizing an

¹ *Gibson v. McLaughlin*, 1 *Browne*, 292.

² *New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. v. Comly*, 1 *Robinson (La.)*, 231. See *Reeves v. Comly*, 3 *Ibid.* 363; *Simons v. Jacobs*, 15 *Louisiana Annual*, 425.

³ *Clark v. Arnold*, 9 *Dana*, 305. In Kentucky, an attachment is authorized where the debtor "has been absent from the State four months." Under this pro-

vision this case arose. A. left his house in Washington county, some sixty miles from Louisville, on the 18th of December, 1859, with stock for Mississippi and Louisiana. He expected to ship the stock on board a steamer at Louisville on the 20th December, but was unexpectedly and unavoidably detained at Louisville until the 24th, when he embarked, with his stock, on a steamer bound down

attachment against a debtor, "being without the limits of the State," an attachment was quashed, because, when issued, the defendant was in fact within the State, though he concealed himself to avoid process, and though, by his conduct and conversation before his disappearance, he had given good reason to believe that he had left the State.¹

§ 47. An interesting case arose in New York, which, though not very fully and definitely reported as to the particular rule deducible from it, may nevertheless be considered as laying down this doctrine,—that where a particular act, done by a debtor, will authorize an attachment, if coupled with either one of two several intents, and an attachment is obtained on an averment of the doing of the act with one of those intents, it will be sustained by proof of the other intent. The case involved a construction of that clause in the Code of Procedure authorizing an attachment where the defendant "has departed from the State with intent to defraud his creditors, or to avoid the service of a summons." Here, it will be noticed, is one act, coupled, disjunctively, with two several intents. The act alone would not authorize an attachment, but done with either intent, would. An attachment was obtained on an affidavit alleging a departure, with intent to defraud creditors. The defendant moved to set aside the attachment, and adduced evidence to disprove the alleged intent. The plaintiff gave evidence to sustain the allegation of the affidavit. The court held, that it was not necessary to prove the intent as averred, provided the evidence proved the other intent to have existed; and the attachment was sustained, because the other intent was considered proved. It can hardly be questioned that

the Ohio River. He did not return to Kentucky until about the first of the following May. On and after the 21st of April, several attachments were sued out against him. The question was, whether the four months' absence from the State had elapsed on the 21st of April, which was more than that period after he left his house, but less than that after he embarked at Louisville. The court considered the matter at length, and announced its conclusion in these words: "Where the debtor leaves his home with the intention of going out of the State, and

does consummate his purpose, and is absent from his home, pursuant to such intention, for the period of four months, we think this should be regarded as an absence from the State, within the meaning of the code and the intention of the Legislature, notwithstanding some unlooked-for casualty may have delayed him a few days from passing beyond the territorial boundary of the State." *Spalding v. Simms*, 4 Metcalfe (Ky.), 285.

¹ *Wheeler v. Degnan*, 2 Nott & McCord, 828.

this is a just and sound view of the matter. The designated intents, though severally stated, are very similar in character, and it might be impracticable to state with certainty, or to prove, which intent was present in the mind of the defendant at the time of departure.¹

§ 48. *Absconding Debtors.* An absconding debtor is one who, with intent to defeat or delay the demands of his creditors, conceals himself, or withdraws himself from his usual place of residence beyond the reach of their process;² and in order to constitute an absconding, it is not necessary that the party should depart from the limits of the State in which he has resided.³ The Supreme Court of Connecticut remarked: "If a person depart from his usual residence, or remain absent therefrom, or conceal himself in his house, so that he cannot be served with process, with intent unlawfully to delay or defraud his creditors, he is an absconding debtor. But if he depart from the State, or from his usual abode, with the intention of again returning, and without any fraudulent design, he has not absconded, within the intendment of the law." Therefore, where a debtor departed from L., his usual place of residence, and went to M., in the same State, where he worked openly at his trade for above three months, without taking any measures to conceal himself; it was held, that while in this situation, he was not, with respect to a creditor in L., an absconding debtor, although his friends and neighbors in L. did not know where he was, and his absence was a subject of conversation among them.⁴

§ 49. Since concealment, or withdrawal from one's place of abode, with the intent before mentioned, is a necessary element of absconding, it cannot be said of one who resides abroad, and comes thence into a particular jurisdiction, and returns from that jurisdiction to his domicile, that, in leaving the place which he had so visited, he was an absconding debtor.⁵ And under a statute authorizing an attachment against *any* person absconding or

¹ *Morgan v. Avery*, 7 Barbour, 656.

² In *Bennett v. Avant*, 2 Sneed, 152, the Supreme Court of Tennessee said: "To abscond, in a legal sense, means to hide, conceal, or absent one's self clandestinely, with the intent to avoid legal process."

³ *Field v. Adreon*, 7 Maryland, 209; *Stouffer v. Niple*, 40 Ibid. 477.

⁴ *Fitch v. Waite*, 5 Conn. 117. See *Oliver v. Wilson*, 29 Georgia, 642.

⁵ *Matter of Fitzgerald*, 2 Caines, 818; *Matter of Schroeder*, 6 Cowen, 808.

concealing himself, so that the ordinary process of law could not be served upon him, it was held, that only residents of the State who absconded were within the scope of the law, and that an attachment would not lie, for that cause, against one who had not yet acquired a residence there.¹

In Alabama, however, upon affidavit that the defendant "absconds or secretes himself so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him," an attachment was sustained, though the defendant was a resident of another State, and was only casually in Alabama.²

§ 50. An attachment was taken out on affidavit that the defendant had departed the State with the intent of avoiding arrest and defrauding his creditors. Upon its being made to appear to the court that he left his home to go to another place in the same State to sell some property; that, previous to his departure, the object of his journey was communicated to his neighbors, and was generally understood; and that he publicly took his departure and returned within ten days, the attachment was superseded.³ And so, where it appeared that the defendants had not absconded, although from the facts and circumstances the creditor was authorized to say that he *believed* they had done so.⁴

§ 51. The act of absconding necessarily involves *intention* to abscond. Therefore a public and open removal, or a departure unaccompanied with that intention, will not constitute an absconding. Much less will such a departure, accompanied with the expressed purpose to return, when there are no suspicious circumstances to the contrary.⁵

§ 52. In showing the true character of a departure, where it is alleged that it was but for a season, with the intention of returning, evidence of common reputation in the neighborhood to that effect is inadmissible.⁶ But in all such cases, what the party said contemporaneously with his departure, or immediately previous thereto, as to the point of his destination, the object he had in

¹ Shugart v. Orr, 5 Yerger, 192.

² Middlebrook v. Ames, 5 Stewart & Porter, 158.

³ Matter of Chipman, 1 Wendell, 66.

⁴ Matter of Warner, 8 Wendell, 424.

⁵ Boardman v. Bickford, 2 Aikens, 345.

⁶ Pitts v. Burroughs, 6 Alabama, 733; Havis v. Taylor, 13 Ibid. 324.

view, and when he expected to return, is a part of the *res gestæ*, and may be received in evidence as explanatory of his intentions, and, in the absence of opposing proof, might repel the imputation that he was absconding, or otherwise endeavoring to evade the service of ordinary process.¹ And so his acts and declarations at the time of, or immediately anterior to, the departure, are good evidence to show the intention to abscond.²

§ 53. As the act of absconding is a personal act, it can be alleged only of him who has done it. "A person can neither abscond, keep concealed, nor be absent by proxy." Therefore, where one member of a firm absconded, and a creditor of the firm sued all the partners in attachment as absconding debtors, and one of the defendants pleaded in abatement that he had not absconded, the plea was held sufficient to defeat the action.³ But where the affidavit was, that "A. & Co., said firm composed of A. and certain parties unknown to deponent, absconds," it was held, in Georgia, that the attachment could not be dismissed on motion.⁴

§ 53 a. The fact that a defendant, against whom an attachment has been obtained on the ground of his having absconded, afterwards appears to the action, does not constitute proof that the affidavit alleging the absconding was false. He may have been an absconding debtor when the writ was issued, and have returned afterwards.⁵

§ 54. *Debtors concealing themselves.* The concealment which will justify an attachment is but a phase of absconding, though sometimes in attachment laws the two acts are set forth separately, so as to indicate that they are regarded as distinct. More usually, however, they are connected together thus, — "absconds or conceals," or "absconds or secretes;" in which case they have been regarded, and no doubt rightly, as undistinguishable. Therefore, an affidavit stating that the defendant "absconds or conceals himself," does not exhibit two separate grounds for attachment,

¹ *Pitts v. Burroughs*, 6 Alabama, 733; *Offutt v. Edwards*, 9 Robinson (La.), 90; *Havis v. Taylor*, 13 Alabama, 324; *Burgess v. Clark*, 8 Indiana, 250; *Oliver v. Wilson*, 29 Georgia, 642.

² *Ross v. Clark*, 32 Missouri, 296.

³ *Leach v. Cook*, 10 Vermont, 239.

⁴ *Hines v. Kimball*, 47 Georgia, 587.

⁵ *Phillips v. Orr*, 11 Iowa, 288.

which, coupled by the disjunctive "or," would be vicious, but one only; for the terms are of equivalent meaning.¹

§ 54 *a*. An attachment was obtained on an affidavit that the defendant "so conceals himself that process cannot be served upon him." The facts were, that the defendant was called upon in the evening for payment of the demand, and notified that unless he made it, suit would be instituted. During the night, or the next morning, he sold out his entire stock of goods, without taking an invoice, and in the morning left, and was absent for two months. When called upon, the evening before, he had promised to call and see plaintiff's attorney in the morning, but left without doing so, or giving any notice that he designed to leave. Upon these facts an instruction to the jury in the following terms was held correct: "It is concealment to avoid service of process, no matter whether for an hour, a day, or a week; whether with a view to defraud creditors, or merely to have time to make a disposition, lawful or otherwise, of his property, before his creditors got at him; it is placing himself designedly so that his creditors cannot reach him with process; which constitutes concealment under the statute."² And if a man leave a place, requesting false information to be given of his movements, he conceals himself.³

§ 55. Where an attachment was issued, on affidavit that "the defendant was secreting himself, so that the ordinary process of law could not be served," and it was shown on his behalf, that he was temporarily absent from his place of abode, on a visit to his son-in-law in another county of the same State; that the plaintiff knew the defendant's intention to make said visit long before he started, and that his intention was also publicly and notoriously known; it was held, to be unnecessary for the defendant to show that he communicated to the plaintiff his intention to make the visit; and that it was sufficient if it were known in the neighborhood, and could have been ascertained on inquiry.⁴

§ 56. Concealment, to authorize an attachment, must be with

¹ *Goss v. Gowing*, 5 Richardson, 477;
Conrad v. McGee, 9 Yerger, 428.

² *Young v. Nelson*, 25 Illinois, 565.

³ *North v. McDonald*, 1 Bissell, 57.

⁴ *Walcott v. Hendrick*, 6 Texas, 406.

See *Boggs v. Bindskoff*, 23 Illinois, 66.

intent to defeat or delay the claims of creditors, by avoiding service of process. Therefore, one who conceals himself for the purpose of avoiding a criminal prosecution is not within the purview of the law.¹

§ 57. *Non-resident Debtors.* Mere absence from a particular jurisdiction is not a convertible term with non-residence.² As we shall presently see, absence from one's domicile may be so prolonged as to justify his being subjected to attachment as a non-resident; but where a statute authorizes an attachment on the ground of a debtor's non-residence, he cannot be proceeded against on an affidavit alleging that he absconds and is not within the State.³

§ 58. In determining whether a debtor is a resident of a particular State, the question as to his domicile is not necessarily always involved; for he may have a residence which is not in law his domicile. Domicile includes residence, with an intention to remain; while no length of residence, without the intention of remaining, constitutes domicile.⁴

§ 59. A *resident* and an *inhabitant* mean the same thing. A person resident is defined to be one "dwelling or having his abode in any place;" an inhabitant, "one that resides in a place."⁵ These terms will therefore be used synonymously, as they may occur in the cases cited.

§ 59 a. In the attachment law of at least one State, — Maryland, — the word *citizen* is used in reference to persons liable to be proceeded against by attachment; and the meaning of that word, in that connection, became the subject of discussion there; and the court held, that a party may not be a citizen for political purposes, and yet be one for commercial or business purposes; and considered that one who was residing and doing business in that State was, in contemplation of the attachment laws, a citizen of that State, though an unnaturalized foreigner, and entitled to

¹ *Evans v. Saul*, 8 Martin, n. s. 247.

Mitchell v. United States, 21 Wallace,

² *Chariton County v. Moberly*, 59 Missouri, 288.

850.

³ *Croxall v. Hutchings*, 7 Halsted, 84.

⁵ *Roosevelt v. Kellogg*, 20 Johns. 208;

⁴ *Matter of Thompson*, 1 Wendell,

Matter of Wrigley, 4 Wendell, 602; 8

43; *Foster v. Hall*, 4 Humphreys, 846;

Ibid. 134; 2 Kent's Com. 431, note; *Wiltse v. Stearns*, 18 Iowa, 282.

no political privileges. This was, in effect, to make no distinction in meaning between the words *citizen*, *resident*, and *inhabitant*.¹

§ 60. Where a subject of a foreign government, who had been trading in the West Indies, came to this country on a commercial adventure without any idea of settling here, or of not returning hence as soon as his business was settled, he was held to be a non-resident, and liable as such to an attachment.² So a person coming occasionally to a place in the course of trade, is not an inhabitant of that place.³ Nor can one who removed from another State clandestinely, and conceals himself in that to which he fled, be regarded as a resident of the latter.⁴ So, where one who had been a resident of New York, broke up his residence and sailed for England *sine animo revertendi*, but after staying there three weeks returned to New York, on his way to Canada, and took lodgings in Brooklyn to await the arrival of his goods, and remained there a few weeks, and then passed over to New York, and took lodgings there for a few days; it was held, that these circumstances afforded no foundation for a pretence that he was a resident or inhabitant of New York.⁵

§ 61. But one who goes to a place with the intention to reside there, becomes a resident of that place, and acquires a domicile there, whether the residence has been long or short.⁶ But this *animus manendi* must certainly exist, otherwise no domicile is acquired. Therefore, where one had abandoned his residence in Indiana, and went thence with his family to New York, where he lived with a friend, while he was looking out for an opportunity of again getting into business; and whether he should finally settle in that State or elsewhere, was undetermined; it was considered that he might be proceeded against by attachment, as a non-resident of New York.⁷ But where an attachment was taken out against a party on the ground of non-residence,

¹ Field v. Adreon, 7 Maryland, 209; Risewick v. Davis, 19 Ibid. 82.

² Matter of Fitzgerald, 2 Caines, 818. See Greene v. Beckwith, 38 Missouri, 384; Leonard v. Stout, 36 New Jersey Law, 370.

³ Barnett's Case, 1 Dallas, 152; Boardman v. Bickford, 2 Aikens, 345.

⁴ Shugart v. Orr, 5 Yerger, 192.

⁵ Matter of Wrigley, 8 Wendell, 134; Remarks of Chancellor WALWORTH, s. c. 4 Wendell, 602.

⁶ 2 Kent's Com. 431, note.

⁷ Burrows v. Miller, 4 Howard Pract. 349. See Clark v. Pratt, 18 Louisiana Annual, 102.

the affidavit alleging he had but just emigrated to this country, and had no permanent residence, except his staying as a boarder and lodger with the plaintiff; it was held, that he was not a non-resident, having left for ever his native land, and having no determination to reside elsewhere than where he was at the time the attachment was obtained.¹

§ 62. On the question of residence, the mode of living is not material, whether on rent, at lodgings, or in the house of a friend. The apparent or avowed intention of *constant* residence, not the manner of it, constitutes the domicile. In inquiries of this sort, minute circumstances are taken into consideration: the immediate employment of the party, his general pursuits and habits of life, his friends and connections, are circumstances which, thrown into the scale, may give it a decisive preponderance.² Therefore, where a man came from another place to reside in Pennsylvania, introduced his family there, took a house, engaged in trade, and contracted debts, he was held to be an inhabitant, so as to be the subject of domestic, and not of foreign attachment.³ So, where an unmarried man came to Philadelphia, took lodgings, and rented a store in the city, where he carried on trade, and frequently declared his intention of taking up a permanent residence in the city, he was considered to be an inhabitant.⁴ So, where a resident of the State of New York went thence to Illinois, and purchased there a farm, which he lived upon and cultivated three years, and while living thereon voted in Illinois, and spoke of that State as his residence, and declared his intention to make the farm his permanent home, and said that his wife—who had all the time remained in New York—would join him on the decease of her mother, who was too old to be removed; he was held to be a resident of Illinois.⁵ And while a man thus remains, he is to be regarded as a resident of the place, though he avow an intention to withdraw from it;⁶ and though he go away, stating that he intends to go to another State, but is absent only a

¹ Heidenbach v. Schland, 10 Howard Pract. 477. See Brown v. Ashbough, 40 Ibid. 260.

² Guler v. O'Daniel, 1 Binney, 849, note.

³ Barnet's Case, 1 Dallas, 152; Thurneyssen v. Vouthier, 1 Miles, 422.

⁴ Kennedy v. Baillie, 3 Yeates, 55.

⁵ Wells v. The People, 44 Illinois, 40.

⁶ Lyle v. Foreman, 1 Dallas, 480; Bainbridge v. Alderson, 2 Browne, 51; Smith v. Story, 1 Humphreys, 420; Stratton v. Brigham, 2 Sneed, 420.

short time, and does not leave the State in which he has resided.¹ And so, though he go into another State, to seek another residence. In such case he does not become a non-resident until the fact and intention unite in another abode elsewhere.²

§ 63. It follows from these views of what constitutes a resident or inhabitant, that change of abode, *sine animo revertendi*, makes one immediately a non-resident of the place from which he departs.³ Therefore, where a person resided and carried on business in New York for several years, and becoming embarrassed and unable to pay his debts, determined to leave this country for England, and did actually leave, taking with him his effects, without any intention of returning, he was held to be no longer an inhabitant of New York.⁴ So, where one had acquired a residence in Philadelphia, and sailed thence to the West Indies as supercargo of a vessel, taking with him four-fifths of his property, having previously executed an assignment of the rest of it for the benefit of creditors; and engaged in trade in the West Indies, where he was seen by persons who understood from him that he did not intend to return soon, and his letters had been for nine months silent as to his return; he was considered to be no longer an inhabitant of the State, and his property was subjected to a foreign attachment, though when he went away he expressed his purpose to return in twelve or eighteen months.⁵ So, where one resided a few months in Philadelphia, and then proceeded to Virginia, whence he sailed for England, in consequence of receiving intelligence of the misconduct of a partner there, but declaring his intention to return in the ensuing spring; it was considered that he had ceased to be an inhabitant of Pennsylvania, and was subject to foreign attachment.⁶ So, where a resident of Kentucky stated that he had purchased land in Missouri, and intended to go there in the fall to live; and persuaded an acquaintance to go with him and settle in his neighborhood; and did go away in the fall, and was absent when

¹ Shipman v. Woodbury, 2 Miles, 67; Wheeler v. Degnan, 2 Nott & McCord, 323.

² Pfoutz v. Comfort, 86 Penn. State, 420; Reed's Appeal, 71 Ibid. 378; Smith v. Dalton, 1 Cincinnati Sup. Ct. Reporter, 150.

³ Moore v. Holt, 10 Grattan, 284.

⁴ Matter of Wrigley, 4 Wendell, 602; 8 Ibid. 184.

⁵ Nailor v. French, 4 Yeates, 241.

⁶ Taylor v. Knox, 1 Dallas, 158.

the suit was brought; it was held sufficient to justify proceeding against him by attachment as a non-resident, though he returned a month after the suit was brought.¹ So, where one left Indiana under false pretexts, leaving his family ignorant of the cause of his flight, and the place of his destination; and was absent for more than two months, when a suit by attachment was brought against him as a non-resident; and was gone about a year altogether, and during that time was in Nevada; and there was nothing showing an intention to return, but circumstances authorizing the contrary inference; it was held, that it might be inferred that he had left Indiana and located in Nevada, with the intention of making his home in that Territory.² So, where one went from Philadelphia to the West, with a view to select a place for future residence, and took a farm in Illinois, and sent for his wife and family, he was held to have changed his residence, though his family temporarily remained behind.³

§ 63 *a*. As a change of abode, *sine animo revertendi*, is necessary to make one a non-resident of the place from which he departs, it follows that the enlistment of one in the volunteer military service of the United States, or his being drafted into it, and his departure from the place of his domicile to a point out of the State, in the performance of military duty, with an intention to return at the expiration of his term of service to his former abode, cannot have the effect of making him a non-resident.⁴

§ 64. When an individual departs from his place of abode in one State, with the intention of taking up his residence in another State, at what point of time is he to be regarded as a non-resident of the State in which he has been domiciled? Can he be so considered before he passes the boundary of that State? This question arose in Virginia, under a statute authorizing an attachment "against a person who is not a resident of this State." The defendant left Winchester at nine o'clock, A.M., and went by railroad to Harper's Ferry, where he remained until between half-past two and three o'clock, P.M., when he took the cars for Baltimore, intending to go directly on to Philadelphia, where he purposed residing. Between ten and eleven

¹ Farrow v. Barker, 8 B. Monroe, 217.

⁴ Tibbitts v. Townsend, 15 Abbott

² McCollem v. White, 23 Indiana, 48. Pract. 221.

³ Reed v. Ketch, 1 Philadelphia, 106.

o'clock, A.M., of that day, an attachment was taken out and immediately executed. The point was raised whether, at that time, the defendant, being still within the limits of the State, had become a non-resident; and the Court of Appeals held that he had.¹ But a mere purpose to change residence, though evidenced by acts of removal of the party's property, will not make him a non-resident of the State from which he purposes to depart, until he shall have begun, at least, the removal of his person. Thus, in New Jersey, where the defendant had moved his goods and chattels out of the house he had been occupying to a canal-boat, with the intention of taking them and his family to another State; and while some of the goods were on the boat, some on the wharf, ready to be put on board, and others on the premises, and *in transitu* from the premises to the boat, an attachment was taken out on the ground that he was "not resident in this State at this time;" the court held, that at most there was but an *intention to remove*, which, without the fact of an actual removal, did not make the defendant a non-resident.²

§ 65. The Court of Appeals of New York recognized the compatibility of domicile in that State with actual non-residence, so as to authorize the party to be proceeded against by attachment as a non-resident, even when the intention to return existed, and there was no abandonment of domicile. This was only an extended application of the doctrine held in that State, in the case above cited,³ as applied to *absent* debtors. In the case now referred to, the defendant was proceeded against as a *non-resident*. On his behalf it was offered to be proved, that he was not a non-resident of New York when the attachment was taken out, but a resident thereof; and that he had been absent about three years, attending to a lawsuit at New Orleans, and returned thence to New York after the attachment was obtained. This evidence was excluded by the judge, because the offer itself showed the defendant to be a non-resident at the time the attachment issued; and the Court of Appeals sustained this ruling, and held that the defendant was

¹ Clark v. Ward, 12 Grattan, 440. See Spalding v. Simms, 4 Metcalfe (Ky.), 285. In Kansas it was held, contrary to the Virginia doctrine stated in the text, that the defendant, though on his way to reside in another State, could not be con-

sidered a non-resident of Kansas until he actually left its territory. Ballinger v. Lantier, 15 Kansas, 608.

² Kugler v. Shreve, 4 Dutcher, 129.

³ Matter of Thompson, 1 Wendell, 45.

a non-resident when the attachment issued, although domiciled in New York.¹ The doctrine of this case was, substantially, adopted in New Jersey,² Maryland,³ North Carolina,⁴ Mississippi,⁵ and Wisconsin.⁶

§ 65 *a*. The legal residence of a wife follows that of her husband, though she may not actually reside at the place of his domicile; and hence she may, conjointly with her husband, be proceeded against by attachment, as a non-resident of the State in which she actually resides, if he be a resident of another State. This was held in a case where the wife was, before marriage, a resident of New Jersey, and was married there to a resident of New York. After the marriage they went to Europe, and during their absence an attachment was sued out against them as non-residents, for a debt contracted by the wife *dum sola*. It was her intention, when she went abroad, to return to her place of residence in New Jersey and continue her residence there for a time, and on her return she carried out that intention; her husband visiting her on Saturdays, coming, for that purpose, from New York, where he did business, and returning the next week to New York. She was held to be a non-resident of New Jersey, so as to authorize the attachment.⁷

§ 66. In connection with the non-residence of one member of a firm, the question arises, whether, on a firm debt, an attachment against him may be levied on the partnership effects. This depends upon whether, in the State in which the firm exists, a joint liability is declared by statute to be joint and several. If so, the non-resident partner may be sued by attachment, and the

¹ Haggart v. Morgan, 1 Selden, 422; Frost v. Brisbin, 19 Wendell, 11; Burrill v. Jewett, 2 Robertson, 701. *Sed contra*, Brundred v. Del Hoyo, Spencer, 828. See remarks of ROOSEVELT, J., in Hurlbut v. Seeley, 11 Howard Pract. 607.

² Weber v. Weitling, 18 New Jersey Eq., 441. In Stout v. Leonard, 37 New Jersey Law, 492, it was held that a man can have but one domicile for one and the same purpose at any one time, though he may have numerous places of residence. Therefore, where one had a place of residence in New Jersey for the summer, and one in New York for the winter,

it was decided that he could be proceeded against as a non-resident of New Jersey whenever he was absent from that State.

³ Risewick v. Davis, 19 Maryland, 82; Dorsey v. Kyle, 30 Ibid. 612.

⁴ Wheeler v. Cobb, 75 North Carolina, 21.

⁵ Alston v. Newcomer, 42 Mississippi, 186.

⁶ Wolf v. McGavock, 23 Wisconsin, 516.

⁷ Hackettstown Bank v. Mitchell, 4 Dutcher, 516.

attachment may be levied on partnership effects; ¹ but if the rule of the common law, that partners must be sued jointly, be unaltered, it cannot.²

§ 67. The remedy by attachment against a non-resident is not annulled or suspended by his accidental or transient presence within the State; ³ nor by his becoming a resident of the State after levy of the attachment; ⁴ nor by the fact that he has a commercial domicile — that is, is engaged in business — therein, when his personal domicile is in another State.⁵ Therefore where a defendant had all his business and property in the State of New York, and all his business capital and his bank account in the city of New York, where he was engaged in business, and where he spent on an average eight hours of every business day; but for reasons of convenience and economy, maintained his family in Jersey City, in the State of New Jersey, and spent with them there his nights and Sundays; it was held, that he was not a resident of the State of New York.⁶

§ 68. *Debtors removing their Property.* In many of the States statutory provisions exist, authorizing attachments to issue, where a debtor is about to remove his property out of the State, or to dispose of it so as to defraud his creditors. We will give attention to the cases which have arisen under provisions of this description.

§ 69. In Louisiana, under a statute authorizing an attachment where “the debtor is about to remove his property out of the State before the debt becomes due,” it was decided that the statute must be understood to apply to property which the creditor might have supposed would not be carried out of the State, and to which he might have looked for his security at the time of

¹ *Greene v. Pyne*, 1 Alabama, 235; *Conklin v. Harris*, 5 Ibid. 213.

² *Wiley v. Sledge*, 8 Georgia, 532.

³ *Bryan v. Dunseth*, 1 Martin, n. s. 412; *Jackson v. Perry*, 13 B. Monroe, 231; *Burcalow v. Trump*, 1 Houston, 363; *Greene v. Beckwith*, 38 Missouri, 384; *Perrine ads. Evans*, 35 New Jersey Law, 221.

⁴ *Larimer v. Kelly*, 10 Kansas, 298.

⁵ *Rayne v. Taylor*, 10 Louisiana Annual, 726; *Greene v. Beckwith*, 38 Mis-

souri, 384; *Malone v. Lindley*, 1 Philadelphia, 192; *Wallace v. Castle*, 68 New York, 370.

⁶ *Barry v. Bockover*, 6 Abbott Pract. 374. See *Potter v. Kitchen*, Ibid. 374, note; *Lee v. Stanley*, 9 Howard Pract. 272; *Houghton v. Ault*, 16 Ibid. 77; *Chaine v. Wilson*, Ibid. 552; 8 Abbott Pract. 78; 1 Bosworth, 673; *Murphy v. Baldwin*, 41 Howard Pract. 270; 11 Abbott Pract. n. s. 407.

contracting, or since ; but that it would be unreasonable to extend it to a species of property which, from its nature and destination, must necessarily be taken out of the State, and which the creditor could not have believed would remain continually within its limits. Therefore, where a debtor was the owner of a steamboat, which he had purchased from the plaintiff, and for part of the purchase-money had given notes to the plaintiff, secured by a mortgage on the boat, which notes were not yet due ; and after the giving of the notes, he had been running the boat regularly in a particular trade, which necessarily took her out of the State ; it was considered, that the fact of the defendant being about to take her away on one of her regular trips, without any fraud, or intention to defraud, being alleged, was not sufficient to justify an attachment, on the statutory ground above cited.¹ And so in a similar case in Wisconsin. The affidavit alleged that " the defendant is about fraudulently to remove, convey, or dispose of his property, so as to hinder the plaintiff from collecting his said debt ; " and added, as " reasons and circumstances upon which the belief of the above facts is founded, that the defendant is now on his way down the Wisconsin river with a large raft of pine lumber, bound for the southern market, and is now removing the same out of this Territory ; and that said lumber is all the property said defendant owns in said Territory, or elsewhere to the knowledge of affiant." The affidavit was held bad ; and the court said : " When the fact ' that a defendant is about fraudulently to remove, convey, or dispose of his property to hinder or delay his creditors, ' is a ground for proceeding in attachment, the facts stated to sustain the position should show that the defendant is so acting with his property, out of its ordinary and necessary use, as to produce the reasonable conviction that a fraudulent disposition thereof is intended. To state in the affidavit circumstances showing that defendant is using his property in the only way in which it could be of any value whatever, and strictly conforming to the usages and customs observed in that line of business by persons so engaged, furnishes no ground whatever to authorize the writ of attachment." ²

§ 70. In Illinois, where the statute authorized an attachment

¹ Russell v. Wilson, 18 Louisiana, 367.
See Montgomery v. Tilley, 1 B. Monroe,
155.

² Hurd v. Jarvis, 1 Pinney, 475.

when the debtor "is about to remove his property from this State to the injury of such creditor," an attachment was obtained on that ground against two debtors, and levied on a quantity of pig-iron, which was all the personal property owned by the defendants in the county, at the time the writ issued. The defendants filed a plea in abatement, traversing the allegation of the affidavit. On the trial of this plea, they offered to prove that one of them owned a large amount of personal property in the State, free from any incumbrance, and more than sufficient to discharge the plaintiff's demand. The court excluded this evidence; but the Supreme Court held this exclusion to be erroneous. They considered that, not only must there be a removal of the property of the defendants, but it must be to the injury of the plaintiff; and that the proof offered was competent, as tending to show that the removal would not operate to the plaintiff's injury.¹

§ 70 a. In Mississippi, an attachment was obtained on the ground that the defendant was "about to remove his property out of this State." The defendant pleaded in abatement, denying the allegation of the affidavit. On the trial under this plea, it appeared that the defendant, in pursuance of a previously expressed purpose, had removed a part of his property to Louisiana, but that at the time of the attachment he had, in Mississippi, real and personal property, more than sufficient to pay all his liabilities in that State, which he did not remove, or intend to remove. The court held, that in such case an attachment would not lie, and the grounds of its decision were thus stated: "The object of the statute is to afford to the creditor a security for his debt, in case the debtor is about to remove his property out of this State, so as to deprive the creditor of the collection of his debt in this State. The principle upon which the statute proceeds, is *the danger of loss of the debt by the removal of the defendant's property*; and this reason fails, and the remedy provided by the statute plainly does not apply, where the debtor is removing a part of his property, but does not remove, or intend to remove, another part of it, subject to the payment of the debt, amply sufficient to satisfy it, and accessible to the creditor's execution, and such portion of his property remains in his possession openly subject to execution. For, when property to such an amount, and so sit-

¹ White v. Wilson, 10 Illinois (5 Gilman), 21; Ridgway v. Smith, 17 Ibid. 83.

uated, remains in the possession of the debtor, and is not about to be removed from the State, it could not be justly said that the creditor's debt would be in danger of being lost, by the removal of another part of the debtor's property from the State."¹ Similar views were expressed by the Supreme Court of Florida.² And so in Alabama, under a statute authorizing attachment "when the defendant is about to remove his property out of the State, so that the plaintiff will probably lose his debt, or have to sue for it in another State."³

§ 71. In Tennessee, under a law allowing an attachment where a debtor "is removing, or about to remove himself or his property beyond the limits of this State," an attachment was obtained against the owner of a steamboat, on the allegation that he was "about to remove the said steamboat beyond the limits of this State." The court intimated that the designation of only a particular piece of property, as about to be removed, if it stood alone, would not be sufficient to authorize the attachment; and that the affidavit ought to use the words of the statute, or should exclude the idea that other property might still be left by the defendant, within the jurisdiction, amply sufficient to satisfy the demand; but considering the allegation that the defendant was about to remove his boat equivalent to the assertion that he was about to remove himself, the attachment was sustained.⁴

§ 71 a. *Debtors fraudulently disposing of their property.* In many States an attachment is authorized upon affidavit that the defendant has made, or is about to make, some fraudulent disposition of his property. The particular terms of the different statutes on this subject are set forth in the Appendix, and will not be referred to here, except in connection with the reported cases. But there is one phrase, — "his property," — which is common to them all, and the scope of which should be determined. This was done by the Supreme Court of New York, in a case where the ground of the attachment was, that the defendant had stolen, secreted, or embezzled money of the plaintiff to the amount of \$5,000 and upwards; that he said he had deposited part of the

¹ *Montague v. Gaddis*, 37 Mississippi, 458.

² *Stewart v. Cole*, 46 Alabama, 646.

³ *Haber v. Nassitte*, 12 Florida, 589.

⁴ *Runyan v. Morgan*, 7 Humphreys,

210.

proceeds in the name of a little sister, and acknowledged that he did this to avert suspicion, and to prevent the property being taken from him, and to conceal it. It was contended that an attachment did not lie, because the property which he so concealed was not his; but the court sustained the attachment, and said: "The Code speaks of the secreting of the *defendant's* property. By that was meant any property in his possession, and to which he claimed title, although his title was imperfect or clearly bad. The injury to the creditor, and the intent to defraud, are as clearly shown in that case, as if the defendant had a perfect title to the property."¹

§ 72. In Missouri, an attachment was issued, upon affidavit that the defendant had fraudulently conveyed, assigned, concealed, and disposed of his property and effects, so as to hinder, delay, and defraud his creditors. The defendant pleaded in abatement, traversing the allegations of the affidavit. On the trial it appeared that, just before the attachment issued, the defendant had sold his entire stock of goods to a person to whom he was indebted, for the purpose of paying his debt; and it was held, that unless the vendees were parties to the fraud, such a sale was not to be considered fraudulent, although the defendant, about the time it was effected, made false representations as to his condition and intentions.²

§ 73. In the same State this case arose. An attachment was sued out, on the ground that the defendant "had fraudulently conveyed, assigned, removed, concealed, and disposed of his property and effects, so as to hinder, defraud, and delay his creditors, and that he was about to do those things." A plea in abatement put in issue the truth of the affidavit. On the trial it appeared that the defendant, being indebted to the plaintiff and others, was permitted by them to take a certain amount of goods, under a written agreement to make a weekly account of his sales, and pay over the proceeds, after deducting certain charges; and that he made on one occasion a considerable sale of goods for cash, of which he made no return. The court instructed the jury that "the concealment contemplated by the statute means secreting

¹ Treadwell v. Lawlor, 15 Howard Pract. 8.

² Chouteau v. Sherman, 11 Missouri, 885.

goods, and not concealment of circumstances, or misrepresentation of facts, and that this last-mentioned conduct is no ground for issuing an attachment." This was held by the Supreme Court to be erroneous. "That instruction," said the court, "declares that the concealment referred to in the statute must be a concealment of goods, and not of facts and circumstances. This distinction we confess ourselves unable to appreciate. If the defendant had packed away in his cellar goods to the value of one thousand dollars, with a view to defraud his creditors and prevent them from collecting their debts, this is conceded to be a fraud within the meaning of the statute; but if he sells the same goods, and puts the money in his pocket, with the same intent of cheating his creditors by the operation, it is regarded as a mere concealment of circumstances, we suppose, and therefore not such a concealment as is reached by the attachment law. The statute uses the phrase 'goods and effects.' The money for which the goods were sold by the defendant was as capable of being concealed as the goods were, and the concealment of the money is surely not less a fraud, because it was accompanied with a concealment and misrepresentation of facts and circumstances."¹

§ 74. An attachment was obtained in Missouri, on the ground that the defendant had fraudulently conveyed his property, and was about to conceal or dispose of his property so as to hinder and delay his creditors. The defendant denied these allegations. On the trial, it was shown that he had, previous to the issue of the attachment, confessed a judgment in favor of another party, upon which execution was issued, and when the sheriff went to defendant's store to levy the same, he found there the execution plaintiff, who, after some conversation with the defendant, instructed the sheriff to suspend a levy until further orders; and that nothing was done under the execution, until the attachment was placed in the hands of the sheriff, when the execution plaintiff directed a levy. This was held by the court to be a fraudulent disposition of his property by the defendant; and it was further held, that the declarations of the execution plaintiff in connection with the transaction might be given in evidence against the defendant.²

In the same State an attachment was obtained, on the ground

¹ *Powell v. Matthews*, 10 Missouri, 49.

² *Field v. Livermore*, 17 Missouri, 218.

that the defendant "had fraudulently conveyed or assigned his property or effects so as to hinder or delay his creditors." The evidence showed a conveyance by the defendant of a stock of goods to C. to secure and pay debts to R., which conveyance the plaintiff endeavored to show was made fraudulently, so as to hinder and delay his creditors. It was held unnecessary, in order to sustain the attachment, to show that the trustee and the *cestui que trust* acted in bad faith; but that if the defendant acted with a fraudulent intent in making the deed, it was sufficient; and that his statements, made shortly after the execution of the deed, might properly be given in evidence to show the intent with which he made it.¹ And in a subsequent case it was decided, that in making such a conveyance the fraudulent intent must be shown to have existed, in order to sustain the attachment, and that it was not sufficient merely to show that the effect of the conveyance was to hinder and delay creditors.²

In the same State, where an attachment was obtained on the ground that the defendant was about fraudulently to conceal, remove, or dispose of his property or effects so as to hinder or delay his creditors, it was held not necessary to show that he was about so to dispose of *all* his property, but that the attachment would be sustained, if he was about so to dispose of any part of it.³ And so in Kansas.⁴

§ 75. In New York, under a statute which allowed an attachment to issue, "when it shall satisfactorily appear to the justice that the defendant is about to remove from the county any of his property, with the intent to defraud his creditors, or has assigned, disposed of, or secreted, or is about to assign, dispose of, or secrete any of his property with the like intent," an attachment was issued, upon affidavits specifying several causes, among which was, that the defendant was about to dispose of his property with intent to defraud his creditors. The affidavit assigned the existence of the following facts as evidence of that intent: that the defendant left the county of Chemung two months before, and went to the province of Upper Canada, with intent to remain there, and had taken with him some portion of his personal property; that he had no family, and but little property;

¹ *Enders v. Richards*, 38 Missouri, 598.

² *Spencer v. Deagle*, 34 Missouri, 455.

³ *Taylor v. Myers*, 84 Missouri, 81.

⁴ *Johnson v. Laughlin*, 7 Kansas, 859.

that he was offering his property in Chemung county for sale; that he told the plaintiff that he would be damned glad if he ever got his pay of him; that no civil process could be served on him, because he kept out of the State; and that he refused to pay any thing on the plaintiff's debt. It was held, that these facts proved a strong case of *intent* to dispose of property to defraud creditors.¹

In the same State an attachment was obtained, on the ground that the defendant was "about to assign or dispose of his property, with intent to defraud his creditors." In support of the attachment, evidence was given of threats of the defendant to make an assignment of his property, and that plaintiff would get nothing, and to put his property out of his hands sooner than pay more than one third of his debts; and on the plaintiff's refusing to take less than the amount of his claim, the defendant threatened to go home and put his property out of his hands. In the Supreme Court, at Special Term, INGRAHAM, J., held this evidence to warrant the presumption of a fraudulent intent;² but at General Term this decision was reversed, on the ground that the threat of the defendant to make an assignment of his property, was a threat to do a lawful act; and that the attachment could not be sustained without presuming an evil intent, which is contrary to the principle that we are not to presume wrong until wrong is plainly indicated; and that the conduct of the defendant in subsequently making a legal and valid assignment of his property, was a fact to be considered as indicating the intent of the previous threat.³ But in a subsequent similar case, where it appeared that the defendant's assets were more than sufficient to pay all the other claims against him than that sued on, *and that he only wanted time to pay all his debts*, it was held, that the threatened assignment must have been intended to be fraudulent, or an instrument of fraud; and the attachment was sustained.⁴ And where a debtor refused to pay his note on demand, and was told by the creditor that he would be sued; and he thereupon threatened, if he was sued, "to turn over all his property, and that the creditor wouldn't get a cent;" it was held, that this threat evidenced an intention to dispose of his property so as to

¹ *Rosenfield v. Howard*, 15 Barbour, 97; *Dickinson v. Benham*, 10 Ibid. 890; 546.

² *Wilson v. Britton*, 6 Abbott Pract. 83.

⁴ *Gasherie v. Apple*, 14 Abbott Pract.

³ *Wilson v. Britton*, 6 Abbott Pract. 64.

baffle the creditor in the speedy collection of his debt, and the attachment was sustained.¹ It will be observed that this case differs from those just referred to in this connection, in that the threat was not to put his property out of his hands by making an assignment. This difference was recognized by the court, which said that cases in which the only threat was to make merely a lawful assignment, were inapplicable to this case.

In the same State it appeared that the defendant, a married woman debtor, when called upon, on several occasions, to pay the plaintiff, put it off, saying that her husband, every night, took all the money which she had received during the day, and paid it to persons from whom she had bought goods; but it was proved that he did not pay those persons. The court said: "It stands conceded that the defendant has allowed her husband to take possession of all her money, and has made a false statement of the purpose for which it was appropriated. No other inference can be drawn than that such disposition of the defendant's money to her husband, coupled with a falsehood as to the purpose for which he took it, was made with intent to defraud her creditors, whom she put off upon the false pretext which she assigned. The defendant, therefore, is amenable to the charge of having 'disposed of' her 'property with intent to defraud' her creditors."²

In the same State, the question arose whether the allegation upon which the attachment was obtained, to wit: "that the defendants had disposed, and were about disposing, of their property, with the intent to defraud their creditors," was sustained by the facts set forth in the affidavit. Those facts were, that when the goods were purchased by the defendants from the plaintiff, on account of which the suit was brought, the defendants stated that they had \$25,000 cash capital in their business, over all their debts and liabilities; that they had other property in addition, which made them worth \$40,000, and that they were doing a cash business: that a few weeks thereafter, when their indebtedness to the plaintiff became due, they declared that they had no money, and had not had any for many days, except what they had borrowed, and that they did not know whether they were solvent or not; that, within a month prior to this time, their

¹ *Livermore v. Rhodes*, 27 Howard Pract. 506.

² *Anderson v. O'Reilly*, 54 Barbour, 620.

stock of goods had amounted to \$20,000, but that it had now suddenly become reduced in amount to \$2,000, which they were then packing up and removing; and within the same space of time they had secretly removed many thousand dollars' worth of goods from their store, and sent them to four distant places, all directed to a brother of one of the defendants. The court held the affidavit sufficient to authorize the attachment.¹

§ 75 a. In the United States District Court for Oregon an attachment was obtained upon the ground that the defendant was "about to assign or dispose of his property with intent to delay or defraud his creditors." Upon a motion to dissolve the attachment, evidence was given tending to prove that the defendant had previously assigned his property to his creditors in Oregon, primarily, for the purpose of preventing the collection of the claims of the attaching creditors, who were citizens of Ohio; and that if sued upon the claims of the latter, he would again make some disposition of his property to prevent them from making any thing on execution, if they obtained judgment against him. The court, considering that a *prima facie* case had been made out, held, that if a defendant intends, or it appears probable that he intends, to dispose of his property, for the purpose of delaying or defrauding these particular plaintiffs, that is a good cause for attachment by them; and, in answer to the objection by defendant's counsel, that proof of a *general* intent on the part of the defendant to prevent the collection of the particular debts sued on, was not sufficient to sustain the allegation that the defendant *is now* about to dispose of his property, with intent, &c., the court said: "This is a distinction without a difference. That which a person intends to do, generally, it may be properly said he is about to do, ready to do, whenever the particular occasion for doing so occurs. The bringing of these actions was such an occasion in these cases. If a plaintiff, under such circumstances, must wait for an attachment until the defendant is apprised of the commencement of the action, and begins to carry out his general intent, by disposing of his property, he may as well not have it at all."²

§ 76. Where an attachment in chancery was obtained, upon

¹ Talcott v. Rozenberg, 2 Daly, 208.
See Van Loon v. Lyon, 4 Ibid. 149.

² Haizlette v. Lake, 1 Deady, 469.

the complainant alleging his belief that the defendant would sell, convey, or otherwise dispose of his property, with the intent to hinder, delay, and defraud the complainant, unless prevented by attachment; it was held, that the fraudulent intent must be shown to have existed before the suing out of the attachment; and that to prove it to have originated afterwards was not sufficient.¹

§ 77. In Iowa, under an affidavit that "the defendant *is* in some manner about to dispose of or remove his property with intent to defraud his creditors," evidence of acts done by him ten years before, in another State, was held not admissible or relevant to prove the truth of the affidavit. "However competent such evidence might be," said the court, "if the plaintiff had first given testimony of any fact or facts, which would tend directly to establish, on his part, the issue joined, in order to strengthen the evidence, certainly, until some ground in fact, upon the issue thus joined, had been laid for its operation, it was inadmissible, being irrelevant. To allow such facts to be resuscitated after the lapse of ten or twelve years, and made the gravamen of a legal proceeding such as this, would be pushing the severity of the attachment law to an extreme never contemplated by the legislature."²

§ 77 a. In Minnesota, an affidavit alleging that "the defendant is about to dispose of his property with the intent to hinder, delay, and defraud his creditors," was considered not to be sustained by showing that the defendant, who was insolvent, was about to sell for a fair price his property, consisting of an exempt homestead, and other real estate, with the purpose and intent to apply all the proceeds, less a part of the price received for the homestead, to pay his just debts owing to a portion of his creditors. The court held, that those facts afforded no just grounds for inferring that he was about to dispose of the property with the intent to defraud other creditors; and that the delay in paying the plaintiff, which might result from the defendant's paying the other creditors, was not such a delay as the statute contemplated.³

¹ Warner v. Everett, 7 B. Monroe, 262.

² Eaton v. Wells, 18 Minnesota, 410.

³ Lewis v. Kennedy, 8 G. Greene, 57.

CHAPTER IV.

LIABILITY OF CORPORATIONS AND REPRESENTATIVE PERSONS
TO BE SUED BY ATTACHMENT.

§ 78. WE have seen that *debtors* are liable to be sued by attachment. This might be supposed to include all descriptions of persons; but we find that doubts have arisen as to the liability of corporations to attachment; and that there are some descriptions of natural persons who are exempt from it. We will briefly consider these subjects.

§ 79. *Corporations.* At an early day the Supreme Court of New York decided that an attachment did not lie against a foreign corporation.¹ This view, however, has not been followed by any court out of that State, except the Superior Court of Delaware,—not the court of last resort in that State,—by which it was held, that though the word “person,” in the attachment law, would embrace an artificial as well as a natural person, yet as the legislature had made no provision by which a foreign corporation could put in special bail, or enter into security to the plaintiff to defend and abide the result of the action, when it appears to the attachment, it must be considered that the law does not contemplate or include the case of a foreign corporation.² The contrary doctrine has been announced in New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Georgia, Alabama, Louisiana, Tennessee, Illinois, and Missouri, and may now be considered as settled.³ In many of the States corporations are expressly subjected by statute to the operation of the process.

¹ *McQueen v. Middletown Man. Co.*, 16 Johnson, 5.

² *Vogle v. New Grenada Canal Co.*, 1 Houston, 294.

³ *Libbey v. Hodgdon*, 9 New Hamp. 394; *Bushel v. Commonwealth Ins. Co.*, 15 Sergeant & Rawle, 178; *U. S. Bank v. Merchants' Bank*, 1 Robinson (Va.), 578; *South Carolina R. R. Co. v. McDonald*, 5

Georgia, 581; *Wilson v. Danforth*, 47 Ibid. 676; *Planters & Merchants' Bank v. Andrews*, 8 Porter, 404; *Martin v. Branch Bank*, 14 Louisiana, 416; *Hazard v. Agricultural Bank*, 11 Robinson (La.), 326; *Union Bank v. U. S. Bank*, 4 Humphreys, 369; *Mineral Point R. R. Co. v. Keep*, 22 Illinois, 9; *St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Cohen*, 9 Missouri, 421.

§ 80. The foreign character of a corporation is not to be determined by the place where its business is transacted, or where the corporators reside, but by the place where its charter was granted. With reference to inhabitancy, it is considered an inhabitant of the State in which it was incorporated.¹ And where, as is sometimes the case, a corporation is chartered by two or more States, it is a domestic corporation in each of them.² And if a corporation created in one State be authorized by the law of another State to exercise therein certain powers, and such law further declare that it shall be there entitled to all the privileges, rights, and immunities conferred upon it by the law of its incorporation; and it is not by the law of the State where it was incorporated liable to be sued by attachment for the mere failure to pay its debts; it is not liable to be sued by attachment as a non-resident of the other State.³

§ 81. *Representative Persons.* In New York, it was held, in a case which arose at an early period, that the statute of that State respecting absent debtors did not warrant proceedings against heirs, executors, trustees, or others claiming merely by right of representation.⁴ Subsequently this doctrine was recognized and affirmed, under another statute, which the court said was much more explicit than that which was the subject of the former construction. Under this second statute an attachment might be obtained by a creditor "having a demand against the debtor personally."⁵ The same views have been expressed in Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, South Carolina,

¹ *Harley v. Charleston Steam-Packet Co.*, 2 Miles, 249; *South Carolina Railroad Co. v. McDonald*, 5 Georgia, 681; *Day v. Newark I. R. Man. Co.*, 1 Blatchford, 628; *Mineral Point R. R. Co. v. Keep*, 22 Illinois, 9. In *Cooke v. State Nat. Bank*, 50 Barbour, 339, 3 Abbott Pract. x. s. 339, under a statute which defined a foreign corporation to be one "created by or under the laws of any other State, government, or country," it was held that a national bank organized under the act of Congress, and located in Boston, was a foreign corporation. See, to the same effect, *Bowen v. First Nat Bank*, 84 Howard Pract. 408.

² *Sprague v. Hartford P. & F. R. R. Co.*, 5 Rhode Island, 233.

³ *Martin v. Mobile & O. R. R. Co.*, 7 Bush, 116. In New Jersey, there is a statute authorizing attachment to issue "against any corporation or body politic not created or recognized by the laws of this State;" and it was held, that an authority given by a law of that State to a foreign corporation to hold real estate therein for the purpose of transacting its business, was such a recognition as forbade its being proceeded against by attachment. *Phillipsburgh Bank v. Lackawanna R. R. Co.*, 3 Dutcher, 206.

⁴ *Jackson v. Walworth*, 1 Johns. Cases, 372; *Metcalf v. Clark*, 41 Barbour, 45.

⁵ *Matter of Hurd*, 9 Wendell, 465.

Georgia, Alabama, Louisiana, and the District of Columbia.¹ In Virginia, however, in the proceeding by foreign attachment *in chancery*, the heirs of a deceased debtor may be proceeded against, for the purpose of subjecting the property of their ancestor to the payment of his debt;² and a creditor of an absent debtor, who is one of the heirs and distributees of a deceased intestate in Virginia, may go into a court of equity, for the purpose of having a division and distribution of the estate of the decedent, and of procuring payment of his debt out of the share of the absent debtor in the estate.³

§ 82. But if an executor or administrator, in the course of the discharge of his duties as such, place himself in a position where he becomes, by the principles of law, personally liable, as, for instance, if he enter upon leasehold property held by his testator or intestate in his lifetime, or receive the rents and profits thereof, he thereby becomes chargeable in the *debet* and *detinet*, or directly on the covenant, as an assignee, and may be proceeded against personally, and need not be named as executor or administrator. Thus a lessee covenanted that he, his executors, administrators, or assigns would, at his and their own proper costs and charges, pay and discharge all taxes, duties, and assessments which should, during the term, be imposed upon the demised premises; and the lessee died intestate, and letters of administration were granted to a non-resident, who received the rents, issues, and profits of the premises. An assessment was imposed upon the premises in the laying out, opening, and continuing of a street, a portion of which the lessor was obliged to pay; who thereupon instituted proceedings by attachment against the administrator, alleging that he was indebted to him *personally*, and the court sustained the attachment.⁴

¹ Bryant v. Fussel, 11 Rhode Island, 286; Stanton v. Holmes, 4 Day, 87; Peacock v. Wildes, 3 Halsted, 179; Haight v. Bergh, 8 Green, 188; McCoombe v. Dunch, 2 Dallas, 78; Pringle v. Black, Ibid. 97; Weyman v. Murdock, Harper, 125; Taliaferro v. Lane, 28 Alabama, 869; Brown v. Richardson, 1 Martin, n. s. 202; Debuys v. Yerby, Ibid. 880; Cheat-

ham v. Carrington, 14 Louisiana Annual, 696; Patterson v. McLaughlin, 1 Cranch, C. C. 352; Henderson v. Henderson, Ibid. 469; Smith v. Riley, 32 Georgia, 356; Williamson v. Beck, 8 Philadelphia, 269.

² Carrington v. Didier, 8 Grattan, 260.

³ Moores v. White, 8 Grattan, 139.

⁴ Matter of Galloway, 21 Wendell, 32.

CHAPTER V.

AFFIDAVIT FOR OBTAINING AN ATTACHMENT.

§ 83. UNDER no general jurisdiction, legal or equitable, known to any system of unwritten law prevalent in Great Britain, or in any State or Territory of the United States, has any court or officer authority to issue or grant a writ of attachment against a debtor's property. In Great Britain—as shown in the opening chapter of this work—that authority exists only under local custom; in the United States it is purely statutory. In each country it belongs to the class of special and limited powers. Though everywhere here vested, by statute, in courts of general jurisdiction, its essential character is not thereby changed: to whatever description of court or officer its exercise is committed, it is still a special and limited power, resting upon its own peculiar grounds, acting in its own prescribed modes, and leading to its own specific results.

§ 84. In nearly all the States, and in all the Territories, an affidavit alleging certain facts is required, as authority for issuing an attachment. Wherever so, the right to issue it depends upon that requirement being met. There is no more right to issue it without the prescribed affidavit, than to issue an execution without a judgment. In some cases, as will presently appear, the validity of all subsequent proceedings, and of titles derived through them, may depend on the conformity of the affidavit to the statute; while, in a much larger class of cases, the attacher may, through defects in that respect, lose the benefit intended to be afforded by the remedy. What relates to the affidavit is, therefore, fundamental; and hence its treatment leads naturally to the statement of some points in the subject of *Jurisdiction*.

§ 85. Jurisdiction is the power to hear and determine a cause;¹

¹ *United States v. Arredondo*, 6 Peters, 691.

or, more fully stated, the power to hear and determine the subject-matter in controversy between parties to a suit, — to adjudicate, or exercise any judicial power over them.¹

What shall be adjudged or decreed between the parties, is judicial action.²

The exercise of jurisdiction is *coram judice* whenever a case is presented which lawfully calls it into action.³ Of course the converse follows, that the exercise of jurisdiction is *coram non judice* when the case presented does not lawfully call it into action.

Jurisdiction is either general or special.

General jurisdiction is the power to take all ordinary judicial action in any description of cause brought before a court in any common-law mode, or in any mode prescribed by statute in lieu and as the equivalent of the common-law mode.

Special jurisdiction — necessarily, also, always limited — is the power, derived solely from, and exercisable only according to, statute, to take such judicial action, through such modes of procedure, as the statute authorizes and prescribes.

A court may be at the same time one of general, and one of special and limited, jurisdiction. It may be limited as to subjects, but unlimited as to persons. It may be limited as to persons, but unlimited as to subjects. It may be unlimited as to both subjects and persons, but limited as to the amount for which it may render judgment. It may be unlimited as to subjects, persons, and amount, but limited as to modes of procedure.

Jurisdiction, of either kind, acts through process and modes of procedure; which are either ordinary, that is, such as, under the general law, are used in all ordinary actions; or extraordinary, that is, such as are provided by statute for exceptional cases, and are available only under particular circumstances designated by statute.

In cases of the exercise of general jurisdiction, the presumption is that it was lawfully exercised, until the contrary be shown by the record.⁴ And where new powers are, by statute, conferred

¹ Rhode Island v. Massachusetts, 12 Peters, 657; Grignon v. Astor, 2 Howard Sup. Ct. 319.

² Rhode Island v. Massachusetts; Grignon v. Astor; *ut supra*.

³ United States v. Arredondo, *ut supra*.

⁴ Voorhees v. Bank U. S., 10 Peters, 449; Grignon v. Astor, 2 Howard Sup.

Ct. 319; Harvey v. Tyler, 2 Wallace, 328; Davis v. Connelly, 4 B. Monroe, 186; Bimeler v. Dawson, 5 Illinois (4 Scammon), 586; Shumway v. Stillman, 4 Cowen, 292; Bloom v. Burdick, 1 Hill (N. Y.), 180; Horner v. Doe, 1 Indiana, 180; Cox v. Thomas, 9 Grattan, 323; Sears v. Terry, 26 Conn. 278. In Grig-

upon a court of general jurisdiction, to be exercised in the usual form of common law or chancery proceedings, the same presumption will be made, as in cases falling more strictly within its usual powers.¹

But where a court or officer exercises an extraordinary power, under a special statute prescribing the occasion and mode of its exercise, no such presumption arises: on the contrary, the proceedings of such court or officer will be held illegal, unless they be according to the statute, and the facts conferring jurisdiction appear affirmatively.²

When the proceedings of a court which, by its constitution, has only special and limited jurisdiction, are relied on as supporting any right, all the facts requisite to confer upon it the jurisdiction it exercised must be averred and proved;³ they cannot be presumed.⁴

When a court of general jurisdiction is invested, by statute,

non *v. Astor*, *ut supra*, the Supreme Court of the United States said: "The true line of distinction between courts whose decisions are conclusive if not removed to an appellate court, and those whose proceedings are nullities if their jurisdiction does not appear on their face, is this: a court which is competent, by its constitution, to decide on its own jurisdiction, and to exercise it to final judgment, without setting forth in its proceedings the facts and evidence on which it is rendered, whose record is absolute verity, not to be impugned by averment or proof to the contrary, is of the first description; there can be no judicial inspection behind the judgment, save by the appellate power. A court which is so constituted that its judgment can be looked through for the facts and evidence which are necessary to sustain it; whose decision is not evidence of itself to show jurisdiction and its lawful exercise, is of the latter description: every requisite for either must appear on the face of their proceedings, or they are nullities."

¹ *Harvey v. Tyler*, 2 Wallace, 828.

² *Thatcher v. Powell*, 6 Wheaton, 119; *Walker v. Turner*, 9 *Ibid.* 541; *Harvey v. Tyler*, 2 Wallace, 828; *Granite Bank v. Treat*, 18 Maine, 340; *Morse v. Presby*, 5 Foster, 299; *Hall v. Howd*, 10 Conn. 514; *Brooks v. Adams*, 11 Pick. 441;

Jones v. Reed, 1 Johns. Cases, 20; *Cleveland v. Rogers*, 6 Wendell, 488; *Dakin v. Hudson*, 6 Cowen, 221; *Mills v. Martin*, 19 Johns. 7; *People v. Koeber*, 7 Hill (N. Y.), 89; *Corwin v. Merritt*, 8 Barbour, 341; *Harrington v. People*, 6 *Ibid.* 607; *Camp v. Wood*, 10 Watts, 118; *Harshaw v. Taylor*, 3 Jones, 513; *Tift v. Griffin*, 5 Georgia, 185; *Commissioners v. Thompson*, 18 Alabama, 694; *Owen v. Jordan*, 27 *Ibid.* 608; *Reeves v. Clark*, 5 Arkansas, 27; *State v. Metzger*, 26 Missouri, 65; *Rowan v. Lamb*, 4 G. Greene, 468; *Wight v. Warner*, 1 Douglass, 384; *Bryan v. Smith*, 10 Michigan, 229; *Supervisors v. Le Clerc*, 4 Chandler, 56.

³ *Sears v. Terry*, 26 Conn. 278; *Frary v. Dakin*, 7 Johns. 75; *Morgan v. Dyer*, 10 *Ibid.* 161; *Mills v. Martin*, 19 *Ibid.* 7; *Wyman v. Mitchell*, 1 Cowen, 316; *Dakin v. Hudson*, 6 *Ibid.* 221; *Otis v. Hitchcock*, 6 Wendell, 433; *Stephens v. Ely*, 6 Hill (N. Y.), 607; *Ford v. Babcock*, 1 Denio, 168.

⁴ *Green v. Haskell*, 24 Maine, 180; *Bridge v. Ford*, 4 Mass. 641; *Hall v. Howd*, 10 Conn. 514; *Snediker v. Quick*, 1 Green, 306; *State v. Shreeve*, 3 Green, 57; *Bridge v. Bracken*, 3 Chandler, 75; *Wight v. Warner*, 1 Douglass, 384; *Chandler v. Nash*, 5 Michigan, 409; *Firebaugh v. Hall*, 63 Illinois, 81.

with special powers, to be exercised, not through its ordinary process and modes of procedure, but in an extraordinary mode prescribed by statute, neither the jurisdiction nor the remedy is to be extended beyond the legislative grant;¹ but the proceedings of the court must be regarded as those of a court constituted with special and limited jurisdiction, and will be held invalid if the facts conferring jurisdiction do not appear.²

The propositions thus briefly stated will be seen to bear on attachment proceedings.

§ 86. Any movement by a court is an exercise of jurisdiction.³ In attachment proceedings the issue of the writ of attachment is such a movement;⁴ and where the right to exercise jurisdiction in that mode depends upon the exhibition, by affidavit, of certain facts, it is the affidavit which brings the power of the court into action. If there be no affidavit, the whole attachment proceeding is incurably void.⁵

§ 87. Hence, in an attachment suit, under any system requiring an affidavit, it is always the defendant's right, and may become that of others, to question the exercise of jurisdiction in the particular case through attachment, because of the want of legal foundation therefor.

In this connection, therefore, importance attaches to the point whether the defendant was personally served with process in the action. If he was, or if he appear to the action without service, the cause becomes mainly a suit *in personam*, with the added incident, that the property attached remains liable, under the control of the court, to answer to such demand as may be established against him by the final judgment of the court.⁶ In such case, if

¹ Pringle v. Carter, 1 Hill (S. C.), 58.

² Williamson v. Berry, 8 Howard Sup. Ct. 496; Boswell v. Otis, 9 Ibid. 336; Ransom v. Williams, 2 Wallace, 313; Morse v. Presby, 5 Foster, 299; Eaton v. Badger, 33 New Hamp. 228; Denning v. Corwin, 11 Wendell, 647; Striker v. Kelly, 7 Hill (N. Y.), 9; Embury v. Connor, 8 Comstock, 511; Gray v. McNeal, 12 Georgia, 424; Foster v. Glazener, 27 Alabama, 391; Haywood v. Collins, 60 Illinois, 323; Firebaugh v. Hall, 63 Ibid. 81; Cooper v. Sunderland, 3 Iowa, 114;

Christie v. Unwin, 11 Adolphus & Ellis, 378; Musket v. Drummond, 10 Barnewall & Cresswell, 153.

³ Rhode Island v. Massachusetts, 12 Peters, 657; Grignon v. Astor, 2 Howard Sup. Ct. 319.

⁴ *Non potest quis sine brevi agere.* Fleta, l. 2, c. 13, § 4. *Nemo sine actione experitur, et hoc non sine brevi sive libello conventionali.* Bracton, 112.

⁵ Inman v. Allport, 65 Illinois, 540.

⁶ Cooper v. Reynolds, 10 Wallace, 308.

he make no question of the right of the court to exercise jurisdiction over him by attachment, the proceedings, however defective the affidavit, will be valid; and the rights acquired through them will not depend on the attachment for their validity, but upon the judgment; which, in such case, cannot be impeached in any collateral proceeding.¹

When, therefore, the defendant appears to the action, and in any authorized way assails the attachment on account of absence of, or insufficiency in, the affidavit, his motion or plea is based, not upon mere irregularity in the proceedings, but upon the want of proper foundation for the exercise of jurisdiction over him in that particular mode. If his motion or plea be sustained, the writ, and all proceedings under it, are *coram non judice* and void,² unless the defect be amendable, and be amended; and no such amendment can be made, unless authorized by law expressly applicable to such cases.³

§ 87 a. The matter for present consideration, however, is not the defendant's proceedings to defeat the attachment; but whether, and to what extent, attachment proceedings may be assailed collaterally for infirmity in the affidavit, when title is claimed through them. If vulnerable at all in this respect when so assailed, it must be because the affidavit was not lawfully sufficient to support jurisdiction by attachment; for no doctrine is better settled than that mere errors and irregularities in judicial action cannot be questioned collaterally, but must be corrected by some direct proceeding for that purpose, either before the same court, to set them aside, or in an appellate court.⁴

But it is equally well settled that the jurisdiction of any court, exercised in any case, may be assailed in other courts, in which

¹ Toland v. Sprague, 12 Peters, 300.

² Smith v. Luce, 14 Wendell, 237; *Ex parte* Haynes, 18 Ibid. 611; *Ex parte* Robinson, 21 Ibid. 672; *In re* Faulkner, 4 Hill (N. Y.), 598; *In re* Bliss, 7 Ibid. 187; Mantz v. Hendley, 2 Hening & Munford, 308; McReynolds v. Neal, 8 Humphreys, 12; Maples v. Tunis, 11 Ibid. 108; Wight v. Warner, 1 Douglass, 384; Buckley v. Lowrey, 2 Michigan, 418; Clark v. Roberts, 1 Illinois (Breese), 222; Cadwell v. Colgate, 7 Barbour, 253; Bruce v. Cook, 6 Gill & Johnson, 345; Kennedy v. Dillon, 1 A. K. Marshall,

354; McCulloch v. Foster, 4 Yerger, 162; Conrad v. McGee, 9 Ibid. 428; Whitney v. Brunette, 15 Wisconsin, 61.

³ Brown v. McCluskey, 26 Georgia, 577; Cohen v. Manco, 28 Ibid. 27; Slaughter v. Bevans, 1 Pinney, 348.

⁴ Kempe's Lessee v. Kennedy, 5 Cranch, 173; Thompson v. Tolmie, 2 Peters, 167; Voorhees v. Bank U. S., 10 Ibid. 449; Harvey v. Tyler, 2 Wallace, 328; McGavock v. Bell, 3 Coldwell, 512; Gibbons v. Bressler, 61 Illinois, 110; Kruse v. Wilson, 70 Ibid. 238.

its proceedings are relied on by a party claiming the benefit of them;¹ and if there be found in them a total want of jurisdiction, they may, by the court in which they are questioned, be rejected as a nullity, conferring no right and affording no justification.²

And no court exercising a special and limited power can so determine its right to take jurisdiction through that power in a given case, as to preclude one not a party to the proceedings from questioning that right in a collateral inquiry; for, as the validity and conclusiveness of the decision on that point must depend on the authority of the court to make it, the decision cannot be conclusive evidence of that authority. This would be saying that the court had jurisdiction to decide, because it had decided that it had jurisdiction.³

§ 87 b. It is where attachment proceedings are purely *ex parte* — the defendant not being personally served with process, and not appearing to the action — that the collateral impeachment of the attachment for jurisdictional defect may be to him, or to persons claiming under him, a matter of signal importance. There the proceeding is simply one to take, by process of law, one man's property, and, without his assent or knowledge, give it to another: a severe recourse, in derogation of the common law; in regard to which nothing in favor of jurisdiction is to be presumed, and which the law demands shall be pursued in conformity with the statute under which it is taken, or no title will pass through its instrumentality.⁴

¹ Elliott v. Peirsol, 1 Peters, 828; Shriver v. Lynn, 2 Howard Sup. Ct. 48; Russell v. Perry, 14 New Hamp. 152; Hall v. Williams, 6 Pick. 232; Aldrich v. Kinney, 4 Conn. 380; Borden v. Fitch, 15 Johns. 121; Starbuck v. Murray, 5 Wendell, 148; Shumway v. Stillman, 4 Cowen, 292; Noyes v. Butler, 6 Barbour, 613; Chemung Bank v. Judson, 4 Selden, 254; Holt v. Alloway, 2 Blackford, 108; Earthman v. Jones, 2 Yerger, 484; Rogers v. Coleman, Hardin, 413; Davis v. Connelly, 4 B. Monroe, 136.

² Thompson v. Tolmie, 2 Peters, 157; Voorhees v. Bank U. S., 10 Ibid. 449. For cases in which it has been held that judgment against a garnishee will not protect him, where the court has no jurisdiction of the defendant, see post, § 696.

³ Broadhead v. McConnell, 8 Barbour, 175; Wheeler v. Townsend, 8 Wendell, 247; Sears v. Terry, 26 Conn. 278.

⁴ Thatcher v. Powell, 6 Wheaton, 119; Ronkendorff v. Taylor, 4 Peters, 849; Parker v. Overman, 18 Howard Sup. Ct. 137; Ransom v. Williams, 2 Wallace, 813; Denning v. Smith, 8 Johns. Ch'y, 832; Jackson v. Shepard, 7 Cowen, 88; Atkins v. Kinnan, 20 Wendell, 241; Bloom v. Burdick, 1 Hill (N. Y.), 130; Sharp v. Speir, 4 Ibid. 76; Sherwood v. Reade, 7 Ibid. 484; Corwin v. Merritt, 8 Barbour, 841; Harrington v. People, 6 Ibid. 607; Kelso v. Blackburn, 8 Leigh, 299; Barksdale v. Hendree, 2 Patton, Jr., & Heath, 43.

§ 87 *c.* As will appear in a succeeding portion of this chapter,¹ an attachment issues, in some States, as a matter of right, upon affidavit being made that certain facts exist; while in others it is required that the officer shall be satisfied, by affidavit presented to him, of the existence of the facts. In the former case the officer's duty is merely ministerial, involving no inquiry on his part, except as to whether particular facts are sworn to; in the latter, his functions are judicial, as well as ministerial; he must be satisfied judicially, by the affidavit, not merely that the facts are sworn to, but that the evidence is sufficient to prove that they really exist. It will be noticed that the cases about to be cited, in which attachments have been successfully assailed collaterally, on account of insufficient affidavit, have arisen under each of those systems.

§ 88. The cases in which *ex parte* attachment proceedings have been successfully assailed collaterally, for insufficiency in the affidavit to sustain jurisdiction, were those in which title to property was claimed through those proceedings. Such have arisen in New York, where the officer issuing the attachment acts judicially, in determining whether the facts stated in the affidavit establish the ground of attachment; and in Tennessee and Missouri, where the writ issues upon affidavit simply of the existence of certain facts. In all those States the question arose in actions of ejectment. In New York, the plaintiff claimed title as a purchaser at a sale made by trustees, appointed under the law of that State, in a proceeding by attachment; the trustees being there empowered to sell the property attached. The title thus set up was assailed for want of jurisdiction in the officer who issued the attachment, because of the defective character of the affidavits, in not laying a sufficient ground for its issue. The court went into an examination of the affidavits, and declared them insufficient, and held that the attachment was void; that the subsequent proceedings fell with it; and that the sale by the trustees conferred no title on the purchaser. "There was," said the court, "conferred upon the judge who issued the attachment a special and limited jurisdiction. It is well settled that when certain facts are to be proved to a court having only such a jurisdiction, as a ground for issuing process, if there be a total defect of evidence as to *any* essential

¹ Post, §§ 97-100.

fact, the process will be declared void, in whatever form the question may arise. But when the proof has a legal tendency to make out a proper case, in all its parts, for issuing the process, then, although the proof may be slight and inconclusive, the process will be valid until it is set aside by a direct proceeding for that purpose. In one case, the court acts without authority; in the other, it only errs in judgment upon a question properly before it for adjudication. In one case, there is a defect of jurisdiction; in the other, there is only an error of judgment. Want of jurisdiction makes the act void; but a mistake concerning the just weight of evidence only makes the act erroneous, and it will stand good until reversed.”¹

The cases in Tennessee are of the same character. In one of them the court said: “It appears from the record of these proceedings, that the affidavit was defective, in not stating the cause for which the attachment issued, whilst the attachment is good in point of form, and assumes, in effect, that a perfect affidavit was made. It is now insisted that the writ of attachment shall be conclusive as to all the material facts it assumes, and that it can neither be aided nor impaired by reference to the affidavit required in such cases; that the affidavit is not required to be recorded with the other proceedings in the Circuit Court, and that therefore we can take no judicial notice of it. It will be observed, however, by reference to the act just referred to, that it is required that the affidavit be made part of such record. We think it a reasonable and proper rule that the validity of this description of judicial sales shall be tested by the record of the Circuit Court, made in pursuance of the statute. It was intended by the statute that such record should be the proper and permanent memorial of the validity of the sale. The affidavit forms a material part of the record, and we think we are not precluded by the writ of attachment from taking judicial notice of it. . . . The affidavit was materially defective, and was not amended. The consequence is, that the judgment and execution on the attachment were void, and the sale communicated no title to the purchaser.”²

¹ *Staples v. Fairchild*, 8 Comstock, 41; *Miller v. Brinkerhoff*, 4 Denio, 118.

² *Maples v. Tunis*, 11 Humphreys, 108; *Conrad v. McGee*, 9 Yerger, 428. See *Wilson v. Arnold*, 5 Michigan, 98,

where a title derived through *ex parte* attachment proceedings was held invalid, because the affidavit was made several days before the attachment issued.

In Missouri, the statute requires the plaintiff, before an attachment can issue, to file an affidavit, stating that he has a just demand against the defendant, and the amount thereof which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover, after allowing all just credits and set-offs, and that he has good reason to believe, and does believe, the existence of one or more of the causes which, according to the provisions of the statute, would entitle the plaintiff to sue by attachment. There an attachment was issued upon an affidavit merely stating that to the best of affiant's knowledge and belief the defendants were non-residents of the State. The attachment was levied on real estate, and the suit was prosecuted *ex parte* to judgment, the defendant being notified by publication. Under execution the land was sold, and the validity of the title thereby acquired was the point in controversy; the decision of which turned on the question whether the court had ever acquired jurisdiction of the attachment proceeding. The court held, that the affidavit was no foundation for the exercise of jurisdiction, and that no title passed under the sale.¹

§ 89. From what has been presented in the preceding sections of this chapter, the following propositions in regard to *ex parte* attachment proceedings, under any system requiring an affidavit as the ground for issuing the writ, may be considered established:

1. The issue of a writ of attachment is a movement in the exercise of jurisdiction.

2. There is no lawful right to make that movement, unless such ground be laid therefor, by affidavit, as the law prescribes.

3. If there be no affidavit, or if there be one, but with a total absence therefrom of statement of any fact prescribed by law as essential to the issue of the writ, then, in either such case, the writ is *coram non judice* and void.

4. If, however, the affidavit have a legal tendency to make out a case, in all its parts, for issuing the writ, then the jurisdiction will be sustained, though the affidavit be defective, until the proceedings are set aside in some direct resort for that purpose.

5. The proceedings in *ex parte* cases under a void attachment may, in a collateral inquiry, be rejected as a nullity by any court in which rights are asserted under them.

¹ Bray v. McClury, 55 Missouri, 128.

§ 89 a. These propositions hinge upon the issue of the writ as the first movement in the exercise of jurisdiction. If lawfully issued, and property of the defendant be attached under it, then the foundation for further judicial action is laid. But, if unlawfully issued, nothing done under it in *ex parte* cases can claim validity. For, as no jurisdiction *in personam* exists as to the defendant, whether the court can lawfully act at all depends upon its right to exercise jurisdiction *in rem*. If there be neither person nor thing for its jurisdiction to act upon, the whole proceeding necessarily falls.¹ Every such suit, therefore, proceeds to final judgment upon the assumption, that, through the operation of the writ, the defendant's property has been *lawfully* subjected to the power of the court. But if it was attached under a writ unlawfully issued, it has not, in contemplation of law, been at all subjected to that power; and no dominion which the court may, through the forms and agencies of the law, exercise over it, can divest the defendant's title to it; for it is a dominion without jurisdictional right.

If these views be not correct, then it would seem that all collateral inquiry into the legality and validity of *ex parte* attachment proceedings can be precluded by the mere production of a writ, no matter how unlawfully issued, with a return thereon of property attached; thus making the writ and return incontrovertible evidence of their own legality. Should this ever become settled law, of course the rule *caveat emptor*, universally and immemorially applied to purchasers at judicial sales,² would be inapplicable to this class of cases.³

¹ Ante, § 5; post, § 449.

² The Monte Allegre, 9 Wheaton, 616; Smith v. Painter, 5 Sergeant & Rawle, 223; Yates v. Bond, 2 Nott & McCord, 332; Murphy v. Higginbottom, 2 Hill (S. C.), 397; McWhorter v. Beavers, 8 Georgia, 300; O'Neal v. Wilson, 21 Alabama, 288; Lang v. Waring, 25 Ibid. 625; Vattier v. Lytle, 6 Ohio, 477; Creps v. Baird, 3 Ohio State, 277; Rodgers v. Smith, 2 Indiana, 526; Boggs v. Hargrave, 16 California, 559; Arendale v. Morgan, 5 Sneed, 708.

³ In Voorhees v. Bank U. S., 10 Peters, 449, the Supreme Court of the United States said: "Some sanctity should be given to judicial proceedings; some time limited, beyond which they

should not be questioned; some protection afforded to those who purchase at sales by judicial process; and some definite rules established, by which property thus acquired may be transmissible, with security to the possessors." Undoubtedly sound as general propositions; but, on the other hand, sanctity is not attributable to judicial proceedings devoid of jurisdictional right; nor is protection—save by statutory limitation, based on adverse possession—due to a purchaser at a sale in pursuance of a judgment which the court had no authority to render. More especially should no man's property be taken from him and given to another, unless by lawful authority lawfully pursued; and the duty of guarding an ab-

§ 89 b. But it is only in regard to jurisdiction that the judicial action of any court may be collaterally impugned. As we have seen, it cannot be on account of mere errors and irregularities.¹ When jurisdiction appears, the maxim *omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta* applies in favor of the proceedings of every court, whether superior or inferior, or of general or limited jurisdiction.²

In such case the title acquired through the attachment will be sustained, though it should afterwards be shown that the allegations in the affidavit upon which the writ issued were false. Thus, in New Jersey, a bill in equity was dismissed, which sought to set aside a sale of real estate under attachment proceedings, on the ground that the defendant, who had been sued as a non-resident, was, in fact, when the attachment issued, a resident. The court held, that in the attachment suit the foundation of the proceedings and of jurisdiction was, not the non-residence of the defendant, but *the plaintiff's affidavit* of that fact; and that the proceedings could not be collaterally assailed as void, by showing the falsity of the affidavit; though if its falsity had, while the

sent one against the unlawful seizure and transfer of his property, without his knowledge, is more sacred, and more consonant with the maxims of law and the dictates of justice, than that of shielding a volunteer purchaser at a judicial sale; upon whom, in law, is the obligation to see that the proceedings through which he seeks to acquire a title rest on a sure foundation of jurisdiction. In *Wilson v. Arnold*, 5 Michigan, 98, the court said: "When the want of jurisdiction appears on the record of a court of general jurisdiction, the record is a nullity, and no rights can be acquired under it. To hold otherwise would be giving to courts a right, by the form of law only, to take property from an individual against his consent, and give it to another, by an *ex parte* proceeding not authorized by law. If it be said, It is necessary to protect innocent purchasers, we reply, When one of two innocent persons must suffer, he who is most in fault must be the victim. Now, who is most in fault,—the defendant in the attachment suit, who knows nothing of the proceedings against him, or he who pur-

chases property under such proceedings, without looking into them to see whether they are authorized by law? It is a well-settled principle, that one who purchases property without looking into the title-deed of his grantor is, by his own negligence, chargeable with notice of any defect in the title appearing on the face of the deed."

¹ Ante, § 87, a.

² *Cooper v. Sunderland*, 3 Iowa, 114; *Morrow v. Weed*, 4 Ibid. 77; *Little v. Sinnett*, 7 Ibid. 324; *State v. Berry*, 12 Ibid. 58; *Rowan v. Lamb*, 4 G. Greene, 468; *Commissioners v. Thompson*, 18 Alabama, 694; *Sheldon v. Newton*, 8 Ohio State, 494; *Reeves v. Townsend*, 2 Zabriske, 896; *Paul v. Hussey*, 85 Maine, 97; *State v. Hinchman*, 27 Penn. State, 479; *Fowler v. Jenkins*, 28 Ibid. 176; *Wall v. Wall*, 28 Mississippi, 409; *Cason v. Cason*, 31 Ibid. 578; *Fox v. Hoyt*, 12 Conn. 491; *Raymond v. Bell*, 18 Ibid. 81; *Wight v. Warner*, 1 Douglass, 884; *Wells v. Stevens*, 2 Gray, 115; *Harrington v. People*, 6 Barbour, 607; *Morse v. Presby*, 5 Foster, 299.

action was pending, been therein shown, the writ would have been quashed.¹

§ 90. If in the proceedings of a court exercising a special and limited jurisdiction the facts which authorize its exercise ought to appear, how must they appear? Manifestly, by the record. Whatever, in such case, is requisite to show that the action of a court is *coram judice*, must necessarily be a part of the record in the case in which the jurisdiction is exercised. Hence, wherever in attachment cases the point has been presented, it has been ruled that the affidavit is part of the record.² If no affidavit appears, it was held, in Indiana, that no evidence — save, perhaps, in the case of loss or destruction — is admissible to prove that one was made: even a recital in the writ to that effect will not prove the fact, nor sustain the proceeding.³ On the other hand, in the United States Circuit Court for Ohio, in a case where an attachment proceeding was assailed collaterally, because the record showed no affidavit, the court said, it could not presume there was no affidavit, because none was copied into the record; for in making up the record the clerk might have omitted the affidavit, supposing it not to be part thereof.⁴

If there be an affidavit, but not filed, the fact that it was delivered to the officer before the writ issued, and was the ground of its issue, but that he failed at the time to file it, may be proved by him, so as to authorize it to be filed *nunc pro tunc*.⁵

§ 90 a. The requirement of an affidavit to be filed in the clerk's office, before an attachment can issue, is sufficiently met by the filing of a petition, sworn to, and containing the allegations required to be made in an affidavit. The petition supplies the place of, and dispenses with, a separate affidavit.⁶

§ 90 b. Where the affidavit is made on the same day the writ

¹ Weber v. Weitling, 3 New Jersey Eq. 441. See Foster v. Higginbotham, 49 Georgia, 283; Dow v. Smith, 8 Ibid. 551.

² Staples v. Fairchild, 3 Comstock, 141; Shivers v. Wilson, 5 Harris & Johnson, 130; Ford v. Woodward, 2 Smedes & Marshall, 280; Maples v. Tunis, 11 Humphreys, 108; Conrad v. McGee, 9

Yerger, 428; Watt v. Carnes, 4 Helskell, 582.

³ Bond v. Patterson, 1 Blackford, 84.

⁴ Biggs v. Blue, 5 McLean, 148.

⁵ Simpson v. Minor, 1 Blackford, 229. See Brash v. Wielarsky, 86 Howard Pract. 258.

⁶ Scott v. Doneghy, 17 B. Monroe, 821; Shaffer v. Sundwall, 83 Iowa, 579.

was issued, and speaks of being annexed to the writ, the fact that its language implies that it was made after the writ, is no ground for impeaching its validity. Where two acts are done at the same time, that shall be considered to take effect first which ought in strictness to have been done first in order to give it effect.¹

§ 90 c. The omission of the statement of a venue in connection with the affidavit does not vitiate it; the venue being in fact no part of the affidavit, but merely intended to show by an inspection of the instrument whether it was made within the jurisdiction of the officer who administered the oath.²

§ 91. In practice, the first point to be ascertained is, whether, in fact, an affidavit was made. There may be in the record what was designed for, and yet may not be, an affidavit, because not properly authenticated. The absence of the party's signature does not prove that he was not sworn, for it is not necessary to constitute an affidavit, unless required by statute, that the party making should sign it.³ It is otherwise, however, where there is no official authentication; though, under some circumstances, that has been supplied by implication from the contents of the record, and even by parol proof. Thus, where that appeared among the papers, which wanted only the signature of the judge to the *jurat*, to make it a complete affidavit, and across the face of the document were written the words, "sworn and subscribed before me," in the handwriting of the judge, but not signed by him; and immediately below, and on the same paper, was written the order for the attachment to issue, which was signed by him; and both the unfinished *jurat* and the order bore the same date; and the order recited that the judge had read the petition, affidavit, and the documents annexed; it was held, that he acted on the paper as an affidavit sworn to before himself; and in signing the order containing that expression, he, by the strongest implication, certified that it had been sworn to before himself; and that the want of his signature to the *jurat* was no sufficient ground for dissolving the attachment.⁴ So, where the affidavit

¹ Hubbardston L. Co. v. Covert, 35 Michigan, 254. shall, 579; Bates v. Robinson, 8 Iowa, 310. *Sed contra*, Cohen v. Manco, 28 Georgia, 27.

² Struthers v. McDowell, 5 Nebraska, 491.

⁴ English v. Wall, 12 Robinson (La.), 132. See White v. Casey, 25 Texas, 552;

³ Redus v. Wofford, 4 Smedes & Mar-

was stated in the *jurat* to have been sworn to before one who signed his name, without adding thereto any official designation, but the writ was signed by a person in the same name, as clerk of the court in which the suit was brought; the court presumed that the affidavit was sworn to before the same officer.¹ But where the papers do not justify such an implication, the absence of an official attestation to the affidavit has been held to be fatal to it.² In Alabama, however, in a case of this description, it was considered, that, upon a motion to quash the attachment, every thing disclosed by the proceedings should be taken to be true; that the court would suppose the affidavit to have been regularly taken; and that if such was not the fact, it was to be taken advantage of by plea in abatement, and not by motion to quash.³ Afterwards, in another case, of identical character, the defendant pleaded in abatement the want of the signature of the officer; to which the plaintiff replied that the affidavit was in point of fact made; to which replication the defendant demurred; and it was held, that the plea was fully answered by the replication, and that, though it would have been more regular for the officer to have certified the affidavit, the court were not prepared to say that his omission to do so necessarily vitiated the proceedings.⁴ And, in Iowa, where the affidavit was not signed by the affiant, nor certified by the clerk of the court, it was not considered a good ground for quashing the writ, when the court was satisfied from evidence that the affidavit was in fact sworn to before the writ issued, and that the failure of the plaintiff to sign the affidavit, and of the officer to certify it, resulted merely from oversight consequent upon the haste in which the act was done.⁵

§ 91 *a*. If a person holding the office of clerk of a court institute a suit by attachment in that court, his affidavit cannot be made before his own deputy. If so made it is a nullity.⁶

§ 92. The next matter to be determined is, whether a particu-

Farmers' Bank v. Gettinger, 4 West Virginia, 305; *Cook v. Jenkins*, 30 Iowa, 452; *Kruse v. Wilson*, 79 Illinois, 233.

¹ *Singleton v. Wofford*, 4 Illinois (3 Scammon), 576.

² *Birdsong v. McLaren*, 8 Georgia,

521; *Watt v. Carnes*, 4 Heiskell, 532; *Cooper v. Smith*, 25 Iowa, 269.

³ *Lowry v. Stowe*, 7 Porter, 488.

⁴ *McCartney v. Branch Bank*, 3 Alabama, 709.

⁵ *Stout v. Folger*, 34 Iowa, 71.

⁶ *Owens v. Johns*, 59 Missouri, 89.

lar affidavit, relied on to sustain the attachment, was, in fact, *made in the attachment suit*. This would seem to be easily ascertainable, by the title of the affidavit, or by its connection with the papers in the cause; but still there are reported cases on this point. An affidavit having no title, not referring to the summons or any other paper having the title, not stating who the deponent is, or what he has to do with the suit, or who is plaintiff or defendant, was held to be too indefinite to be the basis of an attachment.¹ But in Arkansas, where the affidavit was not entitled in the suit, and did not describe the person who made it, as plaintiff, or the debtor named in it as defendant, and was not attached to any of the original papers in the cause, it was considered sufficient.²

§ 93. There is ordinarily no difficulty in ascertaining whether the affidavit was made by one authorized by law to make it; for the statutory terms are usually sufficiently clear. Where the law requires it to be made by the plaintiff, and mentions no other person by whom it may be made, the rule applied to attachment bonds under like circumstances, that the act can be done by no other than the plaintiff,³ would perhaps be established; though the Supreme Court of Alabama refused to do so.⁴ In the nature of things, however, such a rule would be subject to exceptions. Thus, it has been held, under such a statute, that an affidavit in an action by a corporation may be made by its agent.⁵ So, where a suit was brought by A. to the use of B., and B.'s agent, describing himself as such, made the affidavit, it was considered that this met the terms of a statute requiring "the party applying for the attachment, his agent, attorney, or factor," to make the affidavit.⁶ In Louisiana, however, an affidavit made by a third person, not appearing to have any knowledge of the matter, was held bad.⁷ If it appear, however, by the record, that the

¹ *Burgess v. Stitt*, 12 Howard Pract. 401.

² *Cheadle v. Riddle*, 6 Arkansas, 480; *Kinney v. Heald*, 17 Ibid. 397. See *Ruthe v. Green Bay & M. R. R. Co.*, 37 Wisconsin, 844.

³ Post, § 131; *Myers v. Lewis*, 1 McMullan, 54; *Mantz v. Hendley*, 2 Hening

& Munford, 308; *Pool v. Webster*, 8 Metcalfe (Ky.), 278.

⁴ *Flake v. Day*, 22 Alabama, 182.

⁵ *Trenton Banking Co. v. Haverstick*, 6 Halsted, 171.

⁶ *Murray v. Cone*, 8 Porter, 250.

⁷ *Baker v. Hunt*, 1 Martin, 194.

affiant is a party to the suit, it is not necessary for him to make in the affidavit any allegation of his interest therein.¹

§ 94. If a statute authorize an affidavit to be made by the plaintiff's agent or attorney, and it be made by a person other than the plaintiff, he must be described in the affidavit as such agent or attorney, or it will be insufficient. Thus, where the petition was signed by "F. & F., attorneys for plaintiffs," and the affidavit was made by "B. F. F.," without describing himself as agent or attorney, the court said it could not know that the affiant was one of the persons who signed the petition as attorneys for the plaintiffs, nor would it look to other parts of the record to find information which ought to be contained in the affidavit itself.² Where an affidavit may be made by an attorney, that term is not confined to an attorney in fact, but includes an attorney at law.³ But in Louisiana, it was held not to authorize an attorney at law, residing in another State, and employed to attend in the State of his residence to the collection of a debt, to come into Louisiana, without special authority from his client, and take out an attachment, making the affidavit himself.⁴ When a statute permits an affidavit to be made by an agent, it is said that if he swear "to the best of his knowledge," it will be sufficient.⁵ So, where an attorney made affidavit of the nature and amount of the defendant's indebtedness, "upon information and belief derived from and founded upon the written admissions of the defendant, then in the attorney's possession," it was sustained.⁶ But where he is required by the statute to swear "to the best of his knowledge and belief," it is not sufficient that he swear "to the best of his belief."⁷ And in such case it need not be stated in the affidavit that the affiant made it for the plaintiff; it will be presumed that he did so.⁸ Nor need he swear that he is an agent or attorney of the plaintiff, if he so describe himself in the affidavit.⁹ Nor need it appear in the affidavit that he had per-

¹ *Bosbyshell v. Emanuel*, 12 Smedes & Marshall, 68.

² *Willis v. Lyman*, 22 Texas, 268. See *Manley v. Headley*, 10 Kansas, 88.

³ *Clark v. Morse*, 16 Louisiana, 575; *Austin v. Latham*, 19 *ibid.* 88.

⁴ *Wetmore v. Daffin*, 5 Louisiana Annual, 496.

⁵ *Bridges v. Williams*, 1 Martin, n. s. 98.

⁶ *Howell v. Kingsbury*, 15 Wisconsin, 198.

⁷ *Bergh v. Jayne*, 7 Martin, n. s. 609.

⁸ *Mandel v. Peet*, 18 Arkansas, 286.

⁹ *Wetherwax v. Paine*, 2 Michigan, 555.

sonal knowledge of the facts stated therein.¹ Where the statute authorized an affidavit to be made by an agent or attorney, if the plaintiff be absent from the county, "*in which case the affidavit shall state his absence,*" the omission of this statement from an affidavit made by an attorney was held to vitiate it.²

§ 94 a. If the law require an averment in the affidavit of the *plaintiff's* knowledge or belief of the facts alleged, and a person other than the plaintiff makes the affidavit, it will be insufficient if he allege his own knowledge or belief; he should allege that of the plaintiff.³ Under such a statute an affidavit was made by an agent on behalf of certain named individuals, partners, trading under the name of A. T. S. & Co., and alleging "that the said A. T. S. & Co. have good reason to believe," &c.; and it was objected to because it did not say that the individuals composing the firm "had good reason to believe," &c.; but the court overruled the objection.⁴

§ 95. In every affidavit for an attachment, there are two distinct parts, one relating to the plaintiff's cause of action and the amount due from the defendant to him, the other to the facts relied on as a ground for obtaining the writ.

In regard to the first, it is as necessary to comply with all the requirements of the law, as in reference to the second. If the law prescribe the terms in which the plaintiff shall allege his claim, those terms must be fulfilled, or the attachment will fail. Thus, where the law required the affidavit to show: 1. The nature of the plaintiff's claim; 2. That it is just; and 3. The amount which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover; the omission of the second of those allegations was held to be fatal.⁵ So where the statute required it to appear by affidavit that a cause of action exists against the defendant, specifying the amount of the same and the grounds thereof; and the affidavit omitted to state the grounds; it was held, that there was no jurisdiction in the court to issue the writ.⁶ And under the same

¹ White v. Stanley, 29 Ohio State, 428.

² Pool v. Webster 8 Metcalfe (Ky.), 278.

³ Dean v. Oppenheimer, 25 Maryland, 368.

⁴ Stewart v. Katz, 30 Maryland, 334.

⁵ Taylor v. Smith, 17 B. Monroe, 536; Worthington v. Cary, 1 Metcalfe (Ky.), 470; Allen v. Brown, 4 Ibid. 342; Bailey v. Beadles, 7 Bush, 888.

⁶ Zerega v. Benoist, 7 Robertson, 199; 38 Howard Pract. 129; Richter v. Wise, 6 New York Supreme Ct. 70.

statute, an attachment was set aside because the affidavit merely recited the facts relied on as a cause of action, without a direct statement of their existence.¹ But under a statute requiring the affidavit to state the nature of the plaintiff's claim, it was considered sufficient to state that the claim was for a certain sum "now due and payable to the plaintiff from the defendants on an account for merchandise sold by the defendants as auctioneers on commission for the plaintiff."² And so, under a statute requiring the affidavit to state the amount of the defendant's indebtedness, "and that the same is due upon contract, express or implied," an affidavit was sustained, which stated the amount, and "that the same is due upon contract, express or implied;" it being considered unnecessary to specify the particular description of contract sued upon.³ And under that statute an affidavit was sustained which omitted those words, but contained an averment of facts, which, if true, constituted an express contract.⁴

It is no objection to an affidavit that the facts set forth in it would seem to show that the plaintiff might have claimed a larger sum in the suit than he did.⁵ And it is not essential that the amount should be set forth *in terms* in the affidavit, if the form of pleading be such as to require it to be stated in the petition, and it be there stated, and be referred to in the affidavit as the sum for which the attachment is obtained.⁶ Such, however, would not be the case where the common-law forms of pleading are preserved. But where the cause of action and the ground of attachment are both required to be set forth in the petition, and the affidavit refers only to the latter, the attachment cannot be sustained, for there is nothing showing, under oath, what amount is due.⁷

The following case came up in Louisiana, where it is required by the Code of Practice that the plaintiff shall make a declaration under oath, at the foot of the petition, "*stating the amount of the sum due him.*" The affidavit stated that the defendants were indebted to the plaintiff "in a sum exceeding two thousand dol-

¹ Manton v. Poole, 67 Barbour, 380.

² Ferguson v. Smith, 10 Kansas, 394.

³ Klenk v. Schwalm, 19 Wisconsin, 111. See Cope v. U. M. M. & P. Co., 1 Montana, 53.

⁴ Ruthe v. Green Bay & M. R. R. Co., 37 Wisconsin, 344.

⁵ Henrie v. Sweasey, 5 Blackford, 273.

⁶ Boone v. Savage, 14 Louisiana, 139; Souberain v. Renaux, 6 Louisiana Annual, 201; Morgan v. Johnson, 15 Texas, 568.

⁷ Blakley v. Bird, 12 Iowa, 601; Kelly v. Donnelly, 29 Ibid. 70; Price v. Merritt, 13 Louisiana Annual, 526.

lars ;" and it was decided that it was specified with sufficient certainty that *at least* that sum was due, and that the attachment might well lie for that sum, and as it did not issue for a greater, it could not be dissolved.¹ Under the same law, however, it was held, that where any sum the plaintiff might state would be conjectural, it could not serve as the basis of a positive oath, and an attachment would not lie ; the case being that of one partner suing another for a specific amount, as a debt resulting from the partnership transactions, when there had been no settlement of the partnership accounts.²

Where the law required the affiant to state "that the amount of debt or sum demanded is actually due," it was considered, on a contest of the truth of the affidavit, not to mean that the precise amount stated was actually due, but that the day of payment had arrived according to the contract ; and that, if the amount shown to be due was sufficient to give the court jurisdiction, the attachment should not be discharged, unless the discrepancy between the amount claimed and the amount proved was so material as to warrant the imputation of fraud or bad faith on the part of the plaintiff.³

Where the law required the plaintiff to "make oath to the debt or sum demanded, and that no part of the same is paid, and that he doth not in any wise, or upon any account whatever, stand indebted to the defendant," a plaintiff made affidavit to the amount of his claim and that no part thereof was paid, and "that he is indebted to the defendant some small amount, but he does not know how much, contracted since this note was given ;" and it was held sufficient.⁴

In Georgia this case is reported. The affidavit stated that the defendant "was indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of one thousand dollars, which may be subject to a set-off, for an unascertained sum which, on final settlement, will be due the defendant from plaintiff, for certain improvements," &c. It was objected that no certain sum was sworn to ; but the court ruled otherwise, saying : "Any debt may be subject to be set off by another debt. But until one debt has been set against another, both remain debts. When there is an action, there can be no set-off until the

¹ *Flower v. Griffith*, 12 Louisiana, 845.
Sed contra, *Jones v. Webster*, 1 Pinney, 345.

² *Levy v. Levy*, 11 Louisiana, 581.

³ *Zinn v. Dzialynski*, 18 Florida, 597.

⁴ *Turner v. McDaniel*, 1 McCord, 562.

defendant has done something showing a willingness in him for his debt to be set against the plaintiff's debt."¹ But in Wisconsin, an affidavit was considered too vague and uncertain, which alleged that the defendant was indebted to the plaintiff "in the sum of \$282.66, not deducting certain counter demands and set-off claims against the above claim, in favor of said defendant, the exact amount of which counter demands this affiant is not knowing."²

Under a statute requiring "an affidavit, stating that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, and specifying the amount of such indebtedness as near as may be, over and above all legal set-offs," an affidavit was held bad, which stated that the defendant was indebted to the plaintiff "in the sum of \$1,657.90 *as near as this deponent can now estimate the same*, over and above all legal set-offs." The court said: "The statute gives no latitude of *statement in the affidavit* as to the amount due. Some fixed and definite sum, to which the affiant can positively depose, must be named. In estimating the amount, so positively stated, the utmost exactness is not required. It may be a little more or a little less than the real amount without vitiating the proceedings, provided that the sum be such that the affiant can conscientiously depose to its correctness. But the amount named must be certain, leaving no room for speculation on the face of the affidavit."³ Much more will an affidavit be fatally defective, which wholly omits a statement of the amount of the defendant's indebtedness.⁴

§ 96. If the statute do not require it to be stated how the debt accrued, it is no objection to the affidavit that it is not stated;⁵ but if required, a failure to state it will be fatal.⁶ If the affidavit make no reference to the declaration or petition, as indicating the cause of action, it will be understood as being the same therein set forth; and if it state that the defendant is indebted in any other manner than as therein declared, it will be bad; for the debt sued on must be the one sworn to.⁷ Where a statute

¹ *Holston Man. Co. v. Lea*, 18 Georgia, 647.

² *Morrison v. Ream*, 1 Pinney, 244.

³ *Lathrop v. Snyder*, 16 Wisconsin, 298.

⁴ *Marshall v. Alley*, 25 Texas, 842.

⁵ *Starke v. Marshall*, 3 Alabama, 44;

O'Brien v. Daniel, 2 Blackford, 290; *Irvin v. Howard*, 87 Georgia, 18.

⁶ *In re Hollingshead*, 6 Wendell, 553
Smith v. Luce, 14 Ibid. 287.

⁷ *Cross v. Richardson*, 2 Martin, x. s 328.

required the plaintiff to state in his affidavit the nature and amount of the defendant's indebtedness, a statement that the defendant was indebted "in the sum of fourteen hundred dollars by his certain instrument of writing signed by him," was deemed sufficient.¹ So, where the statute required the affidavit to show "the nature of the plaintiff's claim," and it averred "that said defendant is justly indebted to said plaintiff in the sum of \$808.45, a balance due on account for goods sold and delivered;" it was sustained.²

§ 97. The most important point in the affidavit is that which sets forth the grounds on which the attachment is sued out; and it is in reference to that, that the great mass of the decisions concerning affidavits have been rendered.

This subject presents itself, under different statutes, in three distinct phases: I. Where the affidavit is required simply to state the existence of a particular fact, declared by law to be a ground of attachment; II. Where the existence of such fact must be proved to the satisfaction of some named officer; and III. Where the officer must be satisfied of the existence of such fact, by proof presented to him of the facts and circumstances which go to establish its existence. Let us examine these points.

§ 98. I. *Where the affidavit must state simply the existence of a particular fact, as a ground of attachment.* Here, nothing is requisite but conformity to the language of the statute. The affidavit, as we shall presently see, need not be literally according to the words of the law; a substantial compliance is sufficient.³ The officer whose duty it is to issue the writ, inquires only whether there is this conformity. If he finds it to exist, he issues the writ in a ministerial, not in a judicial, capacity. He is not to be satisfied judicially that the alleged fact is true; but is simply to see whether it is sworn to. If sworn to, he is fully justified in issuing the process, and cannot be affected by any subsequent ascertainment of the groundlessness or falsity of the affidavit.⁴

¹ Phelps v. Young, 1 Illinois (Breese), 255; Haywood v. McCrory, 38 Ibid. 459.

² Theirman v. Vahle, 32 Indiana, 400.

³ Post, § 107.

⁴ In Wheeler v. Farmer, 38 California, 203, the court said: "The objection that the affidavit does not state the probative

facts necessary to establish the ultimate facts required by statute to be shown as the basis of the writ, is not well taken. Under our statute it is the duty of the clerk of the court in which the suit is commenced, to issue the writ upon the filing by the plaintiff of an affidavit stat-

In cases of this description the statutes of some States require the affidavit to allege that the affiant "has good reason to believe and does believe" the existence of the fact alleged as a ground for the attachment; and there an allegation in those words would be sufficient. But in other States an affidavit is required "showing" the existence of a statutory ground. In such case, it is considered, in Ohio, that the averment of the affiant's *belief* of its existence, unaccompanied with any statement of facts on which the belief is founded, does not allege that existence, and is not a compliance with the law.¹

§ 99. II. *Where the existence of the ground of attachment must be proved to the satisfaction of the officer.* In this case, the officer acts in a judicial, as well as a ministerial capacity. His judgment must be satisfied that the fact exists, before he issues the writ; and if it nowhere appears that he was so satisfied, the attachment may be quashed.² And where the statute required him to indorse on the affidavit that he was so satisfied, such indorsement was considered an indispensable prerequisite to the issuing of the writ, and that the officer could not be permitted to come into court, pending the suit, and indorse his satisfaction *nunc pro tunc*.³ In every such case evidence must be presented to, and acted on by, the officer. He cannot act upon his own knowledge, or mere belief, however well founded it may be, nor upon report or information. If proof be presented to him, a mere error in judgment as to its legality or sufficiency will impose no liability on him; but there must be *some* proof. If he issues the writ without proof, he is liable to the defendant as a trespasser.⁴ If the proof has a legal tendency to make out the case required by the statute, although it be so slight and inconclusive that, upon a direct proceeding to review it, the officer's action in granting the writ would be reversed, yet in a collateral action the process will be

ing the ultimate facts in the language of the statute, together with an undertaking, in amount and form as defined by statute. Upon such compliance with the statute, the plaintiff demands as a right the issuance of the writ, and, in issuing the writ, the clerk has no discretionary power. He but performs a ministerial duty in obedience to a plain statutory mandate." See *Reyburn v. Brackett*, 2 Kansas, 227; *Ferris v. Carlton*, 8 Philadelphia, 549;

Ellison v. Tallon, 2 Nebraska, 14; *Harrison v. King*, 9 Ohio State, 388; *Coston v. Paige*, *Ibid.* 397; *Mayhew v. Dudley*, 1 Pinney, 96.

¹ *Dunlevy v. Schartz*, 17 Ohio State, 640; *Garner v. White*, 28 *Ibid.* 192.

² *Mayhew v. Dudley*, 1 Pinney, 95; *Morrison v. Fake*, *Ibid.* 133.

³ *Slaughter v. Bevans*, 1 Pinney, 348.

⁴ *Vosburgh v. Welch*, 11 Johnson, 175.

deemed valid. It will be so deemed because the officer, having proof presented to him, and being required by law to determine upon the weight of the proof, has acted judicially in making his determination. His decision may be erroneous, but is not void.¹

The first point, then, to be determined is, what is competent evidence to present to the officer? It must be legal evidence; not the plaintiff's own oath, unless the statute expressly say so.²

The next point is, what is sufficient proof? The Supreme Court of New York sustained an attachment issued by a justice of the peace, upon affidavits made by witnesses that they *believed* the defendant resided out of the State.³ The legislature of that State afterwards modified the statute, so as to prevent the issue of attachments on the ground of mere belief; but COWEN, J., after the change, upon a review of the authorities in similar cases in other branches of the law, said that under the previous statute, — the same which was construed in the decision of the Supreme Court just referred to, — he should not hesitate in receiving the oath of mere belief.⁴

§ 100. III. *Where the officer must be satisfied of the existence of the ground of attachment, by proof of particular facts and circumstances tending to establish its existence.* In this case, as in the last, the officer acts both judicially and ministerially. He passes judicially upon the competency of the evidence, and also upon the sufficiency of the proof to establish the existence of the ground of attachment. For instance, if the statute authorize an attachment "whenever it shall satisfactorily appear to the officer that the defendant is about to remove from the county any of his property, with intent to defraud his creditors," and require nothing more, it would be a case of the description mentioned under the next preceding head; and under the views expressed by the New York court, an affidavit of belief would be sustained, if the officer acted upon it as sufficient: but if the statute further require that, before the attachment shall issue, "the plaintiff shall prove to the satisfaction of the officer the *facts and circumstances* to entitle him to the same," then a new exigency is cre-

¹ *Skinnion v. Kelley*, 18 New York, 855; *Hall v. Stryker*, 27 Ibid. 696.

² *Brown v. Hinchman*, 9 Johnson, 76.

³ *Matter of Fitch*, 2 Wendell, 298.

⁴ *Ex parte Haynes*, 18 Wendell, 611.

ated, requiring evidence, which he shall deem competent, to be given of those facts and circumstances; and that the facts and circumstances, when proved, shall satisfy him that the particular ground of attachment relied on exists. Hence, though the facts and circumstances be proved by competent evidence, if they do not in his judgment prove the main fact, he should not issue the writ; and if he do issue it, his action is liable to be revised and overruled, either on the ground that the evidence submitted to him was incompetent, or that it was insufficient. And when his jurisdiction to issue the writ is in question, the point is not whether there was before him conclusive evidence of the facts relied on, but it is sufficient if the proof had a legal tendency to make out in all its parts a case for issuing the writ. In order to defeat his jurisdiction it must be made to appear that there is a total want of evidence upon some essential point.¹

In reference to the affidavit in such a case, it has been decided, that the *belief* of the affiant that the defendant was about to do a particular act, the impending performance of which would authorize an attachment, would not sustain an attachment. "The plaintiff's own belief," said the court, "is neither a fact nor a circumstance upon which the justice can exercise his judgment. It is not sufficient that the plaintiff is satisfied of the unlawful acts or intentions of the defendant. The justice must be satisfied, and he must be so satisfied from proof of facts and circumstances; not the belief of any one."² It has likewise been held, that an affidavit stating the *information and belief* of the party making it, as to certain facts, is not sufficient proof to authorize the writ to issue.³ And though the affidavit was unqualified in its terms that the defendant had left the State with intent to defraud his creditors, it was held insufficient, because it did not state the facts and circumstances. The court said: "Affirming that a party has left the State with intent to defraud his creditors, may be predicated more upon matters of opinion, or belief, than upon fact. The affirmant may honestly believe, and thus affirm it in general terms; whereas, if called to state the facts

¹ Schoonmaker v. Spencer, 54 New York, 366.

² Smith v. Luce, 14 Wendell, 287; Mott v. Lawrence, 17 Howard Pract. 559; Lorrain v. Higgins, 2 Chandler, 116; 2 Pinney, 454.

³ Tallman v. Bigelow, 10 Wendell, 420; *Ex parte* Haynes, 18 Ibid. 611; Matter of Faulkner, 4 Hill (N. Y.), 598; Matter of Bliss, 7 Ibid. 187; Pierse v. Smith, 1 Minnesota, 82; Morrison v. Lovejoy, 6 Ibid. 183.

and circumstances upon which he reached the conclusion, the officer (being unable to exercise his judgment in the matter) might well differ from him."¹ But where the matter to be proved is in itself a single and complete fact, not depending on other facts and circumstances to establish its existence, an affirmation of the fact in direct terms is sufficient. Such is the case where the non-residence of the defendant is the ground of attachment. There, no "facts and circumstances" are needed to prove the non-residence: itself is the fact and circumstance.² But in such case of a single fact, no more than in any other, is the affidavit of *belief* competent proof.³

While, however, it is not sufficient for an affidavit to state facts merely upon the information and belief of the party, yet information is not to be entirely rejected as evidence. Thus, where the allegation is, that the debtor has absented himself from his residence in an illegal manner, information obtained from his family, on inquiry at his residence, may be admitted, *in connection with other facts*, to show that he has left home; when he went away; where, and upon what business he went, and how long he intended to be absent. But such evidence, obtained from other sources, would not be admissible. The informant should be called. It may be, too, that the party making the affidavit should be allowed to speak upon information concerning the solvency of the debtor, provided the information come from persons who are not interested in the proceedings against him. But an affidavit that the party has been informed and believes that the debtor is insolvent, that he owes a large amount of money, or the like, without the addition of any fact within the knowledge of the party, or stating when or from whom the intelligence was received, cannot be regarded as of any legal importance.⁴ But where, in any case, information is allowed to be stated in the affidavit, it will be of no value, unless the party swear that he believes it to be true.⁵

§ 101. Usually the plaintiff may allege as many grounds of attachment, within the terms of the law, as he may deem expedient.⁶ In doing so, the several grounds should be stated cumulatively;

¹ *Ex parte Robinson*, 21 Wendell, 672.

² *Matter of Brown*, 21 Wendell, 816.

³ *Kingland v. Cowman*, 5 Hill (N. Y.), 608.

⁴ *Matter of Bliss*, 7 Hill (N. Y.), 187.

⁵ *Decker v. Bryant*, 7 Barbour, 182.

⁶ *Kennon v. Evans*, 36 Georgia, 89; *Irvin v. Howard*, 37 Ibid. 18.

and if any one of them be true, it will sustain the attachment, though all the others be untrue.¹ An affidavit alleging one *or* the other of two or more distinct grounds, would be bad, because of the impossibility of determining which is relied on to sustain the attachment. Thus, under a statute which authorized an attachment — 1. Where the defendant is about to remove his effects; 2. Where he is about to remove privately out of the county; and 3. When he absconds or conceals himself, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him — an attachment was obtained, on an affidavit that the defendant “was about to remove from and without the limits, or so absconds and conceals himself, that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him;” and it was set aside. The first member of the oath was plainly not within the statute, and though the latter was, yet it was rendered inefficient by its connection with the former, through the disjunctive conjunction *or*, whereby it became uncertain which state of facts existed.² Subsequently the same court, in a similar case, so ruled again, and intimated that they would consider an affidavit, in the disjunctive, as bad, although either of the facts sworn to might be sufficient.³

§ 102. Let it be observed, however, that where the disjunctive *or* is used, not to connect two distinct facts of different natures, but to characterize and include two or more phases of the same fact, attended with the same results, the construction just mentioned would be inapplicable. For instance, where the statute authorized an attachment when “the defendant absconds, or secretes himself,” it was considered that, from the difficulty of determining which was the fact, the language comprised but one ground, and the disjunctive *or* did not render the affidavit uncer-

¹ *McCollem v. White*, 23 Indiana, 43.

² *Hagood v. Hunter*, 1 McCord, 511. See *Barnard v. Sebre*, 2 A. K. Marshall, 151; *Davis v. Edwards*, Hardin, 342; *Bishop v. Fennerty*, 46 Mississippi, 570; *Dickenson v. Cowley*, 15 Kansas, 269. Recent decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky hold that a statement in the alternative of two grounds of attachment is not vicious. *Wood v. Wells*, 2 Bush, 197; *Hardy v. Trabue*, 4 Ibid. 644.

³ *Devall v. Taylor*, Cheves, 5. See

Jewel v. Howe, 3 Watts, 144; *Wray v. Gilmore*, 1 Miles, 75; *Shipp v. Davis*, Hardin, 65; *Hawley v. Delmas*, 4 California, 195; *Rogers v. Ellis*, 1 Handy, 48; 1 Disney, 1; *People v. Recorder*, 6 Hill (N. Y.), 429; *Stacy v. Stichton*, 9 Iowa, 399; *Hopkins v. Nichols*, 22 Texas, 206; *Garner v. Burleson*, 26 Ibid. 348; *Culbertson v. Cabeen*, 29 Ibid. 247; *Guile v. McNanny*, 14 Minnesota, 520; *Morrison v. Fake*, 1 Pinney, 138.

tain.¹ "It is," said the court, "often difficult, if not impracticable, for the creditor to ascertain whether his debtor absconds or secretes himself: he has to rely frequently upon such information as his family or friends will give him, which cannot always be confided in: hence, to allow sufficient latitude to the creditor in making his affidavit, and to prevent failures, from having mistaken the cause why the debtor is liable to the remedy, the law has very properly provided for its issuance in the alternative."²

Under a similar statute, the same view has been expressed in Tennessee. The language of the statute was, "so absconds or conceals himself that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him." It was contended that "absconds" constituted one cause, and "conceals" another; but the court did not so hold. "For," said the court, "although the two words are connected by *or* instead of *and*, yet the sense of the sentence shows that *or* is used copulatively, constituting both 'absconds' and 'conceals,' or either of them, a sufficient cause for suing out the attachment. In the nature of things, a plaintiff cannot tell whether a party absconds or conceals himself. He may suppose he absconds, when he only conceals himself, and *vice versa*. To compel him to swear that the party is doing the one only, would involve the plaintiff in endless difficulty. Besides the question of conscience that must always exist with the party about to take the oath, he would be constantly in danger of having his attachment abated on the plea of the defendant, who, though he might not have absconded, was nevertheless concealed, or, if not concealing himself, may have been absconding. We think, therefore, that the words 'so absconds or conceals himself' constitute but one cause."³ And so, in Mississippi, under a statute allowing attachment, on affidavit that the defendant "hath removed, or is removing out of the State, or so absconds, or privately conceals himself, that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him." The affidavit was in the very words of the statute, and was objected to, because in the alternative; but the court held it sufficient; considering that the material point required by the statute was, that the ordinary process could not be served,

¹ Johnson v. Hale, 8 Stewart & Porter, 881.

² Cannon v. Logan, 5 Porter, 77. See Wood v. Wells, 2 Bush, 197.

³ Conrad v. McGee, 9 Yerger, 428.

See Goss v. Gowing, 5 Richardson, 477; Commercial Bank v. Ullman, 10 Smedes & Marshall, 411; Hopkins v. Nichols, 22 Texas, 206.

and that the plaintiff might well know that, without knowing whether the defendant had removed, absconded, or concealed himself.¹ And in New York, an affidavit that the defendant "had secretly departed from this State, with intent to defraud his creditors, or to avoid the service of civil process, or keeps himself concealed therein with the like intent," was sustained.² And in Wisconsin an affidavit was considered good, which alleged that the defendant "has assigned, disposed of, or concealed, or is about to assign, dispose of, or conceal, his property, with intent to defraud his creditors."³ And so in Indiana, where the affidavit was that the defendant "is about to sell, convey, or otherwise dispose of his property subject to execution, with the fraudulent intent to cheat, hinder, or delay his creditors."⁴ And in Colorado an affidavit was sustained, which averred, in the words of the statute, that the defendant "is converting, or is about to convert, his property into money, or is otherwise about to dispose of his property, with the intent of placing it beyond the reach of the plaintiff."⁵

But in Texas, an affidavit, in the words of the statute, that the defendant was "about to transfer or secrete, or has transferred or secreted, his property," was considered bad, because "to transfer property, within the meaning of the statute, is to place it in the hands of another, under pretence of title;" while "to secrete property, within the meaning of the statute, is to hide it, to put it where the officer of the law will not probably be able to find it;" and the court, therefore, did not regard the two acts as phases of the same general fact.⁶ And so of an affidavit alleging, under the same statute, that the defendant was "about to transfer or dispose of, or has transferred or disposed of his property."⁷

§ 108. While it is ever a safe rule to follow strictly the language of the statute, it is not always necessary. Qualifying words should not be omitted; but the omission of words which

¹ *Boobyshell v. Emanuel*, 12 Smedes & Marshall, 68. See *Irvin v. Howard*, 87 Georgia, 18.

² *Van Alstyne v. Erwine*, 1 Kernan, 331.

³ *Klenk v. Schwalm*, 19 Wisconsin, 111; *Morrison v. Fake*, 1 Pinney, 138.

⁴ *Parsons v. Stockbridge*, 42 Indiana, 121.

⁵ *McCraw v. Welch*, 2 Colorado, 284.

⁶ *Hopkins v. Nichols*, 22 Texas, 206; *Garner v. Burleson*, 26 Ibid. 348; *Culbertson v. Cabeen*, 29 Ibid. 247.

⁷ *Carpenter v. Fridgen*, 40 Texas, 32.

have not that character, while, by those remaining, the sense and scope of the law are fulfilled, will not vitiate the affidavit. Thus, where it was required that the affidavit should state that the defendant is "justly indebted" to the plaintiff, it was considered that "justly" was not intended to qualify "indebted," and that its omission from the affidavit was no material defect.¹ So, where the statute required the affidavit to state that the plaintiff's claim "is just," it was considered to be a substantial compliance with the law to state that "the plaintiff is justly entitled to recover."² And so, where the law required affidavit that the debt or demand "is a just claim," and this was omitted, but the amount of the debt was stated, and that it was on the defendant's note under seal, promising to pay a certain sum at a certain time; it was held by the Supreme Court of the United States that the attachment could not, for this omission, be set aside in a collateral proceeding.³ So, where the statute required the affidavit to state that the defendant "is in some manner about to dispose of his property with intent to defraud his creditors," it was held that the omission of the words "in some manner" did not vitiate the affidavit.⁴ So, under a statute requiring an affidavit that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff "in a sum exceeding fifty dollars," and that the sum should be specified, a statement of the defendant's indebtedness in the sum of \$300 was held sufficient, without inserting the words, "in a sum exceeding the sum of fifty dollars."⁵ So, under a statute requiring the affidavit to state "that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, and specifying the amount of such indebtedness, as near as may be, over and above all legal set-offs," an affidavit stating indebtedness in a given sum over and above all legal set-offs, but omitting the words "as near as may be," was sustained.⁶ Under a statute requiring the affidavit to state that the indebtedness sworn to "is due upon contract express or implied," it was held in Wisconsin, that the word *due* was intended, not only to show that the demand arose upon contract, but also to indicate that the time for the payment of the debt had arrived; and that the

¹ *Livengood v. Shaw*, 10 Missouri, 278. See *Kennedy v. Morrison*, 81 Texas, 207. *Sed contra*, *Thompson v. Towson*, 1 Harris & McHenry, 504.

² *Gutman v. Virginia Iron Co.*, 5 West Virginia, 22.

³ *Ludlow v. Ramsey*, 11 Wallace, 581.

⁴ *Drake v. Hager*, 10 Iowa, 556.

⁵ *Hughes v. Martin*, 1 Arkansas, 386; *Hughes v. Stinnett*, 9 *Ibid.* 211.

⁶ *Grover v. Buck*, 34 Michigan, 519.

omission to aver that the debt was "due upon contract" was fatal, though from the terms of the affidavit it was very clear that it arose from contract.¹ This position was, however, afterwards abandoned, and it was held, that an averment that the defendant "is indebted" to the plaintiff was a sufficient affidavit that the debt was *due*.²

§ 104. Uncertainty in the affidavit will vitiate it. Thus, where the law required the affidavit to show that the cause of action was founded on contract, and the plaintiff did not swear positively to a contract, but stated facts, from which perhaps a jury might infer a contract, and perhaps not; the affidavit was held insufficient.³ And where an affidavit stated that the defendant "is justly indebted to plaintiff (in a specified sum) for services rendered and to be rendered by deponent, as clerk, part due, and a part of said sum not due;" it was considered defective, for uncertainty as to what was in fact due.⁴ So, an affidavit in the following terms was ruled out for uncertainty: "A., plaintiff, states that B., the defendant, is *bond fide* indebted to him in the sum of \$2,053.87 over and above all discounts, and the said A., at the same time, produces the account current which is hereunto annexed, by which the said B. is so indebted; and the said A. likewise states that he hath drawn on the said B. for the sum of \$1,500, and also for the sum of \$2,223.10, which drafts, though not due, the said A. understands from the said B., and verily believes, will not be paid, and further, that the latter draft for \$2,223.10 hath never been accepted by the said B., and the said A. hath therefore allowed no credit or discount for said drafts. He further states that B. informed him some time ago, that he would be entitled to charge against said A.'s account, for some loss that he expected would accrue in the sale of certain flour on their joint account; no account has been exhibited stating the amount of such loss, and therefore he hath allowed said B., in stating his account, no credit."⁵ So, under a statute authorizing an attachment where the debtor "is about fraudulently

¹ Bowen v. Slocum, 17 Wisconsin, 181.

² Trowbridge v. Sickler, 42 Wisconsin, 417.

³ Jacoby v. Gogell, 5 Sergeant & Rawle, 450; Quarles v. Robinson, 1

Chandler, 29; 2 Pinney, 97. See Robinson v. Burton, 5 Kansas, 298.

⁴ Friedlander v. Myers, 2 Louisiana Annual, 920.

⁵ Munroe v. Cocke, 2 Cranch C. C. 465.

to remove, convey, or dispose of his property or effects, so as to hinder or delay his creditor," an affidavit was held vicious for uncertainty, which averred that the plaintiff "has good reason to believe, and does believe, that the defendant is about fraudulently to remove his property, convey or dispose of the same, so as to hinder or delay this deponent."¹

§ 104 *a*. The leaving of a blank in the part of an affidavit which was intended to state the ground of attachment, so that thereby the fact is not alleged, — as, for instance, where the affidavit reads, "and the said . . . resides without the limits of this State," — is fatal to the attachment.²

§ 105. Surplusage in an affidavit, not inconsistent with the substantial averment required by statute, will not vitiate it. Thus, where the person making the affidavit stated sundry acts of the defendant, and closed with these words: "affiant further saith he believes the facts above stated are true, and that said defendant is, by the means above stated, concealing his effects so that the claims aforesaid will be defeated at the ordinary course of law;" which averment was in compliance with the law; it was held, that the previous unnecessary statements did not vitiate the affidavit.³ So, where the affidavit stated that "the defendant resided out of the State of Louisiana, having acquired no legal residence in the State;" it was held, that the statement of the reason for considering him a non-resident, did not vitiate it.⁴ But if the surplusage be of such character as substantially to impair the main allegation of the affidavit, the whole will thereby be vitiated.⁵

§ 105 *a*. An affidavit setting forth conjunctively two grounds of attachment, inconsistent with each other, would probably be considered bad; but not so where they were not inconsistent. Thus, where the affidavit alleged that the defendant "has assigned and disposed of his property with intent to delay and defraud his creditors, and that he is about to assign and dispose

¹ Merrill v. Low, 1 Pinney, 221.

² Black v. Scanlon, 48 Georgia, 12.

³ Spear v. King, 6 Smedes & Marshall, 276. See Van Kirk v. Wilds, 11 Barbour, 520; Edwards v. Flatboat Blacksmith,

88 Mississippi, 190; Auter v. Steamboat J. Jacobs, 34 Ibid. 269.

⁴ Farley v. Farior, 6 Louisiana Annual, 725.

⁵ Emmett v. Yeigh, 12 Ohio State, 385.

of his property with like intent;" it was held not to be objectionable for inconsistency; since it might be true that the defendant had so assigned and disposed of part of his property, and was also about so to assign and dispose of another part.¹

§ 106. All the elements of positiveness, knowledge, information, or belief, conjointly or separately, required by statute, should appear in the affidavit, or be substantially included in its terms, or it will be bad. Thus, if a fact is required to be sworn to in direct terms, the law is not complied with by a party's swearing that he is "informed and believes,"² or that he verily believes,³ the fact to exist. And under a statute authorizing an attachment "where there is good reason to believe" the existence of a particular fact, an affidavit that "it is the plaintiff's belief" that the fact existed, was held insufficient: he should have stated that he had good reason to believe and did believe it.⁴ Under a law requiring the party to swear that a certain fact did not exist "within his knowledge or belief," an affidavit was held bad, which failed to state the want of his belief.⁵ And so, where the party was required to swear "to the best of his knowledge and belief," and he swore only to the best of his belief.⁶ And so, where he was required to swear that he "verily believes," and he swore "to the best of his knowledge and belief."⁷ And so, where he was required to swear that he "believes the plaintiff ought to recover," and he swore that "he thinks" he ought to recover.⁸

But where the affiant was required to state that the facts are within his personal knowledge, or that he is informed and believes them to be true, a positive oath of the facts was held sufficient, though he did not add that he had personal knowledge of them, or believed them to be true; it being considered that the positive oath implied both.⁹ And so, under a statute requiring an affidavit

¹ *Nelson v. Munch*, 23 Minnesota, 229.

² *Deupree v. Eisenach*, 9 Georgia, 598; *Ex parte Haynes*, 18 Wendell, 611; *Cadwell v. Colgate*, 7 Barbour, 258; *Dyer v. Flint*, 21 Illinois, 80; *Archer v. Clafin*, 81 *Ibid.* 306; *Williams v. Martin*, 1 Metcalfe (Ky.), 42; *Wilson v. Arnold*, 5 Michigan, 98.

³ *Greene v. Tripp*, 11 Rhode Island, 424.

⁴ *Stevenson v. Robbins*, 5 Missouri, 18.

⁵ *Cobb v. Force*, 6 Alabama, 468.

⁶ *Bergh v. Jayne*, 7 Martin, n. s. 609.

⁷ *Stadler v. Parnlee*, 10 Iowa, 23.

⁸ *Rittenhouse v. Harman*, 7 West Virginia, 380.

⁹ *Jones v. Leake*, 11 Smedes & Marshall, 591.

"showing" the existence of a certain fact, it was held, that an affidavit of such fact, as the affiant "verily believed," was good; which was, in effect, to decide that the party's belief was a sufficient "showing," to fill the terms of the statute.¹

Under a statute requiring an affidavit "showing," among other things, "the amount which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover," an affidavit stating positively that a certain sum was due from the defendant to the plaintiff, was considered to comply substantially with the statute, though there was no allegation of the affiant's belief that the plaintiff ought to recover.²

§ 107. While it is in all cases advisable to follow the exact language of the statute, yet if the words of the affidavit are in substantial compliance with the terms of, or necessarily and properly imply the case provided for by, the statute, it will be sufficient.³ Thus, where the law authorized an attachment when the debtor "is about to convey, assign, remove, or dispose of any of his property or effects, so as to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors;" an affidavit alleging that the defendant was "about to convey his property so as to hinder or delay his creditors," was held equivalent to alleging fraud, and that therefore it was not necessary to use the word "defraud."⁴ Where the cause for which an attachment might issue was, that "he resides out of this State," an affidavit that the defendant "is a non-resident," was considered sufficient.⁵ Where the statute authorized an attachment upon an affidavit that the defendant is a "non-resident," an affidavit that he "is not now an inhabitant of this State" was sustained.⁶ Where the language of the statute was, "that the debtor *so absconds* that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him," an affidavit that the debtor *hath absconded* was considered to comply substantially with the law.⁷ An affidavit that the defendant "is about removing," was decided to be in conformity to the statute which provided for an attachment where the debtor "is removing."⁸ Where the statute gave an attachment when the debtor "is removing or about to remove himself

¹ Trew v. Gaskill, 10 Indiana, 265;
McNamara v. Ellis, 14 Ibid. 516.

² Sleet v. Williams, 21 Ohio State, 82. 254.

³ Van Kirk v. Wilds, 11 Barbour, 520.

⁴ Curtis v. Settle, 7 Missouri, 452.

⁵ Graham v. Ruff, 8 Alabama, 171.

⁶ Wiltse v. Stearns, 13 Iowa, 282.

⁷ Wallis v. Wallace, 6 Howard (Mi.),

⁸ Lee v. Peters, 1 Smedes & Marshall,
508.

or his property beyond the limits of the State;" and suit was brought against the owner and master of a steamboat, alleging that he was "about to remove the said steamboat beyond the limits of this State;" it was considered that, however defective the allegation might be, in stating the defendant to be about to remove only a single piece of property, yet that it was equivalent to stating that he was about to remove *himself*, since, as he was master of the boat, if he removed the boat, his relation to her necessarily involved his own removal.¹ Where the statute required the affidavit to state "that the defendant is about to remove himself and his effects so that the claim of the plaintiff will be defeated," a statement "that the defendant will remove himself and his effects beyond the limits of the State, before the plaintiff's claim could be collected by the ordinary course of law, and that he is transferring and conveying away his property, so that the claim of the plaintiff will be defeated, or cannot be made by the regular course of law," was held to be a substantial compliance with the law.² Where an affidavit stated that "A., B., and C., merchants and partners, trading and using the name and style of A. & Co., are justly indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of \$5,460, and that the said A. & Co. reside out of this State;" and a motion was made to dismiss the attachment, because the affidavit did not state that the individuals constituting the firm of A. & Co. resided out of the State; the affidavit was held sufficiently certain, because when a partnership is spoken of by its partnership name, and said to reside or not to reside in a particular place, the meaning is presumed to be, that the members composing the partnership reside or do not reside in that place.³ Where the statute required an oath that "the defendant is about to remove from the State, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him," an affidavit that he is "about to abscond himself and his property out of the State, so that the process of law cannot be served on him," was considered as equivalent to the assertion that he is about to remove himself and property out of the State privately, and as substantially within the requirement of the statute.⁴ Where the statute required the affidavit to state "the amount of the sum *due*," and the plaintiff swore that the defendant was

¹ Runyan v. Morgan, 7 Humphreys, 210.

² Chambers v. Sloan, 19 Georgia, 84.

³ Dandridge v. Stevens, 12 Smedes & Marshall, 728.

⁴ Ware v. Todd, 1 Alabama, 190.

"really indebted" to him in a certain sum, it was held, that the expression conveyed the idea of a debt actually *due* and payable, and was sufficient.¹ Where, in enumerating the cases in which an attachment would lie, one was "when the debtor is about leaving permanently the State," and in a subsequent part of the same statute, in relation to the affidavit, the party was required to swear that "the debtor is on the eve of leaving the State forever;" it was held, that the latter requirement was fulfilled by an affidavit declaring that "the defendant was about leaving the State permanently."² Under a statute giving attachment "when a debtor is concealing or about removing his effects so that the claim of a creditor will be defeated," an affidavit that a debtor "is about removing from the State, or is so concealing his effects as to defeat the creditor's claim," was held sufficient.³ Under a statute authorizing an attachment where the debtor "is about to remove his goods out of this State," an affidavit stating that the defendant "had removed part, and was about to remove the remainder of his goods and effects from this State," was considered as complying with the law.⁴ Where an attachment might issue when "any person hath removed, or is removing himself out of the county privately, or so absconds or conceals himself, that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him," an affidavit that the defendant "was removing himself out of the county privately," was held sufficient, without the addition of the words "so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served."⁵ Under a statute using the phrase "absconding or concealing himself or his property or effects," an affidavit that the defendant "is concealing his property and effects," was adjudged sufficient.⁶ An allegation that the defendant "is absconding," was held to be sufficient under an act using the words "he absconds;" and an allegation "that they are removing their property to be removed

¹ *Parmele v. Johnston*, 15 Louisiana, 429. Where the law required the affidavit to state "that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, and specifying the amount of such indebtedness, as near as may be, over and above all legal offsets, and that the same is due upon contract, express or implied, or upon judgment;" the Supreme Court of Michigan held, that the words *is due* refer not only to the existence of the indebtedness, but to its being due and payable at the time

the affidavit is made. *Cross v. McMaken*, 17 Michigan, 511.

² *Sawyer v. Arnold*, 1 Louisiana Annual, 315.

³ *Commercial Bank v. Ullman*, 10 Smedes & Marshall, 411.

⁴ *Mandel v. Peet*, 18 Arkansas, 286.

⁵ *Bank of Alabama v. Berry*, 2 Humphreys, 448.

⁶ *Boyd v. Buckingham*, 10 Humphreys, 484.

beyond the limits of the State," was considered substantially equivalent to an allegation that they are causing their property to be removed beyond the limits of the State.¹ Where the statute authorized an attachment when a debtor "has converted or is about to convert his property into money or evidences of debt with intent to place it beyond the reach of his creditors," an affidavit that "the defendant had already disposed of and assigned the notes attached, by pledging them for advances, and that she will further assign said notes and convert them into money with the intent to place them beyond the reach of the petitioner, who is creditor," was considered a substantial compliance with the law.² Under a statute authorizing an attachment "when the debtor is about fraudulently to dispose of his property," an affidavit which substituted "effects"³ or "goods"⁴ for "property" was deemed sufficient.

§ 107 *a*. If the literal following of the words of the statute would make an affidavit upon which perjury could not be assigned, it is held in Wisconsin that the affidavit is bad. Thus, where the law authorized the issue of an attachment upon affidavit that the defendant "has assigned, disposed of, or concealed, or is about to assign, dispose of, or conceal *any* of his property with intent to defraud his creditors," and the affidavit was in the precise words of the law, it was considered bad.⁵

§ 108. Numerous cases of insufficient affidavits are reported. It is not without advantage to present them here. In doing so, as will be seen, no attempt is made at systematic arrangement, but they are given in the order they were met with. Under a statute authorizing attachment, where "the debtor is removing out of the county privately," an affidavit that he "intends to remove" is not sufficient.⁶ So, where an attachment was authorized when the debtor "absconds," and the affidavit was that he "has absconded."⁷ So, where the ground of attachment was, "that any person hath removed, or is removing himself out of

¹ Kennon v. Evans, 36 Georgia, 89.

⁵ Miller v. Munson, 34 Wisconsin, 579.

² Frere v. Perret, 25 Louisiana Annual, 500.

⁶ Mantz v. Hendley, 2 Henning & Munford, 308.

³ Free v. Hukill, 44 Alabama, 197.

⁷ Levy v. Millman, 7 Georgia, 167;

⁴ Hadley v. Patterson, 47 Alabama, 271.

Brown v. McCluskey, 26 Ibid. 577.

the county privately ;” and the affidavit said that the defendant “is about to remove himself out of the county, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him.”¹ So, where the ground of attachment was, that “the defendant is about to remove his property out of the State, and that thereby the plaintiff will probably lose the debt, or have to sue for it in another State ;” and the affidavit set forth as the consequence of the alleged anticipated removal of the goods of the defendant, that “the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him.”² So, where the statute gave an attachment when “the debtor is not resident in the State,” and the affidavit was that the defendant “is not at this time within the State.”³ So, an affidavit “that the defendant has left the State never to return,” does not comply with a statute requiring an averment that he is “about to remove his property out of the State.”⁴ A statute authorized an attachment upon an affidavit that “the debtor is either on the eve of leaving the State permanently, that he has left it never again to return, that he resides out of the State, or that he conceals himself in order to avoid being cited.” An affidavit that the defendant “attempted to depart from the State permanently, and that he concealed himself so as to avoid being cited to appear and answer the demand of the plaintiff, and that he is about to remove his property out of the State,” was considered insufficient ; because, in regard to the departure and concealment, it referred indefinitely to the past, making no allusion either to the present or future, and was too vague to form the legal foundation of an attachment.⁵ Under a statute authorizing attachment “when any person shall be an inhabitant of any State, territory, or country, without the limits of this State, so that he cannot be personally served with process,” an affidavit was held bad, which averred the inhabitancy in another State, but omitted the averment as to the impossibility of personal service of process.⁶ Under a statute authorizing an attachment where the defendant “has departed from the State with intent to defraud his creditors, and to avoid the service of a summons,” an affidavit that “the defendant is absent, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him,” was held fatally

¹ Wallis v. Murphy, 2 Stewart, 15.

² Napper v. Noland, 9 Porter, 218.

³ Croxall v. Hutchings, 7 Halsted, 84.

⁴ Millaudon v. Foucher, 8 Louisiana, 582.

⁵ New Orleans v. Garland, 11 Louisiana Annual, 438.

⁶ Thompson v. Chambers, 12 Smedes & Marshall, 488.

defective.¹ Under a statute authorizing an attachment, where the debtor "hath removed himself out of the county privately, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him," an affidavit alleging the removal, but omitting the word "privately," was held bad.² An affidavit that the defendant "is about to abscond," was decided not to comply with a statute authorizing an attachment where the debtor "absconds or conceals himself;" or with one using the terms, "shall be absconding or concealing himself;"³ or with one using the phrase "hath absconded."⁴ Where attachment was authorized when the debtor "is removing out of the county privately," an affidavit that he "hath removed" is bad.⁵ Under a statute using the words "is privately removing out of the county, or absconds and conceals himself, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him," an affidavit that the defendant had "either left the county and commonwealth, or so absconds himself that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him," was held insufficient.⁶ An affidavit that the defendant "was removing out of the county privately," does not comply with a statute using the words "is removing out of the county privately, or absconds or conceals himself, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him."⁷ Where the statute required the affidavit to state that the defendant "had not resided in the State for three months immediately preceding the time of making application for the attachment," and the affidavit was that he "had not resided there for three months immediately preceding the date of the affidavit," and the affidavit was dated two days before the attachment was applied for, it was held insufficient.⁸ In a proceeding against several defendants as non-residents, an affidavit stating that "they are not all residents" of the State in which the writ is sought, is indefinite and insufficient, as clearly implying that some of them do reside there.⁹ Where the statutory ground of attachment was, that the defendant "is not a resident of or residing within this State," an affidavit that he "is not a resident of this State, so that the process of this court cannot be served upon him," was

¹ Love v. Young, 69, North Carolina, 65.

² M'Culloch v. Foster, 4 Yerger, 162.

³ Bennett v. Avant, 2 Sneed, 162.

⁴ Lewis v. Butler, Kentucky Decisions (Sneed), 290.

⁵ Hopkins v. Suttles, Hardin, 95, note.

⁶ Davis v. Edwards, Hardin, 342.

⁷ Poage v. Poage, 3 Dana, 579.

⁸ Drew v. Dequindre, 2 Douglass, 93.

⁹ Powers v. Hurst, 3 Blackford, 229.

held insufficient.¹ Under the same statute, an affidavit that the defendant "is not a resident of this State," was held bad.² Where the statute authorized an attachment where "a debtor is on the eve of leaving the State for ever," an affidavit that the affiant "verily believes and has just grounds to apprehend that the defendant may depart from the State permanently," is insufficient.³ Under a statute requiring an affidavit that the defendant "is removing out of the district privately, or absconds or conceals himself, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him," an affidavit that he "is removing or is about to remove out of said district, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him," was held bad.⁴ Under a statute giving an attachment when the debtor "is about fraudulently to dispose of his property," an allegation that the plaintiff "has reasons to believe, and does believe, that the defendant will convey and dispose of his groceries and his articles in his said grocery, in order to defraud his creditors," was considered insufficient.⁵ And so, under the same statute, where the allegation was "that the defendants, in conveying their property, will endeavor to defeat the collection of complainant's debt; that they have avoided, and, as complainant believes, they intend, by future and fraudulent conveyances and transfers, to evade and avoid payment of his said debt."⁶

§ 108 *a*. In probably every State where an affidavit setting forth grounds of attachment is required, the writ is authorized where a debtor is "about" to do some particular act. The meaning attributable to "about," in that connection, was discussed by the Supreme Court of Mississippi, which said: "What is the meaning of the terms 'about to remove?' 'About'—does that imply the next hour, or day, or week, or month? Does the statute convey the idea that necessarily the act must be done within any definite space of time? The implication is quite strong that the 'removal' will shortly occur, but no more definiteness and precision is set forth than the word 'about' imports. Among the definitions or senses in which the word is used, given by lexi-

¹ *Lane v. Fellows*, 1 Missouri, 251.

² *Alexander v. Haden*, 2 Missouri, 187. 196.

³ *Reding v. Ridge*, 14 Louisiana Annual, 36.

⁴ *Allen v. Fleming*, 14 Richardson,

⁵ *Jackson v. Burke*, 4 Heiskell, 610.

⁶ *McHaney v. Cawthorn*, 4 Heiskell, 508.

cographers, are 'near to,' 'in performance of some act,' 'concerned in,' 'engaged in.' It is an ordinary word of no artificial or technical signification, and should receive the rendering which is given to it in common parlance. If the debtor is engaged in the act, or is near to the performance of the act of removal, if he entertains the purpose and is making preparations to carry it out, then the creditor is entitled to the writ. It would be hurtful in practice to attempt to declare precisely what is implied in the terms 'about to remove.' For experience would show that many meritorious cases would fall within the intendment of the remedy, which might be excluded by a rule laid down in advance. We think it wiser and safer in the administration of practical justice, to leave each case, as it arises, to be governed by its own special facts." Influenced by these views the court held it error to refuse an instruction, "that the jury may infer the purpose to remove, at the date of the attachment, from the previous expressions of such design, and the acts of the debtor; and it is not necessary that the defendant purposed immediate removal, if the evidence showed that the design existed, and his actions purposed to carry that design into execution, at some short time thereafter, and as soon as he had prepared his affairs for removal, and without paying his debts."¹

This subject was viewed differently by the Supreme Court of Tennessee, under a statute authorizing an attachment when the debtor is "about fraudulently to dispose of his property;" and the allegation was that the plaintiff "has reasons to believe, and does believe, that the defendant will convey and dispose of his groceries and his articles in his said grocery, in order to defraud his creditors." This allegation was considered not to comply with the law, and the court thus expressed itself: "These words 'about fraudulently to dispose of his property,' import an exigency by which the creditor's debt is in peril of immediate loss unless this extraordinary remedy is allowed to him. Not an act which may peradventure be done at some future time, but a fraudulent act on the very eve of consummation. The mere opinion of the complainant that the defendant will do a fraudulent act, does not import that he is about to do it, or that the act is about to be done, but that it will be done at some future and indefinite day. The law requires the allegation of an act, not an

¹ Myers v. Farrell, 47 Mississippi, 281.

intent, — an act which, though not yet consummated, is presently to be done. . . . The word ‘about,’ in the sense of the attachment laws, must be taken in its common acceptation as defined by lexicographers, ‘near to in action, or near to in the performance of some act.’ We hold that to authorize an attachment on the ground that the defendant is about fraudulently to dispose of his property, the charge in the affidavit, if not in the words of the statute, must import that the defendant is on the eve of such fraudulent disposition of his property; and we are of opinion that the charge that the defendant *will* dispose of his property in order to defraud his creditors, is not sufficient to authorize the issuance of an attachment.”¹

§ 109. The fact that *two* affidavits of the same import appear in the record, will not invalidate the attachment. The second will be disregarded.²

§ 110. In an action against two joint debtors, if the affidavit be insufficient as to one of them, it will not authorize an attachment against the property of both.³

§ 111. It is proper that an affidavit should be made as near as practicable at the time of the institution of the suit; but it is believed to be a general practice to allow attachments to issue on affidavits made some time before the issue of the writ. In South Carolina, where the law required the affidavit to be made at the time of filing the declaration, it was decided, that so constant and uniform had been the practice to the contrary, that it ought not to be contested or varied. “It will be seen at once,” said the court, “that unless a party is present to make the affidavit at the filing of the declaration, a foreigner, or even one of our own countrymen, who should accidentally be absent from the State, might be deprived of the advantage accruing under the attachment act.”⁴ And in Missouri it was held, that the lapse of nine or ten days between the date of the affidavit and the issue of the writ would not sustain a motion to quash. The affidavit alleged the non-residence of the defendant, and it was urged that the fact, though true when sworn to, may have ceased to be so when

¹ Jackson v. Burke, 4 Heiskell, 610.

³ Hamilton v. Knight, 1 Blackford, 25.

² Wharton v. Conger, 9 Smedes & Marshall, 510.

⁴ Creagh v. Delane, 1 Nott & McCord, 189; Wright v. Ragland, 18 Texas, 289.

the writ was obtained; but the court said, that if such were the case, it should be taken advantage of by plea in abatement, which would put in issue the truth of the affidavit at the time the writ issued.¹ But if there be such delay as fairly to induce the presumption that the process of the court is abused, or used oppressively, or that the ground of attachment may not exist when the writ is sued out, the whole proceeding may, on motion, be set aside. Unless, however, there are these strong features to warrant this peremptory disposition of the writ, the resort should be to a plea in abatement.² In Michigan, however, under an act requiring the affidavit to state that the defendant "does not reside in this State, and has not resided therein for three months *immediately preceding the time of making application for such attachment*," it was held, that an affidavit made the day before the attachment issued was bad;³ and so of an affidavit under an act which used in that connection the words "*immediately preceding the time of making such affidavit*."⁴ Under each act it was decided that the affidavit must be made on the same day that the attachment issues.

§ 112. The mode of defeating an attachment on account of defects in, or the omission to make, an affidavit, varies in different States. The most usual mode is by motion to quash or dissolve the attachment. This motion is in the nature of a plea in abatement, and, if successful, its effect is the same.⁵ In Alabama and North Carolina, however, the only way to reach such defects is by that plea.⁶ Whichever mode is adopted, it should be resorted to *in limine*; for after appearance by the defendant and plea to the action, it is too late to take advantage of defects in the preliminary proceedings; they will be considered as waived, unless peculiar statutory provisions direct otherwise.⁷ But it is

¹ *Graham v. Bradbury*, 7 Missouri, 281. See *O'Neil v. N. Y. & S. P. Mining Co.*, 3 Nevada, 141; *Campbell v. Wilson*, 6 Texas, 379; *Wright v. Ragland*, 18 Ibid. 289.

² *McClanahan v. Brack*, 40 Mississippi, 246; *Campbell v. Wilson*, 6 Texas, 379; *Wright v. Ragland*, 18 Ibid. 289.

³ *Drew v. Dequindre*, 2 Douglass, 98.

⁴ *Wilson v. Arnold*, 5 Michigan, 98; *Fessenden v. Hill*, 6 Ibid. 242.

⁵ *Watson v. McAllister*, 7 Martin, 868.

⁶ *Lowry v. Stowe*, 7 Porter, 488; *Jones v. Pope*, 6 Alabama, 154; *Burt v. Parish*, 9 Ibid. 211; *Kirkman v. Patton*, 19 Ibid. 32; *Garmon v. Barringer*, 2 Devereux & Battle, 502.

⁷ *Garmon v. Barringer*, 2 Devereux & Battle, 502; *Stoney v. McNeill*, Harper, 156; *Watson v. McAllister*, 7 Martin, 368; *Enders v. Steamer Henry Clay*, 8 Robinson (La.), 80; *Symons v. Northern*, 4 Jones, 241; *Burt v. Parish*, 9 Alabama, 211; *Bishop v. Fennerty*, 46 Mississippi,

held, that a defendant's appearance, by attorney, to move for the dismissal of an attachment, and to except to the jurisdiction of the court, is not such an appearance as may be construed into a submission to the jurisdiction.¹ If, however, with the appearance for the purpose of making that motion, the defendant combine a motion to review and set aside the judgment because it was rendered upon insufficient evidence, that goes to the merits of the action, and is a full submission to the jurisdiction, and a waiver of all objections to the process.² And so if the defendant appear, and have the case put at the foot of the docket.³ And if a defendant appear, and deny the allegations of a defective affidavit, and treat it as if it were legal in its terms, and go into a trial of the issue so made, and thereby get all the benefit that he could have had if the affidavit had been in strict conformity to law, and the result of the trial be adverse to him; he cannot obtain a reversal of the judgment because of the defect in the affidavit.⁴

§ 112 a. In reference to the matter of the defendant's appearance to an attachment suit, this case occurred in Illinois. Suit by attachment was brought against a foreign steamship company, as a corporation, and service was had on the company's agent, and garnishees were summoned. The company appeared by counsel, and pleaded *nul tiel corporation*. Thereafter the plaintiff had leave to amend, and did amend, his declaration, by inserting the names of certain individuals, as partners doing business under the name by which the corporation was sued; and against them he took an *alias* summons and writ of attachment. No service of the summons was had, but under the attachment the original garnishees were summoned again. No new affidavit was filed, showing the indebtedness and non-residence of the substi-

570; *Woodruff v. Sanders*, 18 Wisconsin, 161; *Blackwood v. Jones*, 27 Ibid. 498; *Fairfield v. Madison Man. Co.*, 38 Ibid. 346; *McDonald v. Fist*, 60 Missouri, 172. But in Kentucky the Court of Appeals held, that a motion to discharge the attachment was well made during the progress of the trial, and after most of the testimony had been given to the jury; and remarked, "We do not see how a motion of this sort could well come too late, as the court, even upon final decision, should vacate the attachment if it

were improperly issued." *Taylor v. Smith*, 17 B. Monroe, 536.

¹ *Bonner v. Brown*, 10 Louisiana Annual, 384; *Johnson v. Buell*, 26 Illinois, 66; *Blackwood v. Jones*, 27 Wisconsin, 498; *Crary v. Barber*, 1 Colorado, 172. *Sed contra*, *Whiting v. Budd*, 5 Missouri, 448; *Evans v. King*, 7 Ibid. 411.

² *Anderson v. Coburn*, 27 Wisconsin, 558.

³ *Orear v. Clough*, 52 Missouri, 55.

⁴ *Ryon v. Bean*, 2 Metcalfe (Ky.), 137.

tuted defendants, nor did they appear after the amendment, and judgment *in personam* was taken against them, on which they sued out a writ of error. In the appellate court it was contended that the appearance of the defendants to the action in its original shape conferred jurisdiction, and authorized a personal judgment against them; but this position was overruled; the court holding that the appearance to the action, as against the corporation, could not be considered an appearance after the amendment; and the judgment was reversed.¹

§ 113. As we have seen, a defective affidavit cannot be amended unless the law expressly authorize it;² but where it does authorize it, such an affidavit is not void, but only voidable by a direct proceeding to have it set aside or quashed. If it contains the names of the parties, and specifies the amount of the indebtedness, and avers a statutory ground for issuing the writ, however defectively any of those points may be stated, it may be amended. But if it in no way refers to the parties, or fails to fix any amount of indebtedness, or to state any statutory ground for suing out the writ, it is not amendable, but void.³

In some States the quashing or setting aside of an attachment for defect in the affidavit is prohibited, if a sufficient affidavit be filed. In such case it is error to quash the proceedings, unless an opportunity be given the plaintiff to amend, and he fail to do so.⁴ The proper order to be made by the court is, that the proceedings be quashed, unless the plaintiff, within a designated time, file a sufficient affidavit. A judgment dissolving the attachment *and* giving leave to amend, is inconsistent, and may be reversed.⁵

If the statute provide only for the amendment of defects of *form* in the affidavit, the omission therefrom of a material averment cannot be supplied by amendment.⁶ Under no power to amend can the entire omission of an affidavit be so supplied; for an amendment presupposes the existence of an affidavit, in a defective form.⁷

¹ *Inman v. Allport*, 65 Illinois, 540.

² *Ante*, § 87.

³ *Booth v. Rees*, 23 Illinois, 45; *Moore v. Mauck*, 79 *Ibid.* 391.

⁴ *Bunn v. Pritchard*, 6 Iowa, 56; *Watt v. Carnes*, 4 Heiskell, 532. See analogous cases in regard to Attachment

Bonds, post, § 147; *Palmer v. Boshier*, 71 North Carolina, 291.

⁵ *Graves v. Cole*, 1 G. Greene, 405.

⁶ *Hall v. Brazelton*, 40 Alabama, 406; 46 *Ibid.* 359.

⁷ *Greenvault v. F. & M. Bank*, 2 Douglass, 498. See *McReynolds v. Neal*, 8 Humphreys, 12.

If when the attachment issues the affidavit be without date and not sworn to, the officer issuing it has no authority afterwards to amend it by allowing the party to sign and swear to it, and inserting a date, without issuing a new writ.¹

If an affidavit be so defective that the writ issued upon it is void, no amendment can give validity to the writ, except as between the parties to the suit; it cannot cut off intermediate rights acquired by third persons in the property attached.² This doctrine was, in Kentucky, extended to a case where the writ was not void, but only irregular, in having been issued upon a defective affidavit.³

In amended affidavits the allegations must relate to the time of suing out the attachment; if they refer only to the existence of the ground for attachment when the amendment is made, they will not sustain the writ.⁴

¹ *Watt v. Carnes*, 4 Heiskell, 532. See *Pope v. Hibernia Ins. Co.*, 24 Ohio State, 481; *Union C. M. Co. v. Raht*, 16 New York Supreme Ct. 208.

² *Whitney v. Brunette*, 15 Wisconsin, 61.

³ *Bell v. Hall*, 2 Duvall, 288.

⁴ *Crouch v. Crouch*, 9 Iowa, 269; *Wadsworth v. Cheeny*, 10 Ibid. 257; *Robinson v. Burton*, 5 Kansas, 293.

CHAPTER VI.

ATTACHMENT BONDS.

§ 114. IN many of the States it is required that a plaintiff, before obtaining an attachment, shall execute a bond, with security, for the indemnification of the defendant against damage by reason of the attachment. The terms of such instruments vary, but that is their usual scope. Sometimes, in order to protect defendants who do not appear to the action, a clause is added in the condition, that the plaintiff shall refund to the defendant any money recovered by means of the attachment, which was not justly due to him. This is merely giving, at the institution of the suit, what, by the custom of London, the plaintiff is required to give at its termination, in order to obtain execution against the garnishee.

§ 115. Where the statute requires a bond to be given before the attachment issues, a failure to give it is fatal to the suit, unless the law authorize the defect to be cured; and the omission may be taken advantage of by the defendant, either upon a motion to dismiss, or in abatement,¹ but not upon demurrer to the complaint.² Great strictness has been manifested on this point, and without doubt very properly; for if the officer "could dispense with the requisites of the law, for a part of a day, why might he not for a whole day, or many days, and at last the whole be excused by the answer that the defendant was still secured, and might make the plaintiff responsible, who might be amply able to discharge the damages recovered, although no bond was executed at all?"³

¹ *Bank of Alabama v. Fitzpatrick*, 4 Humphreys, 311; *Didier v. Galloway*, 3 Arkansas, 501; *Kellogg v. Miller*, 6 Ibid. 468; *Davis v. Marshall*, 14 Barbour, 96; *Kelly v. Archer*, 48 Ibid. 68; *Benedict v. Bray*, 2 California, 251; *Lewis v. Butler*, Kentucky Decisions (Sneed), 290; *Stevenson v. Robbins*, 5 Missouri, 18; *Van Loon v. Lyons*, 61 New York, 22; *Tiffany v. Lord*, 65 Ibid. 310.

² *Alexander v. Pardue*, 30 Arkansas, 359.

³ *Hucheson v. Ross*, 2 A. K. Marshall, 349.

§ 116. In Mississippi, the statute declares that an attachment issued without bond is void, and shall be dismissed; and the courts of that state have carried out the law rigidly; holding that the attachment is absolutely void;¹ that the want of a sufficient bond cannot be cured by filing a proper one after the suit is brought;² that the absence of a bond is not remedied by the appearance of the defendant and his pleading to the action;³ and that a judgment against a garnishee who has answered under an attachment issued without bond is void,⁴ and no bar to a subsequent action against him by the attachment defendant for the same debt.⁵ In Kentucky, where the bond was required to be in double the sum to be attached, and the statute declared that every attachment issued without such bond being taken should be illegal and void, the strict rule was applied, in cases where the bond was below the required amount; and the attachment was, on writ of error by the defendant, declared void.⁶ In South Carolina, however, so great strictness does not prevail. There the statute declares the attachment void when issued without bond; but the courts have construed the law to mean voidable only, and held that the attachment is good until declared void on pleading.⁷ In Ohio, where the statute provides that "the order of attachment shall not be issued by the clerk until there has been executed in his office an undertaking," &c., it was held, in an action where title to real estate obtained through an attachment issued without such undertaking having been filed was brought in conflict with a title obtained through a sale under execution, that the attachment was not void for want of the filing of the undertaking.⁸

§ 116 *a*. Whether the bond was in fact given before the writ issued is, it seems, not conclusively determined by the dates merely of the respective instruments; but the fact may be shown, that though the writ bears date anterior to the bond, yet its date was a mistake, and that the bond was filed before the writ issued.⁹

¹ Ford v. Hurd, 4 Smedes & Marshall, 688.

² Houston v. Belcher, 12 Smedes & Marshall, 514.

³ Tyson v. Hamer, 2 Howard (Mi.), 669.

⁴ Ford v. Woodward, 2 Smedes & Marshall, 260.

⁵ Ford v. Hurd, 4 Smedes & Marshall, 688.

⁶ Martin v. Thompson, 3 Bibb, 252; Samuel v. Brite, 3 A. K. Marshall, 317.

⁷ Camberford v. Hall, 3 McCord, 345.

⁸ O'Farrell v. Stockman, 19 Ohio State, 296.

⁹ Snelling v. Bryce, 41 Georgia, 518.

§ 117. But though an attachment sued out without sufficient bond having been taken, should be considered absolutely void as to the defendant, yet it will, unless the defect appear on the face of the writ, justify an officer in making a levy under it. It was so held in Kentucky, where, as stated in the last section, the court, on writ of error by the defendant, held the attachment void in such case.¹ This doctrine is certainly correct, as thus applied; but would not be, if the law required the writ to state that a bond was given, and it did not state it.

§ 118. But though an officer executing the writ under such circumstances is not liable as a trespasser, yet the party who causes the writ to issue without giving bond, and the officer who issues it, are both so liable to the defendant.² And in Kentucky, under a statute which declared that "the order of attachment shall not be issued by the clerk until there has been executed, in his office, by one or more sufficient sureties of the plaintiff, a bond," &c., it was said by the Court of Appeals, that the clerk is bound at his peril to know that the surety tendered is sufficient.³

§ 119. As in the case of the affidavit, the bond must appear in the record of the action;⁴ but, unless required by statute, the omission to recite in the writ that a bond was given, will not vitiate the attachment.⁵

§ 120. When it is required that a bond shall be approved by a clerk of court, it is not necessary for him to indorse his approval thereon: that is but evidence of the fact, which may be otherwise proved.⁶ If he receives and files the bond, he is estopped from afterwards denying that he approved it.⁷ And as against the defendant, the issue of the writ is an approval of the bond, as much as if the approval had been written upon it.⁸ Much more is it so, if there be on the bond a memorandum of its acceptance, though not signed by the clerk, and the writ re-

¹ *Banta v. Reynolds*, 8 B. Monroe, 80; *Owens v. Starr*, 2 Littell, 230.

² Post, § 411 a; *Barkeloo v. Randall*, 4 Blackford, 476.

³ *Horne v. Mitchell*, 7 Bush, 181.

⁴ *Cousins v. Brashear*, 1 Blackford, 85.

⁵ *Hays v. Gorby*, 8 Iowa, 203; *Ellsworth v. Moore*, 5 Ibid. 486.

⁶ *Mandel v. Peet*, 18 Arkansas, 236; *Griffith v. Robinson*, 19 Texas, 219.

⁷ *Pearson v. Gayle*, 11 Alabama, 278.

⁸ *Levi v. Darling*, 28 Indiana, 497.

cite the filing of the bond.¹ And his approval is but *prima facie* evidence of the sufficiency of the sureties, subject to be overthrown.²

If a person holding the office of clerk of a court institute a suit by attachment in that court, the approval of the bond by his deputy is of no value; the bond is a nullity in sustaining the attachment.³

§ 121. The bond must be *actually executed and delivered* before the writ issues. It will not answer for the party to prepare what may be made into the required instrument, and leave it incomplete. Therefore, where it appeared that the plaintiff, before the writ issued, filed with the clerk a half sheet of paper, upon which he and another person had signed their names, but that the paper was otherwise blank, it was decided that, as the ceremonies necessary to a bond consist of *writing, sealing, and delivery*, none of which existed in this case, there was no bond, and the writ was quashed.⁴ So where the bond was in every respect in conformity to law, except that it was not sealed.⁵

§ 121 a. When a bond is executed by the plaintiff, and delivered to the officer who is to issue the attachment, no agreement between them as to any condition subsequent, upon which the bond was to become unavailable in the case, can have any effect upon the right of the attachment defendant to recover thereon. Thus, where the plaintiff, at the time of obtaining an attachment, executed a bond and left it with the officer, with the condition and agreement that the officer might use it as the basis of an attachment in case the plaintiff failed to produce a decision of the Supreme Court that such bond was unnecessary; and that it was not to be so used unless the plaintiff so failed; and within twenty-four hours thereafter the officer issued the attachment; and afterwards the plaintiff produced to him a decision of the Supreme Court to the effect stipulated; whereupon the officer delivered the bond up to the plaintiff, who destroyed it; and afterwards the attachment defendant sued upon it; it was held,

¹ Howard v. Oppenheimer, 25 Maryland, 350.

² Blaney v. Findley, 2 Blackford, 338.

³ Owens v. Johns, 59 Missouri, 89.

⁴ Boyd v. Boyd, 2 Nott & McCord,

125; Perminter v. McDaniel, 1 Hill (S. C.), 267.

⁵ State v. Thompson, 49 Missouri, 188; State v. Chamberlin, 54 Ibid. 338.

that the defendant's right of action upon it was not affected by the agreement between the plaintiff and the officer.¹

§ 121 *b*. It would hardly seem probable that, under any system of attachment laws, the presence in which the bond is executed could be considered material; but it is so regarded in Kentucky, under a statute declaring that "the order of attachment shall not be issued by the clerk until there has been executed, *in his office*, a bond to the effect," &c. It was held, that unless the bond was executed *in the presence* of the clerk, it was unauthorized, and that the order of attachment was improperly issued.²

§ 122. If the bond be actually executed, according to the statutory requirement, but before its return into court it be accidentally destroyed, the failure to return it will not be a cause for quashing the attachment, though the statute require it to be returned.³ Nor will the failure of the officer to return it into court authorize the attachment to be dissolved, if no blame be chargeable to the plaintiff.⁴

§ 123. If it appear, from the date or recitals in the bond, that it was not executed until after the writ issued, it will be fatal to the attachment, where its execution, as is usually the case, is a condition precedent to the issue of the writ.⁵ Therefore, where the attachment and bond bore date on the same day, and the bond recited that on that day the plaintiff *had first* issued or obtained the attachment, the attachment was quashed.⁶ But where, under similar circumstances and similar statutory requirements, the bond recited that the plaintiffs "*have this day* sued out an attachment," it was held, on a motion to quash, that though the issue of the writ before the giving of the bond would be fatal, yet that the recital of the bond was not evidence of the fact. "The recital," say the court, "was evidently intended to identify the case in which the bond was given, and not to indicate its order, in point of time, in the proceedings. Nothing more was

¹ Bennett v. Brown, 20 New York, 99.

² Horne v. Mitchell, 7 Bush, 181.

³ Wheeler v. Slavens, 18 Smedes & Marshall, 628.

⁴ Bank of Augusta v. Conrey, 28 Mis-

issippi, 667; State Bank v. Hinton, 1 Devereux, 897.

⁵ Osborn v. Schiffer, 37 Texas, 484.

⁶ Hucheson v. Ross, 2 A. K. Marshall, 349; Root v. Monroe, 5 Blackford, 694.

meant, or is necessarily to be inferred from it, than that it was intended as the bond required to be given in the case, wherein the plaintiffs had instituted proceedings, by filing their petition and making affidavit for the purpose of suing out an attachment; not that the writ had actually been issued by the clerk already. That is not a necessary, nor, when it is considered that it would have involved the violation of duty by the clerk, is it a probable conclusion."¹ And so, where the condition of the bond required the plaintiff to prosecute to effect an attachment "granted," and the bond and the attachment were of the same date, the court considered it unnecessary to set forth in the bond that it was taken before granting the writ, but that would be presumed. "The object of the law," said the court, "was to prevent an attachment from being issued without giving the defendant the security afforded by the bond, and the least possible division of time is a sufficient priority. If the law has been substantially fulfilled, the court will not permit the object to be defeated, because the phraseology of some part of the proceedings may not be critically correct."²

But though the recital of a bond should indicate that the attachment had been previously obtained, it will not be sufficient to quash the writ, if it appear on inspection of the record that the writ was in fact subsequently issued. This, however, could not be shown by parol evidence.³

§ 124. The sufficiency of the bond to sustain the attachment may be questioned, either as to its terms, parties, or amount. If there be a bond, but not such as the law requires, it will be the same as if there were no bond, unless an amendment of it be authorized by statute.⁴ A substantial compliance with the statute, however, seems to be in general sufficient.⁵ And if a word be omitted by mistake from the bond, and, by looking at the whole instrument and the statute under which it is given, it is apparent what word was intended to be inserted, the omitted

¹ *Wright v. Ragland*, 18 Texas, 289. See *McClanahan v. Brack*, 46 Mississippi, 246.

² *McKenzie v. Buchan*, 1 Nott & McCord, 205.

³ *Summers v. Glancey*, 3 Blackford, 361; *Reed v. Bank of Kentucky*, 5 Ibid. 227.

⁴ *Bank of Alabama v. Fitzpatrick*, 4 Humphreys, 311; *Houston v. Belcher*, 12 Smedes & Marshall, 514; *Hisler v. Carr*, 84 California, 641; *Kelly v. Archer*, 48 Barbour, 68.

⁵ *O'Neal v. Owens*, 1 Haywood (N. C.), 362; *Leach v. Thomas*, 2 Nott & McCord, 110.

word may be supplied, and the contract read as if it had been expressed, without first reforming it by supplying the omitted word.¹ But whatever objections the defendant may have to the bond should be presented before he pleads to the merits;² unless the law authorize a new bond to be required, where the surety becomes insolvent after its execution. In that case, the fact may be shown after pleading to the merits.³

§ 125. *As to the Terms of the Bond.* A statute requiring a bond in a stated penalty, with a specified condition, is not complied with by the execution of an unsealed stipulation;⁴ nor is it met by the execution of a covenant, by which the plaintiff and his security promise to pay to the defendant the amount of the penalty stated in the statute, or all damages and costs he may sustain by reason of the issue of the attachment.⁵ And if such an instrument be declared on as a bond with a condition, and a breach thereof be assigned, when it is produced on the trial the variance will be fatal.⁶

§ 126. When a statute in one clause provides what shall be the condition of the bond, and in another sets forth the *form* of the condition, the proper course is to follow the form, without regard to the language of the statute elsewhere.⁷ Indeed, it has been decided, that if the bond follow the language of the statute instead of the form prescribed, when they are variant from each other, it will be void.⁸

§ 127. To state in the bond that the suit is brought in a court other than that in which it is brought, is a fatal error;⁹ as is likewise an omission to name the court;¹⁰ but a misrecital in a bond of the term of the court to which the attachment is returnable, does not vitiate it: the affidavit and the writ control the terms of the instrument.¹¹ But where the bond recited the time when the

¹ Frankel v. Stern, 44 California, 168.

² Hart v. Kanady, 83 Texas, 720.

³ Ealer v. McAllister, 14 Louisiana Annual, 821.

⁴ Van Loon v. Lyons, 61 New York, 22; Tiffany v. Lord, 65 Ibid. 310.

⁵ Homan v. Brinckerhoff, 1 Denio, 184.

⁶ Rochefeller v. Hoysradt, 2 Hill (N. Y.), 616.

⁷ Love v. Fairfield, 10 Illinois (5 Gil-

man), 803; Lucky v. Miller, 8 Yerger, 90.

⁸ McIntyre v. White, 5 Howard (Mi.), 298; Amos v. Allnutt, 2 Smedes & Marshall, 215; Proskey v. West, 8 Ibid. 711.

⁹ Bonner v. Brown, 10 Louisiana Annual, 384.

¹⁰ Lawrence v. Yeatman, 8 Illinois (2 Scammon), 15.

¹¹ Houston v. Belcher, 12 Smedes & Marshall, 514.

court was to be held, as "the first Monday in June," without designating it as the *next county court*, it was considered defective, but amendable.¹ And so, where the bond was dated on the 4th day of January, 1836, and recited the attachment as returnable "to the county court to be held on the third Monday of January, instant," while the attachment bore date the 4th of January, 1838, the bond was considered defective.²

§ 128. It is no objection to a bond that it is not dated, where a date is not required by statute to be named in it.³

§ 129. An insufficient description of the parties, or the suit, will vitiate the bond. Thus, where the obligors acknowledge themselves bound, "conditioned that A. B. plaintiff in attachment against — defendant will prosecute," &c., it was held, that the attachment could not be sustained.⁴

§ 130. While any substantial departure from a prescribed form, or omission from the instrument of terms required by the statute, will be fatal to the action, unless remediable by amendment, the addition of terms not required will not have that effect. Thus, where a bond contained all the requisite conditions, with the further one, "that the plaintiff shall prosecute his attachment with effect at the court to which it is returnable;" it was held, that this did not authorize the attachment to be dismissed.⁵ So where, in addition to the legally required terms, the clerk inserted in the bond the words "shall, moreover, abide by and perform such orders and decrees as the court may make in the cause;" these words were held void, and were rejected as surplusage.⁶ So, where the bond was required to be made to the State of Arkansas, and a bond was made to that State, "for the use and benefit of the defendant;" those words were treated as surplusage, not affecting the validity of the bond.⁷

§ 131. *As to the Parties to the Bond.* If it be required that the bond be given by the plaintiff, and no provision exist for its being

¹ *Planters & Merchants' Bank v. Andrews*, 8 Porter, 404.

² *Lowry v. Stowe*, 7 Porter, 483.

³ *Plumpton v. Cook*, 2 A. K. Marshall, 450.

⁴ *Schrimpf v. McArdle*, 13 Texas, 368.

⁵ *Kahn v. Herman*, 3 Georgia, 266.

⁶ *Ranning v. Reeves*, 2 Tennessee Ch'y, 263.

⁷ *Steamboat Napoleon v. Etter*, 6 Arkansas, 103.

given by any other person, a bond executed by a stranger to the suit will be invalid. This was so held, where the statute declared that no writ of attachment should issue "before the plaintiff has given bond;"¹ and also under a statute requiring bond to be taken of "the party for whom the attachment issued."² This rule, however, is to be applied within its reason, and not arbitrarily and literally, without regard to circumstances. Therefore, where bond was required to be taken from "the party plaintiff," a bond executed by one to whose use the suit was brought, was considered as within the meaning of the statute.³ And so, under a statute providing that "the creditor shall likewise file with the clerk a bond to the defendant with sufficient security," a bond was signed in the plaintiff's name by an agent having no authority therefor, and by competent sureties; and it was held sufficient, though not the act of the plaintiff, because the reason of the law was satisfied by the sufficiency of the security.⁴ But where, under a law requiring bond to be taken of "the party for whom the attachment issued," and an attorney at law executed the bond in his own name, conditioned that *he* should pay and satisfy all costs which should be awarded to the defendant, in case *he* should be cast, &c.; the bond was held bad, and the attachment set aside.⁵

§ 132. Though the plaintiff is usually required to execute the bond, yet as that might often be impracticable, it is generally provided that it may be done by his agent, attorney, or other person. In such case the word *attorney* in the statute will be considered to include an attorney at law, as well as an attorney in fact;⁶ and it is held, that one acting in the former capacity, in the collection of a debt in a State where he is authorized to practise law, may, as an incident of his employment, execute the bond in the name of his client. In the language of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, "the signing of the bond is an act of administration alone, indispensable to secure the rights of the client, and is fully conferred by the mandate in general terms. The mandate is to collect his

¹ *Myers v. Lewis*, 1 McMullan, 54.

² *Mantz v. Hendley*, 2 Hening & Munford, 308.

³ *Grand Gulf R. R. & B. Co. v. Conger*, 9 Smedes & Marshall, 505; *Murray v. Cone*, 8 Porter, 250.

⁴ *Taylor v. Ricards*, 9 Arkansas, 378.

⁵ *Mantz v. Hendley*, 2 Hening & Munford, 308.

⁶ *Trowbridge v. Weir*, 6 Louisiana Annual, 706.

debt by process of law. If no agent or attorney in fact is constituted, the attorney at law is the mandatary for this purpose. The signing of the attachment bond is a necessary incident to the collection of the debt, and is embraced in the general power to make the collection." But the same court refused to extend this doctrine to the case of an attorney at law from another State, who was not licensed to practise in the courts of Louisiana.¹

Under statutes of similar import, it is held, that a bond signed by one, as principal, styling himself agent of the plaintiff, is a compliance with the statute ;² and this view was taken also in cases where he did not so style himself, but signed the bond simply in his personal capacity.³

In Florida, under a statute providing that "before the issuing of any writ of attachment, the party applying for the same shall by himself, his agent, or attorney, enter into bond with two or more securities," a bond executed by an agent of the plaintiff, in his own name as agent,⁴ or by the attorney who instituted the suit, in his own name as attorney,⁵ was held a sufficient compliance with the law : but that a bond executed by the plaintiff's agent in his own name, without describing himself as agent, though he was so described in the affidavit, was fatally defective.⁶

§ 133. Where the bond purports to be the act of the plaintiff, by an attorney in fact, the court will not hold it a nullity because no power of attorney under seal is produced ;⁷ but the authority of the attorney will be presumed, on the hearing of a motion to quash the writ on account of the insufficiency of the bond. If it be intended to question the authority, it must be done by plea to that effect ;⁸ for the agent's authority is a matter of evidence *aliunde*, and forms no part of the bond ; and on a motion to quash or dismiss, the court will not inquire into the fact of agency, but presume it.⁹ The utmost extent to which the court

¹ Wetmore v. Daffin, 5 Louisiana Annual, 496.

² Dillon v. Watkins, 2 Speers, 445 ; Walbridge v. Spalding, 1 Douglass, 451 ; Stewart v. Katz, 30 Maryland, 334.

³ Frost v. Cook, 7 Howard (Mi.), 357 ; Page v. Ford, 2 Smedes & Marshall, 266 ; Clanton v. Laird, 12 Ibid. 568.

⁴ Conklin v. Goldsmith, 5 Florida, 280.

⁵ Simpson v. Knight, 12 Florida, 144.

⁶ Work v. Titus, 12 Florida, 628.

⁷ Wood v. Squires, 28 Missouri, 528.

⁸ Alford v. Johnson, 9 Porter, 320 ; Messner v. Hutchins, 17 Texas, 597 ; Wright v. Smith, 19 Ibid. 297.

⁹ Lindner v. Aaron, 5 Howard (Mi.), 581 ; Spear v. King, 6 Smedes & Marshall, 276 ; Jackson v. Stanley, 2 Alabama, 326 ; Goddard v. Cunningham, 6 Iowa, 400 ; Wright v. Smith, 19 Texas, 297 ; Messner v. Lewis, 20 Ibid. 221 ; McDonald v. Fist, 58 Missouri, 343.

would go in such a case, would be to rule the party to produce within a reasonable time the power of attorney under which he acted.¹

In cases of this description, showing the agent to have had no authority to execute the bond, is no ground, of itself, for abating the action; but, shown in connection with the further fact, that the agent had no authority for instituting the suit, and that the suit is not prosecuted with the authority or consent of the plaintiff, it would be.²

§ 134. Whether a subsequent ratification by the plaintiff, of an unauthorized act of a party in signing his name to the bond, will remedy the defect, has been differently decided. In Louisiana, it is held in the negative.³ But in the case from Mississippi, cited in the last section,⁴ it will be observed, that, to defeat the action on account of want of authority in the agent, it must be shown, likewise, that he had no authority for instituting the suit, and that the suit is not prosecuted with the authority or consent of the plaintiff. Afterwards, in the same State, it was expressly decided, that if the plaintiff appear and prosecute the action, it will be considered a recognition of the agent's authority, so as to sustain the suit.⁵ And in Arkansas, a subsequent ratification by the plaintiff will sustain the bond, and a plea in abatement alleging want of authority in the agent, is insufficient, unless it exclude the conclusion that a ratification has taken place.⁶ And in Texas, if the suit should be abated because the agent had no authority, the plaintiff will, nevertheless, be liable on the bond, if the agent acted at his instance, and was afterwards sustained by him in the prosecution of the suit.⁷

§ 134 *a*. If the statute require a bond to be given "with sureties," but without designating how many, will a bond with one surety be sufficient? This question came up in Iowa, where it was held, that the attachment could not be quashed because there was only one surety in the bond. The court called to its aid a provision of the Code of that State, that "words importing

¹ *Lindner v. Aaron*, 5 Howard (Mi.), 581.

² *Dove v. Martin*, 28 Mississippi, 588.

³ *Grove v. Harvey*, 12 Robinson (La.), 221.

⁴ *Dove v. Martin*, 28 Mississippi, 588.

⁵ *Bank of Augusta v. Conrey*, 28 Mississippi, 667.

⁶ *Mandel v. Peet*, 18 Arkansas, 286.

⁷ *Peiser v. Cushman*, 18 Texas, 390.

the singular number only may be extended to several persons or things, and words importing the plural number only may be applied to one person or thing;" and held, that, as the object of the law is to afford indemnity to the defendant for the wrongful suing out of the attachment; and as this may be, and often is, as effectually done by one as by a half-dozen securities; and as it was the business of the clerk who took the bond to see that the surety was sufficient; the law was in effect complied with by the presentation of one surety.¹

§ 134 *b*. Under a statute requiring the plaintiff to "enter into bond with two good and sufficient securities, payable to the defendant, in at least double the debt or sum demanded," each of the two sureties justified in an amount equal to that sworn to; and the defendant moved to dismiss the attachment because each had not justified in double that amount; but it was held, that the bond was sufficient, in the absence of evidence showing that the securities were not good for the amount of its penalty.²

§ 134 *c*. Where the statute requires a bond "with good security, in an amount at least double the debt sworn to," the securities in the bond must be good for its whole amount; and if proceedings to verify the sufficiency of the bond be taken, and the sureties be found not to be good for that amount, but to be good for a smaller amount, it is not admissible for the plaintiff to amend by reducing his demand, so that the amount for which the sureties are found to be good shall be double the amount claimed after the reduction.³

§ 135. Where the law required the sureties in the bond to be residents of the State, it was considered unnecessary to state in the instrument that they were so: the fact would be presumed.⁴

§ 136. It is no objection to a bond given in a suit by a copartnership, that the partnership name was signed to it by one of the firm, instead of the individual names of the several partners. If not binding on all the partners, it is on him who signed it.⁵ And where the undertaking was not under seal, and the plaintiffs were

¹ *Elliott v. Stevens*, 10 Iowa, 418.

⁴ *Jackson v. Stanley*, 2 Alabama, 326.

² *May v. Gamble*, 14 Florida, 467.

⁵ *Thatcher v. Goff*, 13 Louisiana, 360;

³ *Lockett v. Neufville*, 55 Georgia, 454. *Dow v. Smith*, 8 Georgia, 551.

a partnership, and the sureties were also, and they signed in their respective partnership names, the undertaking was held sufficient.¹

Under a statute requiring a bond to be taken of "the party for whom the attachment issued," it was considered, in a suit by a mercantile firm, that a bond entered into by one of the firm in his own name, was sufficient, where it appeared in the instrument that he executed it as one of the firm, and sufficiently described the suit as being by, and for the benefit of, the firm.² But where the bond recited that the individual partner had sued out the attachment, and was conditioned that if *he* should be cast in the suit, *he* should pay all costs and damages recovered against *him* for suing out the writ, it was decided that the bond was not in compliance with the statute, and the attachment was quashed.³

§ 137. The statutes of the different States vary, as to who shall be named as obligee in the bond. In some States, it is the defendant; in others, the bond is payable to the State, with statutory provision for suit on it in the name of the State, to the use of the party injured. In the latter case, it could not well be that any mistake should be made in naming the obligee; but otherwise in the former; and it is important to avoid errors on this point, as they would, if made in a material particular, be fatal to the attachment. Thus, where an attachment was issued against a firm by its copartnership name, and the bond was given to two persons as individuals, who, though of the same surnames as those constituting the firm, were yet not described in the bond as being the partners of the house; it was held, that the statute requiring the bond to be "payable to the defendant" was not complied with, and the attachment was quashed.⁴

§ 138. *As to the Amount of the Bond.* This is in all cases regulated by statute; and the importance of correctness in this respect is so manifest, and the means of exactness so simple, that few questions have arisen in reference to it.

§ 139. It is no objection that the bond is in a greater sum than

¹ Danforth v. Carter, 1 Iowa, 546;
Churchill v. Fulliam, 8 Ibid. 45.

² Jones v. Anderson, 7 Leigh, 308.

⁴ Birdsong v. McLaren, 8 Georgia,

³ Kyle v. Connelly, 8 Leigh, 719; 521.
Wallis v. Wallace, 6 Howard (Mi.), 254.

is required by law ;¹ but if it be less it will be fatal, unless amendable.²

§ 140. In South Carolina, where the statute requires the bond to be in double the amount *sued for*, if the action be *assumpsit*, the bond must be in double the sum stated in the writ ; if debt, and the damages stated in the writ are merely nominal, the debt is the sum sued for, and the criterion of the amount of the bond ; but if the damages are laid to cover the interest which may be due, then the debt and damages are the sum sued for, and the bond must be in double that sum.³ In that State the attachment used to be obtained, without a statement under oath of the amount actually sued for, and there was, therefore, nothing by which that amount could be fixed, except the sum claimed in the writ.⁴

§ 141. In Louisiana, where the actual sum claimed by the plaintiff must be stated in the petition on which the suit is founded, the following case arose, under a law which required the bond to be "in a sum exceeding by one half that claimed by the plaintiff." The plaintiff, in order to obtain the attachment, swore that the sum of \$2,350, besides interest, damages, &c., was due to him. Afterwards, on filing his petition, setting forth his cause of action, he claimed a greater amount, which resulted from an allegation of damages, and a fixation of the rate of interest ; and it was held, that his claiming in his petition a greater amount than in his affidavit, did not invalidate the attachment, and that the bond being in a larger sum by one half than that named in the affidavit, was sufficient, though it was not in a larger sum by one half than that claimed in the petition.⁵

But where the plaintiff claimed in his affidavit a certain sum, with interest at a designated rate, from a given date, and the bond did not exceed, by one half, the amount due, principal and

¹ *Fellows v. Miller*, 8 Blackford, 281 ; *Shockley v. Davis*, 17 Georgia, 175 ; *Bourne v. Hocker*, 11 B. Monroe, 21.

² *Williams v. Barrow*, 8 Louisiana, 57 ; *Martin v. Thompson*, 8 Bibb, 252 ; *Samuel v. Brite*, 8 A. K. Marshall, 817 ; *Marnine v. Murphy*, 8 Indiana, 272. But in Louisiana the court refused to notice the deficiency, as a ground for setting

aside the attachment, where it was less than one dollar. *Bodet v. Nibourel*, 25 Louisiana Annual, 499.

³ *Young v. Grey*, Harper, 38 ; *Callender v. Duncan*, 2 Bailey, 454 ; *Brown v. Whiteford*, 4 Richardson, 327.

⁴ *Brown v. Whiteford*, 4 Richardson, 327.

⁵ *Pope v. Hunter*, 18 Louisiana, 306 ; *Jackson v. Warwick*, 17 Ibid. 436.

interest, it was held to be fatal to the attachment. This case was distinguished from that just cited, "because in that case the affidavit stated a certain sum as due, 'besides interest, damages, &c.' The bond was properly proportioned to the sum named, and it was considered that the words 'interest, damages, &c.,' were to be disregarded, because neither the rate of interest, nor the time for which it ran, was stated."¹ But afterwards the same court, in again affirming their first position, that the claiming in the petition of a greater sum than that sworn to, was not a cause for dissolving the attachment, yet held that the judgment could not be given, with privilege, for a greater amount than that named in the affidavit, nor would the plaintiff be justified in holding, under a levy, a greater amount of property than was necessary to cover that sum and costs.² And this defect in the amount of the bond cannot be cured by filing an additional bond, sufficient in amount to cover the additional amount claimed.³

In Georgia, under a statute requiring "a bond in a sum at least equal to double the amount sworn to be due," the plaintiff swore that there was due him \$45.92, *besides interest*; and the bond was given for double the sum of \$45.92; and it was held sufficient.⁴ But where, under a statute requiring the bond to be in amount "at least double the sum demanded," and the plaintiff swore to the principal amount due him, and also to a *named sum* for interest thereon; and the bond was in double the amount of the principal sum only; it was, in Florida, held bad.⁵

§ 142. Where the law required the bond to be in double the sum *sworn to*, a misrecital in the bond of the amount sworn to, whereby it appeared that the bond was not in double that sum, but less, was held not to vitiate the bond, as the affidavit controlled in ascertaining the true sum.⁶

§ 143. In all these cases of defective or insufficient bond, the defendant is usually the only party who can take advantage of the defect. A subsequent attaching creditor cannot be allowed

¹ *Planters' Bank v. Byrne*, 3 Louisiana Annual, 687; *Graham v. Burckhalter*, 2 Ibid. 415.

² *Fellows v. Dickens*, 5 Louisiana Annual, 131.

³ *Graham v. Burckhalter*, 2 Louisiana Annual, 415.

⁴ *Saulter v. Butler*, 10 Georgia, 510.

⁵ *Gallagher v. Cogswell*, 11 Florida, 127.

⁶ *Lawrence v. Featherston*, 10 Smedes & Marshall, 345.

to become a party to the suit, so as to take advantage of the defect, in order that his attachment may take the property.¹

§ 144. As to the time when advantage should be taken by the defendant of defects in the bond, for the purpose of defeating the attachment, the rule laid down as to affidavits may be considered applicable, that the exception must be taken *in limine*.² In Mississippi, as we have seen,³ the defect is not cured by appearance and plea; but it is nowhere else so held; and in South Carolina the reverse is the rule.⁴ It follows that the objection comes too late in an appellate court, particularly when it was not made in the court below.⁵ A defendant's appearance, by attorney, however, to move for the dismissal of an attachment and to except to the jurisdiction of the court over him, is held not to be such an appearance as will be construed into a submission to the jurisdiction.⁶

§ 145. The extent to which courts may make requirements upon parties in regard to bonds, must depend entirely upon statutory authority, except as to those matters which are apparent on the face of the proceedings. If a bond, legal in its terms, parties, and amount, be given at the institution of the suit, and accepted by the proper officer, the court will not, without some statutory authority, look into any alleged want of sufficiency in the parties. Thus, if the sureties were insolvent when they signed the bond, or have since become so, the court will not, without such authority, sustain a motion to require additional security.⁷

§ 146. There is no power in a court, except as conferred by law, to allow an amendment of an insufficient bond;⁸ but this

¹ Camberford v. Hall, 3 McCord, 345; McKenzie v. Buchan, 1 Nott & McCord, 205; Wigfall v. Byne, 1 Richardson, 412; Van Arsdale v. Krum, 9 Missouri, 397.

² Garmon v. Barringer, 2 Devereux & Battle, 502; Stoney v. McNeill, Harper, 156; Watson v. McAllister, 7 Martin, 368; Enders v. Steamer Henry Clay, 8 Robinson (La.), 80; Voorhees v. Hoagland, 6 Blackford, 282; Beecher v. James, 8 Illinois (2 Scammon), 462.

³ Ante, § 116.

⁴ Young v. Grey, Harper, 88.

⁵ Conklin v. Harris, 5 Alabama, 218;

Fleming v. Burge, 6 Ibid. 878; Burt v. Parish, 9 Ibid. 211; Bretney v. Jones, 1 G. Greene, 886; Miere v. Brush, 4 Illinois (3 Scammon), 21; Morris v. Trustees, 15 Ibid. 266; Kritzer v. Smith, 21 Missouri, 296.

⁶ Bonner v. Brown, 10 Louisiana Annual, 334; Johnson v. Buell, 26 Illinois, 66. *Sed contra*, Whiting v. Budd, 5 Missouri, 448; Evans v. King, 7 Ibid. 411.

⁷ Proskey v. West, 8 Smedes & Marshall, 711.

⁸ Roulhac v. Rigby, 7 Florida, 886.

authority is now given in several States. In Missouri, under a statute authorizing the court to "order another bond to be given," where that given "is insufficient, or any security therein has died, or removed from the State, or has become, or is likely to become, insolvent," a bond was given, which was defective, through the omission of a material clause in the condition, and leave was given the plaintiff to file an amended bond. It was contended that such an amendment was not contemplated by the statute, but that the insufficiency must be for the reason either that the security had died or removed from the State, or had become, or was likely to become, insolvent; but it was held, that if such was the intention of the legislature, the words "that the bond given by the plaintiff is insufficient" might as well have been omitted; and that the amendment was rightly permitted.¹

§ 147. Under a statute which provided that "the plaintiff, before or during the trial, should be permitted to amend any defects of form in the original papers," it was held, that a defective bond might be amended by the substitution of a new and perfect one;² and that a defect in the bond would not be a sufficient cause for quashing the proceedings, unless an opportunity were given to the plaintiff to execute a perfect bond, and he declined doing so.³

§ 148. Where this right to amend is given, it makes no difference whether the bond be void or only defective: in either case it is the duty of the court to permit the plaintiff to substitute a sufficient bond.⁴ But the application to amend must contemplate the removal of all the objections to the bond, or the refusal to allow amendment will not be error. Therefore, where the bond was without seals to the names of the principal and surety, and the principal asked leave to affix a seal to his own name, which was refused; and the attachment was quashed for want of sufficient

¹ *Van Arsdale v. Krum*, 9 Missouri, 897.

² *Lowry v. Stowe*, 7 Porter, 488.

³ *Planters & Merchants' Bank v. Andrews*, 8 Porter, 404; *Lowe v. Derrick*, 9 Ibid. 415; *Tevis v. Hughes*, 10 Missouri, 380; *Scott v. Macy*, 8 Alabama, 250; *Lea v. Vail*, 8 Illinois (2 Scammon), 473; *Wood v. Squires*, 28 Missouri, 528;

Beardslee v. Morgan, 29 Ibid. 471; *Henderson v. Drace*, 30 Ibid. 358; *McDonald v. Fist*, 58 Ibid. 848; *Oliver v. Wilson*, 29 Georgia, 642; *Irvin v. Howard*, 37 Ibid. 18.

⁴ *Jackson v. Stanley*, 2 Alabama, 326; *Conklin v. Harris*, 5 Ibid. 213; *Jasper County v. Chenault*, 38 Missouri, 357.

bond; it was held not to be error, because, if the seal had been affixed to his name, the bond would still have been insufficient, from the want of a seal to that of the surety.¹

§ 148 *a*. When a plaintiff has obtained leave to file an amended bond, and has done so, it is substituted for that originally given, and has the effect of sustaining the attachment from the commencement of the action, and is to be treated as the defendant's security from that time.²

§ 149. Where the plaintiff needs the testimony of a surety in his bond, he will be allowed, if no liability on the bond has already accrued, to substitute a new surety.³

§ 150. The errors and defects of attachment bonds, however they might affect the attachment suit, do not impair the liability of the obligors to the defendant. Upon them the obligation continues, though the attachment might have been quashed because of the insufficiency of the instrument, either as to amount, terms, or the time of its execution. Thus, though a bond be not taken until after the writ is issued,—which we have seen is a proper ground for quashing the writ,⁴—the obligors cannot set up that fact as a defence to an action on the instrument.⁵ But if it be not given till after the suit is dismissed, it is wholly void.⁶ And the omission from a bond of a part of the required condition does not invalidate it as against the obligors, but, to the extent it goes, it is valid.⁷

§ 151. Where a bond is executed without being required or authorized by any statute, the makers cannot defend against it on that ground; it is good as a common-law bond. This was ruled in an action on a bond, given by a plaintiff on commencing a suit by attachment in a Circuit Court of the United States, and the bond was made to the United States. No law of the United States requiring it, and not being executed in connection with any business of, or any duty of the obligors to, the government, it was contended that it could not be enforced; but the court

¹ *Hunter v. Ladd*, 2 Illinois (1 Scammon), 551.

² *Branch of State Bank v. Morris*, 13 Iowa, 136.

³ *Tyson v. Lansing*, 10 Louisiana, 444.

⁴ *Ante*, § 121.

⁵ *Sumpter v. Wilson*, 1 Indiana, 144.

⁶ *Benedict v. Bray*, 2 California, 251.

⁷ *Hibbs v. Blair*, 14 Penn. State, 418;

State v. Berry, 12 Missouri, 376.

determined otherwise.¹ So, if the law require the bond to be approved by the court, but it be approved by a judge in vacation, it is not therefore void, but is good as a common-law bond.²

§ 152. The bond is not confined, in its obligation, to the proceedings in the court in which the attachment suit was instituted, but extends on to the final determination of the cause. Where the condition was "to pay the defendant all damages and costs which he may sustain by reason of the issuing of the attachment if the plaintiff fail to recover judgment thereon," the plaintiff recovered judgment in the court in which the suit was brought, and the defendant appealed therefrom, and in the appellate court the judgment was reversed. When sued on the bond, the obligor urged that the condition was not broken, inasmuch as he had recovered judgment in the attachment suit; but this view was not sustained; the court considering that the bond was not restricted to the court in which the attachment was obtained, but extended to the final result of the case.³

§ 153. *Actions on Attachment Bonds.* Approaching now the subject of actions on these bonds, the inquiry arises, What is the legislative intention in requiring such bonds to be given? Is it that they shall supersede the common-law action for malicious prosecution? If so, the defendant in the attachment can maintain no action, save on the bond. If not, then the bond must be intended, either as a mere security for what may be recovered in an action for malicious prosecution, or as authorizing a recovery of damages for a wrongful attachment, on other principles than those established by the common law in actions for malicious prosecution.

§ 154. On the first point, it has been uniformly decided, that the remedy of the attachment debtor for a wrongful attachment, by an action for malicious prosecution, is not affected by the execution of the bond, but that that remedy still subsists.⁴

¹ Barnes v. Webster, 16 Missouri, 258; v. Story, 4 Humphreys, 169; Pettit v. Sheppard v. Collins, 12 Iowa, 570. Mercer, 8 B. Monroe, 51; Senecal v.

² Williams v. Coleman, 49 Missouri, 325. Smith, 9 Robinson (La.), 418; Smith v. Eakin, 2 Sneed, 456; Bruce v. Coleman,

³ Ball v. Gardiner, 21 Wendell, 270; 1 Handy, 515; Sledge v. McLaren, 29 Bennett v. Brown, 20 New York, 99. Georgia, 64; Churchill v. Abraham, 22

⁴ Sanders v. Hughes, 2 Brevard, 495; Illinois, 456. Donnell v. Jones, 13 Alabama, 490; Smith

§ 155. On the second point, it seems incontrovertible that the bond is not intended as a mere security for the payment of what may be recovered in an action for malicious prosecution; for if so intended, it should be conditioned for the payment of the damages which the defendant may sustain by reason of the attachment having been sued out maliciously and without probable cause; but such are never the terms used. Again, the penalty is always in a prescribed sum, which in many cases would be much less than the amount that might be recovered in an action for malicious prosecution. And again, if so intended, no action could properly be maintained upon it, until the damages had been liquidated and determined in an action for malicious prosecution; whereas, it is a constant practice to sue in the first instance on the bond, and has been repeatedly decided to be admissible.¹ Hence we apprehend that the bond is not intended merely as a security for damages recoverable in an action for malicious prosecution; and that in requiring such bonds, it is intended to authorize the recovery of other than such damages; and that a recovery on them is not restricted to that authorized by the principles of the common law governing actions for malicious prosecution.

§ 156. This subject was discussed by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in a case where the condition of the bond was "for the payment of all costs and damages sustained by the defendant by reason of the wrongful issuing of the order for the attachment;" and the court said: "The extent to which the plaintiff has a right to recover in a suit of this kind, or in other words, his right to damages commensurate to the injury sustained by him in consequence of the extraordinary proceeding by attachment, forms the chief subject of inquiry in this case. Has he a right to show that his credit has been seriously affected, his sensibilities wounded, and his business operations materially deranged, in consequence of the attachment having been sued out; and to rely upon these matters to enhance the amount of damages? Or is he to be confined to the costs and expenses incurred by him, and such damages as he may have sustained by a deprivation of the use of his property, or any injury thereto, or loss or destruction thereof, by the act of the plaintiff in suing out the attachment?"

¹ Post, §166.

“The defendant has a right to bring an action on the case against the plaintiff for a vexatious and malicious proceeding of this kind. In such a suit, damages may be claimed for every injury to credit, business, or feelings. But to sustain such a suit, and enable the plaintiff to succeed, malice upon the part of the defendant, and the want of probable cause, are both requisite. In a suit on the bond, the plaintiff is not bound to show malice, nor can the defendant rely, by way of defence, upon probable cause. It would seem, therefore, to follow, that such injuries as he is entitled to redress for, only where malice exists, and probable cause is wanting, could not, with any propriety, be estimated or taken into consideration in a suit on the bond. To allow it to be done would be inconsistent with all the analogies of the law, which should not be violated, unless it be imperiously required by the terms of the bond, or the presumed intention of the legislature.

“If an order has been obtained without just cause, and an attachment has been issued, and acted on in pursuance of the order, the terms of the bond secure to the defendant in the attachment all costs and damages that he has sustained in consequence thereof. The condition of the bond is satisfied, and its terms substantially complied with, by securing to him damages adequate to the injury to the property attached, and the loss arising from the deprivation of its use, together with the actual costs and expenses incurred.

“It cannot be rationally presumed that the legislature designed to impose on the security in the bond a more extensive liability. The statute is remedial in its character, and should be expounded so as to advance the object contemplated. To impose an almost unlimited liability on the security in the bond, sufficient to embrace every possible injury that the defendants might sustain, would be in effect to defeat in a great measure the object of the statute, by rendering it difficult, if not impracticable, for the plaintiff to execute the necessary bond.”¹

§ 157. The introduction of attachment bonds in Alabama, led

¹ *Pettit v. Mercer*, 8 B. Monroe, 51; *Bruce v. Coleman*, 1 Handy, 515. In Georgia, where the bond is for the payment of “all damages which may be recovered against the plaintiff” for suing out the attachment, it is held to be only security for the payment of such damages as may be recovered in an action for malicious attachment. *Sledge v. McLaren*, 29 Georgia, 64.

to a change in the common-law principles which would otherwise have regulated the action for a wrongful attachment. The first reported decision there on this subject was in an *action on the case*; in which the declaration charged that the defendant, without any just or probable cause, procured an attachment to be issued and levied on the plaintiff's property. This, as a declaration for malicious prosecution, was at the common law manifestly insufficient. Plea, not guilty, and issue. On the trial, the Circuit Court charged the jury that in this action it was essential to prove malice. This view was overruled by the Supreme Court; its decision manifestly resting on the existence of the law requiring a bond to be given, though the action was not on the bond. That law was considered as changing the common-law rule in such cases. "In actions for a malicious prosecution," said the court, "the malice of defendant must be proved, or implied from the circumstances, to entitle the plaintiff to recover. Is the action for wrongfully suing out an attachment to be regulated by the same principles? The original attachment is a process created by statute, authorized only in particular cases, its abuse carefully guarded against, and the remedy pursued in this way always liable to strict construction. By our statute regulating it, the plaintiff in an action so commenced is required to give bond and security conditioned to satisfy the defendant all costs and damages 'awarded for wrongfully suing out' (Act of 1807), or all such damages as he may sustain by the wrongful or vexatious suing out of such attachment (Act of 1814). In providing this extraordinary remedy for the plaintiff, the legislature intended also to protect the rights of defendants. It was obvious that the taking and detention of his property might be ruinous to the owner, although there was no sort of malice or corrupt motive in the party at whose suit it might be attached. Why should the condition prescribed for the bond be 'to pay all damages sustained by the *wrongful* or *vexatious* suing out,' if it had been the intention of the legislature that no damages should be recovered unless for the malicious suing out? If such had been their intention, would not the term *malicious* readily have occurred, and been used instead of those employed? A verbal criticism can hardly be necessary to prove that the party whose property is attached may find the proceeding wrongful and vexatious, that the suing it out may be ruinous to his credit and circumstances,

though obtained without the least malice towards him. If the plaintiff, under color of the process, do, or procure to be done, what the law has not authorized, and the defendant is thereby injured, it seems clear that he is, in such case, as much as in any other, entitled to redress from the party whose illegal or 'wrongful' act has occasioned the injury, although it may have been done without malice."¹

The next was also an action on the case for suing out an attachment without any reasonable or probable cause, and for the purpose of vexing and harassing the plaintiff. The Supreme Court again held, that the expression of the legislative will, in designating the terms of the bond, indicated that the mere wrongful recourse to this process was a sufficient cause of action, and that malice was important only in connection with the question of damages.²

The same court held, that actions on attachment bonds are governed in all respects by the rule they had established as applicable to actions on the case, except the recovery, which could not exceed the penalty of the bond.³ This rule was expressed in these words: "Whenever an attachment is wrongfully sued out, and damage is thereby caused to the defendant in the suit, he is entitled, by force of the statutory provision, to recover for the actual injury sustained. And if, in addition to its being wrongfully sued out, it is also vexatiously, or in other terms, maliciously sued, then the defendant, upon the principle which governs the correlative action for a malicious prosecution, may recover damages as a compensation for the vexatious or malicious act; or, in the terms of the statute, such damages as he may be entitled to on account of the vexatious suit."⁴ But the malice which will make the suit vexatious as to the defendant must be toward *him*; the fact that the attaching creditor was actuated by malice against some third person, not a party to the process, affords no ground for the recovery of vindictive damages.⁵

§ 158. In Louisiana, the same views as those entertained in

¹ *Wilson v. Outlaw*, Minor, 367; *Kirksey v. Jones*, 7 Alabama, 622.

² *Kirksey v. Jones*, 7 Alabama, 622; *Seay v. Greenwood*, 21 Ibid. 491.

³ *Hill v. Rushing*, 4 Alabama, 212; *McCullough v. Walton*, 11 Ibid. 492.

⁴ *Kirksey v. Jones*, 7 Alabama, 622;

McCullough v. Walton, 11 Ibid. 492; *Donnell v. Jones*, 18 Ibid. 490; *Sharpe v. Hunter*, 16 Ibid. 765; *Floyd v. Hamilton*, 23 Ibid. 285.

⁵ *Wood v. Barker*, 37 Alabama, 60; 1 *Shepherd's Sel. Cases*, 811.

Alabama have been expressed, as well in actions on attachment bonds, as in those which, as reported, do not appear to be of that character. There, the bond is, "for the payment of such damages as the defendant may recover, in case it should be decided that the attachment was wrongfully issued." While the common-law principles governing actions for malicious prosecution are there fully recognized and affirmed,¹ it is held, that where no malice exists, the actual damage sustained may be allowed: if malice exists, vindictive damages may be recovered.² And so in Kansas,³ and Texas.⁴

§ 159. In Missouri, where the condition of the bond was "for the prosecution of the suit without delay and with effect, and the payment of all damages which should accrue to the defendant or any garnishee, in consequence of the attachment," the principles of the common law in regard to actions for malicious prosecution have not been applied to actions on these bonds, but on the contrary the recovery of actual damages was allowed in a case presenting no ingredient of malice.⁵ And so in New York,⁶ and in Ohio.⁷

§ 160. In Tennessee, however, where the bond is conditioned "for satisfying all costs which shall be awarded to the defendant, in case the plaintiff shall be cast in the suit, and also all damages which shall be recovered against the plaintiff in any suit which may be brought against him, for wrongfully suing out the attachment," it was decided, in an action on the case for a wrongful attachment, that the principles of the common law remained unchanged;⁸ and that in an action on the bond, a recovery might be had, not only for such damages as are properly recoverable in the common-law action, but likewise for other damages, upon grounds contemplated by the statute, and not embraced by the principles governing the action on the case.⁹

§ 161. From this summary of the views of different courts on

¹ *Senecal v. Smith*, 9 Robinson (La.), 418; *Grant v. Deuel*, 3 Ibid. 17.

² *Cox v. Robinson*, 2 Robinson (La.), 813; *Offutt v. Edwards*, 9 Ibid. 90; *Horn v. Bayard*, 11 Ibid. 259; *Littlejohn v. Wilcox*, 2 Louisiana Annual, 620; *Moore v. Withenburg*, 13 Ibid. 22.

³ *McLaughlin v. Davis*, 14 Kansas, 168.

⁴ *Reed v. Samuels*, 22 Texas, 114; *Hughes v. Brooks*, 36 Ibid. 379.

⁵ *Hayden v. Sample*, 10 Missouri, 215.

⁶ *Dunning v. Humphrey*, 24 Wendell,

31; *Winsor v. Orcutt*, 11 Paige, 578.

⁷ *Bruce v. Coleman*, 1 Handy, 515.

⁸ *Smith v. Story*, 4 Humphreys, 169.

⁹ *Smith v. Eakin*, 2 Sneed, 466.

this subject, it is apparent that the execution of a cautionary bond by an attachment plaintiff, modifies the common-law rule, and gives the defendant recourse against the plaintiff on the bond, for a wrongful attachment, where there existed no malice in suing it out. The practical working of this rule will be presently exhibited, in connection with the question of damages.

§ 162. The only party who can maintain an action on an attachment bond is the defendant. The bond is not required for the protection of the officer executing the attachment, nor for the indemnification of a third party whose property may be wrongfully attached, but simply for the benefit of the party against whom the writ issues. This was so held in Virginia, where the condition of the bond was "to pay all costs and damages which may be awarded against the plaintiff, or sustained by *any person*, by reason of his suing out the attachment."¹ And so in Louisiana.²

§ 162 a. Where the defendant has been served, no action will lie on the bond until the attachment shall have been discharged; and such final disposition of it must be alleged.³ Therefore, where an attachment was abated by the judgment of the court on a trial of a plea in abatement to the affidavit, but motions in arrest of judgment and for a new trial were made and pending when the action on the bond was instituted, the action was held to have been prematurely brought.⁴ But where the attachment proceedings are *ex parte*, the right of action on the bond does not depend on the attachment having been discharged; but it may be sued on after judgment obtained on publication, and that judgment will not preclude the defendant therein from showing that the attachment was wrongfully obtained, because the claim on which it was issued was false and unjust.⁵

Where, as shown in the next section to be the case in Ohio, when there are several defendants in the attachment, a suit may be maintained on the bond by those against whom the attachment was wrongfully obtained, without joining those against whom

¹ Davis v. Commonwealth, 18 Grattan, 189.

² Raspillier v. Brownson, 7 Louisiana, 281; Edwards v. Turner, 6 Robinson (La.), 882.

³ Nolle v. Thompson, 3 Metcalfe (Ky.), 121.

⁴ State v. Williams, 48 Missouri, 210.

⁵ Bliss v. Heasty, 61 Illinois, 388.

it was rightfully obtained, it is not necessary, in a suit by the former on the bond, to aver or prove that the attachment had been discharged as to the latter.¹

§ 163. Where there are several defendants, and a bond in favor of them all, it was held in Alabama, that the action on the bond must be in the name of all, though the attachment was levied on the separate property of each, in which they had not a joint interest. How the damages are to be divided between the obligees in the bond, is a matter with which the obligors have no concern, as they will be protected by a recovery in the names of all the obligees, from another action by all, or either.² In Ohio, however, it was held, that a right of action accrues to those defendants who were injured by the wrongful attachment, and that it is not necessary that the defendants against whom the attachment was rightfully obtained should be joined either as plaintiffs or defendants.³

§ 164. It is not necessary, in order to enable the party injured to maintain a suit on the bond, that he should obtain an order of the court in which the bond was filed, to deliver it to him for suit.⁴

§ 165. The sureties in the bond can be subjected to liability, only in reference to the particular writ for obtaining which it was given. This was decided in Louisiana, upon the following case: A. sued out an attachment, and gave bond. The attachment was not executed, and some time afterward A. voluntarily abandoned it, and took out another, without giving any new bond. It was held, that the liability of the surety on the bond extended only to the time of the abandonment of the first writ, and could not be revived without his consent.⁵

§ 166. The question arises, whether, in order to maintain an action on the bond, the damages must first be recovered in a distinct action. This is not believed to be requisite, and it was so

¹ *Alexander v. Jacoby*, 28 Ohio State, 358.

⁴ *Bruce v. Coleman*, 1 Handy, 515.

² *Boyd v. Martin*, 10 Alabama, 700.

⁵ *Erwin v. Com. & R. R. Bank*, 12 Robinson (La.), 227.

³ *Alexander v. Jacoby*, 28 Ohio State, 358.

decided in Virginia, where the bond is to pay "all such costs and damages as may accrue for wrongfully suing out the attachment;"¹ in Alabama, where it is to pay "all such costs and damages as he might sustain by the wrongful or vexatious suing out of the attachment;"² in Tennessee, where it is to pay "all damages which shall be recovered against the plaintiff in any suit which may be brought against him, for wrongfully suing out the attachment;"³ in Ohio, where it is "to pay all damages which the defendant may sustain by reason of the attachment, if the order therefor be wrongfully obtained;"⁴ and in Illinois, where it is "to pay and satisfy the defendant all such costs and damages as shall be awarded against the plaintiff in any suit which may hereafter be brought for wrongfully suing out the attachment."⁵ The Supreme Court of Georgia, however, took a different view, where the bond was to pay "all damages which may be recovered against the said plaintiff for suing out the attachment;" terms almost the same as those in the Tennessee bond.⁶ And in Mississippi, where the bond was "to pay and satisfy the defendant all such costs and damages as shall be awarded against him in any suit which may be hereafter brought for wrongfully suing out the attachment," it was held, that suit must first be brought against the principal in the bond, and that an action thereon against the sureties can only be maintained in the event of his failure to pay the costs and damages recovered against him in such suit.⁷ And so in Colorado, where the terms of the bond are the same as in Mississippi.⁸

§ 166 *a*. Where the suit may be maintained on the bond, without previous recovery of damages in a distinct action, the sureties may be sued jointly with the principal.⁹

§ 167. Debt is undoubtedly the proper form of action on attachment bonds; but it has been held that covenant will lie.¹⁰ In assigning breaches, it is not sufficient merely to negative the

¹ *Dickinson v. McGraw*, 4 Randolph, 158.

² *Herndon v. Forney*, 4 Alabama, 248.

³ *Smith v. Eakin*, 2 Sneed, 456.

⁴ *Bruce v. Coleman*, 1 Handy, 515.

⁵ *Churchill v. Abraham*, 22 Illinois, 455.

⁶ *Sledge v. Lee*, 19 Georgia, 411.

⁷ *Holcomb v. Foxworth*, 34 Mississippi, 285.

⁸ *Sterling City Mining Co. v. Cock*, 2 Colorado, 24.

⁹ *Jennings v. Joiner*, 1 Coldwell, 645.

¹⁰ *Hill v. Rushing*, 4 Alabama, 212.

terms of the condition. The declaration must show that the attachment was wrongfully sued out, and what damages the plaintiff has sustained. Therefore, where the condition was, that the plaintiff should prosecute his attachment to effect, and pay and satisfy the defendant all such costs and damages as he might sustain by the wrongful or vexatious suing out of such attachment; and the breach assigned was, that he did not prosecute his attachment to effect, nor pay the costs, damages, &c., which the defendant sustained by the wrongful and vexatious suing out of the attachment, by means whereof the said bond became forfeited, and the attachment plaintiff liable to pay the penalty; the declaration was held bad on demurrer.¹

§ 168. In assigning breaches, if the damages alleged to have been sustained exceed the amount of the penalty, it is proper to assign the non-payment of the penalty. Where the damages claimed do not equal the penalty, the averment should be that they have not been paid.² A declaration which fails to aver the non-payment of the damages sustained, is bad on demurrer.³

§ 169. A recital in the condition of the bond, that the plaintiff had issued a writ of attachment against the defendant, estops the obligors from denying by plea that the attachment was sued out, and such a plea is bad on general demurrer.⁴

§ 170. Under what circumstances may the attachment defendant maintain an action on the bond? Does the mere failure of the plaintiff to prosecute his suit work a forfeiture of the condition? The Supreme Court of Louisiana has gone very far in giving recourse on the bond in such case. There, it will be remembered, the obligation is "for the payment of such damages as the defendant may recover, in case it should be decided that the attachment was *wrongfully obtained*;" and it is held, that if a plaintiff voluntarily abandons his attachment, he renders himself and his surety responsible in damages. The same court,

¹ *Flanagan v. Gilchrist*, 8 Alabama, 620. See *Winsor v. Orcutt*, 11 Paige, 578; *Love v. Kidwell*, 4 Blackford, 553.

² *Hill v. Rushing*, 4 Alabama, 212.

³ *Michael v. Thomas*, 27 Indiana, 501;

Uhrig v. Sinex, 32 Ibid. 498; *Ryder v. Thomas*, 32 Iowa, 56; *Horner v. Harrison*, 37 Ibid. 378; *Pinney v. Hershfield*,

1 Montana, 367.

⁴ *Love v. Kidwell*, 4 Blackford, 553.

with less apparent reason, has gone further, and decided that, though it appear that the plaintiff had, at the commencement of his suit a sufficient and very probable cause of action, and was prevented from getting a judgment by some technical objection, or irregularity in the proceedings, which could not be foreseen, the defendant may nevertheless hold him liable for the damages he actually sustained; and that, if an attachment be set aside by order of the court, it is *prima facie* evidence that it was wrongfully obtained.¹ A decision was once given, that would seem to exempt the *surety* in such a case from liability; ² but this doctrine was held inapplicable to the plaintiff.³ As, in that State, the defendant's claim on the bond for damages undoubtedly rests on its being decided that the attachment was "*wrongfully obtained*," it is difficult to see upon what principle the plaintiff can be charged, when it is admitted that the attachment was *rightfully* obtained, but he failed to obtain a judgment, for technical reasons, having no connection with the merits of the action or the cause for attachment.

The Supreme Court of Alabama took a different view of the subject, and one more consonant with sound reason. In an action on an attachment bond, the condition of which was, "that the plaintiff should prosecute his attachment to effect, and pay the defendant all such costs and damages as he may sustain by the wrongful or vexatious suing out the attachment," it appeared that in the attachment suit, the defendant, by a plea in abatement, caused the attachment to be quashed, for informality in the affidavit upon which it issued, and then sued the plaintiff for damages. On the trial of this suit for damages, it was shown that there were good grounds for the attachment, though not sufficiently set out in the affidavit. The court charged the jury, that if they believed the attachment was sued out, and was abated on plea, the plaintiff was entitled to recover the actual damage he had sustained. The Supreme Court held this instruction to be wrong, and observed: "What is meant by the term 'wrongful,' as used in the statute to which this bond conforms? Was it, as is contended, designed to apply to defects in the form of the pro-

¹ Cox v. Robinson, 2 Robinson (La.), 813.

² Cox v. Robinson, 2 Robinson (La.),

³ Garretson v. Zacharie, 8 Martin, n. s. 813.

ceeding, on account of which the attachment should be quashed, as well as to the ground upon which it was to be issued? Or was the object of the framers of the act merely to provide a remedy against persons who should resort to this extraordinary remedy to the prejudice of another, without cause or sufficient ground therefor? We think that by the wrongful suing out of the attachment is meant, not the omissions, irregularities, or informalities which the officer issuing the process may have committed in its issuance, but that the party resorted to it without sufficient ground."¹

In Kentucky, where the bond was conditioned "for the payment of all costs and damages sustained by the defendant by reason of the wrongful issuing of the order for an attachment," — terms, in substance, equivalent to those of the Louisiana bond, — it was held, that a mere failure to prosecute the suit does not give an action on the bond. The order must have been procured wrongfully and without just cause, to constitute a breach of the condition, although the plaintiff may have abandoned the prosecution of the suit.²

In Tennessee, the condition of the bond is, "for satisfying all costs which shall be awarded to the defendant, in case the plaintiff shall be cast in the suit, and also all damages which shall be recovered against the plaintiff in any suit or suits which may be brought against him for wrongfully suing out the attachment;" and it has been there decided, that mere want of success does not *per se* subject the plaintiff to an action,³ and that the burden is on the defendant to show that he has sustained damage; and if no evidence to that point be given, no damages can be recovered.⁴

In Missouri, where the condition of the bond is "that the plain-

¹ Sharpe v. Hunter, 16 Alabama, 765. See Eaton v. Bartscherer, 5 Nebraska, 469.

² Pettit v. Mercer, 8 B. Monroe, 51. In that State this case occurred: A. sued B. by attachment, and when the case had been several years pending, the office of the clerk of the court, and the record in the case, were destroyed by fire. Afterwards, the court ordered the plaintiff to supply the burnt record or submit to a nonsuit. He could not supply a complete record, and thereupon his

petition was dismissed, and his attachment "discharged without prejudice." He was then sued on the bond given to obtain the attachment. It was held, that the order of discharge of the attachment *without prejudice* was, under the circumstances, no evidence that the attachment was wrongful or even hurtful, but rather implied the contrary. Cooper v. Hill, 8 Bush, 219.

³ Smith v. Story, 4 Humphreys, 169.

⁴ Ranning v. Reeves, 2 Tennessee Ch'y, 268.

tiff shall prosecute his action without delay and with effect, . . . and pay all damages and costs that may accrue to any defendant or garnishee, by reason of the attachment, or any process or proceeding in the suit, or by reason of any judgment or process thereon ;” a judgment *on the merits* for the defendant, in the attachment suit, will authorize a suit on the bond, though he did not put in issue the truth of the affidavit on which the attachment issued.¹

In Indiana, views have been expressed on this subject, such as have not been elsewhere. There the bond, or “undertaking” is that the plaintiff “shall duly prosecute his proceeding in attachment, and pay all damages which may be sustained by the defendant, if the proceedings of the plaintiff shall be wrongful and oppressive;” and the law declares that “a defendant shall be entitled to an action on the undertaking . . . if it shall appear that the proceedings were wrongful and oppressive.” In an action of this kind, it appeared that the attachment suit was determined in favor of the defendant, but without his putting in issue the truth of the affidavit, and without any finding by the court on that point. It was held, that the right of action existed, notwithstanding there had been no such issue or finding. And the court went farther, though the point was not involved in the case, and expressed the opinion that an action on the undertaking might be maintained, if the attachment proceedings were wrongful and oppressive, though there had been judgment *for the plaintiff* in the attachment suit.² This would seem to have been intended to apply only to a case where there had been no contest over the affidavit; for at the same term the court said that where both the main action and the attachment are sustained, — which, of course, implies a contest on both, — there can be no suit on the undertaking.³

§ 170 a. When sued on the bond, where there has been no previous trial and determination of the rightfulness of the plaintiff’s act in suing out the attachment, the question arises whether, in justifying that act, he is confined to matters known to him when the attachment was obtained, or may also show facts which were

¹ State v. Beldsmeier, 56 Missouri, 226.

² Harper v. Keys, 48 Indiana, 220.

³ Wilson v. Root, 48 Indiana, 486.

not then known to him, but which go to prove that the grounds alleged by him for obtaining it were in fact true. In an action for malicious prosecution, as appears elsewhere,¹ probable cause cannot be established by showing facts of which the plaintiff had no knowledge when he sued out the writ; but in Iowa, it has been held otherwise, in suits on attachment bonds, whose obligation is "to pay all damages which the defendant may sustain by reason of the wrongful suing out of the attachment." In that State, to obtain an attachment, the plaintiff swears that he verily believes that the defendant is doing or has done that which will justify the attachment. It was there held, at first, that the true issue in an action on the bond is, whether the plaintiff had sufficient cause for believing as he alleged; and that if the belief appears to have been without foundation or verity, the attachment was wrongful.² Afterwards the court said: "The question, under our statute, is not whether the facts were actually true, upon which the attaching plaintiff bases his affidavit for a writ, but had he, exercising that degree of caution that a reasonable prudent man should, good cause to believe that which he had stated as true."³ There would be more foundation for this view if the statute, as in some States, required the plaintiff to aver that he had good reason to believe and did believe the existence of the facts alleged in the affidavit for obtaining the attachment; but even in that case, as elsewhere appears,⁴ a plea traversing the affidavit does not put in issue the plaintiff's belief, nor the goodness of the reasons for his belief, but the truth of the facts charged. It is not, therefore, surprising that the Iowa court should have subsequently reconsidered and changed its conclusions. The rule there now is, that if the plaintiff had good cause to believe the grounds for attachment true, or if they were true in fact, the suing out of the attachment was not wrongful.⁵

§ 171. In an action on the bond, where, in the attachment suit, the proceedings were entirely *ex parte*, it is not sufficient merely to assign, as a breach of the condition, that the defendant did not owe the debt for which the attachment was sued out; he must set forth the proceedings under the attachment, and show that a judgment was given against him, and his property used to satisfy

¹ Post, § 732 a.

² Winchester v. Cox, 4 G. Greene, 121;
Mahnke v. Damon, 3 Iowa, 107.

³ Burton v. Knapp, 14 Iowa, 196.

⁴ Post, § 409.

⁵ Vorse v. Phillips, 37 Iowa, 423.

it; that he did not owe the debt; and that the attachment and judgment were illegal.¹

§ 172. Where the cases in which an original attachment may issue are different from those authorizing an auxiliary or ancillary attachment, — a writ taken out in aid of a pending suit instituted by summons, — and the plaintiff in an *original* attachment is sued on his bond, he cannot, as a defence thereto, show that, when he obtained the attachment, facts existed which, under the law, would have justified an *ancillary* attachment.²

§ 173. Where an attaching plaintiff complies with all the requirements of the law in procuring an attachment, the presumption is, that it is rightfully sued out; and if the defendant, in an action on the bond, claims that it was wrongfully done, the burden is upon him to establish that fact. Not that he must necessarily do it by positive testimony; but it may be shown by proof of such facts and circumstances as tend to establish the wrongful character of the act.³ The failure of the attaching plaintiff to sustain his action is undoubtedly *prima facie* evidence in support of the defendant's action on the bond; but it is not conclusive proof that the attachment was either wrongfully obtained, in the sense of being merely obtained without sufficient cause, though without malice,⁴ or that the attachment plaintiff acted wilfully wrong, that is maliciously, in suing it out.⁵ The latter position will undoubtedly hold good in all cases, without regard to the particular manner in which the attachment suit was terminated in favor of the defendant; but it is deemed quite as certain, that, in an action in the former class of cases, where malice is not involved, and only the wrong of the attachment is to be established, *if the suit was terminated by a finding in favor of the defendant, on an issue as to the truth of the facts alleged as the ground for the attachment*, then the judgment would conclusively establish that the attachment was wrongfully obtained.⁶ So, if there was, when the attachment was obtained, no debt due from the defendant to the plaintiff.⁷

¹ Hoshaw v. Hoshaw, 8 Blackford, 258.

² Reynolds v. Culbreath, 14 Alabama, 581.

³ Veiths v. Hagge, 8 Iowa, 168; Burrows v. Lehnendorff, *Ibid.* 96.

⁴ Sackett v. McCord, 23 Alabama, 851.

⁵ Raver v. Webster, 3 Iowa, 502.

⁶ Mitchell v. Mattingly, 1 Metcalfe (Ky.), 287.

⁷ Lockhart v. Woods, 88 Alabama, 681; Tucker v. Adams, 52 *Ibid.* 254.

But so far as the amount of the claim of the attachment plaintiff is involved in the question of the defendant's recourse upon the bond, the judgment in the attachment suit is conclusive; and if that be for a less sum than the law allows an attachment to issue for, it is complete evidence that the attachment was wrongfully obtained; though it does not settle the question of *wilful* wrong on the part of the attachment plaintiff.¹

§ 173 *a*. In an action on the bond it is no defence that the return on the attachment does not show a levy made according to the statute, if a levy *de facto* was made. Nor is it a justification, or mitigation of damages, that the claim sued on was a just one, where the statutory ground for suing out the attachment did not exist; for the claim may be just, and yet the attachment wrongful, and even wilfully wrong.² And where, to obtain an attachment of certain property, the attaching creditor averred it to be the defendant's, he cannot, when sued on the bond, set up as a defence that it was not.³

§ 174. In an action on the bond, the attachment plaintiff cannot excuse himself, because, in obtaining the attachment, he acted in good faith; ⁴ nor is the matter of probable cause involved, except in relation to the question of damages; and where the affidavit avers the existence of the ground for attachment, and not the plaintiff's belief of its existence, no belief of the attachment plaintiff, however firm and sincere, that he had good ground for obtaining the attachment, can affect the defendant's right to recover against him the *actual damage* he has sustained.⁵ And in order to such recovery, it is not necessary for the defendant to show that he has paid the actual damages he has sustained.⁶ And in Missouri it was held, that evidence of special damages, such as expenses of travel and attorney's fees, paid out in defence of the attachment suit, cannot be given under a general averment of damages, but must be specially averred. Said the court: "Damages are either general or special. General damages are such as the law implies or presumes to have accrued from the

¹ Gaddis v. Lord, 10 Iowa, 141. See post, § 744.

² Drummond v. Stewart, 8 Iowa, 341.

³ Brandon v. Allen, 28 Louisiana Annual, 60.

⁴ Churchill v. Abraham, 22 Illinois, 455.

⁵ Alexander v. Hutchison, 9 Alabama, 825; Donnell v. Jones, 18 Ibid. 490; Metcalf v. Young, 43 Ibid. 648; Pettit v. Mercer, 8 B. Monroe, 51.

⁶ Metcalf v. Young, 43 Alabama, 643.

wrong complained of. Special damages are such as really took place and are not implied by law. But when the law does not necessarily imply that the plaintiff sustained damage by the act complained of, it is essential that the resulting damage should be shown with particularity in order to prevent surprise to the defendant, which might otherwise ensue on the trial.”¹ Afterwards the same court held special damages recoverable under an allegation that the attachment defendant “was compelled to and did lay out and expend large sums of money, and was put to great expense and trouble in and about defending said action of attachment.”²

§ 175. What is this actual damage? On general principles it must be the natural, proximate, legal result or consequence of the wrongful act. Remote or speculative damages, resulting from injuries to credit, business, character, or feelings, cannot be recovered.³ In Mississippi, under a statute which authorized “loss of trade and special injury to business” to be considered, it was held, that contingent and uncertain profits, and losses of profits in speculative trade, could not be allowed.⁴ In Ohio, where a stock of goods kept for sale by retail was seized, and the defendant’s business consequently suspended, it was held, that the jury might allow for natural and necessary loss of business during the time the same was suspended; but not for injury to the reputation of the goods, supposed to affect their marketable value.⁵ Actual damage may be properly comprehended under two heads: 1. Expense and losses incurred by the party in making his defence to the attachment proceedings; and 2. The loss occasioned by his being deprived of the use of his property during the pendency of the attachment, or by an illegal sale of it, or by injury thereto, or loss or destruction thereof.⁶ For losses and trouble of these descriptions, the attachment defend-

¹ *State v. Blackman*, 51 Missouri, 819.

² *Kelly v. Beauchamp*, 59 Missouri, 178.

³ *Donnell v. Jones*, 18 Alabama, 490; *Reidhar v. Berger*, 8 B. Monroe, 160; *State v. Thomas*, 19 Missouri, 618; *Floyd v. Hamilton*, 33 Alabama, 235; *Campbell v. Chamberlain*, 10 Iowa, 337.

⁴ *Myers v. Farrell*, 47 Mississippi, 281.

⁵ *Alexander v. Jacoby*, 23 Ohio State, 358.

⁶ *Cox v. Robinson*, 2 Robinson (La.), 818; *Horn v. Bayard*, 11 Ibid. 259; *Pettit v. Mercer*, 8 B. Monroe, 51; *Reidhar v. Berger*, Ibid. 160; *McReady v. Rogers*, 1 Nebraska, 124. In Missouri it was held, where a garnishee was summoned, that an element of damage recoverable was loss of interest on the debt of the garnishee to the defendant *pendente lite*. *State v. Beldsmeier*, 56 Missouri, 226.

ant should be liberally remunerated.¹ But if the property attached was not the defendant's, he can recover no damages.²

§ 176. Under the first head will be allowed costs and expenses incurred in procuring the discharge of the attachment, and the restoration of the attached property ;³ costs and expenses in obtaining testimony on a trial of the truth of the affidavit on which the attachment was issued ;⁴ costs of suit to which the defendant has been subjected,⁵ as well in an appellate court as in that in which the suit was brought ;⁶ and fees paid to counsel for services in the attachment suit⁷ but not fees to counsel for services in the action on the bond.⁸ In Texas the court refused to allow attorney's fees, because it regarded them in the nature of exemplary damages, and because the defendant must have incurred that expense in defending the action, whether an attachment had been sued out or not.⁹ Where the attachment is not the original process, but is ancillary to an action instituted by summons, no costs or expenses connected with the defence of the suit, in aid of which the attachment was obtained, can be recovered.¹⁰ Where, however, the suit is instituted by attachment, if the action be sustained, but the attachment defeated, the rule in Indiana is, that the attorney's fees for defending against the attachment should be allowed, but not those for defending the action ; but where both the action and the attachment are defeated *because there was no foundation for the former*, the attorney's fees for defending both the action and the attachment may be allowed.¹¹ When it is sought to recover for counsel fees in defending the attachment, it is held, in Kentucky, that no recovery can be had

¹ Offutt v. Edwards, 9 Robinson (La.), 90; Campbell v. Chamberlain, 10 Iowa, 337; Lawrence v. Hagerman, 56 Illinois, 68.

² Pinson v. Kirsh, 46 Texas, 26.

³ Alexander v. Jacoby, 23 Ohio State, 358.

⁴ Hayden v. Sample, 10 Missouri, 215.

⁵ Dunning v. Humphrey, 24 Wendell, 81; Winsor v. Orcutt, 11 Paige, 578; Trapnall v. McAfee, 8 Metcalfe (Ky.), 84.

⁶ Bennett v. Brown, 31 Barbour, 158; 20 New York, 99.

⁷ Offutt v. Edwards, 9 Robinson (La.), 90; Littlejohn v. Wilcox, 2 Louisiana

Annual, 620; Phelps v. Coggeshall, 13 Ibid. 440; Accessory Transit Co. v. McCerren, Ibid. 214; Trapnall v. McAfee, 8 Metcalfe (Ky.), 84; Seay v. Greenwood, 21 Alabama, 491; Burton v. Smith, 49 Ibid. 293; Vorse v. Phillips, 37 Iowa, 428; Morris v. Price, 2 Blackford, 457. *Sed contra*, Heath v. Lent, 1 California, 410.

⁸ Offutt v. Edwards, 9 Robinson (La.), 90; Plumb v. Woodmansee, 34 Iowa, 116; Vorse v. Phillips, 37 Ibid. 428.

⁹ Hughes v. Brooks, 36 Texas, 379.

¹⁰ White v. Wyley, 17 Alabama, 167.

¹¹ Wilson v. Root, 48 Indiana, 486. See Behrens v. McKenzie, 28 Iowa, 333.

unless the fees were paid, or contracted to be paid, and are proved to be reasonable.¹ As to costs, the Court of Appeals of that State held, that if the whole costs turn upon the defence of the cause of action, they are not recoverable upon the attachment bond; if incurred in defending the cause of attachment alone, they are recoverable; if incurred partly in defending the cause of action and partly in defending the cause of attachment, they are recoverable only so far as incurred in defence of the attachment.² And so, in effect, in Ohio.³

§ 177. The rule of damages under the second head has been variously laid down. In New York, it was said by the Supreme Court: "The plaintiff is entitled to such damages as a jury may think he has sustained by the wrongful seizing and detaining of his property. If it was taken out of his possession, he may be entitled to the value of it; if seized and left in his possession, to such damages as may be awarded for the unlawful intermeddling with his property."⁴ But the same court afterwards held, that no more than nominal damages can be recovered, where the defendant is not dispossessed.⁵

§ 178. In Kentucky, it was determined that the plaintiff can only recover damages for the injury he has sustained by being deprived of the use of his property, or its loss, destruction, or deterioration.⁶ Subsequently, the court stated the rule on some points more specifically, and said: "The inquiry in regard to the injury which the party may sustain by the deprivation of the use of his property, should be limited to the actual value of the use; as, for example, the rent of real estate, the hire or services of slaves, or the value of the use of any other species of property in itself productive. The property in this case was not of that character, and the injury from being deprived of its use should be restricted to the interest on the value thereof. For any injury beyond that, the damages would be conjectural, indefinite, and uncertain, and the plaintiff cannot recover in this action. If,

¹ *Shultz v. Morrison*, 3 Metcalfe (Ky.), 98.

² *Johnson v. Farmers' Bank*, 4 Bush, 288.

³ *Alexander v. Jacoby*, 23 Ohio State, 858.

⁴ *Dunning v. Humphrey*, 24 Wendell, 81.

⁵ *Groat v. Gillespie*, 25 Wendell, 888.

⁶ *Pettit v. Mercer*, 8 B. Monroe, 51. See *Wallace v. Finberg*, 46 Texas, 35.

however, the property is damaged, or if when returned it should be of less value than when seized, in consequence of the depreciation in price, or from any other cause, for such difference the plaintiff would be entitled to recover. But this rule, so far as it relates to the fall or depreciation of the price, would not be applicable to every species of property. It would, however, clearly apply in this case, as it was the trade and business of the party to vend the goods attached, and not to keep them for mere use.”¹ In Mississippi, it was decided that where, between the levy and the dissolution of the attachment, the goods levied on had depreciated in market value, the defendant was entitled to recover the amount of the depreciation.² And so in California.³ But such depreciation should be specially pleaded.⁴

§ 179. The court properly intimated, in the language just quoted, that the allowance for depreciation in the value of the property while under attachment would not be applicable to every species of property. For instance, if real estate be attached, without interfering with the defendant's possession, nothing can be recovered in an action on the bond, on account of depreciation in its value during the pendency of the attachment.⁵

§ 180. In Louisiana the following case arose. Certain parties took out an attachment in February, 1842, against the Girard Bank, and seized certain *choses in action*, which, at the time, and for some months after, were worth in New Orleans \$18,500. In August, 1842, the attachment plaintiffs, having obtained judgment, caused the *choses in action* to be sold by the sheriff, at a great sacrifice, for the sum of \$9,140. Afterwards, the judgment was reversed, and the assignees of the bank sued the attachment plaintiffs for the difference between these sums, and recovered judgment for \$5,145 damages. Whether the suit was on the attachment bond does not appear in the report of the case. The Supreme Court affirmed the judgment, holding the plaintiffs entitled to recover the actual damage sustained.⁶

§ 181. In New York, an action was brought on an attachment

¹ Reidhar v. Berger, 8 B. Monroe, 160;
Carpenter v. Stevenson, 6 Bush, 250.

⁴ Wallace v. Finberg, 46 Texas, 35.

² Fleming v. Bailey, 44 Mississippi,
182.

⁵ Heath v. Lent, 1 California, 410.
⁶ Horn v. Bayard, 11 Robinson (La.),
259.

³ Frankel v. Stern, 44 California, 168.

bond, where it appeared that the plaintiff in the attachment was nonsuited; but immediately after sued out another attachment, and seized the same property that was attached in the first suit; and afterwards, on obtaining judgment, caused the property to be sold under his execution. It was held, that the application of the defendant's property to the satisfaction of the judgment in the second suit, was properly admissible in evidence, to reduce the amount of damages sought to be recovered.¹

§ 182. The liability of an attachment plaintiff for actual damage exists as well where the attachment is sued out by his attorney as where he obtains it himself; but no malice exhibited by the attorney in his proceedings can be given in evidence against his client, so as to make him liable for exemplary damages.² And where the attachment was taken out by an agent, who also executed the bond, the declaration on the bond was held to be insufficient, which charged that the attachment was wrongfully and vexatiously sued out by the obligors in the bond: it should have averred that it was so sued out by the plaintiff.³

§ 183. An administrator who sues out an attachment and executes the bond, describing himself therein as administrator, cannot be sued on the bond in his representative character, nor can he subject the estate to an action for damages by his tortious conduct. He is liable to respond personally for the injury, and is properly sued in his individual character.⁴

¹ *Earl v. Spooner*, 3 Denio, 246.

² *McCullough v. Walton*, 11 Alabama,

³ *Kirksey v. Jones*, 7 Alabama, 622; 492; *Wallace v. Finberg*, 46 Texas, 85.

McCullough v. Walton, 11 Ibid. 492.

⁴ *Gilmer v. Wier*, 8 Alabama, 72.

CHAPTER VII.

EXECUTION AND RETURN OF AN ATTACHMENT.

§ 183 *a*. THE power and duty of an officer to make an attachment depend upon his possession of process authorizing it. The duty may be qualified, or he may be relieved of it altogether, by instructions; but it exists only while the power exists, and both come into existence when the process is placed in his hands. Until then he has no authority to act, and cannot be justified in interfering with the property of others, though he have information that the process has been issued. Thus, in Connecticut, an officer lodged with the town clerk a certificate that he had attached certain real estate of a defendant in an attachment suit; which, if the writ had been in his possession, would, under the law of that State, have constituted a valid attachment; but it appeared that, when he so lodged the certificate, he had no writ in his hands, and did not receive any till the day after that on which the lodgment of the certificate was made, but acted upon information that a writ had been issued; and it was held that there was no valid attachment.¹

§ 184. When a writ of attachment is placed in the hands of an officer to be executed, his first duty — which he cannot ever safely overlook — is, to ascertain that it was issued by an officer having legal power to issue it; for if issued by one having no such power, it is absolutely void, and will afford no protection whatever to him who acts under it. Nor can the court out of which it purported to have issued acquire through it, or through the judgment in the case, any right to control the disposition of the money accruing from a sale of attached property. Thus, where an attachment was issued by the clerk of a court, who had no lawful authority to issue it, and under it property was seized and sold, and the proceeds thereof were placed in the hands of

¹ *Wales v. Clark*, 43 Conn. 183.

the clerk as an officer of the court; and the court ordered a part of the money to be paid to the landlord of the building in which the attached goods were found, as rent due him therefor from the attachment defendant; it was held, that the money was in the hands of the clerk as an individual bailee, and was not subject to the order of the court, and that the order, not being within the jurisdiction of the court, was void.¹

§ 184 *a*. If the writ be so defective that it is void, a levy under it cannot be cured by amendment, so as to cut off the rights of third parties in the attached property, acquired after the levy. In Maine, there is a statute providing that no attachment "shall be valid, unless the plaintiff's demand on which he founds his action, and the nature and amount thereof, are substantially set forth in proper counts, or a specification of such claim shall be annexed to such writ." The Supreme Court of that State holds, that a writ based on a money count containing no specification of the nature and amount of the plaintiff's demand, is void;² and that an amendment of the writ before judgment will not make it so far valid as that the title acquired under it will prevail against a mortgage executed between the service of the writ and the judgment.³

§ 185. If the writ be in legal form, and issued out of a court having competent jurisdiction, it will be a complete justification to the officer in attaching the defendant's property, and in using, to effect the attachment, all necessary force; and there can, therefore, be no obligation on him to investigate whether the preliminary steps required for obtaining it have been pursued.⁴ And though the process may be erroneous and voidable, that fact will neither prevent him from protecting himself by it, nor justify him in omitting to do his duty in its execution.⁵ Nor has he

¹ Goldsmith v. Stetson, 39 Alabama, 183. Nor can the money, in such case, be reached by creditors of the attachment defendant by garnishment of the clerk. See post, § 545.

² Saco v. Hopkinton, 29 Maine, 268; Osgood v. Holyoke, 48 Ibid. 410; Neally v. Judkins, Ibid. 566; Hanson v. Dow, 51 Ibid. 165.

³ Drew v. Alfred Bank, 55 Maine, 450.

⁴ Fulton v. Heaton, 1 Barbour, 552; Kirksey v. Dubose, 19 Alabama, 43; Banta v. Reynolds, 8 B. Monroe, 80; Garnet v. Wimp, Ibid. 360; Ela v. Shepard, 32 New Hamp. 277; Owens v. Starr, 2 Littell, 280; Lovier v. Gilpin, 6 Dana, 821; Walker v. Woods, 15 California, 66; Booth v. Rees, 28 Illinois, 45; State v. Foster, 10 Iowa, 485.

⁵ Stevenson v. McLean, 5 Humphreys, 382; Reams v. McNeil, 9 Ibid. 542;

§ 185 c EXECUTION AND RETURN OF ATTACHMENT. [CHAP. VII.]

any thing to do with the question whether the debt is actually due. It may be that no cause of action exists; but with that he has no concern; for it is not his province to decide the question of liability between the parties.¹

§ 185 a. When the officer attaches property found in the possession of the defendant, he can always justify the levy by the production of the attachment writ, if the same was issued by a court or officer having lawful authority to issue it, and be in legal form. But when the property is found in the possession of a stranger claiming title, the mere production of the writ will not justify its seizure thereunder; the officer must go further, and prove not only that the attachment defendant was indebted to the attachment plaintiff, but that the attachment was regularly issued.² If, in the attachment suit, judgment was rendered for the plaintiff, that will establish the indebtedness; if not, the officer must prove it otherwise, in order to justify his proceeding.³ Of course, the party whose property has been wrongfully taken may prove that there was no indebtedness.⁴

§ 185 b. Though a writ issued by competent authority, and regular on its face, will afford protection to an officer acting under it, it does not, if issued irregularly, afford the same protection to the party who caused its issue. The responsibility rests upon him, not only to see that it is right in those particulars, but that it was regularly issued; for if it be set aside for irregularity, that makes the party a trespasser *ab initio*, and affords him no protection as to what has been done under it: as to him, it is then as though no process had ever been issued, and the property attached had been taken and detained by his order without any process.⁵

§ 185 c. When an attachment fails because the writ was issued

Shaw v. Holmes, 4 Heiskell, 692; Bogert v. Phelps, 14 Wisconsin, 88; Cross v. Phelps, 16 Barbour, 502.

¹ Livingston v. Smith, 5 Peters, 90; Walker v. Woods, 15 California, 66; Mamlock v. White, 20 Ibid. 598.

² Thornburgh v. Hand, 7 California, 554; Noble v. Holmes, 5 Hill (N. Y.), 194; Van Etten v. Hurst, 6 Ibid. 811.

³ Damon v. Bryant, 2 Pick. 411; Rinehey v. Stryker, 28 New York, 45;

Sexey v. Adkinson, 84 California, 346; Miller v. Bannister, 109 Mass. 289; Braley v. Byrnes, 20 Minnesota, 485; Maley v. Barrett, 2 Sneed, 501; Cross v. Phelps, 16 Barbour, 502; Jones v. Lake, 2 Wisconsin, 210; Norton v. Kearney, 10 Ibid. 443; Bogert v. Phelps, 14 Ibid. 88.

⁴ Cook v. Hopper, 28 Michigan, 511.

⁵ Kerr v. Mount, 28 New York, 659; Wehle v. Butler, 61 Ibid. 245.

without jurisdiction, or irregularly, and the attaching plaintiff is sued in trespass for seizing property thereunder, he cannot set up as a defence that he returned the property to the defendant, unless the latter accepted it.¹ Nor can he show, in mitigation of damages, that the property was subsequently sold under an execution in *his* favor against the defendant.² But if another creditor, without any connivance with the defeated plaintiff, afterwards causes the property to be sold under a valid execution against the defendant, that fact may be shown in mitigation of damages, since the defendant has, through such sale, received the benefit of the application of the property to his debt to a third person.³

§ 186. If a writ of attachment be placed in the hands of a person specially deputed to serve it, he has all the powers which may be exercised by a sheriff in the premises, but he is not entitled of right to be recognized or obeyed as a sheriff, or known officer, but must show his authority, and make known his business, if required by the party who is to obey that authority. In this particular he represents a special bailiff, rather than a known officer. One so deputed may, equally with a sheriff, break into a warehouse to get access to goods, where admittance is refused him.⁴

§ 187. An attachment comes within the terms of a statute forbidding the service on Sunday of any "writ, process, order, warrant, judgment, or decree;" and a service of it on that day will be set aside on motion; but cannot be reached by a plea in abatement.⁵ But where there is no prohibitory statute, it may be executed on that day.⁶ If a writ be delivered to an officer on Sunday, he is not to be regarded as having officially received it, nor can he be held responsible for not executing it on that day. He may, if he choose, recognize the receipt of it, but that will

¹ *Hanmer v. Wilsey*, 17 Wendell, 91; *Otis v. Jones*, 21 Ibid. 394; *Higgins v. Whitney*, 24 Ibid. 379; *Ball v. Liney*, 48 New York, 6; *Tiffany v. Lord*, 65 Ibid. 310.

² *Higgins v. Whitney*, 24 Wendell, 379; *Lyon v. Yates*, 52 Barbour, 237; *Wehle v. Butler*, 35 New York Superior

Ct. 1; 48 Howard Pract. 5; 12 Abbott Pract. 189; 61 New York, 245.

³ *Sherry v. Schuyler*, 2 Hill (N. Y.), 204; *Wehle v. Butler*, 61 New York, 245.

⁴ *Burton v. Wilkinson*, 18 Vermont, 186.

⁵ *Cotton v. Huey*, 4 Alabama, 56.

⁶ *Matthews v. Ansley*, 31 Alabama, 20.

§ 188 EXECUTION AND RETURN OF ATTACHMENT. [CHAP. VII.]

impose on him no higher or other duties, than if he had received it on the next day.¹ In England, it is said that Christmas is considered a *dies non juridicus*; but it was held not so in this country.²

§ 187 a. The authority of an officer to levy an attachment continues until the return day of the writ, or until he has actually returned it, if he do so before that day. The fact that before the return day he indorsed on the writ a return of "no property found," but kept the writ in his hands, will not prevent his subsequently levying it, and making return of the levy, at any time before the return day.³

§ 187 b. No levy made after the return day of the writ will be of any force, at least as against a third party claiming the property. Thus, where an attachment was made on the 28th of December, 1822, under a writ dated February 28, 1822, and returnable to the next May Term of the court after its date; and trover was brought against the officer for the property; it was held, that the officer should not be permitted to prove that the writ was in fact sued out on the first-named date, and was intended to be made returnable to May Term, 1823, but the word "February" had been inserted by mistake; and that, as the writ was made returnable at May Term, 1822, nothing could be done under it in the following December.⁴ So, where the writ was issued on the 21st of May, and made returnable to the next June Term of the court, but was indorsed "November Term, 1866;" and on the 10th of August after its issue was levied on real estate; the levy was held of no force as against a subsequent mortgage of the land.⁵

In determining the return day of the writ, where the day of the month on which it is returnable is specified, but without mention of the year, or other designation of the time, it will be considered that the next month of that name after the date of the writ was intended.⁶

§ 188. It is the duty of an officer, on receiving a writ of attach-

¹ Whitney v. Butterfield, 18 California, 385.

⁵ Peters v. Conway, 4 Bush, 566.

² Starke v. Marshall, 8 Alabama, 44.

⁶ Kelly v. Gilman, 29 New Hamp.

³ Courtney v. Carr, 6 Iowa, 288.

885; Nash v. Mallory, 17 Michigan, 282; Vinton v. Mead, Ibid. 388.

⁴ Dame v. Fales, 3 New Hamp. 70.

ment, to levy it on any property of the defendant he can find, of the description recited in the writ. It is never discretionary with him, if he finds such property, whether to execute the writ or not; nor is he allowed to provide for the plaintiff another remedy than that afforded by the writ, for the collection of his debt. He must take the property into the custody of the law. Any agreement to induce him to omit the performance of his duty is void, upon considerations of public policy. Thus, where an officer, having a writ of attachment in his hands, was induced to forbear levying it, by the defendant's executing a bond in favor of the plaintiff, with security, conditioned to save the officer harmless by reason of his not proceeding to attach property, and to pay whatever judgment might be rendered against the defendant; and the plaintiff afterwards recovered judgment in the attachment suit, and, failing to make the money therein, sued upon the bond; it was held, that no action could be maintained on it, and that it was not such a security as the plaintiff, by adopting, could render valid.¹

§ 189. To ascertain who is the actual owner of personal property, notwithstanding the indication arising from acts of ownership, is often attended with difficulty; and an officer ought not to be holden to proceed to make an attachment, without an indemnity, where there is great danger of his committing a trespass in so doing; and where he has good reason to doubt whether goods are the property of the defendant, he may insist on the plaintiff's showing them to him, and also on being indemnified.²

But if he would avail himself of the right to require indemnity, he must inform the party who placed the writ in his hands that he objects to proceeding without it. He cannot neglect to execute the writ, and then justify his neglect by the failure of the party to indemnify him, when he asked no indemnity.³

If property be attached without any controversy at the time as to the title, and it is afterwards claimed by a third person, it

¹ *Cole v. Parker*, 7 Iowa, 167; *Denson v. Sledge*, 2 Devereux, 186.

² *Bond v. Ward*, 7 Mass. 123; *Sibley v. Brown*, 15 Maine, 185; *Ranlett v. Blodgett*, 17 New Hamp. 298; *Perkins v. Pitman*, 34 Ibid. 261; *Smith v. Osgood*, 46 Ibid. 178; *Smith v. Cicotte*, 11 Michigan, 383; *Chamberlain v. Beller*, 18 New

York, 115; *Shriver v. Harbaugh*, 37 Penn. State, 399. In Tennessee it is held, that there is no law authorizing an officer to require indemnity before levying an attachment on disputed property. *Shaw v. Holmes*, 4 Heiskell, 602.

³ *Perkins v. Pitman*, 34 New Hamp. 261.

is held in New Hampshire, that the officer may demand indemnity before proceeding to sell the property under the attachment or under execution issued in the attachment suit.¹ This, however, would hardly be considered applicable to any system which allowed the third person to intervene in the attachment suit, and have his claim to the property adjudicated therein directly by the court.

If there are several attaching creditors of the same property, and some give indemnity and others refuse to do so, the latter will be precluded from claiming the avails of the attached property, even though their attachments under the original writ were prior to those of the parties who gave indemnity.²

When a plaintiff, at the request of the officer, and with knowledge that the goods to be attached are claimed by another than the defendant, gives a bond of indemnity to the officer against all suits, damages, and costs by reason of the attachment, he thereby assumes the responsibility of the officer's acts, and is liable to the owner for the subsequent conversion of the goods; and an unsatisfied judgment for the same cause against the officer is no bar to this recourse against the plaintiff.³

§ 189 *a*. When an officer takes a writ, with directions to serve it in a particular manner, without requiring of the plaintiff an indemnity, he is bound to serve it, if he can, according to the instructions; and it is not a sufficient excuse for him that he subsequently obtained information which led him to suppose that a service in the manner directed would be ineffectual for the interests of the plaintiff, and even expose himself to an action, if his supposition was erroneous, and a service in the manner directed would, in fact, have been legal and effectual. He is liable unless he can show that he could not lawfully have obeyed the directions.⁴

§ 190. The officer is bound to attach sufficient property, if it can be found, to secure the amount of the plaintiff's claim, as stated in the writ, and failing in this he will be liable for any deficiency.⁵ Where, therefore, an officer levied three attachments

¹ *Smith v. Osgood*, 46 New Hamp. 178.

² *Knight v. Nelson*, 117 Mass. 458.

³ *Smith v. Osgood*, 46 New Hamp. 178.

⁴ *Ranlett v. Blodgett*, 17 New Hamp. 298.

⁵ *In Fitzgerald v. Blake*, 42 Barbour,

successively on a defendant's personal property; and having received a fourth writ, levied it on his real estate, the proceeds of which were absorbed in satisfying that writ; and it was afterwards ascertained that the personalty on which the preceding three writs were levied was not sufficient to satisfy them; it was held, that the officer was liable for the deficiency; that he might have levied all the writs on all the property; that he was bound at his peril, if he did not levy on all, to levy on enough to satisfy the demands; and that he was not excused by the fact that an appraisal of the personalty, made after the levy, indicated an amount sufficient for that purpose.¹ If in such case an officer represent to the plaintiff that he made an attachment, when in point of fact he did not, and thereby induce the plaintiff to rely upon it, and to forego making any further attachment, when he might have done so, the officer is bound by his representation, and when sued by the plaintiff for failing to attach sufficient property, is estopped from showing that in fact he made no legal attachment.² But if, by a mistake of the plaintiff in making out the writ, the amount which the sheriff is required to secure is less than the debt sued on, and the sheriff receive from the defendant a sum of money equal to the amount named in the writ and costs, and release property attached by him, which was of sufficient value to have secured the whole debt; the sheriff will not be held responsible for the difference between the amount paid him and that of the judgment recovered by the attachment plaintiff; for he was misled by the mistake of the plaintiff himself.³

§ 191. It is the duty of the officer to execute the writ as soon as he reasonably can after it comes into his hands; for if by his unnecessary delay in seizing property or summoning garnishees

513, the Supreme Court of New York used the following language: "It is the duty of the sheriff to attach so much of the property of the defendant as will be sufficient to satisfy the plaintiff's demand, with costs and expenses. In this case the sheriff has levied on so much as he considered sufficient. The extent of the seizure was within the exercise of a sound discretion by the sheriff. If his levy was excessive, the defendant might complain; and if insufficient, the plaintiff. He is responsible to both parties for the exercise of a sound and reason-

able discretion in performing his duty. The plaintiff has no authority to dictate the extent of the levy, any more than the defendant has to limit it. The plaintiff can point out property to the sheriff, and require a levy upon so much as will be sufficient, but the sheriff must decide for himself, upon the responsibility which attaches to his office, as to the extent and sufficiency of the seizure."

¹ Ransom v. Halcott, 18 Barbour, 56.

² Howes v. Spicer, 23 Vermont, 508.

³ Page v. Belt, 17 Missouri, 263.

the plaintiff loses his debt, the officer will be liable; and his liability will not be avoided by his showing that he was not specially required to serve the writ immediately, or that it was in fact served within the time authorized by its terms.¹ And after the attachment is begun, it should be continued with as little interruption as possible. Delay or interruption in the discharge of this duty may involve the officer in serious consequences. No general rule governing such cases can well be laid down; but each case must depend very much on its particular circumstances. As a proposition generally applicable, however, it may be said that the officer should take care that his levy be a continuous and single act, as contradistinguished from a number of distinct acts, performed at different times, and not in reasonable and necessary connection.

§ 191 *a*. While the law holds an officer to a strict performance of his duty in the execution of process placed in his hands, and tolerates no wanton disregard of that duty, nor sanctions any negligence, yet it requires no impossibilities, nor does it impose unconscionable exactions. When an attachment comes to his hands, he must execute it with all reasonable celerity; but he is not held to the duty of starting, on the instant after receiving it, to execute it, without regard to other business demanding his attention, unless some special reasons for urgency exist, and are made known to him. Reasonable diligence is all that is required of him in such a case; and what is reasonable diligence depends upon the particular facts of the case. If, for example, an officer receives no special instruction to execute a writ at once, and there is no apparent necessity for its immediate execution, it would not be contended that he was under the same obligation to execute it instantaneously as if he were so instructed, or there were apparent circumstances of urgency. But in the case of an attachment sued out on the ground of the defendant's fraud, or his being in the act of leaving the State, or removing his property, the very fact of the issue of the writ on such ground would seem to indicate to the officer the necessity for immediate action. These views were applied, in California, to a case where a writ was placed in the hands of a sheriff between nine and ten o'clock on a Sunday night, and another writ was delivered to a deputy

¹ *Kennedy v. Brent*, 6 Cranch, 187.

of his, at fifteen minutes after twelve o'clock, and was executed by the deputy at one o'clock on Monday morning; of which second writ the sheriff had no knowledge until after it was executed; and the service by the deputy held the property in favor of the second attachment. The plaintiff in the first attachment sued the sheriff for not levying it in due time; but it was held, that the attachment was not legally in his hands until the expiration of Sunday, and that his delay in executing it, for one hour after midnight, did not entitle the plaintiff to recover.¹

§ 191 b. It not unfrequently happens that no property is found whereon to levy an attachment, and the action proceeds to judgment under the summons. In such case the rendition of the judgment supersedes the attachment, and thereafter no action can be taken under it.²

§ 192. Where a variety of articles are attached, and it requires considerable time to complete the service of the process, if the officer, after he has begun it, continues in it with no unnecessary delay until he has secured all the goods, the taking is to be treated as one act. But where an officer took and removed sundry finished carriages, to an amount which he deemed sufficient to secure the demand in the writ, and, on the day following, having changed his mind in regard to some of the property, he determined not to take away a part of the finished carriages he had attached, but, in lieu thereof, to make another attachment of unfinished work, which he did, and then removed the unfinished work, with part of that first attached; it was held, that the attachment might properly be considered as consisting of two distinct acts.³

§ 193. An attachment levy effected by unlawful or fraudulent means is illegal and void. Such, for example, is the case of entering a dwelling-house against the owner's will, and attaching his property there; to which more particular reference will presently be made.⁴ Such, too, is the case of a plaintiff fraudulently obtaining possession, in one State, of the property of his debtor, and re-

¹ *Whitney v. Butterfield*, 13 California, 835.

² *Bishop v. Warner*, 19 Conn. 460.

⁴ *Post*, § 200.

³ *Scheib v. Baldwin*, 22 Howard Pract. 278.

moving it clandestinely into another State, and there attaching it.¹ So, likewise, where the plaintiff decoyed a slave from one State into another, for the purpose of attaching him for the debt of his owner.² So, where the officer watched the defendant at work in his field, where he might have served the writ upon him, but did not, and waited till the plaintiff's agent enticed the defendant out of the State, and then attached the defendant's real estate, "for want of his body, goods, and chattels."³ So, where a suit by attachment was brought in the United States Circuit Court for Louisiana, against one alleged to be a citizen of that State, and property was levied on in the interior of the State and brought to New Orleans; and the plaintiff then dismissed that suit, and brought another in the State court, on the ground that the defendant was a non-resident of that State, and levied the attachment on the same property.⁴ So, where a sheriff, in a county where he was not an officer, took property, under pretence of having a writ, and carried it to another county, in order to bring it within the reach of legal process.⁵ So where, on the suggestion of the counsel for the attachment plaintiff, a trunk was produced and opened, under cover and pretence of a criminal examination then progressing, but really for the purpose of levying an attachment upon money contained in it.⁶ So, where a creditor and his debtor lived in the State of New York, where the latter owned a team, which, by the law of that State, was not attachable; and the creditor, for the purpose of enabling himself to attach it in Massachusetts, caused false representations to be made to the debtor, which induced him to take the team into that State, where it was attached; it was held, that the attachment was void, and that both the creditor and the officer who made the attachment were liable as trespassers, though the latter did not know of the fraud, and simply obeyed the terms of his precept.⁷

It was attempted, in Massachusetts, to apply the principle of these decisions to the case of an officer who had levied an attach-

¹ *Powell v. McKee*, 4 Louisiana Annual, 108; *Paradise v. Farmers and Merchants' Bank*, 5 Ibid. 710; *Wingate v. Wheat*, 6 Ibid. 288; *Myers v. Myers*, 8 Ibid. 889.

² *Timmons v. Garrison*, 4 Humphreys, 148.

³ *Nason v. Esten*, 2 Rhode Island, 387; *Metcalf v. Clark*, 41 Barbour, 45.

⁴ *Gilbert v. Hollinger*, 14 Louisiana Annual, 441.

⁵ *Pomroy v. Parmlee*, 9 Iowa, 140.

⁶ *Pomroy v. Parmlee*, 9 Iowa, 140.

⁷ *Deyo v. Jennison*, 10 Allen, 410.

ment against A. on property which he immediately afterwards found not to be A.'s, but B.'s. Upon this appearing, the writ was amended by inserting the name of B., and the officer then, stating that he gave up his former levy, again attached the goods as the property of B. It was contended that he was a trespasser in the second levy, because he was so in the first, and that the first continued until the second was made; but the court held, that as the first levy was not made *for the purpose* of seizing the property under the second levy, and the latter was not effected by means of the former, he could not be charged as a trespasser in making the second levy.¹ In any such case, whether the officer acted with such a purpose, is to be determined from all the facts, and the presumption is in his favor.²

§ 194. In executing the writ, the officer should act in conformity to the law under which he proceeds; for, if the service be illegal, no lien is created on the property.³ He must also perform his duty in such a manner as to do no wrong to the defendant. On such occasions he must be allowed the exercise of some discretion, and is not to be made liable for every trivial mistake of judgment he may make in doubtful cases. But the discretion allowed him must be a sound discretion, exercised with perfect good faith, and with an intent to subserve the interests of both the debtor and the creditor.⁴ For, when an officer wholly departs from the course pointed out to him by the law, he may be considered as intending from the beginning to do so, and as making use of the process for a mere pretence and cover; and, therefore, he is liable in the same manner, and for the same damages, as he would have been if he had done the same acts without the legal warrant he abused; he will be considered a trespasser *ab initio*. In other words, he who at first acts with propriety under an authority or license given by law, and afterwards abuses it, shall

¹ *Gile v. Devens*, 11 Cushing, 69.

² *Closson v. Morrison*, 47 New Hamp. 482.

³ *Gardner v. Hust*, 2 Richardson, 601.

⁴ *Barrett v. White*, 3 New Hamp. 210. In *Taylor v. Jones*, 42 New Hamp. 25, the court said: "Such an error or mistake as a person of ordinary care and common intelligence might commit, will not amount to an abuse; but there must be a complete departure from the line

of duty, or such an improper and illegal exercise of the authority to the prejudice of another, — such an active and wilful wrong perpetrated, — as will warrant the conclusion that its perpetrator intended from the first to do wrong, and to use his legal authority as a cover for his illegal conduct. Where the acts proved warrant no such conclusion, the person charged with them is not a trespasser."

be considered a trespasser from the beginning.¹ The reason of this rule is, that it would be contrary to sound public policy to permit a man to justify himself at all under a license or authority, allowed him by law, after he has abused the license or authority, and used it for improper purposes. The presumption of law is, that he who thus abuses such an authority, assumed the exercise of it, in the first place, for the purpose of abusing it. The abuse is, therefore, very justly held to be a forfeiture of all the protection which the law would otherwise give. Therefore, where an officer attached certain hay and grain in a barn, and, without any necessity, removed the same from the barn at an unfit and unreasonable time, when it must inevitably be exposed to great and unnecessary waste and destruction, it was held, on the principles above stated, to be such an abuse as to render the officer a trespasser *ab initio*.²

§ 194 a. An officer executing lawful process in a lawful manner can never be a trespasser; even though he knew that the purpose of the plaintiff was, through the instrumentality of the attachment, to restore the property into the possession of other parties, from whom it was withheld by the defendant.³ But if he act under unlawful process, or execute lawful process in an unlawful manner, he is a trespasser. And whenever he does such acts as authorize his being considered in law a trespasser *ab initio*, all acts done by him in the particular case are unlawful, and he may be held responsible therefor, just as if he had been devoid of any authority, seeming or real. If he has attached property, he cannot hold it if the defendant chooses to reclaim it; or, if he hold it, is liable to the defendant for its value.⁴ But if the defendant receive back the property, or it was legally disposed of for his benefit, such fact would, in an action by him against the officer for the trespass, go in mitigation of damages.⁵

§ 195. The officer should be careful not to levy the writ on any property not liable to attachment; for if he do, he will be considered a trespasser.⁶ But if, in seizing an article, — as, for

¹ Barrett v. White, 8 New Hamp. 210.

² Barrett v. White, 8 New Hamp. 210;
Peeler v. Stebbins, 26 Vermont, 644.

³ Wakefield v. Fairman, 41 Vermont,
839.

⁴ Collins v. Perkins, 81 Vermont, 624.

⁵ Yale v. Saunders, 16 Vermont, 248;
Stewart v. Martin, Ibid. 397.

⁶ Foss v. Stewart, 14 Maine, 312;
Bean v. Hubbard, 4 Cushing, 85; Rich-

instance, a trunk,—he is under a necessity of taking into his possession with it articles exempt from attachment, and if he intermeddles with them to no greater extent than to remove them from the trunk, and deliver them to the owner, or, upon the owner's declining to receive them when offered, then to keep them safely until called for, he commits no wrong.¹ And if the defendant assent to the attachment at the time, it will be valid; and a subsequent assent will make it good *ab initio*.² If the property is a part of a larger quantity than the law exempts, the defendant must set apart such portion as is exempted, and claim it as such, or he will be held to have consented to its being attached.³

§ 196. If an officer attach personalty not the property of the defendant, he is, of course, a trespasser on the rights of the owner, who may maintain either trover, trespass, or replevin against him. Such an attachment is a tortious act, which is itself a conversion; and if trover be brought, no demand on the officer need be proved.⁴ And it is such an official misconduct as his sureties in his official bond are liable for.⁵ If he acts by the direction of the plaintiff,⁶ or of the attorney in the suit,⁷ the plaintiff is regarded as equally guilty and equally liable for the trespass; but not if he take no part in the levy,⁸ unless he afterward ratify it; and he will be held to have ratified it, when he defends against a claim of property filed by the owner in the attachment suit.⁹ And against either officer or plaintiff, where both engage in the act, suit may be brought at once, without any demand or notice,¹⁰ and without the owner being under obligation

ards v. Daggett, 4 Mass. 584; Gibson v. Jenney, 15 Ibid. 206; Kiff v. Old Colony, &c., R. R. Co., 117 Ibid. 591; Howard v. Williams, 2 Pick. 80; Lynd v. Picket, 7 Minnesota, 184; Cooper v. Newman, 45 New Hamp. 339.

¹ Towne v. Pratt, 38 New Hamp. 345.

² Hewes v. Parkman, 20 Pick. 90.

³ Nash v. Farrington, 4 Allen, 157; Clapp v. Thomas, 5 Ibid. 158; Smith v. Chadwick, 51 Maine, 515.

⁴ Woodbury v. Long, 8 Pick. 548; Ford v. Dyer, 26 Mississippi, 248; Meade v. Smith, 16 Conn. 346; Caldwell v. Arnold, 8 Minnesota, 265; Sangster v. Commonwealth, 17 Grattan, 124.

⁵ People v. Schuyler, 4 Comstock, 178; Archer v. Noble, 8 Maine, 418; Harris v. Hanson, 11 Ibid. 241; Commonwealth v. Stockton, 5 Monroe, 192; State v. Moore, 19 Missouri, 369; State v. Fitzpatrick, 64 Ibid. 185; Van Pelt v. Littler, 14 California, 194; Sangster v. Commonwealth, 17 Grattan, 124.

⁶ Marsh v. Backus, 16 Barbour, 488.

⁷ Oestrich v. Greenbaum, 16 New York Supreme Ct. 242.

⁸ Butler v. Borders, 6 Blackford, 160.

⁹ Perrin v. Claflin, 11 Missouri, 18.

¹⁰ Tufts v. McClintock, 28 Maine, 424; Richardson v. Hall, 21 Maryland, 399.

to take any steps in the suit in which the seizure is made ;¹ but if he take such steps, and claim the property in the attachment cause, and recover judgment for its restitution, his right to recover damages for the illegal taking and detention will not be thereby impaired.² If, however, after thus claiming the property, he agree with the other parties to the suit, that the officer may sell it, and hold the proceeds subject to the final decision of the controversy, it is considered, in Louisiana, to amount to a waiver of his claim against the officer for damages.³

§ 196 *a.* That the defendant was not the owner of the property attached, is not good matter for a plea by the defendant in abatement of the suit.⁴

§ 196 *b.* If several attachments be levied at different times on the same property, not being that of the defendant, it is held, in Maryland, that though the owner of the property may sue the officer in trespass for the original taking under the writs first levied, he cannot maintain the action for the subsequent levy under the last attachment, for then the property was already in *custodia legis*.⁵

§ 196 *c.* In any case of an attachment of property not belonging to the defendant, if the property, being perishable, be sold by the officer, he cannot, when sued by its owner, charge the costs and expenses of the attachment and sale, against the fund arising from the sale.⁶

§ 197. The necessity for the officer's making due inquiry concerning the property he attaches is so highly regarded, that he will be treated as a trespasser for seizing property not belonging to the defendant, even though the owner give him no special notice that the property is his, and make no demand for it.⁷ And the remedy of the owner against the officer is not impaired by the owner becoming the receptor to the officer for the property ;

¹ Shuff v. Morgan, 9 Martin, 592.

² Trieber v. Blacher, 10 Maryland, 14.

³ Judson v. Lewis, 7 Louisiana Annual, 55.

⁴ King v. Bucks, 11 Alabama, 217 ;
Siml v. Jacobson, 51 Ibid. 186.

⁵ Ginsberg v. Pohl, 85 Maryland, 505.

⁶ Haywood v. Hardie, 76 North Carolina, 884.

⁷ Stickney v. Davis, 16 Pick. 19.

for in such case the owner is bound by the terms of the receipt to retain the property and have it ready for delivery on demand; and in an action on the receipt would be estopped from setting up property in himself.¹

§ 198. What will amount to an attachment, for which trespass may be maintained, may admit of question. In Pennsylvania, the return by an officer that he had attached goods, which appear not to have been the defendant's, subjects the officer to an action of trespass, where the property was bound by the levy, and was in the officer's power, though there was no manual handling or taking them into possession.² The same doctrine has been recognized in Massachusetts,³ and New Hampshire.⁴ But where an officer had a writ, and found the defendant in possession of property, and informed him that he was directed to make an attachment; and the defendant informed the officer that the property was not his; and the officer did not take it or interfere with it; and the defendant obtained a receipt for it; and it did not appear that any return of an attachment was made; it was held, not to amount to a conversion by the officer.⁵ So, where an officer attached a quantity of plate-glass, and did not remove it, but, under a statutory provision authorizing such course, deposited a copy of the writ and of his attachment in the town-clerk's office; and thereafter another officer, in like manner, made a second attachment of the property, but did no act to disturb the possession of the officer who made the first levy; it was held, that the first officer could not maintain an action against the second for the conversion of the property.⁶

§ 199. The doctrines of the common law in relation to *confusion of goods* have been partially brought into view and applied, in connection with the execution of attachments. What will constitute a confusion of goods, has been the subject of much discussion. Intermixture is not necessarily a convertible term with confusion; for there may be intermixture without confusion,

¹ Robinson v. Mansfield, 13 Pick. 189; Johns v. Church, 12 Ibid. 567.

² Paxton v. Steckel, 2 Penn. State, 98.

³ Gibbs v. Chase, 10 Mass. 125; Miller v. Baker, 1 Metcalf, 27; St. George v. O'Connell, 110 Mass. 475.

⁴ Morse v. Hurd, 17 New Hamp. 246.

⁵ Rand v. Sargent, 23 Maine, 826.

⁶ Polley v. Lenox Iron Works, 15 Gray, 518. See Bailey v. Adams, 14 Wendell, 201.

though there can be no confusion without intermixture. Confusion takes place when there has been such an intermixture of similar articles owned by different persons, as that the property of each can no longer be distinguished.¹ Confusion may be predicated of such things as money, corn, or hay, which have nothing in their appearance by which one quantity may be distinguished from another. And so in the case of logs, of the same description of wood and similarly cut.² But where the articles are readily distinguishable from each other, there is no confusion; as in the case of cattle,³ or of crockery ware and china placed on the same shelf.⁴

When an officer proceeds to execute an attachment, he is authorized to seize any personalty found in the defendant's possession, if he have no reason to suppose it to be the property of another. If it happen that the goods of a stranger are intermixed with those of the defendant, even without the owner's knowledge, the owner can maintain no action against the officer for taking them, until he have notified the officer, and demanded and identified his goods, and the officer shall have delayed or refused to deliver them.⁵ In such case the officer cannot be treated as a trespasser for *taking* the goods; but if he sell the whole, after notice of the owner's claim, it will be a conversion, for which trover may be maintained.⁶

If a party wilfully intermingle his goods with those of another, so that they cannot be distinguished, the other party is, by the

¹ *Hesseltine v. Stockwell*, 30 Maine, 237; *Tufts v. McClintock*, 28 Ibid. 424. In *Robinson v. Holt*, 39 New Hamp. 557, the court said: "The doctrine of the confusion of goods has been often discussed, and may be considered as clearly and distinctly settled. If the goods of several intermingled can be easily distinguished and separated, no change of property takes place, and each party may lay claim to his own. If the goods are of the same nature and value, although not capable of an actual separation by identifying each particular, if the portion of each owner is known, and a division can be made of equal proportionate value, as in the case of a mixture of corn, coffee, tea, wine, or other article of the same kind and quality, then each may claim his aliquot part; but if the mixture is

undistinguishable, because a new ingredient is formed, not capable of a just appreciation and division according to the original rights of each, or if the articles mixed are of different values or quantities, and the original values or quantities cannot be determined, the party who occasions, or through whose fault or neglect occurs the wrongful mixture, must bear the whole loss."

² *Loomis v. Green*, 7 Maine, 386; *Hesseltine v. Stockwell*, 30 Ibid. 237.

³ *Holbrook v. Hyde*, 1 Vermont, 286.

⁴ *Treat v. Barber*, 7 Conn. 274.

⁵ *Tufts v. McClintock*, 28 Maine, 424; *Wilson v. Lane*, 33 New Hamp. 466.

⁶ *Lewis v. Whittemore*, 5 New Hamp. 364; *Albee v. Webster*, 16 Ibid. 362; *Shumway v. Rutter*, 8 Pick. 448.

principles of the common law, entitled to the entire property, without liability to account for any part of it.¹ In that case, an officer cannot attach any of the goods for a debt of him who caused the intermixture;² but may attach the whole for the debt of the innocent party; and if the former would reclaim his property by law, the burden of proof is on himself to distinguish his goods from those of the defendant.³ If he know of the attachment, and fail to notify the officer of his claim, he cannot subject the officer to any accountability for the seizure.⁴

If an officer be notified, or have reason to believe, that goods of a stranger are intermingled with those of a defendant, it is his duty to make proper inquiry, with a view to avoid seizing property not the defendant's. He may require the claimant to point out his property, and if, being able to do so, he refuse, the officer may seize the whole, without liability to be proceeded against for a tort.⁵ When, however, an officer having an attachment against A., undertakes to levy it on property in the hands of B., upon the assumption that B.'s title is fraudulent, and that the property is really A.'s; and the goods he seeks to reach are intermingled with others of a similar kind, which, without dispute, belong to B.; he cannot demand of B. to select what is undisputedly his; and a refusal by B. to make such selection will not justify an attachment of the whole; unless B. made the intermixture fraudulently, and with the intention of frustrating the attachment.⁶

¹ *Ryder v. Hathaway*, 2 Pick. 298; *Willard v. Rice*, 11 Metcalf, 493; 2 Kent's Com. 364; *Story on Bailments*, § 40; *Beach v. Schmultz*, 20 Illinois, 185; *Robinson v. Holt*, 39 New Hamp. 557; *Taylor v. Jones*, 42 Ibid. 25. In *Smith v. Sanborn*, 6 Gray, 184, the court said: "A change of ownership does not necessarily ensue from the mere intermixture of property belonging to different individuals. Their rights as owners may remain unaffected after it has taken place. Each one of them is still at liberty to reclaim what had before belonged to him, if it can be distinguished and separated from the rest; or may insist on receiving his just proportion of the whole, when the several parcels of which it consists, though they have become indistinguishable, are of substantially the same quality

and value. It is only in those cases where the intermixture has been caused by the wilful or unlawful act of one of the proprietors, and the several parcels have thereby become so combined or mingled together that they can no longer be identified, that his interest in them is lost."

² *Beach v. Schmultz*, 20 Illinois, 185.

³ *Loomis v. Green*, 7 Maine, 386; *Wilson v. Lane*, 33 New Hamp. 466; *Robinson v. Holt*, 39 Ibid. 557; *Weil v. Silverstone*, 6 Bush, 698.

⁴ *Bond v. Ward*, 7 Mass. 123; *Lewis v. Whittemore*, 5 New Hamp. 364; *Wilson v. Lane*, 33 Ibid. 466.

⁵ *Sawyer v. Merrill*, 6 Pick. 478; *Albee v. Webster*, 16 New Hamp. 362.

⁶ *Treat v. Barber*, 7 Conn. 274.

To justify an attachment of the goods of a stranger, on the ground of intermixture, it is incumbent on the officer to show that the goods were of such character, or, at least, that there was such an intermixture, that they could not, upon due inquiry, be distinguished from those of the defendant.¹

The necessity for inquiry in such cases is, with great propriety, very strongly insisted on by the courts, particularly in cases where the officer has a reasonable ground to induce a belief, that, in executing the writ, he may seize the property of a stranger, who is not present to assert his rights, and does not know of the seizure. Therefore, where an officer, under such circumstances, made no inquiry at all, and there was strong internal evidence, in the manner of his advertising the property for sale, that he must have been apprised that there was a defect in the defendant's title, it was held, that the owner might maintain trespass against him for taking the property.²

When a third party claims that his goods are intermingled, and have been attached, with those of the defendant, and exhibits to the officer a bill of sale of articles, and there are other articles of a like kind attached, so as that those of the claimant are undistinguishable, the officer will be justified in selecting and giving up the least valuable articles corresponding with the bill of sale.³

§ 200. An officer having an attachment may enter the store of a third person where goods of the defendant are, for the purpose of executing the writ, and may even break open the door, if refused admittance on request, and may remain there long enough to seize, secure, and inventory the goods; and if the owner of the store resist or oppose him, he may use whatever force is necessary to enable him to perform his duty;⁴ but in such case, he is not entitled, without the consent of the proprietor, to make use of the tenement to keep the attached property in;⁵ but must remove it therefrom as soon as it can reasonably be done,

¹ Walcott v. Keith, 2 Foster, 196; Wilson v. Lane, 33 New Hamp. 466; Morrill v. Keyes, 14 Allen, 222.

² Sibley v. Brown, 15 Maine, 185; Smith v. Sanborn, 6 Gray, 184; Carlton v. Davis, 8 Allen, 94; Morrill v. Keyes, 14 Ibid. 222; Gilman v. Hill, 36 New Hamp. 311.

³ Shumway v. Rutter, 8 Pick. 443.

⁴ Fullerton v. Mack, 2 Aikens, 415; Platt v. Brown, 16 Pick. 553; Burton v. Wilkinson, 18 Vermont, 186; Perry v. Carr, 42 Ibid. 50; Messner v. Lewis, 20 Texas, 221.

⁵ Rowley v. Rice, 11 Metcalf, 337.

or he will be held a trespasser.¹ And where the defendant is the proprietor of the store, and offers no resistance to the levy, the officer has no right to eject him from the store, or to retain possession thereof longer than is necessary to make a proper attachment of the goods.² In every such case a demand for admittance must precede any resort to force. If the demand be made upon the person having the key of the building, it is all that is necessary; and the officer is not bound to inquire how, or in what way, such person became possessed of the key.³ But if, in such case, the officer take entire possession of the building, excluding the owner, he may, as respects the owner, be regarded as a trespasser *ab initio*.⁴ When, however, the matter of forcing an entrance into a dwelling-house, for the purpose of attaching property of the owner, is presented, the law takes different ground, and not only declares such forcing an unlawful act, but that the attachment made by means of it is unlawful and invalid.⁵ And this was held to apply to the case of a party living in a tenement-house, which was let in distinct portions to several tenants, who used in common the entry and stairway. It was decided that, in such case, an officer who has entered through the outer door into the entry, has no right to break open the door of one of the rooms of a tenant, in order to attach the property of a third person therein.⁶ But in Vermont, if the property of a stranger be secreted in a dwelling-house, it is held, that the officer may proceed as in the case of a store.⁷

§ 201. In Maine, it was attempted to establish the doctrine that an officer who levies an attachment on property of greater amount in value than the debt to be secured, transcends his authority, and becomes a trespasser *ab initio*, and therefore that the attachment is invalid. But the court held, that it did not necessarily follow that the officer acted oppressively or illegally, because he attached more property than was necessary to satisfy the attachment; that if he acted oppressively, he might be

¹ Malcom v. Spoor, 12 Metcalf, 279; Williams v. Powell, 101 Mass. 467; Davis v. Stone, 120 Ibid. 228.

² Perry v. Carr, 42 Vermont, 50.

³ Burton v. Wilkinson, 18 Vermont, 186.

⁴ Fullerton v. Mack, 2 Aikens, 415; Newton v. Adams, 4 Vermont, 437.

⁵ Hsley v. Nichols, 12 Pick. 270; People v. Hubbard, 24 Wendell, 369.

⁶ Swain v. Mizner, 8 Gray, 182.

⁷ Burton v. Wilkinson, 18 Vermont,

liable to an action by the party injured ; but that third persons could not interpose and claim to set aside the attachment for that cause.¹

§ 202. An officer should not do any act, at the time of making an attachment, which could be construed into an abandonment of the attachment, or the attachment will be a nullity. Thus, where an officer having an attachment, got into a wagon in which the defendant was riding, and told the defendant that he attached the horse harnessed to the wagon, and then rode down street with the defendant, without exercising any other act of possession, and left the horse with the defendant, upon his promising to get a receiptor for it ; it was held, that, as the horse had not been under the officer's control for a moment, or, if it could be considered that he had had an instantaneous possession, it was as instantaneously abandoned, there was no attachment.²

§ 203. A question here arises as to the right of an attaching officer to use the property attached, and the consequences to him of such use. In Vermont, if he use the property—as, for instance, a horse—sufficiently to pay for its keeping, he cannot require pay for such keeping;³ and the court there seemed to regard such use as perhaps admissible to that extent ; but as an unsafe and pernicious proceeding, not to be countenanced.⁴ Aside from this question, however, there can be no doubt that if the officer, or his bailee, use the property, so that its value is thereby impaired, he becomes by such use a trespasser *ab initio*.⁵ But the doctrine does not appear to have been extended to any case, except where there was a clear, substantial violation of the owner's rights, and of such a character as to show a wanton disregard of duty on the part of the officer, or his bailee, either where the property was injured, or had been used by an officer for his own benefit, or for the benefit of some one other than the attachment debtor. Therefore, where an officer attached a horse, wagon, and harness, and immediately put them to use in removing other personal property of the debtor, attached by him at the same time, and it appeared that they were not thereby injured,

¹ Merrill v. Curtis, 18 Maine, 272.

² French v. Stanley, 21 Maine, 512.

³ Dean v. Bailey, 12 Vermont, 142.

⁴ Lamb v. Day, 8 Vermont, 407.

⁵ Lamb v. Day, 8 Vermont, 407 ;

Briggs v. Gleason, 29 Ibid. 78 ; Collins

v. Perkins, 31 Ibid. 624.

it was held, that for such use he was not liable as a trespasser *ab initio*. And where it appeared that the officer was seen driving the horse along the highway, the next day after the attachment, and there was no proof of the purpose of such driving, it was considered that it should not be presumed to have been for an unlawful purpose.¹

§ 204. The officer having duly levied the attachment, his next duty is to make return of it; for though he may retain the property till the return day of the writ, without making his return, yet the making of a written return is necessary to perfect the attachment, and if it be not made on or before the return day, the attachment will be dissolved.² If the return do not on its face show when it was made, the legal intendment, in the absence of proof to the contrary, would be that it was made on or before that day.³ The return can be made only by the officer to whom the writ was directed. A return made by another officer is void.⁴ And though that may be written upon the process, which, if signed by the officer, would be a return, yet, if not signed, it is no return, and therefore there is no attachment.⁵ And as his return is in general conclusive against him, and cannot be disproved by parol evidence,⁶ it is important, not only to the parties interested, but to

¹ Paul v. Slason, 22 Vermont, 281.

² Wilder v. Holden, 24 Pick. 8; Russ v. Butterfield, 6 Cushing, 242; Williams v. Babbitt, 14 Gray, 141; Paine v. Farr, 118 Mass. 74; Tomlinson v. Stiles, 4 Dutcher, 201; 5 Ibid. 426. In Alabama, however, in the case of an ancillary attachment, — which is an attachment taken out in a suit previously instituted by summons, — it was held, that the failure of a sheriff, without the connivance or consent of the plaintiff, to return such an attachment until after judgment, did not affect the plaintiff's lien. Reed v. Perkins, 14 Alabama, 281. And in South Carolina, a sheriff who had neglected to make his return in proper time was allowed to make it afterward *nunc pro tunc*. Bancroft v. Sinclair, 12 Richardson, 617. And in California, where a mortgagee of real estate, under a mortgage executed after the levy of an attachment, sought to enjoin the sale of the property because the sheriff had not made a proper return on the writ, but had, as required

by statute, filed in the Recorder's office of the county a copy of the writ with a description of the property attached; it was held, that the lien of the attachment was not divested by the failure of the officer to make a proper return; that the fact of a proper levy might be proved by other competent evidence; and that the filing of the copy of the writ, with a description of the property, in the Recorder's office, was sufficient to operate as notice to third parties of the lien of the attachment. Ritter v. Scannell, 11 California, 288.

³ Anderson v. Graff, 41 Maryland, 601.

⁴ Olney v. Shepherd, 8 Blackford, 146.

⁵ Clymore v. Williams, 77 Illinois, 618.

⁶ Paxton v. Steckel, 2 Penn. State, 93; French v. Stanley, 21 Maine, 512; Haynes v. Small, 22 Ibid. 14; Denny v. Willard, 11 Pick. 519; Brown v. Davis, 9 New Hamp. 76; Clarke v. Gary, 11 Alabama, 98; Chadbourne v. Sumner, 16 New Hamp. 129.

himself, that it should be made with great care. In Maine, the court used this language: "Officers ought to know what they attach, and to be holden to exactness and precision in making their returns. Neither the debtor nor the creditor would be safe if it were otherwise. And it is well that the law should be so promulgated and understood. An officer in such cases is intrusted with great power. He may seize another man's property, without the presence of witnesses, whether it be goods in a store, or elsewhere; and safety only lies in holding him to a strict, minute, and particular account. To hold that he may, indifferently, make return of his doings at random, and afterwards be permitted to show that what he actually did was entirely different, would be opening a door to infinite laxity and fraud, and mischiefs incalculable." The court, acting on these views, held, where the officer had returned an attachment of 175 yards of broadcloth, and was sued for not having the cloth forthcoming on execution, that he could not give evidence that he had attached all the broadcloths in the defendant's possession; that the whole of the broadcloths so attached amounted to no more than thirty yards; and that by mistake he over-estimated the number of yards in the lot.¹

§ 205. The return should state specifically what the officer has done; and, where the manner of doing it is important, it should be set forth, that the court may judge whether the requirements of the law have been complied with. It does not answer for the officer, in such case, to return that he attached; he should return his doings, and leave the court to determine whether they constituted an attachment.² Neither should he return that he executed the writ as the law directs; for that is but his opinion of his own acts.³ But where the officer returned that he had "levied" the writ on certain personal property, it was held, that the term could only mean a legal levy, which included a seizure of the property.⁴

¹ Haynes v. Small, 22 Maine, 14. See Clarke v. Gary, 11 Alabama, 98.

² Gibson v. Wilson, 5 Arkansas, 422; Desha v. Baker, 8 Ibid. 509; Jeffries v. Harvie, 38 Mississippi, 97; Crizer v. Goren, 41 Ibid. 563; Ezelle v. Simpson, 42 Ibid. 515; Rankin v. Dulaney, 43 Ibid. 197; Moore v. Coates, Ibid. 225. See

contra, Boyd v. King, 86 New Jersey Law, 184.

³ Stockton v. Downey, 6 Louisiana Annual, 531; Page v. Générés, Ibid. 549; Desha v. Baker, 8 Arkansas, 509; Crisman v. Swisher, 4 Dutcher, 149.

⁴ Baldwin v. Conger, 9 Smedes & Marshall, 516.

§ 206. Though an officer's return is in general conclusive against him,¹ yet where it states a thing which, from the nature of the case, must be a matter of opinion only, he is not concluded by it, but may explain it by parol evidence. Thus, where the return affixes a value to the goods levied on, the officer will not be concluded by it;² but it will be considered *prima facie* a just and fair valuation, and the *onus* will rest on him to establish the contrary.³ So, where a sheriff returned that he had attached certain goods, at the hour of five o'clock; it was held, that the return was *prima facie* indicative of the true time, and might, if no other standard could be found, be conclusive on him; but that it was impossible for the sheriff to know, from his judgment or his watch, that five o'clock was the exact period of the levy, and his opinion on this point, unnecessarily returned, ought not to be considered as a conclusive averment of fact, but might be explained by parol testimony showing the moment when the levy took place.⁴

§ 207. It is proper that the return should state that the property levied on was the property of the defendant. What effect is due to the absence from the return of such a statement? This question has come up in various forms, both as to real and personal property.

In Virginia, on appeal from a judgment rendered against a defendant without service on or appearance by him, the judgment was reversed because the return did not state that the property attached — which was personalty — was the defendant's.⁵

In Kentucky, in a similar case, the court considered the return bad, but did not reverse the judgment, because after it was rendered, the officer had, by leave of the court, amended his return, remedying the defect.⁶

In Texas, a purchaser of real estate from the owner thereof, without notice of a pending attachment levied thereon, sought relief in equity against the judgment in the attachment suit, as a cloud upon his title; which brought up the question of the validity of the attachment proceedings. Two points were presented: the

¹ Ante, § 204.

² Denton v. Livingston, 9 Johnson, 96.

³ Pierce v. Strickland, 2 Story, 292.

⁴ Williams v. Cheesborough, 4 Conn. 356.

⁵ Clay v. Neilaon, 5 Randolph, 596.

⁶ Mason v. Anderson, 3 Monroe, 298. In Missouri, the court incidentally expressed the same view. Anderson v. Scott, 2 Missouri, 15.

sufficiency of the description in the sheriff's return to identify the property, and the effect of the absence from the return of any statement that the property levied on was the defendant's. Both were held to be "defects of so grave a character that no lien on the property was created by virtue of the attachment; at least as against a purchaser from the defendant, without actual notice of the attachment proceedings."¹

In Kansas, a purchaser of a steamboat from the owner, pending an attachment against the latter, of which the purchaser had knowledge, and under which the boat had been seized, took the boat from the sheriff by a writ of replevin. The sheriff, in support of his possessory right, offered in evidence the record of the judgment in the attachment suit and the order of repossession to him therein. By this record it appeared that the attachment proceeding was without service of process upon the defendant, who was a non-resident; though he was notified by publication; and that the sheriff's return did not state whose property the boat was. The court below ruled out the record as evidence; and the Supreme Court sustained that ruling, upon the ground that, as it did not appear that any property of the attachment defendant had been attached, there was no authority in the court out of which the attachment issued to render any judgment whatever in the attachment suit.²

Such are the cases on that side of the question.

On the other hand, there are cases in New York, Alabama, Mississippi, and Iowa.

In New York, on *certiorari* to bring up proceedings in attachment before a justice of the peace, where judgment was rendered without service of process upon the defendant, it was objected that the constable's return did not show that the property levied on was the defendant's. The case was like those in Virginia and Kentucky, just referred to. The court held the return sufficient; considering the fair and reasonable intendment to be, that the property taken belonged to the defendant.³

In Alabama, judgment was rendered against an absent defendant, without service of process upon or notice to him. On error,

¹ *Menley v. Zeigler*, 23 Texas, 88. an ancillary attachment, in aid of a suit in which the defendant had been served with summons.
² *Repine v. McPherson*, 2 Kansas, 840.
³ *Johnson v. Moss*, 20 Wendell, 145.

it was sought to reverse this judgment, upon the ground that the sheriff's return of the levy of the writ of attachment did not state that the property seized was the defendant's: the same kind of case as those in Virginia, Kentucky, and New York. The point was overruled, the court thus expressing itself: "The sheriff is an officer placed under great responsibility by the law, which defines his duties. He pledges to the public, under the solemnity of an oath, his integrity and diligence; and consequently every reasonable intendment must be made in favor of the regularity of his official acts. When he receives process requiring him to levy upon the property of a particular individual, and he returns it according to its mandate, with his indorsement stating that he has levied the same on property (particularly describing it), we must intend that the property seized belonged to the defendant; because the process only authorized a levy upon his effects."¹ In a subsequent similar case, where real estate was attached, the court applied the same doctrine, holding the principle applicable to all cases alike.²

In Mississippi, on a motion to quash a sheriff's return of attachment of real estate, because it failed to state that the property was the defendant's, the court cited and followed the ruling in Alabama.³

In Iowa, in conflicts between titles to real estate derived from the same party, on the one side by his conveyance, and on the other through *ex parte* attachment proceedings, the Supreme Court first held, that those proceedings imparted no title, where the sheriff's return did not state that the property levied on was the defendant's;⁴ but afterwards this position was abandoned, and the same ground taken, substantially, as in New York and Alabama.⁵

Such are the decisions on this side of the question. Different in facts, and not so directly in point, are cases in Maine and Wisconsin.

In the former State, one claimed title through an attachment, which the officer had returned levied on property "supposed"

¹ *Bickerstaff v. Patterson*, 8 Porter, 245. See *Kirksey v. Bates*, 1 Alabama, 803; *Miller v. McMillan*, 4 Ibid. 527; *Thornton v. Winter*, 9 Ibid. 613; *King v. Bucks*, 11 Ibid. 217.

² *Lucas v. Godwin*, 6 Alabama, 381.

³ *Saunders v. Columbus Life Ins. Co.*, 43 Mississippi, 583.

⁴ *Tiffany v. Glover*, 3 G. Greene, 387.

⁵ *Rowan v. Lamb*, 4 G. Greene, 468.

to belong to the defendant; and it was held, that the qualifying term "supposed" did not impair the effect of the attachment.¹

In the latter State, under a writ against S. and E., real estate was attached, and returned as the property of E., when, in fact, it was that of S. The attachment suit proceeded to judgment against both, and the property was sold under execution. In a suit between the purchaser at that sale, and a purchaser from S., it was held, that the title through the attachment proceedings was not vitiated by the return of the property as E.'s, when it was, in fact, that of S.²

§ 208. By the general principles of law, independent of any statutory regulation, the officer is bound to give, as nearly as it can reasonably be done, in his return, or in a schedule or inventory annexed thereto, a specific description of the articles attached, their quantity, size, and number, and any other circumstances proper to ascertain their identity.³ If he give such description in his return, it is not necessary that he should accompany it with a separate schedule, though the statute require him to return the writ, "with his return indorsed thereon, and a schedule of the property attached."⁴ It does not seem, however, that any more precision should be exhibited in the return than is necessary for the identification of the property. Hence, where a sheriff returned an attachment of four horses (describing their color), as the property of the defendant, it was held sufficient.⁵ So, where an officer returned that he had attached all the "stock of every kind" in a woollen factory particularly described, specifying the stock as a "lot of dye-wood and dye-stuff,"—"lot of clean wool,"—"sixteen pieces of black Oxford mixed cassimere,"—"twenty-five pieces doeskins and tweeds,"—"fifty-one pieces of unfinished cloth,"—"lot of cotton wool,"—"lot of colored wool,"—"cotton wool, oils," &c., "in said woollen factory,"—the return was held sufficient.⁶ But a return of an attachment of "a stock of goods, wares, and merchandise," without any specification thereof, either in the return or in an annexed sched-

¹ *Bannister v. Higginson*, 15 Maine, 78.

⁴ *Pearce v. Baldridge*, 7 Arkansas,

² *Robertson v. Kinkead*, 26 Wisconsin, 418.

³ *Pierce v. Strickland*, 2 Story, 292; *Baxter v. Rice*, 21 Pick. 197; *Haynes v. Small*, 22 Maine, 14; *Toulmin v. Leesne*, 2 Alabama, 359.

⁵ *Gary v. McCown*, 6 Alabama, 370; *Wharton v. Conger*, 9 Smedes & Marshall, 510.

⁶ *Ela v. Shepard*, 32 New Hamp. 277.

ule, was held insufficient.¹ So, where an officer returned an attachment of "all the wood, hay, bark, and lumber in the town of W. in which the defendant has any right, title, interest, or estate," it was held to be too indefinite to amount to an attachment of a quantity of hay in a barn, though, at the time, the officer put up a paper on the barn, with the following notice upon it: "I have attached all the hay in this barn in which S. (the defendant) has any interest."² A failure to specify the articles attached will, however, subject the officer to nominal damages only, unless special damage be shown;³ and will not in any case authorize the attachment to be quashed.⁴

§ 209. Unless required by statute, it is no part of an officer's duty to affix a valuation to the property he attaches.⁵ We have just seen that the statement of a valuation will, however, be *primâ facie* evidence, as against him, of its own correctness.⁶ The omission to affix a value, when he is not bound to state it, can hardly in any case prejudice the officer. In such an extreme case as arose in Maine, where there was an entire absence of all evidence of the value of the property, it would probably be held, as it was there, that the property was of the value commanded to be attached.⁷

§ 210. Where an officer is a party either claiming or justifying under his own official acts, his return must be received as evidence; otherwise it would be impossible, in most cases, to prove an attachment of property on *mesne* process, or its seizure on execution. The officer might produce his precept and show his return upon it, but if this be not *primâ facie* evidence, he could

¹ Messner v. Lewis, 20 Texas, 221.

² Bryant v. Osgood, 52 New Hamp. 182. The court said: "The return gave information that he had attached all the hay in the town of W. in which S. had any interest; but with regard to quantity, or any particular location, and whether the hay was in one or more different lots or localities, there was no specification in the return; and if, after the filing of this return, a purchaser, or a subsequent attaching creditor, should find a quantity of hay, either upon or not upon the premises occupied by S., he could have no knowledge or informa-

tion, derived from an inspection of the records, as to whether such lot of hay had been attached or not; and a dispute would instantly arise between the purchaser, or subsequent attaching creditor, and the officer, as to the identity of the property; and infinite confusion would result, contrary to the demands of public policy."

³ Bruce v. Pettengill, 12 New Hamp. 841.

⁴ Green v. Pyne, 1 Alabama, 285.

⁵ Pierce v. Strickland, 2 Story, 292.

⁶ Ante, § 206.

⁷ Childs v. Ham, 23 Maine, 74.

never prove the attachment, unless he took, or happened to have with him, a witness to prove the truth of his return. It may therefore be laid down as an unquestioned rule, that the returns of sworn officers, acting within the sphere of their official duty, are always competent evidence, and are to be presumed to be correct, until the contrary be shown.¹ In New Hampshire, as between the officer and a trespasser, an officer's return of an attachment of personal property is equivalent to a return of all the facts and acts done, which are required to constitute a valid attachment, and is conclusive of the fact, and cannot be disproved by parol evidence.² And so, in Maine, where in an action of replevin against him, he sets up the attachment as a defence.³

§ 210 a. An officer who justifies the taking of property under an attachment must show that the attachment was actually returned at the time when it was, by law, returnable. If the action against him be brought, and a trial therein had, before the writ under which he acted is returnable, the production of the writ, with his return thereon, will be sufficient, because he is the proper custodian of the writ until the return day. But if he fails to make his return in the time required by law, he cannot justify under it, whether the action be brought before or after the return day.⁴ But where, by a settlement between the parties, it is agreed that the property shall be restored to the defendant, and the writ not returned, the officer, when sued for making the attachment, will not be precluded, by his failing to return the writ, from justifying under it.⁵ And when property attached is surrendered at the request of the defendant, and money is substituted therefor as an equivalent, the substitution operates as an accord and satisfaction of any claim of the defendant against the officer for attaching the property, and enables the officer to justify under the writ, although it was not returned.⁶

§ 210 b. Where an officer justifies under an attachment, a misdescription in his return of an article of personal property attached

¹ *Bruce v. Holden*, 21 Pick. 187; *Sias v. Badger*, 6 New Hamp. 893; *Nichols v. Patten*, 18 Maine, 231; *Polley v. Lenox Iron Works*, 4 Allen, 829; *Chadbourne v. Sumner*, 16 New Hamp. 120.

² *Brown v. Davis*, 9 New Hamp. 76;

Morse v. Smith, 47 Ibid. 474; *Lathrop v. Blake*, 3 Foster, 46.

³ *Smith v. Smith*, 24 Maine, 555.

⁴ *Russ v. Butterfield*, 6 Cushing, 242; *Williams v. Babbitt*, 14 Gray, 141.

⁵ *Paine v. Farr*, 118 Mass. 74.

⁶ *Taylor v. Knowlton*, 10 Allen, 137.

will not vitiate the attachment, if the appearance and use of the article are such that it may have been naturally and in good faith so misdescribed. And this is not a question of law to be decided by the court, but of fact to be tried by a jury.¹

§ 211. When an attachment has been returned, the return is beyond the reach of the officer and of the court into which it is made, unless a proper case be presented for the court to grant leave to amend it. The court will not order a return to be set aside, upon the application of a party to the cause, on his averring its incorrectness;² nor can a court, where one tract of land is attached, and so returned, require the officer, by rule, to substitute a different tract.³

§ 212. As a general proposition, every court may allow amendments of returns upon its process. All applications for the exercise of this power are addressed to the sound legal discretion of the court, to be determined by the nature and effect of the proposed amendment;⁴ and being so, a refusal to allow an amendment will not be error.⁵ And though amendments may be allowed, which, on consideration, may appear of doubtful expediency, yet if they are permitted in the legal exercise of a discretion, their propriety will not in general be questioned on exceptions. But if the amendment be one which the law does not authorize, it is otherwise.⁶ The exercise of this discretion is, in the absence of power conferred by statute, confined to the court out of which the process issued; therefore a superior court has no right, on a trial before it, to permit a return made to an inferior court to be amended.⁷

§ 213. An officer cannot, as a matter of *right*, amend a return he has once duly made. This would be to place at his discretion the verity and consistency of records, and the effect and authority of the most solemn judgments.⁸ But until the process is actually

¹ *Briggs v. Mason*, 31 Vermont, 433.

² *Maris v. Schermerhorn*, 3 Wharton, 13.

³ *Steinmetz v. Nixon*, 3 Yeates, 285.

⁴ *Miller v. Shackleford*, 4 Dana, 264; *Fowble v. Walker*, 4 Ohio, 64; *Palmer v. Thayer*, 28 Conn. 237; *Hill v. Cunningham*, 25 Texas, 25.

⁵ *Planters' Bank v. Walker*, 3 Smedes & Marshall, 409.

⁶ *Fairfield v. Paine*, 23 Maine, 498.

⁷ *Smith v. Low*, 2 Iredell, 457; *Harper v. Miller*, 4 Ibid. 84; *Brainard v. Burton*, 5 Vermont, 97.

⁸ *Miller v. Shackleford*, 4 Dana, 264; *Palmer v. Thayer*, 28 Conn. 237; *Hill v. Cunningham*, 25 Texas, 25. In *Morris v. Trustees*, 15 Illinois, 266, it was held that amendments by sheriffs of their returns are of course.

deposited in the clerk's office, the return does not become matter of record, even though the officer keep the process in his possession long after the time when it should be returned; and until the return is actually made, the process is under his control and in his power, and he does not need the authority of the court to amend it.¹

§ 214. If the amendment is sought in a mere matter of form, such as affixing the signature of the officer to a return already written out, but which by oversight was not signed, there can be no good reason why it should not be allowed.² And where the mistake is a mere slip of the pen, manifest on the face of the record, and concerning which no party who examined the record could doubt, the officer will be allowed to amend, even after final judgment in the cause.³

§ 215. When an amendment is allowed, it relates, as between the parties to the suit, to the time when the original return was made;⁴ and the amendment and the original will, if necessary to a proper understanding of the doings of the officer, be considered as one return.⁵

§ 216. There are numerous decisions bearing on the subject of amendments of returns on *final* process, which may have more or less analogy to the subject now before us; but it is deemed advisable to consider here only those which refer to *mesne* process. In Mississippi, it is held to be error to permit a sheriff to amend his return, after judgment,⁶ or after the return term of the writ, without notice to the adverse party,⁷ or after his term of office has expired.⁸ In Virginia, it has been decided that the court ought to permit a sheriff to amend his return upon a writ of *ad quod damnum*, at any time before judgment on it;⁹ and in

¹ Welsh v. Joy, 18 Pick. 477.

⁵ Layman v. Beam, 6 Wharton, 181.

² Dewar v. Spence, 2 Wharton, 211; Childs v. Barrows, 9 Metcalf, 413. In Tennessee it was held, that the indorsement of the sheriff's return on the writ without his signature was a good levy. Lea v. Maxwell, 1 Head, 365.

⁶ Hughes v. Lapice, 5 Smedes & Marshall, 451.

³ Johnson v. Day, 17 Pick. 106.

⁷ Dorsey v. Pierce, 5 Howard (Mi.), 178; Williams v. Oppelt, 1 Smedes & Marshall, 559.

⁸ Cole v. Dugger, 41 Mississippi, 557.

⁴ Smith v. Leavitts, 10 Alabama, 92; Kitchen v. Reinsky, 42 Mississippi, 427; Hill v. Cunningham, 25 Texas, 25.

⁹ Bullitt v. Winston, 1 Munford, 269; Dawson v. Moons, 4 Ibid. 535; Baird v. Rice, 1 Call, 18.

Kentucky, a like amendment was allowed several years after the writ was executed, there being the inquest to amend by.¹ In Kentucky, a sheriff may amend his return of an attachment, so as to show that the effects attached were the property of the defendant, as well before as after judgment, and at a subsequent term;² and may amend his return on a petition and summons, after a writ of error is sued out to reverse the judgment.³ In Massachusetts, an amendment, in one case, was allowed after verdict;⁴ and in another case, where the return stated an attachment of property, and a garnishment, but omitted to state any service upon the defendants, the Supreme Court, after a writ of error was sued out to reverse the judgment, continued the case until an application could be made to the inferior court for leave for the officer to amend his return; intimating that the inferior court had the power to grant the leave.⁵ But after the case had gone back to the inferior court, which refused to allow the amendment, the Supreme Court declined to interfere, because the matter was peculiarly within the discretion of the inferior court.⁶ In Maryland, where a sheriff erroneously made a return of *cepi corpus*, upon a writ of attachment, he was allowed, six years afterwards, to amend the return.⁷ In Alabama, a return may be amended after demurrer.⁸ Where an officer made a minute on the writ of the time and mode of service, he was permitted, in Massachusetts, after he went out of office, and after the case had gone into the appellate court, to complete his return from his minutes on the writ.⁹ But in Connecticut, where a sheriff attached goods, which were subject to a previous attachment, and the court out of which the process issued allowed him, after he went out of office, to amend his return, by adding to it that he attached the property subject to a prior attachment, it was held by the Supreme Court that the amendment could not be made; not only because no notice to the parties was given of the motion to amend, but because the returning officer was no longer in office.¹⁰

§ 217. In all cases where application is made for leave to amend

¹ Gay v. Caldwell, Hardin, 68.

⁶ Thatcher v. Miller, 13 Mass. 270.

² Mason v. Anderson, 8 Monroe, 298;
Malone v. Samuel, 8 A. K. Marshall, 350.

⁷ Hutchins v. Brown, 4 Harris & McHenry, 498.

³ Irvine v. Scobee, 5 Littell, 70.

⁸ Moreland v. Ruffin, Minor, 18.

⁴ Johnson v. Day, 17 Pick. 106.

⁹ Adams v. Robinson, 1 Pick. 461.

⁵ Thatcher v. Miller, 11 Mass. 418.

¹⁰ Wilkie v. Hall, 16 Conn. 82.

a return, there should be something to amend by; though this may not be required by every court to which such applications are addressed. In the case previously referred to in Massachusetts, where the cause was continued by the Supreme Court to give time for an application to the inferior court for leave to amend the return, one of the reasons assigned for not interfering with the refusal of the inferior court to allow the amendment, was, that there was nothing to amend by but the affidavit of the officer. The court said: "At the same term in which a precept is returnable, to correct a mistake or omission, may be highly proper; but for an officer to undertake, six years after a defective return, to know with certainty the performance of a particular duty, when he is daily and hourly performing similar duties upon different persons, is more than can be expected of men, however strong their memory. In the cases cited, where amendments have been permitted, there was something on the record, by which the correction could be made; and in such cases there can be no difficulty."¹

§ 218. Where an officer, immediately upon receiving a writ, with directions to attach certain real estate of the debtor, made a memorandum upon the writ that he attached accordingly, stating the day and month, but afterwards, by mistake, returned that he attached on the same day of the succeeding month, he was allowed to correct the error, there being something to amend by.² But an amendment was refused, in the date of a return, after a lapse of several years, where the officer made no minute of his doings at the time of the service.³

§ 219. In general, no amendment of an officer's return will be permitted, or allowed to have effect, when it would destroy or lessen the rights of third persons, previously acquired, *bonâ fide*, and without notice by the record, or otherwise. Therefore, where an officer returned on a writ of attachment, that he had attached land of the defendant, on the 6th of *June*; and afterwards, by leave of court, he was permitted to amend his return, by substituting *March* for *June*; it was held, that the amendment

¹ Thatcher v. Miller, 18 Mass. 270; v. Caldwell, Hardin, 68; Palmer v. Emerson v. Upton, 9 Pick. 167. Thayer, 28 Conn. 237.

² Haven v. Snow, 14 Pick. 28; Gay

³ Hovey v. Wait, 17 Pick. 196; Fairfield v. Paine, 23 Maine, 498.

was not operative as against a mortgage of the land, recorded in *May*, though the evidence was sufficient to satisfy the court that the attachment was levied in *March*, and that the return, as first made, was a mistake.¹

§ 220. But if the party who has acquired rights which would be injuriously affected by the amendment, had notice, actual or constructive, that the officer had done his duty, and that there was an omission, by mistake, in his return, which, if supplied, would perfect the officer's proceedings, or if that fact is clearly manifest on the record, he cannot avail himself of the rule above laid down. Thus, A. sued out an attachment against B. on the 19th of November; on the next day, C. likewise obtained an attachment against B. The same attorney acted for both plaintiffs, having a full knowledge of all the facts, and directing the order of the attachments. The sheriff, in returning A.'s attachment, dated the levy, by mistake, on the 19th of *December*, while he returned C.'s attachment as having been levied on the 20th of *November*; thus giving the second attachment priority. At the return term of the writs, the sheriff obtained leave to amend his return on A.'s writ by inserting *November* instead of *December*; and this amendment was held effective against C., because he had, through his attorney, constructive notice that A.'s attachment was anterior to his.² So, where a writ of attachment was issued and levied on land, on the 4th of November, 1833, and was actually returned at the term next ensuing its date, and judgment was rendered at the June Term, 1834, though the sheriff returned that he had executed it on the 4th of November, 1834, it was held, that the sheriff might amend his return according to the fact, and that the amendment should be effective against a grantee of the defendant under a deed dated November 26, 1833, because the record clearly showed the mistake, and no one could by possibility be misled or injured by it.³

¹ *Emerson v. Upton*, 9 Pick. 167. See 498; *Bowman v. Stark*, 6 New Hamp. Putnam v. Hall, 3 Ibid. 445; *Hovey v. Davidson v. Cowan*, 1 Devereux, Wait, 17 Ibid. 196; *Williams v. Brackett*, 804; *Ohio Life Ins. & Tr. Co. v. Urbana Ins. Co.*, 18 Ohio, 220.
² *Haven v. Snow*, 14 Pick. 28.
³ *Johnson v. Day*, 17 Pick. 106; *Childs v. Barrows*, 9 Metcalf, 413; *Fairfield v. Paine*, 23 Maine, 498.

CHAPTER VIII.

EFFECT AND OFFICE OF AN ATTACHMENT.

§ 221. THE mere issue of an attachment has no force as against the defendant's property, either with reference to his rights, or to those of third persons, therein;¹ nor has its lodgment in the hands of an officer;² but its effect is to be dated from the time of its actual service.³ And when questions arise as to the title of property claimed through an attachment, and the judgment and execution following it, the rights so acquired look back for their inception, not to the judgment, but to the attachment.⁴ Therefore, where land was attached on different days, under two writs in favor of different parties, and was sold under the execution of the junior attacher, such sale had no effect to discharge the lien of the senior attachment.⁵

§ 222. The levy of an attachment is no satisfaction of the

¹ *Mears v. Winslow*, 1 *Smedes & Marshall*, Ch'y, 449; *Williamson v. Bowie*, 6 *Munford*, 176; *Wallace v. Forest*, 2 *Harris & McHenry*, 261; *Tomlinson v. Stiles*, 4 *Dutcher*, 201.

² *Crowninshield v. Strobel*, 2 *Brevard*, 80; *Robertson v. Forrest*, *Ibid.* 466; *Bethune v. Gibson*, *Ibid.* 601; *Crocker v. Radcliffe*, 3 *Ibid.* 28; *Lynch v. Crary*, 52 *New York*, 181.

³ *Gates v. Bushnell*, 9 *Conn.* 530; *Sewell v. Savage*, 1 *B. Monroe*, 260; *Nutter v. Connett*, 3 *Ibid.* 199; *Fitch v. Waite*, 5 *Conn.* 117; *Learned v. Vandenburg*, 8 *Howard Pract.* 77; *Pond v. Griffin*, 1 *Alabama*, 678; *Crowninshield v. Strobel*, 2 *Brevard*, 80; *Robertson v. Forrest*, *Ibid.* 466; *Bethune v. Gibson*, *Ibid.* 601; *Crocker v. Radcliffe*, 3 *Ibid.* 28; *Zeigenhagen v. Doe*, 1 *Indiana*, 296; *Burkhardt v. McClellan*, 15 *Abbott Pract.* 243, *note*; *Taffits v. Manlove*, 14 *California*, 47; *Haldeman v. Hillsborough & Cin. R. R. Co.*, 2 *Handy*, 101; *Kuhn v. Graves*,

9 *Iowa*, 803; *Stockley v. Wadman*, 1 *Houston*, 350; *Rodgers v. Bonner*, 45 *New York*, 379; *Lynch v. Crary*, 52 *Ibid.* 181; *Ensworth v. King*, 50 *Missouri*, 477.

⁴ *Tyrell v. Rountree*, 7 *Peters*, 464; 1 *McLean*, 95; *Stephen v. Thayer*, 2 *Bay*, 272; *Am. Ex. Bank v. Morris Canal & Banking Co.*, 6 *Hill (N. Y.)*, 362; *Martin v. Dryden*, 6 *Illinois (1 Gilman)*, 187; *Redus v. Wofford*, 4 *Smedes & Marshall*, 579; *Brown v. Williams*, 81 *Maine*, 403; *Tappan v. Harrison*, 2 *Humphreys*, 172; *Oldham v. Scrivener*, 3 *B. Monroe*, 579; *Lackey v. Seibert*, 28 *Missouri*, 85; *Ensworth v. King*, 50 *Ibid.* 477; *Hannahs v. Felt*, 15 *Iowa*, 141; *Cockey v. Milne's Lessee*, 16 *Maryland*, 200; *Wilson v. Forsyth*, 24 *Barbour*, 105; *Bagley v. Ward*, 87 *California*, 121; *Loubat v. Kipp*, 9 *Florida*, 60.

⁵ *Hanauer v. Casey*, 26 *Arkansas*, 352.

plaintiff's demand, as that of an execution is, under some circumstances ;¹ nor does it change the estate of the defendant in the property attached ;² though, to the extent of its lien, his absolute property is diminished.³ Nor does it take away his power of transfer, either absolutely or in mortgage, subject to the lien of the attachment.⁴ Nor does the attaching plaintiff acquire any property thereby.⁵ Nor can he sell the property by virtue of the attachment, before judgment and execution ; but can do so only under an order of court, or of the judge who issued the writ.⁶ Nor has the court authority to order the attached property to be delivered to the plaintiff.⁷ Therefore, where an attaching creditor, after obtaining judgment in the action, demanded the attached goods of the officer, who refused to deliver them, and the creditor thereupon sued him ; it was decided, that it was not the duty of the officer, but would have been contrary to his duty, to make such a delivery ; that the goods were in the legal custody of the officer, who was accountable for them ; and that the general property in them was not changed until a levy and sale by execution.⁸

§ 223. It is a well-settled principle, that an attaching creditor can acquire through his attachment no higher or better rights to the property or assets attached, than the defendant had *when the attachment took place*, unless he can show some fraud or collusion by which his rights are impaired.⁹ No interest subsequently acquired by the defendant in the attached property will be affected

¹ *McBride v. Farmers' Bank*, 28 Barbour, 476 ; *Maxwell v. Stewart*, 22 Wallace, 77. *Sed contra*, *Yourt v. Hopkins*, 24 Illinois, 326.

² *Bigelow v. Willson*, 1 Pick. 485 ; *Blake v. Shaw*, 7 Mass. 506 ; *Starr v. Moore*, 3 McLean, 354 ; *Tiernan v. Murrah*, 1 Robinson (La.), 448 ; *Crocker v. Pierce*, 81 Maine, 177 ; *Wheeler v. Nichols*, 82 Ibid. 233 ; *Perkins v. Norvell*, 6 Humphreys, 151 ; *Snell v. Allen*, 1 Swan, 208 ; *Oldham v. Scrivener*, 3 B. Monroe, 579 ; *Haldeman v. Hillsborough & Cin. R. R. Co.*, 2 Handy, 101 ; *Merrick v. Hutt*, 15 Arkansas, 331 ; *Larimer v. Kelly*, 10 Kansas, 298.

³ *Grosvenor v. Gold*, 9 Mass. 209.

⁴ *Bigelow v. Willson*, 1 Pick. 485 ; *Denny v. Willard*, 11 Ibid. 519 ; *Fettyplace v. Dutch*, 13 Ibid. 388 ; *Arnold v.*

Brown, 24 Ibid. 89 ; *Warner v. Everett*, 7 B. Monroe, 262 ; *Wheeler v. Nichols*, 82 Maine, 238 ; *Calkins v. Lockwood*, 17 Conn. 154 ; *Merrick v. Hutt*, 15 Arkansas, 331 ; *Klinck v. Kelly*, 68 Barbour, 622.

⁵ *Bigelow v. Willson*, 1 Pick. 485 ; *Crocker v. Radcliffe*, 8 Brevard, 23 ; *Willing v. Bleeker*, 2 Sergeant & Rawle, 221 ; *Owings v. Norwood*, 2 Harris & Johnson, 96 ; *Goddard v. Perkins*, 9 New Hamp. 488 ; *Austin v. Wade*, Pennington, 2d Ed. 727 ; *Foulks v. Pegg*, 6 Nevada, 186.

⁶ *McKay v. Harrower*, 27 Barbour, 463.

⁷ *Welch v. Jamison*, 1 Howard (Mi.), 160.

⁸ *Blake v. Shaw*, 7 Mass. 506.

⁹ *Post*, § 245.

by the attachment.¹ If the property, when attached, is subject to a lien *bond fide* placed upon it by the defendant, that lien must be respected, and the attachment postponed to it.² And this rule was once held to extend to at least one description of what have been termed *silent* liens, that is, liens existing merely by operation of law. Under this view it was held by the Circuit Court of the United States for Pennsylvania, that the sale of a ship under attachment had no effect to divest a lien in admiralty for mariners' wages.³ But subsequently, by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and by that of the United States, it was decided that an attachment issued by a State court and levied upon a vessel, was not defeated by a subsequent proceeding *in rem* in admiralty for such wages.⁴

§ 224. When an attachment is served, a lien on the property attached is created, which nothing subsequent can destroy but the dissolution of the attachment.⁵ It is said to be beyond the power of a State legislature to pass an act annulling it.⁶ And as to the defendant, though, as we have just seen, his power of alienation, subject to the attachment, is not impaired, yet no subsequent act of that description on his part can defeat the attachment.⁷

¹ Crocker v. Pierce, 81 Maine, 177; Handly v. Pfister, 89 California, 283.

² Nathan v. Giles, 5 Taunton, 558, 576; Baillio v. Poisset, 8 Martin, n. s. 387; Frazier v. Willcox, 4 Robinson (La.), 517; Peck v. Webber, 7 Howard (Mi.), 658; Parker v. Farr, 2 Browne, 381; Reeves v. Johnson, 7 Halsted, 29; Meeker v. Wilson, 1 Gallison, 419; Halde- man v. Hillsborough & Cin. R. R. Co., 2 Handy, 101.

³ Taylor v. Royal Saxon, 1 Wallace, Jr., 811.

⁴ Taylor v. Carryl, 24 Penn. State, 259; s. c. 20 Howard Sup. Ct. 583.

⁵ Goore v. McDaniel, 1 McCord, 480; Peck v. Webber, 7 Howard (Mi.), 658; Smith v. Bradstreet, 16 Pick. 264; People v. Cameron, 7 Illinois (2 Gilman), 468; Vinson v. Huddleston, Cooke, 254; Van Loan v. Kline, 10 Johnson, 129; Desha v. Baker, 8 Arkansas, 509; Frell- son v. Green, 19 Ibid. 376; Harrison v. Trader, 29 Ibid. 85; Davenport v. Lacon, 17 Conn. 278; Schacklett & Glyde's

Appeal, 14 Penn. State, 326; Erskine v. Staley, 12 Leigh, 406; Moore v. Holt, 10 Grattan, 284; Cary v. Gregg, 3 Stewart, 433; Murray v. Gibson, 2 Louisiana An- nual, 311; Hervey v. Champion, 11 Hum- phreys, 660; Snell v. Allen, 1 Swan, 208; Zeigenhagen v. Doe, 1 Indiana, 296; Pierson v. Robb, 4 Illinois (3 Scammon), 139; Martin v. Dryden, 6 Illinois (1 Gil- man), 187; Lyon v. Sanford, 5 Conn. 544; Lackey v. Seibert, 23 Missouri, 85; Hannahs v. Felt, 15 Iowa, 141; Chandler v. Dyer, 87 Vermont, 345; Ward v. Mc- Kenzie, 33 Texas, 297.

⁶ Hannahs v. Felt, 15 Iowa, 141. But if the legislature repeal the law author- izing proceedings by attachment, it was held in Indiana, there can be no further movement in pending suits of that kind. See post, § 412.

⁷ McBride v. Floyd, 2 Bailey, 209; Harvey v. Grymes, 8 Martin, 395; Bach v. Goodrich, 9 Robinson (La.), 391; Franklin Fire Ins. Co. v. West, 8 Watts & Sergeant, 350; Raulolph v. Carlton, 8

§ 224 *a*. The power to levy by virtue of an attachment does not survive the recovery of judgment in the action, and no new right or interest in the property of the defendant can be thereafter acquired under it.¹ And when, in a suit by attachment, the plaintiff obtains a judgment which, by the existing law, is a lien upon the property attached, the lien of the attachment becomes merged in that of the judgment, and the only effect thereafter of the attachment lien upon the property is to preserve the priority thereby acquired, and this priority is maintained and enforced under the judgment. If the plaintiff neglect, within the lawful period of his judgment lien, to subject the property to execution, the lien of the attachment does not revive on the expiration of the judgment lien.²

§ 225. In connection with the lien acquired by an attaching creditor has come up, in different forms, the question of his right to secure the benefit of his lien, as against fraudulent conveyances of, and incumbrances upon, the attached property. The first shape this question assumed was, as to the attaching creditor's right to maintain a creditor's bill in equity to set aside such a conveyance or incumbrance. The general rule that a creditor at large, before he obtains judgment, is not entitled to such a remedy, is familiar to the legal mind. That, like all general rules, it is subject to exceptions, was held by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in sustaining such a bill by a creditor at large, where the debtor resided or had removed out of the State, so as to prevent a judgment being obtained against him at law.³ And so in Mis-

Alabama, 606; *Conway v. Butcher*, 8 Philadelphia, 272; *Ozmore v. Hood*, 53 Georgia, 114; *Stevenson v. Prather*, 24 Louisiana Annual, 484.

¹ *Lynch v. Crary*, 52 New York, 181.

² *Bagley v. Ward*, 37 California, 121.

³ *Scott v. McMillen*, 1 Littell, 302.

The views of the court were thus expressed: "Generally speaking, creditors must show themselves to be such, by obtaining judgment at law, before they will be allowed to apply to a court of equity to investigate any fraud alleged to have been committed by their debtor, in alienating his property. The necessity of thus first obtaining judgment at law, before application is made to a court of chancery, does not, however, arise

from the want of jurisdiction in the court of chancery to investigate fraud; but it results from the circumstance of the demand which constitutes the creditor, being cognizable at law, and the necessity of that demand being established by the determination of a court, acting within its legitimate sphere; and whenever the demand is so established, the court of chancery, acting within the acknowledged limits of its jurisdiction, will search out the fraud, and clear away all obstructions to the effectual execution of the judgment at law.

"Notwithstanding, however, it may, in the general, be necessary for the creditor to establish his demand at law before he applies to a court of chancery, it can-

souri, where the debtor had absconded, and under the particular circumstances of that case, the law afforded no remedy by attachment.¹ In several States the attempt has been made to establish an exception in favor of attaching creditors. In New York, before the adoption of the Code of Procedure, and when an attachment operated in favor of all the creditors of the defendant who should present their claims, a bill in favor of an attaching creditor was sustained by the Court of Chancery;² but in other cases, since the adoption of the Code, as will presently appear, the contrary has been held. In Illinois the question arose where no property was seized, but only a garnishee summoned; and the court held, that the garnishment was not a lien on the effects in the garnishee's hands, and therefore would not sustain the bill. The decision, however, did not rest on that position alone, but the court applied

not be admitted to be indispensable in every case. Cases may occur, and the present case was of that character when the bill was filed, where, from the absence of the debtor from the country, the creditor would not be enabled to establish his demand at law. At common law, the creditor, in such a case, might perhaps establish his demand at law, by proceeding to outlaw the defendant; but in this country, after a return of 'no inhabitant' on the writ, the suit is directed to abate, and after an abatement there can be no proceedings to outlawry. Possessing, therefore, no means of establishing his demand at law, it would seem the creditor ought, without first commencing an action at law, to be allowed to apply to a court of equity for relief. It is not unusual for courts of equity to entertain jurisdiction and give relief, wherever the principles by which the ordinary courts are guided in their administration of justice, give right, but from accident, or fraud, or defect in their mode of proceeding, those courts can afford no remedy, or cannot give the most complete remedy. It is upon this principle, of a defect in the mode of proceedings at law, that the jurisdiction of many causes has been translated from a court of law to a court of chancery; and if such a defect be sufficient to transfer a cause, otherwise cognizable at law, to a court of chancery, *à fortiori* should it be sufficient to authorize the Chancellor to take cognizance of

a case involving matter properly of equitable jurisdiction, sooner than he would have done, if no such defect in the proceedings at law existed.

"Fraud is properly cognizable in a court of chancery, as well as in a court of law, and although, when committed by debtors in conveying their property to the prejudice of creditors, the Chancellor, in ordinary cases, may refuse to inquire into the fraud, until the creditor, by obtaining judgment at law, establishes the justice of his demand; yet, when the debtor, by absenting himself from the country, renders all proceedings at law against him ineffectual, the Chancellor, regardless of his practice in ordinary cases, will lay hold of the property alleged to be fraudulently conveyed, examine the fraud, inquire into the justice of the creditor's demand, and finally, by acting on the *thing*, grant the appropriate relief. It is true, according to the ancient practice in chancery, no decree could be pronounced against a defendant, without the personal service of process; but we have, in this country, a statute authorizing, in all suits in chancery against absent defendants, an order for publication; and the publication, when made, is, for all purposes of trial, equivalent to the personal service of process."

¹ Pendleton v. Perkins, 49 Missouri, 565.

² Falconer v. Freeman, 4 Sandford Ch'y, 565.

the general rule, as above stated ; which would have been equally adverse to the proceeding if property had been levied on.¹ In Missouri, the rule was applied, where attachments were levied on goods previously taken under executions issued on judgments confessed by the defendants, which were alleged to be fraudulent.² In Nebraska, it was enforced, where an attachment was levied on real estate, and the attachment plaintiff sought to set aside a conveyance of the land, alleged to be fraudulent.³ And so in Kansas, where personal property was attached.⁴ On the other hand, it has been held in New Hampshire,⁵ New Jersey,⁶ Texas,⁷ and California,⁸ that an attachment confers a lien, in virtue of which the bill may be maintained ; but, in the last named State, that the lien of the attachment could not be rendered effectual for the purpose of impeaching a conveyance alleged to be fraudulent, until judgment should have been obtained in the attachment suit.⁹ Such is the state of the decisions in regard to the specific recourse through a creditor's bill.

But the matter has, substantially, come up in another shape, with other results. Attachments are often levied upon goods found in the possession of a third party, claiming title to them under a sale or assignment from the defendant, which the attaching creditor, or the officer, or both believe to be fraudulent and void as against creditors. If, in such a case, the creditor may not, in virtue of his attachment, maintain a bill to set aside the sale or assignment, must the attachment therefore be fruitless ? This question has been directly presented in connection with actions by the vendee or assignee against the officer or the attaching creditor, either for trespass, or for the goods, or for the value thereof. Against the right of the officer or creditor when so sued, to set up the fraudulent character of the sale or assignment as a defence, the same ground is taken as against the right of a creditor to maintain a creditor's bill, namely, that the creditor is only a creditor at large until he has obtained a judgment.

¹ *Bigelow v. Andress*, 81 Illinois, 322.

² *Martin v. Michael*, 28 Missouri, 50.

³ *Weil v. Lankins*, 3 Nebraska, 384.

⁴ *Tennent v. Battey*, 18 Kansas, 324.

⁵ *Stone v. Anderson*, 6 Foster, 506 ;

Dodge v. Griswold, 8 New Hamp. 425 ;

Tappan v. Evans, 11 Ibid. 311 ; *Sheafe v. Sheafe*, 40 Ibid. 516.

⁶ *Hunt v. Field*, 1 Stockton, 86, over-

ruling *Melville v. Brown*, 1 Harrison, 868.

See *Williams v. Michenor*, 3 Stockton, 520 ; *Robert v. Hodges*, 16 New Jersey, Eq., 299 ; *Curry v. Glass*, 25 Ibid. 108.

⁷ *Ward v. McKenzie*, 33 Texas, 297.

⁸ *Heyneman v. Dannenberg*, 6 California, 376 ; *Scales v. Scott*, 18 Ibid. 76. See *Castle v. Bader*, 23 Ibid. 75.

⁹ *McMinn v. Whelan*, 27 California, 300.

On the other hand, it is urged that the statute relative to fraudulent conveyances is not by its terms confined to judgment creditors; that such conveyances are void as to all creditors who elect to treat them as void by adopting the process which the law provides; that attachment, as a provisional remedy, is one of these, the command of which is the same, in substance, as that of an execution; and that a levy under it is a lien, which authorizes the party claiming through it to assail, as fraudulent, transfers of the property levied on.

On the question, as thus presented, it was, by the Supreme Court of New York, once held that an attaching creditor, with no judgment or execution, had no standing in court which would enable him, when sued for the value of attached goods by an alleged vendee thereof, to impeach and litigate the *bona fides* of a sale of the goods, which had been consummated by transfer and delivery before the attachment was levied.¹ And this ruling was followed in a case where an attachment was levied on goods previously seized under execution issued upon a judgment confessed by the defendant, which the attaching plaintiff alleged to be fraudulent.² But the ruling in the first case was expressly, and in the second case substantially, overruled by the Court of Appeals of that State.³ And in a subsequent case, where a sheriff was sued by one claiming attached property under an assignment from the defendant, which the sheriff alleged to be fraudulent, as against the defendant's creditors, that court held, that an attachment in the hands of an officer authorized him to seize any property which the defendant had disposed of in any manner with intent to defraud his creditors; that the attaching creditor was not, after service of his attachment, to be deemed a mere creditor at large, but a creditor having a specific lien upon the goods attached; and that the sheriff, as his bailee, had a like lien, and had the right to show that the assignee's title was fraudulent as against attaching creditors.⁴ And this right does not depend on the recovery of judgment in the attachment suit, but exists an-

¹ Hall v. Stryker, 29 Barbour, 105; Mott, 84 New York, 253; Jacobs v. Remsen, 12 Abbott Pract. 390; Schlus-

² Bentley v. Goodwin, 15 Abbott Pract. 82; Brooks v. Stone, 19 Howard Pract. 395.

³ Hall v. Stryker, 27 New York, 596.

⁴ Rinchey v. Stryker, 28 New York, 45; 26 Howard Pract. 75. See Frost v. Dakin, 88 Howard Pract. 316.

terior to such recovery.¹ The position taken by the New York Court of Appeals is substantially held in New Hampshire,² Connecticut,³ and Michigan.⁴

In view of these New York decisions, it would seem that the position taken by CLERKE, J., of the Supreme Court of that State, was justifiable, when he said: "Since the decision in *Rinchey v. Stryker*, I consider it no longer an open question, whether, when an attachment is issued under the Code of Procedure, the plaintiff in the action obtains such a lien on the property attached as will entitle him to the intervention of the equitable jurisdiction of the court to remove or set aside all fraudulent claims and transfers, or any other fraudulent obstacles in the way of the realization of the lien, in case the plaintiff should recover a judgment."⁵ But such was not the view of the Court of Appeals, by which it is still held, that an attaching plaintiff cannot, on the ground of his attachment, maintain a creditor's bill.⁶

In connection with the justification by an officer or creditor of an attachment of goods in the hands of a third person, whose possession and title are alleged by the former to be fraudulent, it is important to note, that the officer or creditor must not rely merely on the production of the attachment, but must go further, and prove the defendant's indebtedness, and also that the attachment was regularly issued. A failure to prove either of these matters will be fatal to the defence.⁷

§ 226. The lien of an attachment extends only to the property which has been actually subjected to its action. It cannot constructively reach the property of one who has been summoned as garnishee. Therefore, where one who had been so summoned died, pending the proceedings against him, and his administrator was made a party to the suit as his representative, and judgment was rendered against the administrator, on account of a debt due

¹ *Rinchey v. Stryker*, 28 New York, 45; 26 Howard Pract. 75; *Thurber v. Blanck*, 50 New York, 80; *Kelly v. Lane*, 28 Howard Pract. 128; 42 Barbour, 594; 18 Abbott Pract. 229.

² *Angier v. Ash*, 6 Foster, 99.

³ *Owen v. Dixon*, 17 Conn. 492; *Peck v. Whiting*, 21 Ibid. 206; *Potter v. Mather*, 24 Ibid. 551.

⁴ *Dixon v. Hill*, 5 Michigan, 404.

⁵ *Greenleaf v. Mumford*, 30 Howard Pract. 30; 19 Abbott Pract. 469; 42 Barbour, 594.

⁶ *Lawrence v. Bank*, 35 New York, 320; *Thurber v. Blanck*, 50 Ibid. 80. See *Reubens v. Joel*, 8 Kernan, 488; *Mills v. Block*, 30 Barbour, 549.

⁷ *Noble v. Holmes*, 5 Hill (N. Y.), 194; *Van Etten v. Hurst*, 6 Ibid. 311; *Thornburgh v. Hand*, 7 California, 554.

from the intestate to the attachment defendant; it was held, that this judgment was not entitled to priority over any other debts of the intestate, as the attachment was no lien upon his effects, and the plaintiff could acquire no greater interest under the attachment proceedings, in the debt of the garnishee to the defendant, than the defendant himself would have had if no attachment had been made.¹

§ 227. The lien of an attachment is not limited to the amount for which the writ commands the officer to attach; but is commensurate with the amount of the judgment and costs, though that be greater than the sum which the precept of the writ required the officer to secure.² But this is not to be understood as authorizing a judgment in the attachment suit for any other cause of action than that for which the attachment was issued. If the plaintiff take judgment for more than was then due him, with interest, he cannot, as against other attaching creditors, sustain his attachment for the excess. Thus, where a debt was payable by instalments, one falling due in May, and one in September; and in the intervening July an attachment was sued out on that which matured in May; and in the following December the plaintiff took judgment for *both* instalments; it was held, that, as against a junior attacher, he could hold only the amount of the May instalment, with interest.³

§ 227 *a*. The judgment which the attached property must answer, is that which the plaintiff may ultimately recover, and not merely that which he may in the first instance obtain. Hence, if the judgment in the court in which the attachment suit was instituted be for only a part of the plaintiff's claim, and he appeal therefrom, the defendant is not entitled, pending the appeal, to have the attachment discharged on payment of the part awarded him.⁴

¹ *Parker v. Farr*, 2 Browne, 381; *Parker v. Parker*, 2 Hill Ch'y, 85.

² *Searle v. Preston*, 33 Maine, 214.

³ *Syracuse City Bank v. Coville*, 19 Howard Pract. 885. The question does not appear to have been raised, whether the taking of the judgment for more than was sued for did not wholly dissolve the attachment as to subsequent attachers. Had it been, the court would

hardly have hesitated to sustain it, as was done in a similar case in Michigan. *Hale v. Chandler*, 3 Michigan, 531. Such a ruling would have been fully upheld by the cases cited, post, § 282. And see *Tunnison v. Field*, 21 Illinois, 108; *Austin v. Burgett*, 10 Iowa, 302.

⁴ *Wright v. Rowland*, 4 Abbott Ct. of Appeals, 649.

§ 228. As the whole office of an attachment is to seize and hold property until it can be subjected to execution, its lien is barren of any beneficial results to the plaintiff, unless he obtain judgment against the defendant, and proceed to subject the property to execution. A judgment for the defendant, therefore, destroys the lien, and remits the parties to their respective positions before the attachment was levied.¹

§ 229. An attachment takes precedence of a junior execution;² and a purchaser of land under an attachment will prevail against a purchaser under a judgment obtained after the levy of the attachment, though the judgment in the attachment suit was subsequent to the other.³ The strength of this doctrine was illustrated in a case in Pennsylvania, under a statute which declared that "every writ of attachment executed on real estate shall bind the same *against purchasers and mortgagees*." On the 18th of January, 1847, an attachment was executed on real estate. In November, 1848, judgment was obtained in the action. In the mean time, several other creditors of the defendant sued out attachments, and caused them to be executed on the same real estate; and in all those cases the defendant confessed judgments in April, May, and June, 1848. The plaintiffs in these judgments claimed priority of the first attaching creditor, because, though their attachments were later than his, their judgments were earlier; and it was contended, on their behalf, that the lien of the first attachment bound the property only as against subsequent *purchasers and mortgagees*; but it was held, that though a judgment creditor was neither a purchaser nor a mortgagee, and therefore not within the letter of the law, yet he was within its equity; and the priority of the first attachment was sustained.⁴ And so, where mortgages of personalty are, by

¹ Clapp v. Bell, 4 Mass. 99; Johnson v. Edson, 2 Aikens, 209; Suydam v. Huggeford, 28 Pick. 465; Hale v. Cummings, 8 Alabama, 898; Lamb v. Belden, 16 Arkansas, 539; O'Connor v. Blake, 29 California, 312.

² Goore v. McDaniel, 1 McCord, 480; Van Loan v. Kline, 10 Johnson, 129; Lummis v. Boon, 2 Pennington, 784; Pond v. Griffin, 1 Alabama, 678; Beck v. Brady, 7 Louisiana Annual, 1; Harbison v. McCartney, 1 Grant, 172; Stock-

ley v. Wadman, 1 Houston, 350; Husbands v. Jones, 9 Bush, 218.

³ Redus v. Wofford, 4 Smedes & Marshall, 579; American Ex. Bank v. Morris C. & B. Co., 6 Hill (N. Y.), 362; Martin v. Dryden, 6 Illinois (1 Gilman), 187; Baldwin v. Leftwich, 12 Alabama, 888; Tappan v. Harrison, 2 Humphreys, 172; Oldham v. Scrivener, 3 B. Monroes, 579.

⁴ Schacklett & Glyde's Appeal, 14 Penn. State, 326.

law, declared inoperative against creditors and purchasers without notice, until recorded, the levy of an attachment confers a claim superior to that of an unrecorded mortgage.¹

§ 230. An attachment in the hands of one officer, levied on personal property, will take precedence of a senior execution, in the hands of another officer, who has not effected a levy.² Thus, where a constable seized certain property, under an attachment for a sum exceeding fifty dollars, issued by a justice of the peace, and the law required that, in such a case, he should deliver the property to the sheriff, to be sold, if required to satisfy the attachment, which was done; and the sheriff, instead of holding the property subject to the attachment, levied on it an execution that was in his hands before the attachment was levied; this was held a wrongful act, which would enable the constable to maintain replevin against the sheriff for the property.³

¹ Hardaway v. Semmes, 38 Alabama, 657.

² Field v. Milburn, 9 Missouri, 492.

³ Bourne v. Hocker, 11 B. Monroe, 23. The following are the views of the court: "The question in this case depends upon the question whether the levy of the attachment was lawful while there was an unlevied execution in the hands of another officer. For if a constable had a right to levy the process in his hands, we do not perceive how the sheriff could rightfully invade the possession thus lawfully acquired, or take from him the property which he had rightfully taken for the purposes of the writ in his hands, and which by his seizure was placed properly in the custody of the law. It is to prevent such an invasion of possession lawfully acquired under legal process, to remove all ground for such a struggle between independent officers of the law, and to avoid occasion for conflict between different authorities or tribunals competent to act upon the same party and the same property, that the law has established the principle that the first execution of the process in the hands of distinct officers and emanating from distinct and competent authorities, shall give the precedence. The fact that in the case of executions in distinct hands, the priority of date is held to be of no

force against the priority of actual execution, shows that the principle above referred to, and the objects to be secured by it, are deemed of more consequence than the preservation or existence of the lien existing by delivery of the writ, but which standing by itself is scarcely more than nominal, and fades into nothing unless followed by an actual legal levy. An attachment is as imperative in requiring, and as efficacious in authorizing, a seizure of the defendant's goods as a *feri facias*. And if the lien, whatever it be, of the senior execution leaves, while it is unlevied, such property or right in the defendant that a junior execution in distinct hands may not only be levied on it, but may by the first levy appropriate the property to itself, to the exclusion of the senior execution, we do not perceive on what ground the unlevied execution, or any lien attaching to it, can repel an attachment, which is a process of equal authority with itself. True, the attachment gives no lien before it is levied. But this is substantially true with respect to the junior execution, as against the older one in the hands of the officer. And it is also substantially true with respect to the older one itself, as against a junior execution in the hands of a distinct officer, acting under a distinct authority. For to say that as be-

§ 231. Unless otherwise directed by statute, attachments take precedence, and are entitled to satisfaction, in the order, in point of time, of their service ;¹ and if the proceeds of the attached property be more than sufficient to satisfy the execution of the first attacher, the surplus is applicable to the claims of the subsequent attachments.²

tween them the first levy gains the precedence, is to say that as between them there is no lien until there is a levy. It seems impossible to trace this want or annihilation of the lien of each as against the other to the fact that each would have a lien but for the other, or that each has a lien except as against the other. If the lien arising from the right to levy were to be regarded, the execution first in hand must prevail. The true ground and principle of the rule applicable to the case seems to be, that the process in the hands of each officer being equally authoritative and equally imperative in its requisition to seize the property of the defendant, and each officer being independent of the other, each has a right and is bound to execute the process in his hands as speedily and as effectually as he can, and that the right and authority of each being equal, either may rightfully act without yielding to the mere authority of the other to act; but that when either has acted under the mandate of his process, and has by seizure acquired the possession, and placed the

property in the custody or under the authority of the law, the other is bound to respect this possession and custody. And he cannot afterwards take the property, because it is no longer in the possession or power of the defendant, but has already been taken by competent authority, and is under the power and protection of the law, and because his subsequent seizure of it, while in the lawful possession of the first taker, would be a trespass which he is not authorized to commit. A possession derived from the act of the defendant is of course not thus protected."

¹ *Robertson v. Forrest*, 2 Brevard, 466; *Crowninshield v. Strobel*, *Ibid.* 80; *Emerson v. Fox*, 3 Louisiana, 188; *Atlas Bank v. Nahant Bank*, 23 Pick. 488; *Wallace v. Forrest*, 2 Harris & McHenry, 281; *Talbot v. Harding*, 10 Missouri, 350; *Farmers' Bank v. Day*, 6 Grattan, 860; *Greenleaf v. Mumford*, 80 Howard Pract. 30; 19 *Abbott Pract.* 469.

² *Wehle v. Butler*, 35 New York Superior Court, 215.

CHAPTER IX.

ATTACHMENT OF REAL ESTATE.

§ 232. It would be inconsistent with the scope and design of this work to set forth the law of each State as to the interests in real estate which are subject to attachment. It may be stated, however, that the general principle, which confines the right of attachment of tangible property to such interests therein, or descriptions thereof, as can be sold, or otherwise made available, under execution, to satisfy the plaintiff's demand, applies as well to real as personal property.

§ 233. Whether real estate can be attached, when the defendant has sufficient personal property, accessible to the officer, out of which to make the debt, must, in like manner, depend on the statutes of each State, and the terms of the writ under which the officer acts. It may be considered a sound doctrine, that, in the absence of any positive limitation of the right of attachment, real estate may be as well attached as personalty; and that the existence within the knowledge of the officer of a sufficiency of the latter, which he might seize, will not invalidate an attachment of the former. This was so held, where the statute directed attachments to be served by attaching the goods or chattels of the defendant, or if none could be found, by attaching his person or land.¹

§ 234. Another established principle affects with peculiar fitness attachments of real estate, — that the attachment can operate only upon the right of the defendant existing *when it is made*. If, prior to the attachment, he had sold and conveyed the land, in good faith, but the vendee did not put the deed on record until afterward, but did so before a sale of the land under execu-

¹ *Isham v. Downer*, 8 Conn. 282; *Weathers v. Mudd*, 12 B. Monroe, 112.
[192]

tion, it cannot be held for the debt of the vendor.¹ Nor, on the other hand, can any interest which the defendant subsequently acquires be reached by it. This principle was applied in the following case. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in 1832, gave a bond for title to real estate to P., and in August, 1836, executed to him a deed in pursuance of the bond. Prior to the last-named date, P. conveyed by deed of warranty an interest in the lands, to parties from whom, by intermediate conveyances, that interest came to be vested in S. In 1835, S. conveyed by warranty deed to C., but the deed was not recorded till 1839. In May, 1836, that interest was attached as the property of S., and sold in 1841, under the execution in the attachment suit, and bought by P., the original obligee in the bond from Massachusetts. The question of title came up in a suit by C. against P. for a proportionate part of the value of timber cut by the latter from the land. On behalf of C. it was claimed, that the title made by Massachusetts in 1836, enured to C.'s benefit, by virtue of the various conveyances, with warranty, beginning with that from P. and ending with that from S. to C. On the other hand, it was urged in support of P.'s title that the attachment through which he claimed, having been laid on the land before the deed from S. to C. was recorded, and therefore before it could take effect against the attachment plaintiffs, by its registry, gave to the attachment plaintiffs the same title which would have enured to them, by the doctrine of estoppel, if they had held under a deed with covenants of warranty recorded at the time of the attachment, and that their right passed to P. This claim on behalf of P. was repudiated by the court in these terms: "The purpose of an attachment upon *mesne* process is simply to secure to the creditor the property which the debtor has at the time it is made, so that it may be seized and levied upon in satisfaction of the debt, after judgment and execution may be obtained. The title to the property remains unchanged by the attachment.

"An attachment can operate only upon the right of the debtor existing at the time it is made. No interest subsequently acquired by the debtor can in any manner be affected by the return thereof, when none was in him at the time.

¹ Cox v. Milner, 23 Illinois, 476; Sa- Oeschli, 49 Ibid. 244; Plant v. Smythe, very v. Browning, 18 Iowa, 246; Reed v. 45 California, 161. Ownby, 44 Missouri, 204; Sappington v.

"We have been directed to no case, and it is believed that none can be found, where a title has been held to enure to a creditor from an attachment upon a writ by way of estoppel, as from a deed, with covenants of warranty, where there is no title of the debtor upon which the attachment can operate. Upon the principle contended for, it would be in the power of a creditor, by a return of an attachment upon *mesne* process, to secure to himself any interest in real estate which his debtor might obtain subsequently thereto, if the interest should be attachable.

"At the time the attachment was made, S. had no title whatever in the land, nor had he seisin or possession. If he had made no conveyance till the title had passed from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to P., the attachment would be entirely without effect against him, but the title of the Commonwealth would enure to his benefit alone. The levy of an execution at the same time would be a nullity, and the return of full satisfaction thereon would not prevent the issue of a new execution upon *scire facias*. When the levy was made upon the execution obtained from the judgment recovered, the title had passed from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to P., and the same enured to S., and instantly to C."¹

§ 235. The question has frequently arisen, whether a mortgagee of real estate has an attachable interest therein. It has been held in several States, that, before an entry for condition broken, with a view to foreclosure, such interest cannot be taken in satisfaction of a judgment and execution against him. This doctrine has been so frequently discussed, and reaffirmed, that it may be considered fully established. Whether his interest is so changed by such entry, that it becomes attachable, is a question which does not appear to have been distinctly presented for adjudication, except in Maine. In several opinions, courts had carefully limited the doctrine to the cases before them, where there had been no entry for a breach of the condition, or where the mortgagor was in possession; and in others, they intimated, in terms far from implying doubts, that the respective rights of the parties to a mortgage were not materially changed by the entry of the mortgagee. Before the Supreme Court of Maine, however, the question was broadly presented, and after a full and

¹ Crocker v. Pierce, 81 Maine, 177.

careful examination, it was decided that the interest of a mortgagee cannot be attached any more after entry than before.¹

¹ *Smith v. People's Bank*, 24 Maine, 185; *Lincoln v. White*, 30 Ibid. 291; *Thornton v. Wood*, 42 Ibid. 282. The views of the court were thus expressed, in the first of these cases: "The result is to be drawn from the principles which we have considered, that the breach of the condition in a mortgage in no respect changes the nature of the estate in the respective parties. Notwithstanding such breach, the mortgagor is still considered the owner against all but the mortgagee; he may sell and convey the fee; may lease the land, if in possession; and in every respect deal with it as his own. The equity of redemption remains little, if at all, affected by an entry of the mortgagee, after breach of the condition; the rights of the mortgagor are not essentially impaired till foreclosure. It may be taken on execution against the owner and disposed of as well after as before such entry; and the interest acquired by the creditor differs in no respect from that which he would have obtained, if made before breach of condition. The mortgagee, by his entry, acquires no absolute interest presently, which he would not have done by taking possession before the breach of the condition. In both cases he would hold the land subject to redemption, and be obliged to account strictly for the net value of the rents and profits; if they should be equal to the amount of the debt secured by the mortgage, before the expiration of the time necessary to work a foreclosure, the mortgage would be discharged thereby as effectually as by any other mode of payment. In the view of a court of equity, the rents and profits are incidents *de jure* to the ownership of the equity of redemption. In no sense can they be the property of the mortgagee, till foreclosure. He surrenders no rights which he before possessed by the entry. In the language of Chief Justice SHAW, in *Fay v. Cneuey*, 14 Pick. 399, 'the entry does little or nothing to change the relative rights of the parties. It fixes the commencement of three years, the lapse of which, by force of law, if the estate be not redeemed, will work a foreclosure.'

Until that takes place, the mortgage is, as before, a security for the debt, and remains the personal property of the mortgagee, passing on his death to the executor and not to the heir. No new property is added to it by entry, which did not previously belong to it, so as to make it liable for the debts of the mortgagee. All the difficulties and inconveniences, which would result from a levy of an execution upon such an estate, before entry, would exist in even a greater degree afterwards. In addition to the fact that an execution might require but a small part of the land to satisfy it, and several levies might be made by several persons, which would be an embarrassment to the mortgagor, or his representative, if they should wish to redeem, there would be the greater difficulty arising from the rents and profits for the value of which the latter would be entitled. In such a case, who would be held to account for them, a part having been received by the mortgagee, and a part by several creditors, who might claim to succeed to his right as the mortgagee? Against whom must the mortgagor bring his bill in equity, that he may be restored to his estate? Was it supposed that by the acts of strangers he should be turned from the plain and straight course of seeking his equities from the mortgagee and his assigns? To whom must the tender be made to entitle the owner of the equity of redemption to the rights secured to him by law? But a difficulty greater than inconveniences presents itself as an insurmountable obstacle to the levy upon a mortgagee's right before foreclosure. The mortgage is a 'pledge,' 'a chose in action,' 'an accident' until foreclosure. Such cannot be taken and sold on execution, unless by express statute provision, much less, if possible, can it be the subject of levy by a set-off. If the interest of a mortgagee cannot be taken in satisfaction of an execution, it cannot be the subject of attachment upon *mesne* process. No attachment can be made, where there is no right of the debtor which is attachable." See *Courtney v. Carr*, 6 Iowa, 238.

§ 236. The requisites of an attachment of real estate are generally determined by statute. Where, however, that is not the case, the rule which has obtained in Maine, Massachusetts, New York, and Texas, would probably be received and applied,—that it is not necessary for the officer to go upon the land, or into its vicinity, or to see it, or do any other act than make return upon the writ that he has attached it.¹ He has no right to take actual exclusive possession of the property, or in any way to disturb the possession of the occupants.²

§ 237. In making such return, a distinction is taken between the levy of an attachment, which is a mere lien on the property, and the levy of an execution, by which, when carried to a sale, the defendant's property is divested. In the latter case greater precision is required than in the former. Hence it has been considered, in the case of an attachment, that any words which clearly designate and comprehend the property attached, are sufficient.³ In such case, too, the generality of the description makes no difference, if it be sufficiently intelligible to fix the lien of the process. *Id certum est quod certum reddi potest*, and therefore, if the land be at all intelligibly indicated, the application of this principle will remove objections that might exist on the score of imperfection in the description.⁴ It has, therefore, been held, that a return of an attachment of the defendant's interest in the farm he lives on is sufficient.⁵ So, an attachment of all the defendant's interest in "a certain parcel of land situate on Pleasant Street in Boston," will suffice, if the defendant was interested in only one parcel on that street.⁶ And where an officer returned that he had "attached the homestead farm of the defendant, containing about thirty acres, more or less;" this was held a sufficient description of the farm, although in fact it contained about 150 acres; the statement of the number of acres being rejected as a mistake in the officer, or as repugnant to the more general description.⁷ In Massachusetts,⁸ it was held that an attachment

¹ Crosby v. Allyn, 5 Maine, 453; Perin v. Leverett, 18 Mass. 128; Taylor v. Mixer, 11 Pick. 341; Burkhardt v. McClellan, 15 Abbott Pract. 218, note; 1 Abbott Ct. of Appeals, 263; Rodgers v. Bonner, 55 Barbour, 9; Hancock v. Henderson, 45 Texas, 479.

² Wood v. Weir, 5 B. Monroe, 544.

³ Taylor v. Mixer, 11 Pick. 341.

⁴ Crosby v. Allyn, 5 Maine, 453.

⁵ Howard v. Daniels, 2 New Hamp. 137; Taylor v. Mixer, 11 Pick. 341.

⁶ Whitaker v. Sumner, 9 Pick. 308.

See Lambard v. Pike, 33 Maine, 141.

⁷ Bacon v. Leonard, 4 Pick. 277.

⁸ Pratt v. Wheeler, 6 Gray, 520.

of "all the defendant's interest in any real estate in the county of W." was sufficient; and so in that State¹ and New Hampshire² of an attachment of the defendant's "right and interest in any lands in the town of E." But in Maine, such a return is considered void for uncertainty.³ And so, of an attachment of a defendant's "life-estate in all the lands got by his wife, supposed to be 450 acres."⁴ And so, of an attachment of "one half of lot 60," without designating which half.⁵ And so, of an attachment of "lot No. 5 in block No. 12."⁶

In Missouri this case occurred. An attachment was levied upon the undivided interest of the defendant in "the south half of the south-east quarter of section 17, T. 57, R. 35, containing eighty acres." This property had, prior to the attachment, been subdivided by the owners into blocks and lots, with streets dedicated to public use separating the blocks, and some of the lots had been sold to third persons, and were occupied by them. Judgment and execution were obtained in the attachment suit, and the sheriff proceeded to sell a number of the lots laid out in the property described in the levy of the attachment. The purchasers claimed that they had acquired the defendant's undivided interest in these lots; but it was held, that the original levy was void for uncertainty, and that it should have described the property levied on with as much certainty as a sheriff's deed.⁷

§ 238. Is it necessary to the validity of an attachment of real estate, with reference to the title acquired through the attachment proceedings, that the return should state the property to be the defendant's? In the light of the authorities cited in a previous chapter,⁸ it would seem that this question should be answered in the negative.

§ 239. The effect of an attachment of real estate is to give the plaintiff a lien upon the property from the date of the service of the writ. By the act of attaching, no estate passes to the plaintiff,⁹ or to the attaching officer;¹⁰ nor is the interest or the posses-

¹ Taylor v. Mixer, 11 Pick. 341.

² Moore v. Kidder, 55 New Hamp. 488.

³ Hathaway v. Larrabee, 27 Maine, 449.

⁴ Fitzhugh v. Hellen, 8 Harris & Johnson, 206.

⁵ Porter v. Byrne, 10 Indiana, 146.

⁶ Meuley v. Zeigler, 23 Texas, 88.

⁷ Henry v. Mitchell, 32 Missouri, 512.

⁸ Ante, § 207.

⁹ Lyon v. Sanford, 5 Conn. 544.

¹⁰ Scott v. Manchester Print Works, 44 New Hamp. 607.

sion of the defendant divested; nor does the officer or the plaintiff acquire any right of possession, or right to take the issues or profits. It merely constitutes a lien, which can be made available to the plaintiff only upon condition that he recover a judgment in the suit, and proceed according to the existing law to subject the property to sale under execution.¹ And this lien has been held to be as specific as if acquired by the voluntary act of the debtor, and to stand on as high equitable ground as a mortgage.² And where a debtor's equity of redemption of mortgaged land was attached, it was decided, that the attachment created a lien which entitled the plaintiff to redeem, and that a decree of foreclosure, on a bill brought after the service of the attachment, did not affect the rights of the attaching creditor, unless he were made a party to the suit.³

§ 240. It has just been stated, that the levy of an attachment upon real estate does not confer upon the attaching officer any right to take the issues and profits thereof. It may be added that, unlike the case of a levy on personalty, *he* acquires no lien upon, or special property in, the land. He is not required or authorized to take possession of it, nor in any event is he accountable for it, or for its rents, issues, or profits. His agency and authority are terminated whenever the duties are performed for which the process was put into his hands. The lien created by the attachment, whatever may be its character, is in the attaching creditor, and he only can release or discharge it. Where, therefore, the law required, in order to a valid attachment of real estate, that a copy of the writ, with the officer's return thereon, should be deposited in the office of the town clerk, and that was done; but the officer afterwards withdrew the copy from the town clerk's office, and erased his return therefrom, and substituted a return of an attachment of personalty; it was held, that such withdrawal and erasure did not affect the plaintiff's lien on the property.⁴

§ 241. The right to attach real estate extends as well to undi-

¹ *Taylor v. Mixer*, 11 Pick. 341; *Scott v. Manchester Print Works*, 44 New Hamp. 507; *Saunders v. Columbus L. I. Co.*, 43 Mississippi, 583. In Missouri, it was held, that this lien is not lost, so as to give priority to a junior judgment, by an agreement between the attaching plaintiff and defendant, that if the latter will

confess judgment, execution shall be stayed for one year. *Ensworth v. King*, 50 Missouri, 477.

² *Carter v. Champion*, 8 Conn. 549.

³ *Lyon v. Sanford*, 5 Conn. 544; *Chandler v. Dyer*, 87 Vermont, 345.

⁴ *Braley v. French*, 28 Vermont, 546.

vided interests as to interests in severalty. Therefore, where land descended to several children, who made partition of it among themselves by deed, and a creditor of one of the children, not having either actual or constructive notice of the partition, attached all his debtor's undivided share in the estate; it was held, that the attachment created a lien which was not defeated by the partition.¹ And where an attachment was levied on the undivided interest of a debtor in a tract of land, and his co-tenant afterwards filed a petition for partition and obtained it, without any notice, actual or constructive, to the attaching creditor, who perfected his judgment, obtained execution, and levied it on the debtor's undivided interest, and then instituted suit for a partition; it was held, that the first partition, pending the attachment, did not affect the rights of the attaching creditor, and partition was decreed in his favor.² And where an attachment was laid on a debtor's undivided interest in real estate, and, pending the attachment, a partition of the land was had, and the debtor's purparty set off to him in severalty, and the execution in the attachment suit was levied on the part so set off; it was decided that the lien of the attachment continued, notwithstanding the partition, and that the execution was properly levied on the several property.³

§ 242. The time when an attachment of real estate is actually effected might, in many instances, be of much importance. It would seem to be an undoubted principle, that such attachment would have no force until *completed* according to the existing statutory requirements. This view is sustained by a case in New Hampshire, which arose under the statute of that State, requiring

¹ *McMechan v. Griffing*, 9 Pick. 537.

² *Munroe v. Luke*, 19 Pick. 39. SHAW, C. J., in delivering the opinion of the court, said: "The main argument in the present case is, that the petitioners having only an attachment on the estate, at the time of the partition, they had no such interest or estate in the land as to entitle them to notice. The provision of the statute is, that the court shall not proceed to order partition, until it shall appear that the several persons interested have been duly notified of such petition, by personal service or by publication, and have had opportunity to make their ex-

ception to the granting of the same. This language is broad enough to include the lien created by an existing attachment, which, though a contingent interest, is often a very important one, and extends to the whole value of the estate. And though only a lien when the action is pending, yet when judgment is rendered and execution levied, it relates back, to many purposes, to the time of the attachment, and especially so far as to defeat any *mesne* conveyances or incumbrances."

³ *Crosby v. Allyn*, 5 Maine, 453; *Argyle v. Dwinel*, 29 Ibid. 29.

a copy of the original writ and return to be left with the town clerk, in order to constitute an attachment. A. conveyed to B. certain real estate on the 10th of May, and the deed was recorded on the 18th of that month. On the 11th of the same month the premises were attached under a writ issued against A., and on that day the sheriff left with the town clerk a copy of the writ and his return thereon. Some time after the deed from A. to B. was recorded, the officer who served the attachment obtained access to the files of the town clerk, and, without the knowledge of either party, altered the copy of his return left there, and having made a similar alteration in his return upon the original writ, caused the writ to be returned. It was upon this amended return that the real estate was afterwards subjected to execution, and the purchaser under the execution was brought in conflict with the grantee in the deed. The court was of opinion that no valid attachment was made until the amended copy of the return was left with the town clerk, and as that took place some time after the deed was recorded, the grantee in the deed was entitled to hold the land.¹

¹ Cogswell v. Mason, 9 New Hamp. 48.

CHAPTER X.

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

§ 243. UNDER this head will be considered, I. What interests in, and descriptions of, personal property may be attached; and II. The requisites of a valid attachment of personalty.

§ 244. I. *What Interests in, and Descriptions of, Personal Property may be attached.* The first general proposition on this point is, that property which cannot be sold under execution cannot be attached.¹ Of course the correlative follows, that whatever may be sold under execution may be attached.² Money may be attached *in specie*,³ and may be taken from the defendant's possession, if the officer can take it without violating the defendant's personal security.⁴ Bank-notes also may be attached,⁵ and so, it is said, may treasury-notes of the United States.⁶ Stock in a corporation cannot be attached unless authorized by express statute;⁷ and in any State where such attachment is authorized, the authority extends only to the stock of corporations existing in that State, and not to that of corporations in other States.⁸

§ 244 a. Property exempt by law from execution cannot be attached, unless the defendant consent, or be proceeded against as a non-resident;⁹ or, as held in Pennsylvania, unless he shall

¹ *Pierce v. Jackson*, 6 Mass. 242; *Parks v. Cushman*, 9 Vermont, 320; *Halsey v. Whitney*, 4 Mason, 206; *Davis v. Garret*, 8 Iredell, 459; *Nashville Bank v. Ragdale*, Peck, 296; *Myers v. Mott*, 29 California, 359.

² *Handy v. Dobbin*, 12 Johnson, 220; *Spencer v. Blaisdell*, 4 New Hamp. 198; *Goll v. Hinton*, 7 Abbott Pract. 120.

³ *Turner v. Fendall*, 1 Cranch, 117; *Sheldon v. Root*, 16 Pick. 567; *Handy v. Dobbin*, 12 Johnson, 220.

⁴ *Prentiss v. Bliss*, 4 Vermont, 518.

⁵ *Spencer v. Blaisdell*, 4 New Hamp. 198.

⁶ *State v. Lawson*, 7 Arkansas, 391.

⁷ *Haley v. Reid*, 16 Georgia, 487; *Nashville Bank v. Ragdale*, Peck, 296; *Foster v. Potter*, 37 Missouri, 525; *Howe v. Starkweather*, 17 Mass. 240; *Merchant's M. I. Co. v. Brower*, 38 Texas, 280.

⁸ *Moore v. Gennett*, 2 Tennessee Ch'y, 375.

⁹ *Yelverton v. Burton*, 26 Penn. State, 351; *McCarthy's Appeal*, 68 Ibid. 217; *Board of Commissioners v. Riley*, 75 North Carolina, 144.

have fraudulently concealed other property liable to attachment.¹ This rule is not, however, to be extended beyond its terms, as expressed. If the party who might avail himself of the exemption, sell the exempted property, a debt due him therefor may be attached.²

An officer levying an attachment upon property exempt from execution is liable to the defendant as a trespasser, if he know that it is exempt.³ But in order to enforce this liability, the defendant, if aware of the levy, must, at the time, claim the exemption, or he will be considered to consent to it. Manifestly, he cannot set up such a claim after judgment rendered against him in the attachment suit.⁴ If the property is a part of a larger quantity than the law exempts, the defendant must, at the time, set apart such portion as he is entitled to under the exemption, or he will be held to have waived his right.⁵ And if the debtor is entitled to hold, exempt from attachment, one or the other of two articles, but not both, he must make his election when the attachment is made, if he have the opportunity to do so, or he will be held to have waived his privilege.⁶

In an action against the attaching officer for trespass in attaching exempt property, the burden of proof is upon the plaintiff to establish the actual fact of exemption, and notice thereof to the officer. Thus, where groceries and provisions were attached, and it appeared that they were part of a quantity kept by the plaintiff in his house, both for sale and for the use of his family ; and the plaintiff failed to prove that he had set apart or claimed any of them as exempt, it was held, that he could not make the officer liable.⁷ So, where corn was attached, which was part of a crop raised by the attachment defendant, of which he had sold a part, and with a part fed his cattle and swine, and all of which was kept in a building separate from his dwelling, without any portion being set apart for the use of his family ; it was held, in

¹ *Emerson v. Smith*, 51 Penn. State, 90 ; *McCarthy's Appeal*, 68 Ibid. 217. In Alabama the Supreme Court said : " It may be gravely doubted whether the law of exemption of this State can be invoked in favor of absconding debtors, and debtors about to remove out of this State." *McBrayer v. Dillard*, 49 Alabama, 174.

² *Scott v. Brigham*, 27 Vermont, 561 ; *Knabb v. Drake*, 23 Penn. State, 489.

³ *Ante*, § 195.

⁴ *State v. Manly*, 15 Indiana, 8 ; *Perkins v. Bragg*, 29 Ibid. 507.

⁵ *Nash v. Farrington*, 4 Allen, 157 ; *Clapp v. Thomas*, 5 Ibid. 158 ; *Smith v. Chadwick*, 51 Maine, 515.

⁶ *Coleson v. Wilson*, 58 Maine, 416.

⁷ *Nash v. Farrington*, 4 Allen, 157.

an action for trespass against the officer, that the plaintiff must prove the corn to have been procured and intended by him as provision for his family.¹ So, where an officer attached two articles of household furniture, he was held not liable, because the plaintiff did not prove that he had not left other household furniture sufficient in kind and value to make up the amount exempted by law.² So, where a debtor was entitled to one cow exempt from attachment, and an officer attached a cow of the debtor's, and was sued for trespass; it was held necessary to a recovery for the plaintiff to show that the cow was the only one he owned.³ So, where articles of furniture were attached, it was held necessary, in order to charge the officer as a trespasser, for the plaintiff to show that they were a part of his household effects, and therefore exempted from attachment.⁴

§ 244 b. Property, the sale of which is penal, cannot be attached. Where, therefore, the sale of spirituous liquors was forbidden by law, it was held, that they could not be attached, because their subsequent sale under execution would be illegal.⁵ And where, under a law of that description, liquors were delivered to a railroad company for transportation, and were attached and taken from it in a suit against the owner, and the company was sued by the owner for failing to deliver the liquors according to the contract; it was held, that the attaching officer was a trespasser in seizing the liquors, and that the company was liable, though the attachment was made without fraud or collusion on its part, against its will, and with no knowledge that the property attached was spirituous liquor.⁶

§ 244 c. One of the indications of the tendency to extend the operation of the remedy by attachment is the recent adoption in several States of provisions authorizing the seizure of evidences of debt, and their sale under execution. In New York, for instance, the words "personal property," as used in the Code of Procedure, are declared to include "money, goods, chattels,

¹ Clapp v. Thomas, 5 Allen, 158.

² Gay v. Southworth, 113 Mass. 333.

³ Howard v. Farr, 18 New Hamp. 457.

⁴ Bourne v. Merritt, 22 Vermont, 429.

⁵ Nichols v. Valentine, 36 Maine, 322.

Sed contra, Howe v. Stewart, 40 Vermont, 145.

⁶ Kiff v. Old Colony, &c., R. R. Co., 117 Mass. 591. See Ingalls v. Baker, 13

Allen, 449.

things in action, and evidences of debt." Under this Code, an attachment was obtained against a railroad company, and was attempted to be levied on certain bonds made by the company, which had never been negotiated, but were deposited with a creditor of the company, as collateral security for moneys advanced. It was held, that they were not things in action or evidences of debt, subject to levy, as no purchaser of them could acquire any right to enforce them against the company.¹

In Wisconsin, under a statute of similar character, authorizing the attachment of "notes, accounts, and other evidences of debt," and their collection by the sheriff, it was held, that those evidences of debt which may be attached by seizure, are only such as are complete and perfect evidences in themselves; and it was determined that account-books were no such evidence; that their seizure did not vest the sheriff with any right to collect any account contained in them; and that the only way to reach an indebtedness of such character was by garnishment of the debtor; and that such a garnishment, after the sheriff's seizure, would hold the debt.²

§ 245. A fundamental principle is, that an attaching creditor can acquire no greater right in attached property than the defendant had *at the time of the attachment*. If, therefore, the property be in such a situation that the defendant has lost his power over it, or has not yet acquired such interest in or power over it as to permit him to dispose of it adversely to others, it cannot be attached for his debt.³ Thus, a chattel pawned or mortgaged is not attachable, in an action against the pawner or mortgagor;⁴ and the pawnee may maintain trespass against an officer attaching it, and recover the whole value in damages, though it was pledged for less; for he is answerable for the ex-

¹ Coddington v. Gilbert, 5 Duer, 72; 82 Iowa, 165; Samuel v. Agnew, 80 Illinois, 558.

² Brower v. Smith, 17 Wisconsin, 410.

³ Babcock v. Malbie, 7 Martin, n. s. 139; Hepp v. Glover, 15 Louisiana, 461; Powell v. Aiken, 18 Ibid. 821; Deloach v. Jones, Ibid. 447; Urie v. Stevens, 2 Robinson (La.), 251; Oliver v. Lake, 8 Louisiana Annual, 78; Stephenson v. Walden, 24 Iowa, 84; Provis v. Cheves, 9 Rhode Island, 53; Manny v. Adams,

⁴ Badlam v. Tucker, 1 Pick. 389; Holbrook v. Baker, 5 Maine, 309; Thompson v. Stevens, 10 Ibid. 27; Sargent v. Carr, 12 Ibid. 396; Picquet v. Swan, 4 Mason, 443; Lyle v. Barker, 5 Binney, 457; Haven v. Low, 2 New Hamp. 13; Anderson v. Doak, 10 Iredell, 295; Williams v. Whoples, 1 Head, 401; Moore v. Murdock, 26 California, 514.

cess to the person who has the general property.¹ So, goods ordered, with authority to the vendor to draw upon the vendee for the price thereof, cannot be attached for the debt of the latter, before they have been delivered to him, if he failed to pay the draft drawn upon him according to its terms.² So, goods upon which freight is due cannot be attached, without paying the freight;³ and if an officer pay the freight, in order to get the goods into his possession, he stands, in respect to the lien for the freight, in the place, and has the rights, of the carrier.⁴ So, goods manufactured by one for another cannot be attached in an action against the general owner; for the manufacturer has a lien on them for his work and labor.⁵ Property in the hands of a bailee for hire cannot be attached in a suit against the bailor during the term of the bailment.⁶ The interest of a lessee of personalty may be attached and sold;⁷ but that of the lessor thereof cannot be, even though the sale of it by the sheriff be with a reservation of the lessee's right to retain possession during the continuance of the term.⁸ And where a statute expressly authorized the attachment of the lessor's interest, by delivering to the lessee a true and attested copy of the process upon which the property is attached, with the return of the officer thereon, describing the property; which was declared to have the same effect as though the property was taken into the possession of the officer; it was held, that the attachment could be made in no other way than that prescribed, and that the officer, in taking the property into his possession, and thereby dispossessing the lessee, was a trespasser, and could not justify under the writ.⁹

Where property has been consigned to a factor, entitled to a privilege thereon, so that the consignor or owner cannot take it out of his hands without paying his claim, a creditor of the owner cannot attach it. In such a case, where the consignee has made acceptances on account of the property, a creditor of the consignor, wishing to take the property out of the hands of the consignee without paying the amount of his acceptances, must show that the acceptances were not made in good faith, and that

¹ *Lyle v. Barker*, 5 Binney, 457.

² *Seymour v. Newton*, 105 Mass. 272.

³ *DeWolf v. Dearborn*, 4 Pick. 466.

⁴ *Thompson v. Rose*, 16 Conn. 71.

⁵ *Townsend v. Newell*, 14 Pick. 382.

⁶ *Hartford v. Jackson*, 11 New Hamp.

145; *Truslow v. Putnam*, 4 Abbott Ct. of Appeals, 425.

⁷ *Wheeler v. Train*, 8 Pick. 255.

⁸ *Smith v. Niles*, 20 Vermont, 315.

⁹ *Brigham v. Avery*, 48 Vermont, 602.

the consignee is not bound to pay them.¹ And in such case the factor may bring replevin for the property; and his right to maintain the action will not be defeated by his consenting to become keeper of the goods for the attaching officer.² So, it was held in South Carolina, that a foreign ship and cargo consigned to one in that State could not be attached in a suit against the owner; the court holding that the consignee has, in contemplation of law, a qualified property in the ship and cargo, and a constructive possession, the moment she comes into port; and from that moment has the direction and management of her, for the benefit of all concerned; and that she is under his power and government, and subject to his orders, and he may therefore be considered in law as in possession of the whole property. The court intimated that the proper way to attach the property was by garnishment of the consignee.³

A case of not unfrequent occurrence is that of goods being attached, where the vendor of them to the defendant is entitled to exercise the right of stoppage *in transitu*, and exercises that right while the attachment is pending. In such case the principle announced at the opening of this section undoubtedly applies, and the vendor is not precluded by the attachment from exercising his right of stoppage,⁴ even though the goods may, by order of the court, have been sold; he is entitled to the proceeds in the hands of the court.⁵

§ 245 a. The point of time at which one so far loses his power over personalty which he has agreed to sell to another, as that it is not subject to attachment for his debt, is a matter of importance, and sometimes of difficulty. The general principle may be stated to be, that that act which changes the control and dominion of property, after an agreement for a sale,—that which supersedes the power and control of the vendor, and transfers it to the vendee,—is a good delivery to pass the property to the latter, and to defeat its attachment for a debt of the former. Thus, where A., in fulfilment of an agreement for a sale to B.,

¹ *Lambeth v. Turnbull*, 5 Robinson (L.), 264; *Skillman v. Bethany*, 2 Martin, n.s. 104; *Brownell v. Carnley*, 8 Duer, 9; *McNeill v. Glass*, 1 Martin, n.s. 261.

² *Sewall v. Nicholls*, 84 Maine, 582; *Brownell v. Carnley*, 8 Duer, 9.

³ *Schepler v. Garriscan*, 2 Bay, 224; *Mitchell v. Byrne*, 6 Richardson, 171.

⁴ *Dickman v. Williams*, 50 Mississippi, 500; *Calahan v. Babcock*, 21 Ohio State, 281; *Inslee v. Lane*, 57 New Hamp. 454.

⁵ *O'Brien v. Norris*, 16 Maryland, 122.

shipped goods at Albany, by railroad, to be forwarded to Boston, taking a receipt or way-bill, making them deliverable to himself, and enclosed to B. a written order making them deliverable to B., who, on receipt thereof, notified the agent of the railroad, and at the same time paid the freight; it was held, that there was a sufficient delivery to pass the property from A. to B., though the latter had not reduced it to actual possession, and that it could not be attached for the debt of A., either while *in transitu* or after its arrival at Boston.¹

§ 246. The foregoing are instances in which the owner has so far lost his power over the property as that it cannot be attached for his debt. The same result follows in relation to property, in or over which a person has not yet acquired such interest or power as is considered in law to constitute an attachable interest. Thus, where merchants residing in the city of New York received an order for goods from persons residing at a distance, without particular directions as to the manner in which the goods should be forwarded; and the vendors proceeded to select the goods ordered, and a portion of them, after being packed in boxes, were placed on board a vessel for transportation, the cartman taking from the master of the vessel receipts for each load; it was held, that no person but the shipper was entitled to a bill of lading; and the shipper, being also the holder of the receipts, might direct to whom the bill of lading should be made out, and until he should do so, the right of possession remained in himself; and, therefore, that there was no such delivery to the purchasers as rendered the goods liable to seizure under an attachment against them.² So, where goods are shipped to a factor for sale, to liquidate advances made by him to the shipper, and to hold the balance subject to the shipper's control, the factor acquires no right of property in them until they actually come into his possession, and they may be attached, while *in transitu*, as the shipper's property.³ So, where goods were ordered from a merchant in Boston by a merchant in New York, to be paid for "on arrival;" and on their arrival, and while in the possession of the carrier, and unpaid for, they were attached in a suit against

¹ Hatch v. Bayley, 12 Cushing, 27; Hatch v. Lincoln, Ibid. 31.

² Jones v. Bradner, 10 Barbour, 193; Scholfield v. Bell, 14 Mass. 40.

³ Dickman v. Williams, 49 Mississippi, 500.

the purchaser; it was held, that he had acquired no title to them, and that the attachment could not hold them.¹ So, if goods be sold to one for re-sale, to be accounted for, at a future day, to the vendor, and if sold, to be paid for; if not, to be returned: while this arrangement is pending, the vendee has no attachable interest in them.² So, where, by a parol contract between the parties, A. was to cultivate B.'s farm, find part of the seed, harvest the crop, and then take one-half of it as a compensation for his labor, and deposit the other half in such place as B. should direct; and before the crop was harvested A. absconded, being insolvent; it was held, that he had no such interest in the crop as would render it liable to attachment for his debts.³ So, where A. leased a farm to B., who was to have one-half of the increase and produce, but the stock and produce were to be at A.'s control until sold; B. had not such an interest in the produce as could be attached.⁴ So, where, by the terms of the lease of a farm it was stipulated that "all the hay and straw shall be used on said farm," the lessee had no attachable interest in the hay and straw.⁵ So, where, by an agreement between a father and his son, the father was to carry on business in the name and on account of the son, and as his agent, and the son was to give the father one-half of the profits, as a compensation for his services; and some property purchased by the father in the name of the son was attached in a suit against the father; it was held, that the father had no attachable interest in the property.⁶ So, where property is sold and delivered, upon condition that the title shall not vest in the vendee, unless the price agreed upon be paid within a specified time, the vendee has no attachable interest in the property until performance of the condition.⁷ So, if one acquires by purchase the possession of personal property by fraudulent means, he has not such title

¹ *Clark v. Lynch*, 4 Daly, 88. See *Bancker v. Brady*, 26 Louisiana Annual, 749.

² *Meldrum v. Snow*, 9 Pick. 441.

³ *Chandler v. Thurston*, 10 Pick. 205.

⁴ *Esdon v. Colburn*, 28 Vermont, 681; *Lewis v. Lyman*, 22 Pick. 437. But where a lease provided, that all the produce deposited on land so leased should be at the lessor's disposal, and that he might enter to take it for the payment of any rent that might be in

arrear, it was decided that, as against creditors of the lessee, such a provision was neither an absolute sale nor a mortgage, and that the produce could be attached for the lessee's debt. *Butterfield v. Baker*, 5 Pick. 622.

⁵ *Coe v. Wilson*, 46 Maine, 814.

⁶ *Blanchard v. Coolidge*, 22 Pick. 161.

⁷ *Buckmaster v. Smith*, 22 Vermont, 203; *Woodbury v. Long*, 8 Pick. 543; *McFarland v. Farmer*, 42 New Hamp. 386.

thereto as will enable his creditors to attach and hold it as against the person from whom it was fraudulently obtained.¹ So, property consigned to a factor cannot be attached for his debt, though he have a lien on it; for his lien does not dispossess the owner until the right is exercised by the factor, whose privilege is a personal one, and cannot be set up against the owner by any one but the factor himself.² So, property lent to one cannot be attached for his debt.³ So, a vested remainder in personal property cannot be attached during the continuance of the life estate, and while the property is in the possession of the tenant for life.⁴ So, where property was, by written agreement, let by A. to B. for eight months, at a weekly rent, with stipulation that it should belong to B. at the end of the term, if the rent should be paid according to the contract; and, on default of any payment, A. to have the right to take immediate possession, and to retain the payments already made; and after B. had made several payments, and a final default of payment, the property was attached by a creditor of B., and A. instituted replevin for it: it was held, that the contract did not constitute a sale, but an executory agreement for a sale at a future day; that A. continued to be the owner; and that B. had no attachable interest in it.⁵

Similar to the foregoing instances is the case of the money of a pensioner of the United States, paid by the disbursing officer of the government to the pensioner's attorney, and attempted to be subjected to attachment in his hands. Such a case arose in Vermont, and the court there held, that the money was protected by the act of Congress, so long as it retained the distinctive character of a pension; which it retained, at least until paid to the pensioner; and was not therefore liable to attachment in the hands of his agent.⁶ So, coin paid to an attorney at law, in satisfaction of a debt held by him for collection, cannot be levied on as the property of the party for whom it was collected; for, until it is paid

¹ *Buffington v. Gerrish*, 15 Mass. 156; *DeWolf v. Babbett*, 4 Mass. 289; *Gasquet v. Johnson*, 2 Louisiana, 514; *Thompson v. Rose*, 16 Conn. 71; *Hussey v. Thornton*, 4 Mass. 405; *Bradley v. Obeart*, 10 New Hamp. 477; *Parmele v. McLaughlin*, 9 Louisiana, 436; *Gairbraith v. Davis*, 4 Louisiana Annual, 95; *Wiggin v. Day*, 9 Gray, 97.

² *Holly v. Huggeford*, 8 Pick. 78. On the point of the lien of the factor being a

personal one, see, also, *Kittredge v. Sumner*, 11 Pick. 50.

³ *Morgan v. Ide*, 8 Cushing, 420; *Chase v. Elkins*, 2 Vermont, 290.

⁴ *Goode v. Longmire*, 85 Alabama, 668; *Carson v. Carson*, 6 Allen, 397.

⁵ *Hughes v. Kelly*, 40 Conn. 148.

⁶ *Adams v. Newell*, 8 Vermont, 190; *Bank of Tennessee v. Dibrell*, 8 Sneed, 379; *Brown v. Heath*, 45 New Hamp. 168.

over to that party, he acquires no specific interest in *the particular pieces of coin*, but only a right to receive from the attorney the amount of money collected.¹

§ 247. An interesting question connected with this topic is, whether a husband has an attachable interest in his wife's *choses in action*, before he has reduced them to possession. Upon this subject courts of high authority have taken entirely opposite grounds, and the question cannot be considered as yet settled either way, by weight of authority. In the affirmative it is held, that the wife's *choses in action* are, in virtue of the marriage, vested absolutely in the husband; that he has in law the sole right, during the coverture, to reduce them to possession, to sue for them, to sell them, to release them; and that he has, therefore, an interest in them which he may assign to another, and therefore an interest which may be reached by attachment, and subjected to the payment of his debts. Such are the views expressed in Massachusetts, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, and Missouri.² It is, however, admitted, that if the husband die pending an attachment of his interest, and before the same is finally subjected to his debt, the attachment will fail, because of the wife's right of survivorship.³ On the other hand, it is considered,—in the language of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania,—“that though marriage is in effect a gift of the wife's personal estate in possession, it is but a conditional gift of her chattels in action; such as debts, contingent interests, or money owing her on account of intestacy. Perhaps the husband has in strictness but a right to make them his own by virtue of the wife's power over them, lodged by the marriage in his person. But if these be not taken into his possession, or otherwise disposed of by him, they remain to the wife; and if he destines them so to remain, who shall object? Not his creditors; for they have no right to call on him to obtain the ownership of the wife's property for their benefit; and, until he does obtain it, there is nothing in him but a naked

¹ Maxwell v. McGee, 12 Cushing, 187.
² Shuttlesworth v. Noyes, 8 Mass. 229; Commonwealth v. Manley, 12 Pick. 178; Holbrook v. Waters, 19 Ibid. 354; Wheeler v. Bowen, 20 Ibid. 563; Strong v. Smith, 1 Metcalf, 476; State v. Krebs, 6 Harris & Johnson, 81; Peacock v. Pembroke, 4 Maryland, 280; Johnson v.

Fleetwood, 1 Harrington, 442; Babb v. Elliott, 4 Ibid. 466; Vance v. McLaughlin, 8 Grattan, 289; Hockaday v. Sallee, 26 Missouri, 219.

³ Strong v. Smith, 1 Metcalf, 476; Vance v. McLaughlin, 8 Grattan, 289; Hockaday v. Sallee, 26 Missouri, 219.

power, which is not the subject of attachment."¹ These are substantially the views also of the courts of New Hampshire, Vermont, North Carolina, and South Carolina.² When such a difference of opinion exists between courts of such acknowledged ability as those which have passed upon this question, the subject must needs be remitted to the future, for a nearer approximation to agreement.

§ 248. The defendant's interest in personal property need not, in order to its being subject to attachment, be several and exclusive. An interest held by him in common with others may be attached;³ and the property may be seized and removed, though the rights of the other joint owners may thereby be impaired;⁴ and the attaching creditor cannot be held liable for the expenses incurred or the damages caused by its detention pending the decision of the attachment suit.⁵ In such case, only the undivided interest of the defendant can be sold, and the purchaser becomes a tenant in common with the other cotenant,⁶ and takes it subject to the incumbrances thereon.⁷ If the officer sell the whole, it is, as to the cotenant, a conversion, for which he will be liable to the cotenant in trover.⁸ In cases of attachment of property jointly owned, if the attachment be dissolved, the officer's liability to the defendant for the property will be discharged by its delivery to the cotenant.⁹ The doctrine stated in this section applies to cases other than partnerships; concerning which there is much diversity of decision.

¹ *Dennison v. Nigh*, 2 Watts, 90; *Robinson v. Woelpper*, 1 Wharton, 179.

² *Marston v. Carter*, 12 New Hamp. 159; *Wheeler v. Moore*, 13 Ibid. 478; *Pickering v. Wendell*, 20 Ibid. 222; *Parks v. Cushman*, 9 Vermont, 820; *Short v. Moore*, 10 Ibid. 446; *Probate Court v. Niles*, 32 Ibid. 775; *Arrington v. Screws*, 9 Iredell, 42; *Pressley v. McDonald*, 1 Richardson, 27; *Godbold v. Bass*, 12 Ibid. 202.

³ *Buddington v. Stewart*, 14 Conn. 404; *Marion v. Faxon*, 20 Ibid. 486; *Walker v. Fitts*, 24 Pick. 191; *Goll v. Hinton*, 7 Abbott Pract. 120, overruling *Stoutenburgh v. Vandenburg*, 7 Howard Pract. 229, and *Sears v. Gearn*, Ibid. 883.

⁴ *Bemington v. Cady*, 10 Conn. 44;

Reed v. Howard, 2 Metcalf, 86; *Lawrence v. Burnham*, 4 Nevada, 361; *Waldman v. Broder*, 10 California, 378; *Bernal v. Hovious*, 17 Ibid. 541; *Veach v. Adams*, 51 Ibid. 609.

⁵ *Sibley v. Fernie*, 22 Louisiana Annual, 163.

⁶ *Mersereau v. Norton*, 15 Johnson, 179; *Ladd v. Hill*, 4 Vermont, 164; *Veach v. Adams*, 51 California, 609.

⁷ *Sibley v. Fernie*, 22 Louisiana Annual, 163.

⁸ *Ladd v. Hill*, 4 Vermont, 164; *Bradley v. Arnold*, 16 Ibid. 382; *White v. Morton*, 22 Ibid. 15; *Melville v. Brown*, 15 Mass. 79; *Eldridge v. Lancy*, 17 Pick. 352; *Walker v. Fitts*, 24 Ibid. 191.

⁹ *Frost v. Kellogg*, 28 Vermont, 308.

§ 249. Where property is of such nature that an attachment of it would produce a sacrifice and great injury to the defendant, without benefiting the plaintiff, it is not attachable. Such is the rule in relation to the defendant's private papers,¹ or his books, in which his accounts are kept.² Much less would an attachment be considered to create a lien on the accounts contained in the books.³ This rule applies also, in relation to property which is in its nature so peculiarly perishable, that, manifestly, the purpose of the attachment cannot be effected before it will decay and become worthless; as, for instance, fresh fish, green fruits, and the like.⁴ And it has been held, that a growing crop of grass cannot be attached.⁵

¹ *Oystead v. Shed*, 12 Mass. 506.

² *Bradford v. Gillaspie*, 8 Dana, 67; *Oystead v. Shed*, 12 Mass. 506.

³ *Ohora v. Hill*, 3 McCord, 888. It is very doubtful whether the exemption of books of accounts and negotiable securities from direct attachment is not fraught with evil, as it affords an abundant opportunity for fraudulent concealment of means which debtors have for paying their debts. The State of Ohio in its Code of Civil Procedure, adopted in 1868, and the State of Missouri, in 1855, have taken a very important step, which deserves to be followed generally, in authorizing the attachment of *all* books of account, accounts, and securities of the debtor, and placing them in the hands of a receiver appointed by the court, who collects them, and applies the proceeds under the direction of the court. Under a statute requiring the sheriff to attach and "take into his custody all books of account, vouchers, and papers, relating to the property, debts, credits, and effects of the debtor, together with all evidences of his title to real estate; which he shall safely keep, to be disposed of as directed;" it was held, that letters and correspondence were not attachable; and that an officer who assumed to examine attached books and papers, and take copies of business letters, and look into the correspondence of the defendant, or do any other act in relation to them, than simply to keep them safely, subject to the direction of the judge who allowed the process, was guilty of an unpardonable abuse of his powers, and of the

process of the court; and the court ordered the books and papers attached to be kept under lock and key, without power on the part of any one, except the defendant, to examine them; and required the officer to deliver up to the defendant's counsel all copies taken by him, and to make oath at the time of the delivery, that such copies embraced all that the officer believed to exist; and ordered that the plaintiff's counsel should be restrained from using, in any way, the books and papers attached, or disclosing their contents, or the contents of copies taken from them. *Hergman v. Dettlebach*, 11 Howard Pract. 46.

⁴ *Wallace v. Barker*, 8 Vermont, 440. In *Penhallow v. Dwight*, 7 Mass. 84, it was held, that an entry on land for the purpose of levying an execution on unripe corn or other produce, which would yield nothing, but in fact be wasted and destroyed by the very act of severing it from the soil, would be illegal. But such is not the case where the produce, such as corn and potatoes, is ripe for the harvest. *Heard v. Fairbanks*, 5 Metcalf, 111.

⁵ *Norris v. Watson*, 2 Foster, 364. It was, in Massachusetts, sought to establish the rule that hay in a barn could not be attached, because of the difficulty of removing it without loss, and of identifying it; but the court refused to sustain that position. *Campbell v. Johnson*, 11 Mass. 184. And in the same State it was held, that tobacco stored in barns, hanging on poles, in process of curing, might be attached, though in such a con-

§ 250. Where property is so in the process of manufacture and transition as to be rendered useless, or nearly so, by having that process arrested, and to require art, skill, and care to finish it, and when completed it will be a different thing, it is not subject to attachment. Such are hides in vats, in the process of tanning, which, if taken out prematurely and dried, could never be converted into leather, or restored to their former condition.¹ Such, too, are a baker's dough; materials in the process of fusion in a glass factory; burning ware in a potter's oven; a burning brick-kiln; or a burning pit of charcoal. In all such cases, the officer cannot be required to attach; for he should have the right of removal; and he is not bound to turn artist, or conduct, in person or by an agent, the process of manufacture, and be responsible to both parties for its successful termination.² But where a pit of charcoal was in part entirely completed, so as not to require any further attention or labor, and the residue had so far progressed in the process that it was in fact completed, but some labor and skill were still necessary, in order to separate and preserve it properly; it was held, that if an officer saw fit to attach and take possession of it, and run the risk of being able to keep it properly, he had a right to do so; and that, if any portion of the coal should, through the want of proper care and attention on his part, be destroyed, the owner could not maintain trespass against him for such non-feasance; and that the attaching creditor was not liable therefor, unless the omissions were by his command or assent.³

§ 251. Property *in custodia legis* cannot be attached. Thus, goods attached by one officer, and in his possession, cannot be attached by another officer;⁴ nor can property which has once been attached, and released to the defendant upon his executing a delivery bond therefor, with sureties, be again attached while liable to be required to be delivered under that bond.⁵ So, goods held by a collector of the revenue of the United States, to enforce payment of, or as security for, the duties thereon, are not attachable by a creditor of the importer.⁶ So, a ship in the

dition that it could not be moved without great damage. *Cheshire Nat. Bank v. Jewett*, 119 Mass. 241.

¹ *Bond v. Ward*, 7 Mass. 123.

² *Wilds v. Blanchard*, 7 Vermont, 138.

³ *Hale v. Huntly*, 21 Vermont, 147.

⁴ *Post*, § 267.

⁵ *Roberts v. Dunn*, 71 Illinois, 46. See *Thompson v. Marsh*, 14 Mass. 269.

⁶ *Harris v. Dennie*, 3 Peters, 292.

possession of a sheriff, under an attachment issued out of a State court, cannot be attached by a marshal of the United States, under a warrant in admiralty.¹ Nor can property attached by an officer of a United States court be taken out of his hands by an officer under process issued by a State court.² If, however, an officer in possession of goods under a levy, consents that another officer levy an attachment thereon, but without disturbing his possession, and agrees that, after satisfaction of his claims, he will hold the goods as bailee of the other officer, the second levy is lawful.³

Repeated attempts have been made to levy attachments or executions upon money collected under execution; but such money, while in the hands of the officer who collected it, has uniformly been held to be *in custodia legis*, and for that and other reasons, not subject to such levy.⁴ This rule, however, applies only where the sheriff is bound, *virtute officii*, to have the money in hand to pay to the execution plaintiff; and not to cases in which he has in his possession, after satisfying the execution, a surplus of money, raised by the sale of property. Such surplus is the property of the execution defendant, and being held by the sheriff in a private, and not in his official, capacity, it may be attached in his hands.⁵

Upon the principle that property *in custodia legis* is exempt from attachment, money paid into the hands of a clerk or prothonotary of a court on a judgment,⁶ or in his possession in virtue of his office,⁷ cannot be attached. So, of money paid into court.⁸

¹ The Robert Fulton, 1 Paine, 620; The Oliver Jordan, 2 Curtis, 414; Taylor v. Carryl, 24 Penn. State, 259, and 20 Howard Sup. Ct. 583. See Metzner v. Graham, 57 Missouri, 404.

² Freeman v. Howe, 24 Howard Sup. Ct. 450; Moore v. Witherburg, 18 Louisiana Annual, 22; Lewis v. Buck, 7 Minnesota, 104.

³ Davidson v. Kuhn, 1 Disney, 405.

⁴ Turner v. Fendall, 1 Cranch, 117; Prentiss v. Bliss, 4 Vermont, 513; First v. Miller, 4 Bibb, 811; Dubois v. Dubois, 6 Cowen, 494; Crane v. Freese, 1 Harrison, 305; Dawson v. Holcombe, 1 Ohio, 135; Reddick v. Smith, 4 Illinois (3 Scammon), 451; Thompson v. Brown, 17 Pick. 462; Conant v. Bicknell, 1 D. Chipman, 50; Farmers' Bank v. Beaston, 7 Gill &

Johnson, 421; Jones v. Jones, 1 Bland, 443; Blair v. Cantey, 2 Speers, 34; Burrell v. Letson, 1 Strobhart, 239; Clymer v. Willis, 3 California, 363. These authorities bear on the question of seizing the money *in specie*. For those applicable to an attempt to reach it by garnishment, see post, § 506.

⁵ Orr v. McBride, 2 Carolina Law Repository, 257; Watson v. Todd, 5 Mass. 271; Davidson v. Clayland, 1 Harris & Johnson, 548; Tucker v. Atkinson, 1 Humphreys, 300.

⁶ Ross v. Clarke, 1 Dallas, 354; Alston v. Clay, 2 Haywood (N. C.), 171.

⁷ Hunt v. Stevens, 3 Iredell, 365.

⁸ Farmers' Bank, v. Beaston, 7 Gill & Johnson, 421.

So, of property in the hands of an administrator, which will belong to the defendant as distributee, after settlement of the administrator's accounts.¹ So, property in the hands of an executor cannot be attached in a suit against a residuary legatee or a devisee.² So, property of a person who has been judicially found to be insane cannot be attached in the hands of his guardian.³ So, where, under a creditor's bill, a receiver has been appointed by the court and placed in charge of the property, the title of which is in controversy, the property cannot be attached by another creditor.⁴ So, it has been held, that garnishment has the effect to place the property in the garnishee's hands in the custody of the law, and that an officer has no right, after the garnishment, to take the property from the garnishee.⁵ But in Massachusetts, it was decided that, though garnishment is an attachment of the effects in the garnishee's hands, yet they may be attached and taken into the possession of the officer, subject to the lien of the creditor who effected the garnishment.⁶

A case of interest and importance is reported in Louisiana, in which the doctrine now under consideration was applied. A suit in chancery was instituted in Memphis, Tennessee, by stockholders of a bank there, against the bank and its president and directors; in which a receiver was appointed, an injunction obtained, and an order for the delivery of the assets of the bank to the receiver served on the president; who, during an unsuccessful attempt to enforce the process of the court, obtained possession of the assets, and ran off with them to New Orleans, where they were attached in his hands by a creditor of the bank, and were claimed in the attachment suit by the receiver appointed by the court in Tennessee. The New Orleans court promptly ordered them to be released from the attachment, and delivered to the receiver.⁷

¹ *Elliott v. Newby*, 2 Hawks, 21; *Young v. Young*, 2 Hill (S. C.), 425.

² *Thornhill v. Christmas*, 11 Robinson (La.), 201.

³ *Hale v. Duncan*, Brayton, 132; *Ross v. Edwards*, 52 Georgia, 24.

⁴ *Perego v. Bonesteel*, 5 Bissell, 66.

⁵ *Scholefield v. Bradlee*, 8 Martin, 496; *Brashear v. West*, 7 Peters, 608; *Dennistoun v. New York C. & S. F. Co.*, 6 Louisiana Annual, 782.

⁶ *Burlingame v. Bell*, 16 Mass. 318; *Swett v. Brown*, 5 Pick. 178.

⁷ *Paradise v. Farmers and Merchants' Bank*, 5 Louisiana Annual, 710. The court said: "The property which thus stands before us for adjudication appears to have been brought within the jurisdiction of this court in disobedience and in violation of the process of a court of a sister State, and in fraudulent violation of the rights of property of its real owners. It is proved that the process of the court of chancery, and a writ of injunction, and an order directing the delivery of the assets of the bank forthwith, to the receiver,

This case is to be distinguished from that of a receiver of a corporation, appointed by a court of the State in which the corporation exists, seeking to reclaim property of the corporation in another State, where it was attached by a creditor of the corporation residing in the latter State, before the receiver reduced it to his possession. There it is held, that the attachment will hold the property.¹

In Alabama, an attachment was placed in the hands of a sheriff, and, before its levy, a writ of seizure was issued by a court of chancery, and directed to the same officer. With both writs in his hands he attempted to execute both at the same time ; but it was held, that the attachment was inoperative, and must give way ; that he could not qualify and restrict the custody which he took for the court, under the writ of seizure, with the levy of the attachment, unless he had the property under his control ; and the moment he acquired that control, the property was in the custody of the court.²

§ 252. It has been attempted to apply in this country the rule

were duly served on Fowlkes [the president] as well as the directors of the bank.

"The grounds on which it is contended the judgment of the district court [ordering the property to be delivered to the receiver] is to be reversed, are: 1. That a receiver in chancery cannot maintain a suit without special authority from the court which appoints him; 2. That the possession of the property attached, not having been in the receiver, it is liable to the process of attachment at the instance of a *bonâ fide* creditor.

"We will not inquire into the technical question whether the authority of the chancellor is necessary to institute a suit at law; it is sufficient for us that property, in relation to which an order of a court of a sister State of competent jurisdiction has been issued, has been fraudulently or forcibly withdrawn from its jurisdiction by a party to the suit, and that the injunction issued in this case by the chancellor is still in force and binding upon the offending party. The order of the court of chancery is a sufficient authority for the intervenor [the receiver] to receive the assets of the bank; and the delivery to him will be a good delivery,

binding upon the bank, as well as in the furtherance of justice. We have uniformly discountenanced all attempts, in whatever form they may be made, of making our courts instruments for defeating the action of courts of other States on property within their jurisdiction, by means of clandestine or forcible removal to this State. The only decree we render in such cases is that of immediate and prompt restitution, or one preventing any rights to be acquired by these attempts to defeat the ends of justice.

"This is an answer to the question raised concerning the peculiar right of the creditor. The only right which he in any event could reach, would be subordinate to the injunction from the operation of which this property has been attempted to be removed. Not only on general principles, but on the cases cited by the learned judge who decided this case, the claim of the plaintiff to subject this property to attachment is without the shadow of right." See *Wingate v. Wheat*, 6 Louisiana Annual, 288; *Myers v. Myers*, 8 Ibid. 369.

¹ *Dunlop v. Paterson F. I. Co.*, 19 New York Supreme Ct. 627.

² *Read v. Sprague*, 34 Alabama, 101.

of the English law of distress, exempting from seizure whatever is in a party's present use or occupation; but the attempt has met with only partial success. In Tennessee, a levy on a blacksmith's tools while he was using them, was sustained.¹ And so, in Massachusetts, was an attachment of a stage-coach, actually in use.²

Those were instances of personal property not worn about the defendant's person. In regard to property so worn, the English doctrine in relation to distress was fully adopted in Massachusetts, in a case where an officer into whose hand the defendant placed a watch, to compare its weight with that of another, took it, under an attachment, from the person of the defendant, by severing a silk band which passed about his neck, and to which the watch was attached. The court ruled that the seizure was wrongful, and that the watch could not be held under the attachment.³ If, however, the officer, acting under other process, law-

¹ Bell v. Douglass, 1 Yerger, 897.

² Potter v. Hall, 8 Pick. 368. PARKER, C. J., said: "It is said that property in actual use was not subject by the common law to distress for rent, and that the same law is to determine what property is or is not attachable under our statutes. The principles of the common law will undoubtedly apply, because founded on reason; but the application of these principles may be different now, from that which was made several hundred years ago, when the rule was laid down. The state of the country then required larger exemptions than at present. Every thing was then subservient to agriculture. Now commerce and credit assume an equal rank, and things which were necessary for a man's living at a former period have ceased to be so. . . . The cases put in Comyns's Digest to illustrate the general position, that chattels in actual use are not to be taken in distress, show that the rule was applied to things comparatively of small value, and such as could not be taken without great inconvenience, and in some of the cases they were other persons' property accidentally upon the land; a horse actually in riding, or going to mill, or standing at the miller's door, &c. To apply a rule which had protected such kind of property to articles of luxury, or of great value, would be contrary

to the reason of the common law. Stage-coaches are often of great value, and many of them owned by the same person. Ships, steamboats, &c., come within the same reason; creditors, and credit itself, would be exceedingly injured, if they were held free from attachment."

³ Mack v. Parks, 8 Gray, 517. The court said: "The justification on which the defendant relies in answer to the trespass alleged in the declaration depends on the right of the sheriff or other officer to attach on *mesne* process articles worn on the person of the debtor as part of his dress or apparel, at the time when the attachment is made, or then in his actual possession and use.

"We are not aware that any such right has ever before been asserted in this Commonwealth. There is no judicial recognition of it, and we are quite sure that there has never been any attempt practically to enforce it. It can hardly be supposed that the omission to exercise it has been caused by forbearance or ignorance. Creditors are not apt to slumber over their rights, or lose them for want of vigilance, or out of tenderness towards their delinquent debtors. This consideration is entitled to great weight, because we are to seek for the origin and foundation of the right on which the defendant rests his justifica-

fully separate the property from the person of the defendant, without the purpose thereby to open the way to its attachment,

tion, among those well understood and recognized usages and customs which have become a part of our unwritten law.

"By the Rev. Sts. c. 90, § 24, it is provided that all goods and chattels that are liable to be taken on execution may be attached, 'except such as, from their nature or situation, have been considered as exempted from attachment, according to the principles of the common law as adopted and practised in this State.' . . . With a few exceptions, the kind of goods lawfully subject to distress or attachment has never been defined by statute, either under the Colonial or State government. It must therefore be determined by the common law.

"It seems to be perfectly well settled at common law, that chattels in the actual possession and use of a debtor cannot be taken or distrained. It is laid down in Co. Lit. 47 a, that 'although it be of valuable property, as a horse, &c., yet when a man or woman is riding on him, or an axe in a man's hand cutting of wood and the like, they are for that time privileged, and cannot be distrained.' So 'if nets are in the hands of a man they cannot be distrained any more than a horse on which a man is.' Hargrave's note (204). S. P. Read v. Burley, Cro. Eliz. 539, 596. In the leading case of Simpson v. Hartopp, Willes, 512, which Mr. Justice BULLER says (4 T. R. 568) is 'of great authority, because it was twice argued at the bar, and Lord Chief Justice WILLES took infinite pains to trace with accuracy those things which are privileged from distress,' it is distinctly adjudged that things in actual use cannot be taken or distrained; and the reason given is, that an attempt to distrain such articles would lead to a breach of the peace. In the modern case of Sunbolf v. Alford, 3 M. & W. 253, it is laid down as well-settled law, that 'goods in the actual possession and use of the debtor cannot be distrained;' 'a man's clothes cannot be taken off his back in execution of a *feri facias*.' The main ground on which these and other authorities rest is, that it would tend

directly to a collision and breach of the peace, if articles thus situated were allowed to be taken from the hands of a debtor. Gorton v. Falkner, 4 T. R. 565; Storey v. Robinson, 6 T. R. 139; Adames v. Field, 12 Ad. & El. 649, and 4 Perry & Dav. 504; Com. Dig. Distress, C.; Gilbert on Distresses, 48. There are many articles of personal property, subject to attachment under our laws and usages, which could not have been distrained or taken at common law under the rule as stated in the earliest authorities. Potter v. Hall, 3 Pick. 388. But in the absence of any proof of usage or custom in this State, from which it might be inferred that a different rule of law has ever been adopted, the present case falls within the principles on which the English authorities rest, and must be governed by them.

"The watch, at the time it was taken by the defendant, was in the plaintiff's actual possession and use, worn as part of his dress or apparel, and was severed from his person by force. Such an act, if permitted, would tend quite as directly to a breach of the peace as to take from a man the horse on which he was riding, or the axe with which he was felling a tree. It is indeed a more gross violation of the sanctity of the person, and tends to a greater aggravation of the feelings of the debtor. Nor would it be practicable to place any limit to the exercise of such a right. If allowed at all, it must extend to every article of value usually worn or carried about the person; if an officer can sever a silken cord, he may likewise break a metallic chain; if he can seize and take a watch, so he may wrest a breastpin or ear-ring from the person, or thrust his hand into the pocket and carry off money; he may, in short, resort to any act of force necessary to enable him to attach property in the personal custody of the debtor. It is obvious that such a doctrine would lead to consequences most dangerous to the good order and peace of society.

"It is no answer to this action that the defendant tendered to the plaintiff the value of the cord by which the

he may attach it under writs subsequently coming into his hands.¹

§ 252 a. The property of individuals or corporations who owe duties to the public, is not for that reason exempted from liability to attachment, except so long as it is in actual use in the discharge of such duty. Thus, where a steamboat was attached, which was ordinarily employed by her owner in transporting the mail between New Orleans and Mobile, but at the time of the attachment was not so engaged, and had not a mail on board; her connection with the mail service was urged as a ground for releasing her from the attachment, because the seizure was a violation of the act of Congress against obstructing the mails; but this position was overruled, and the attachment sustained.² And so in regard to the rolling stock of a railroad.³ But where an officer attached a mail wagon and two horses which were at the time in use upon the mail route in carrying the mail, the attachment was held to be a violation of the law of the United States against obstructing the passage of the mail, and therefore illegal.⁴

§ 253. It is not necessary that the defendant's property, in order to be subject to attachment, should be in his possession. It may be attached wherever found.⁵

§ 253 a. Personal property found in the defendant's possession is presumed to be his, if nothing appear to the contrary, and may

watch was attached to the person, or that the watch itself, detached from the person, was subject to attachment. The wrong consists in having taken an article from the person of the plaintiff, which was at the time by law exempted from attachment. The mode in which it was done is wholly immaterial. He is liable for the value of the watch, being a trespasser *ab initio*. 'No lawful thing, founded on a wrongful act, can be supported.' *Luttin v. Benin*, 11 Mod. 50; *Ilsley v. Nichols*, 12 Pick. 270. The watch, although liable to attachment if it had been taken by the defendant when not connected with the person of the plaintiff, was wrongfully seized, and cannot now be held under the attachment."

¹ *Closson v. Morrison*, 47 New Hamp. 482.

² *Parker v. Porter*, 6 Louisiana, 169.

In Massachusetts the question was raised whether the boat, cable, and anchor of a vessel could be attached and separated from the vessel. The court said that this might depend upon the situation of those articles in relation to the vessel. If taken when in use and necessary to her safety, the taking would subject the party taking them to damages. But if the vessel were at a wharf, and her cable and anchor and boat not in use, there was no reason why they might not as well be taken as the harness of a carriage, or the sails and rigging of a vessel when separated from the hull and laid up on shore. *Briggs v. Strange*, 17 Mass. 405.

³ *Boston, C. & M. R. R. Co. v. Gilmore*, 37 New Hamp. 410.

⁴ *Harmon v. Moore*, 59 Maine, 428.

⁵ *Graighle v. Notnagle*, *Peters*, C. C. 245; *Livingston v. Smith*, 5 *Peters*, 90.

and should be attached as such.¹ If an officer omit to attach it when so found, and when its attachment is necessary for the plaintiff's security, he cannot be excused, unless he prove that, notwithstanding such appearances, the property was not in fact the defendant's, — in which case the burden of proof rests upon the officer; or unless, where there were reasonable grounds to suspect that the defendant was not the owner, the plaintiff refused — what the officer in such cases has always a right to demand² — to indemnify the officer for any mistake he might make in conforming to the plaintiff's direction.³ In an action against an officer for such an omission the burden of proof of damage is upon the plaintiff; damage cannot be inferred.⁴

§ 253 *b*. If the owner of goods, to prevent their being attached for his debt, represent that they belong to another; and the party to whom the representation is made, believing it to be true, attaches the goods as the property of him to whom the owner represented them to belong; and the owner bring trover for the goods; he is estopped from showing that his representation was false, though when he made it he had no notice of the debt on which the goods were attached, and had no intention to deceive the party who attached them.⁵

§ 254. The possession of personal property, though an *indicium* of ownership, does not render it liable to attachment for the debt of the possessor who is not the owner, unless, perhaps, his possession be fraudulent and intended for colorable purposes.⁶ Thus, where a son purchased a farm and stocked it, with a view to furnishing a home for an indigent father, and permitted the father to reside and labor there; the products of the farm were held not subject to attachment for the father's debts.⁷ So, where one delivers to a workman materials to be manufactured; the article into which the materials are wrought cannot, when finished, be attached as the property of the workman, even though he should have put into it materials of his own.⁸

¹ Killey v. Scannell, 12 California, 73.

⁴ Wolfe v. Dorr, 24 Maine, 104.

² Bond v. Ward, 7 Mass. 123; Sibley v. Brown, 15 Maine, 186; Smith v. Cicotte, 11 Michigan, 388; Ranlett v. Blodgett, 17 New Hamp. 298; Chamberlain v. Beller, 18 New York, 116.

⁵ Horn v. Cole, 51 New Hamp. 287.

⁶ Moon v. Hawks, 2 Aikens, 890; Walcot v. Pomeroy, 2 Pick. 121.

⁷ Brown v. Scott, 7 Vermont, 57.

⁸ Stevens v. Briggs, 5 Pick. 177;

³ Bradford v. McLellan, 28 Maine, 302.

Gallup v. Josselyn, 7 Vermont, 334.

§ 255. II. *Requisites of a valid Attachment of Personality.*

When an attachment is delivered to an officer, no lien on the defendant's property is thereby created, but a levy is necessary;¹ and the first levy obtains the first right to satisfaction,² unless, as in some States, all the defendant's creditors are allowed to come in and share equally the avails of the first attachment. Hence the necessity that the officer should proceed at once with the execution of the writ. And as unnecessary delay in completing the attachment might open the way for other officers, having other writs, to seize the property, the first attaching officer should continue the execution of the process, with as little intermission as possible, until his duty is completed.

§ 255 *a.* What will constitute a levy as against the defendant, is a different question from what will constitute one as against third persons. A levy may be good as against the former, that would not be as against the latter. But this distinction is not based upon any difference in the legal requisites of a levy, but on the fact that the conduct of the defendant, either by positive or negative acts, may amount to a waiver, or an estoppel, or agreement that that shall be a levy which, without such conduct, would not be sufficient.³ In either case, however, the general principle may be laid down, that the acts of the officer, as to asserting his rights, and divesting the possession of the defendant, should be of such character as would subject him to an action as a trespasser, but for the protection of the process.⁴

§ 256. An officer, in attaching personality, must actually reduce it to possession, so far as, under the circumstances, can be done;⁵ though in doing so, it is not necessary that any notoriety should

¹ Ante, § 221.

² Ante, § 281; *Crowninshield v. Strobil*, 2 Brevard, 80; *Robertson v. Forrest*, Ibid. 466; *Bethune v. Gibson*, Ibid. 501; *Crocker v. Radcliffe*, 8 Ibid. 23.

³ *Taft v. Manlove*, 14 California, 47.

⁴ *Beekman v. Lansing*, 8 Wendell, 446; *Westervelt v. Pinkney*, 14 Ibid. 123; *Camp v. Chamberlain*, 5 Denio, 198; *Goode v. Longmire*, 35 Alabama, 668; *McBurnie v. Overstreet*, 8 B. Monroe, 800; *Allen v. McCalla*, 25 Iowa, 464.

⁵ *Lane v. Jackson*, 5 Mass. 157; *Ashmun v. Williams*, 8 Pick. 402; *Lyon v.*

Rood, 12 Vermont, 238; *Taintor v. Williams*, 7 Conn. 271; *Hollister v. Goodale*, 8 Ibid. 332; *Odiorne v. Colley*, 2 New Hamp. 66; *Huntington v. Blaisdell*, Ibid. 317; *Dunklee v. Fales*, 5 Ibid. 527; *Bryant v. Osgood*, 52 Ibid. 182; *Chadbourne v. Sumner*, 16 Ibid. 129; *Blake v. Hatch*, 25 Vermont, 555; *Gale v. Ward*, 14 Mass. 352; *Stockton v. Downey*, 6 Louisiana Annual, 581; *Woodworth v. Lemmerman*, 9 Ibid. 524; *Learned v. Vandenburgh*, 7 Howard Pract. 379; *Gates v. Flint*, 89 Mississippi, 365; *Smith v. Orser*, 48 Barbour, 187.

be given to the act, in order to make it effectual.¹ What is an actual possession, sufficient to constitute an attachment, must depend upon the nature and position of the property. In general, it may be said, that it should be such a custody as will enable the officer to retain and assert his power and control over the property, so that it cannot probably be withdrawn, or taken by another, without his knowing it.²

In Connecticut, the doctrine is, that, to effect a valid attachment of goods, the officer must have the *actual* possession of them, as contradistinguished from a *constructive* possession. The facts of the case were these: A., having an attachment against B., went to levy it on a barouche in B.'s carriage-house, and obtained, for that purpose, the key of the house. C., having also an attachment against B., went near the house, and concealed himself. When A. opened the door, he declared that he attached all the carriage and harness in the house; but before he actually touched the carriage, C. sprang in and seized it. The court sustained the attachment made by C., on the following grounds: "The only object of attachment is to take out of the defendant's possession, and to transfer into the custody of the law, acting through its legal officer, the goods attached, that they may, if necessary, be seized in execution, and be disposed of and delivered to the purchaser. Hence, the legal doctrine is firmly established, that to constitute an attachment of goods the officer must have *the actual possession and custody*. That the plaintiff was at the door of the carriage-house, with a writ of attachment in his hand, only proves an intention to attach. To this, no accession is made by the lawful possession of the key, and the unlocking of the door. Suppose, what does not appear, that the key was delivered to him by the owner of the carriage, that he might attach the property; this would be of no account. He might have the constructive possession, which, on a sale, as between vendor and vendee, would be sufficient; but an attachment can only be made by the taking of actual possession. As little importance is attached to the unlocking of the door, and the declaration that the plaintiff attached the carriage. This was not a touching of the property, or the taking of the actual possession. The removal of an obstacle from the way of attaching, as the opening

¹ Hemmenway v. Wheeler, 14 Pick. 408; Tomlinson v. Collins, 20 Conn. 364. ² Hemmenway v. Wheeler, 14 Pick. 408.

of the door, is not an attachment, nor was the verbal declaration. An attachment is an act done ; and not a mere oral annunciation. From these various acts, taken separately or conjointly, the plaintiff did not obtain the possession and custody of the carriage, and therefore he did not attach the property.”¹

The views expressed in this case, it is believed, are not sustained in any other State ; but, on the contrary, the decisions seem to be with unanimity the other way. It has been repeatedly held, that personal property may be attached without the officer touching it.

In Maine, to constitute an attachment, it is not necessary that the officer should handle the goods attached, but he must be in view of them, with the power of controlling and taking them into his possession. Therefore, where it appeared that the officer went upon premises of the defendant with an attachment, and before leaving, declared to a person who was accustomed to work there, that he had attached the property there, and requested the person to forbid any one taking the things away, but did not give the property into the custody of that person, and then left, and did not return to take the property into his possession ; the court held, that the attachment might be sufficient, if followed by the continual presence of the officer, or of some one on his behalf.²

In New Hampshire, a valid attachment is not effected, unless the articles are taken into the officer's actual custody, or are placed under his exclusive control ; by which actual custody and exclusive control is not meant that he must touch and remove every article before an attachment can be deemed valid, but that the articles must be so within his power as to enable him to touch or remove them.³ In a subsequent case in the same State, where an officer was in a house levying an attachment on furniture, and another officer entered a chamber of the house not yet reached by the first, and attached the articles therein, the court held the proceedings of the first officer to amount to an attachment of the whole effects, and that the second officer's attachment was illegal ; and they say : “ The whole articles must doubtless be within the power of the officer. That is, they must not be inaccessible to him by their distance, or by being locked up from his reach in an apartment not under his control ; or by being so

¹ *Hollister v. Goodale*, 8 Conn. 332.

² *Nichols v. Patten*, 18 Maine, 231.

³ *Odiorne v. Colley*, 2 New Hamp. 66 ;
Morse v. Hurd, 17 Ibid. 246.

covered with other articles, or so in the custody of another person, that the officer cannot see and touch them.”¹ Again, the same court held, that, to make an attachment, the officer must take possession of the goods; but that it is not necessary that the goods should be removed; but they must, in all cases, be put out of the control of the debtor.²

In Vermont, it is unnecessary that the officer should actually touch the property, but he must have the custody or control of it, in such a way as either to exclude all others from taking it, or, at least, to give timely and unequivocal notice of his own custody.³ Therefore, where an officer attaching goods in a building, fastened the windows, locked the door, and took the key into his possession, it was held a sufficient taking possession of the goods, as respects subsequent attachments, even though he carelessly failed to secure every avenue to the room, and through one unguarded avenue another officer entered and seized the property.⁴

In Massachusetts, the necessity for an actual handling of the property in order to effect an attachment is not recognized. Thus, where the officer went with a writ and took possession of the defendant's store, and locked it up; it was held to be a sufficient attachment of the goods in the store, and valid against a subsequent attachment or mortgage thereof.⁵

In Delaware, this case arose. A constable, having executions which came to his hands at 3 o'clock, P.M., levied them upon personal property of the defendant before 5, P.M. On the same day, between 3 and 4, P.M., three writs of attachment came to his hands against the same party, under which he then made inventories of the personalty. Afterwards, at 6.30, P.M. of the same day, other writs of attachment, in favor of other creditors, against the same defendant, came to the constable's hands, on which no inventories were made until after 7.30, P.M. It was admitted that the constable did not take any of the personalty of the defendant under or by virtue of any of the writs of attach-

¹ *Huntington v. Blaisdell*, 2 New Hamp. 317; *Cooper v. Newman*, 45 *Ibid.* 339.

² *Dunklee v. Fales*, 5 New Hamp. 527.

³ *Lyon v. Rood*, 12 Vermont, 238. In this case the above-cited case of *Hollister*

v. Goodale, 8 Conn. 332, is severely condemned.

⁴ *Newton v. Adams*, 4 Vermont, 437; *Slate v. Barker*, 26 *Ibid.* 647.

⁵ *Denny v. Warren*, 16 Mass. 420; *Gordon v. Jenney*, *Ibid.* 465; *Shephard v. Butterfield*, 4 Cushing, 425; *Naylor v. Dennie*, 8 Pick. 198.

ment which came to his hands, unless the making of the inventories under those writs amounted in law to a taking of the same, and that he never had the property, or any part of it, in his actual possession under any of the writs of attachment. On the same day, several writs of execution against the same defendant came to the hands of the sheriff, the first at 6, P.M., and the others at 7.30, P.M. The attachment plaintiffs afterwards obtained judgments against the defendant, and under executions issued thereon the constable sold the attached property, and after satisfying the executions under which it was originally seized, had in his hands a surplus arising from the sale; and the question was, whether this surplus was applicable to the attachments levied by the constable, or to the executions in the hands of the sheriff; and this involved the question, whether the attachments had been legally levied at all. The court held, that an attachment is a lien only from the *taking* of the property by the officer; but that an actual taking into his exclusive possession was not necessary; and that the making of an inventory of the goods by the officer under the attachment, *with a view to the appraisal of them, as required by law*, constituted a taking of them in contemplation of law, and from that time the goods were in the legal custody and possession of the constable under the attachments.¹

But in California, where a sheriff went, a few minutes after midnight, to a closed store, and, without obtaining admittance, stationed himself at the front door, and an assistant at the back door, so that no one could go in or come out, but did not declare that he levied on the contents of the store, and did not know what the contents were; it was held, that no levy was effected, as against an assignment by the defendant in insolvency, made after those acts of the sheriff, and before he obtained an entrance into the store. The court said: "It is too plain for argument that there can be no levy where the officer does not even know the subject of the levy. As well might a sheriff stand in the street and levy on the contents of a banking house, as to stand in a store-door at midnight, and claim that by merely standing there, and preventing any person from coming into the store, he had levied on the contents, whatever they were, of the store; and

¹ Stockley v. Wadman, 1 Houston, 350.

this without having any knowledge of the general nature of the stock, much less of the particular description or value.”¹

§ 257. In all such cases, however, if the officer have not the property under his control, or, so having, he abandon it, the attachment is lost. Therefore, where an officer having an attachment, got into a wagon in which the defendant was riding, and to which a horse was harnessed, and told the defendant that he attached the horse, and then rode down street with the defendant, without exercising any other act of possession, and left the horse with the defendant, upon his promising to get a receiptor for it; the court held, that, as the horse had not been under the officer's control for a moment, or if it could be considered that he had had an instantaneous possession, it was as instantaneously abandoned, there was no attachment.²

§ 258. With regard to heavy and unmanageable articles, there seems to be no necessity for an actual handling to constitute an attachment. Thus, an officer went with an attachment, within view of a quantity of hay in a barn, and declared, in the presence of witnesses, that he attached the hay, and posted up a notification to that effect on the barn-door; and it was held to be a valid attachment as against an officer who had returned a prior attachment of the hay, not evidenced by any act of possession.³ So, where an officer attached a parcel of hewn stones, lying scattered on the ground, by going among and upon them, and declaring that he attached them; and placed them in charge of the plaintiff, but made no removal of them, nor gave any notice to any third persons of the attachment, nor took any other mode of giving notoriety to the act; it was held to be a valid attachment, because it was manifest that the officer did not intend to abandon the attachment, and that the measures he took, considering the bulky nature and the situation of the property, were sufficient.⁴ So, where an officer attached a quantity of iron ore lying on the surface of the ground, by informing the clerk and workmen of the defendant of the attachment, but did not remove the ore; and in consequence of his declaration the workmen were dis-

¹ *Taffs v. Manlove*, 14 California, 47. 408; *Polley v. Lenox Iron Works*, 4

² *French v. Stanley*, 21 Maine, 512.

Allen, 829; *Lewis v. Orpheus*, 8 Ware,

³ *Merrill v. Sawyer*, 8 Pick. 897.

148.

⁴ *Hemmenway v. Wheeler*, 14 Pick.

missed, and the defendant's operations ceased, and the facts became generally known and talked of; and it appeared that the removal of the ore would have been attended with great expense and serious injury to the property; it was held, that the attachment was valid; that where the removal of attached property would result in great waste and expense, it may be dispensed with; and that in such case the continued presence of the officer with the property, in person or by agent, is not necessary; it being sufficient if he exercise due vigilance to prevent its going out of his control.¹ The doctrine thus stated, as dispensing with the actual reduction to possession of ponderous articles, was sought, but unsuccessfully, to be applied to an attachment of ripe corn and potatoes in a field, of which an officer returned an attachment, though he had only gone into the field, and appointed an agent to keep the corn and potatoes. It was held, that this was no attachment, and that it was the officer's duty to have severed the produce from the soil, and reduced it to his possession.²

§ 258 a. In some States legislation has provided for notice of the attachment of ponderous articles, so as to dispense with the necessity of their actual custody by the officer, in order to the preservation of the lien of his attachment. In New Hampshire, for instance, a statute authorizes an officer attaching such property to "leave an attested copy of the writ, and of his return of such attachment thereon, as in the attachment of real estate [that is, by leaving the same at the office of the town clerk]; and in such case the attachment shall not be dissolved or defeated by any neglect of the officer to retain actual possession of the property." But to be entitled to the protection of this provision, the officer must make such return as will indicate specifically the property he has attached, so as to impart notice to other officers and attaching creditors; in default of which the leaving of the copy of the writ and return with the town clerk will be of no avail. Thus, where an officer went into a barn in which was a quantity of hay, which he saw, and put up a paper in the barn with the following notice upon it: "I have attached all the hay in this barn in which S. has any interest;" and then made the following return upon the writ: "I attached all the wood, hay,

¹ *Mills v. Camp*, 14 Conn. 219; *Pond v. Skidmore*, 40 *Ibid.* 213; *Bicknell v. Trickey*, 34 Maine, 273.

² *Heard v. Fairbanks*, 5 Metcalf, 111.

bark, and lumber, lands and tenements, in the town of W., in which the within named defendant has any right, title, interest, or estate; and on the same day I left at the office of the town clerk of said town a true and attested copy of this writ, and of my return indorsed thereon;” it was held, that the return was too indefinite to constitute an attachment as against a subsequent purchaser of the hay. “By the statute,” said the court, “a public record of the return of the property attached is made a substitute for the retention of possession by the officer or his agent, and its purposes would not be subserved, nor its spirit maintained, by any such effort at compliance with the terms of the statute, or by any such construction of its provisions, as should fail to furnish a subsequent attaching creditor, or a purchaser of the property from the debtor, substantially and practically the same information as would be derived from knowledge of the officer’s retention of possession at common law.”¹

§ 259. The rule requiring the officer to reduce to his possession personal property attached by him, does not extend to a case in which an attachment is authorized of that which in its nature is incapable of being taken into possession. Such is the case of stock in a bank or other corporation. There, it is sufficient for the officer to take the steps required by the law under which he acts, and to describe the property as so many shares of the particular stock owned by the defendant, and a sale by such a description will carry the title.²

¹ *Bryant v. Osgood*, 52 New Hamp. 182.

² *Stamford Bank v. Ferris*, 17 Conn. 259.

CHAPTER XI.

SIMULTANEOUS, SUCCESSIVE, CONFLICTING, AND FRAUDULENT
ATTACHMENTS.

§ 260. A COMMON occurrence in the use of the remedy by attachment is, for a number of writs, in favor of different plaintiffs, to be placed, at the same time, or in quick succession, in the hands of officers, against the same defendant, and served on the same property, simultaneously, or at short successive intervals. As such cases usually occur when the defendant is in failing circumstances, or is about to commit, or has committed some fraud, and the property levied on is supposed to be the only available resource for the satisfaction of his creditors, it is important to ascertain the rules which are to decide between interests which, under such circumstances, are almost certain to come in conflict. This subject is of no importance where, as in some States, the first attachment holds the property, not to the exclusion of all subsequent ones, but for the benefit of all creditors of the defendant who come in and prove their demands, and thereby become entitled to share with the first attacher the avails of his diligence; but where, as in nearly all of the States, the writs hold in the order of their service, its importance is evident.

§ 260 *a*. An interesting case, illustrative of this subject, occurred in California. At 1.40, P.M., an action by attachment was commenced by A. against B., by depositing in the clerk's office of the court a complaint, affidavit, and undertaking, with a request that an attachment should be issued forthwith. Thereupon A.'s attorney, by whom those papers were filed, and the writ demanded, left the clerk's office and was absent forty-five minutes. On his return the writ which he had demanded had been completed, and was immediately, without delaying him, placed in his hands. Meantime, in the attorney's absence, and while the clerk was engaged in preparing A.'s writ, the attorney

of C. came into the office, and placed in the clerk's hands a complaint, affidavit, and undertaking, in an action by C. against B., and also demanded an attachment forthwith. He was directed to fill out the blanks, and did so, and thereupon the clerk signed, sealed, and delivered the same to him at three minutes before two o'clock, and at two o'clock the writ was placed by C.'s attorney in the hands of the sheriff; so that C.'s attachment was issued and placed in the hands of the sheriff twenty-five minutes before A.'s attorney returned to the clerk's office; whereby C. obtained priority of lien upon B.'s effects. A. sued the clerk upon his official bond for damages sustained by his failure to perform his duty in the matter of issuing the writ against B. The court held, that he could not recover, because, though the clerk was bound to issue writs in the order in which they are demanded, yet as A.'s attorney was not present to receive his writ when it was completed, the clerk was not bound in the mean time to delay the issuing of other writs against the same defendant.¹

¹ *Lick v. Madden*, 36 California, 208. The court said: "While a clerk is bound to issue writs in the order in which they are demanded, yet if the party who makes the prior demand is not in attendance to receive his writs as soon as they are ready for delivery, the clerk is not bound to delay the issuing of other writs against the same party which may have been demanded in the mean time. On the contrary, such delay would not admit of legal justification. Having prepared for delivery the writs first demanded, he is bound, notwithstanding the absence of the party by whom they have been demanded, to proceed with reasonable diligence to comply with the demand of the next comer; and if the writs of the latter are ready before the former calls for his, he is nevertheless bound to deliver them as soon as they have been prepared. If in such a case the first comer loses his priority, such loss is due, as the case may be, to his own negligence or misfortune. If, however, as is found in this case, the clerk first issues the writ secondly demanded, he is, doubtless, in any event, guilty of a technical breach of his official duty; but if, notwithstanding such breach, he has the writ first demanded prepared and ready for delivery when it is called

for, we are unable to perceive how the party by whom it was demanded has been injured by the breach. The fact that sufficient time has elapsed to enable the clerk to prepare both writs, and deliver the second before the first is called for, shows that had he strictly followed the line of his duty, and prepared the writs in the order in which they were demanded, the delivery of the second writ would have been likewise consummated before the first was called for. Such being the case we think it clear, that the loss to A. of the first lien upon the goods of B., was not due to the omission of the clerk in not completing his writ before issuing that of C. Had, however, A.'s attorney returned before sufficient time had elapsed to enable the clerk to issue and deliver both writs, the contrary result would have followed. . . . That public officers should be held to a faithful performance of their official duties, and made to answer in damages to all persons who may have been injured through their malfeasance, omission, or neglect, to which the persons injured have in no respect contributed, cannot be denied. But it is equally true that if the result complained of would have followed notwithstanding their misconduct, or if the injured party himself

§ 261. In general, there is no doubt that the law admits of no fractions of a day ; but this rule is subject to exceptions, when necessary to determine priority of right. The case of several attachments levied on the same property on the same day, is one of the exceptions. There, it is held, that they will stand according to the actual time of service, and if a judgment be obtained by a junior attacher in advance of a senior, it will not destroy the priority of lien acquired by the latter.¹

§ 262. The rights of attaching creditors, who, as against their common debtor, have equal claims to the satisfaction of their debts, must depend on strict law ; and if one, by any want of regularity or legal diligence in his proceedings, loses a priority once acquired, it is a case where no equitable principles can afford him relief ; where the equities are equal ; and where the right must be governed by the rule of law.² It has therefore been held, in a case where the defendant was not served with process, that a failure by an officer to make return of an attachment in the manner provided by law, invalidated the attachment as against a subsequent attaching creditor.³ It has also been held, that, as against subsequent attaching creditors, the rendition of a judgment in due form and course of law, and the issuing of an execution on that judgment, and duly charging the property therewith, are as necessary as the attachment itself to entitle the plaintiff to priority of satisfaction ; and that any departure by him from the course prescribed by law for establishing his right to such satisfaction will discharge his lien under the attachment, and subject the whole attached property to the claims of the subsequent attachers. Hence it was held in Vermont, that a confession of judgment by the defendant, anterior to the time when the action would have been regularly triable,⁴ or an appear-

contributed to the result in any degree by his own fault or neglect, they cannot be held responsible. If the position of the injured party would have been just the same had not the alleged misconduct occurred, he has no legal ground of complaint ; and if his own conduct, or the conduct of his attorney, contributed to the result, he is *in pari delicto*, and the law leaves him where it finds him."

¹ Tufts v. Carradine, 8 Louisiana Annual, 480. In Pennsylvania, however,

it is held, that among all the attachments which go into the sheriff's hands, and are executed, on the same day, there is no preference. Yelverton v. Burton, 26 Penn. State, 351.

² Suydam v. Huggefard, 23 Pick. 465. See Southern Bank v. McDonald, 46 Missouri, 31 ; Alley v. Myers, 2 Tennessee Ch'y, 206.

³ Stone v. Miller, 62 Barbour, 430.

⁴ Hall v. Walbridge, 2 Aikens, 215.

ance and trial, resulting in a judgment for the plaintiff, before the return day of the writ,¹ was a dissolution of the plaintiff's lien under his attachment, as against subsequent attachments. So, where there were several successive attachments, and the first attacher, having a claim large enough to absorb all the property attached, by agreement with the defendant took all the property in satisfaction of his debt, and discontinued his suit; it was held, that, as against the subsequent attachers, who perfected their lien by judgment and execution, he acquired no title to the property.²

It will be remarked, that, in all these instances, there was held to be a substantial departure from the legal mode prescribed for enabling a party to obtain the benefit of his attachment. This is a different matter from mere irregularities; for it is well settled that, though such exist in the proceedings of one attaching creditor, other attaching creditors cannot make themselves parties to the proceedings for the purpose of defeating them on that account.³

§ 263. Neither the issue of an attachment,⁴ nor its lodgment in the hands of an officer,⁵ confers any rights upon the plaintiff in the defendant's property. It is only when the writ is served, that, as between plaintiff and defendant, and generally as between different plaintiffs, its lien takes effect.⁶ Hence, when several attachments against the same person are simultaneously served on the same property, they will be entitled to distribute among them the proceeds of the attached property, or the funds in the hands of garnishees. This distribution is not in propor-

¹ *Murray v. Eldridge*, 2 Vermont, 388.

² *Brandon Iron Co. v. Gleason*, 24 Vermont, 228; *Cole v. Wooster*, 2 Conn. 208.

³ *Kincaid v. Neall*, 3 McCord, 201; *Camberford v. Hall*, *Ibid.* 345; *McBride v. Floyd*, 2 Bailey, 209; *Van Arsdale v. Krum*, 9 Missouri, 397; *Walker v. Roberts*, 4 Richardson, 561; *Ball v. Clafflin*, 5 Pick. 308; *In re Griswold*, 13 Barbour, 412; *Bank of Augusta v. Jaudon*, 9 Louisiana Annual, 8; *Isham v. Ketchum*, 46 Barbour, 48; *Ward v. Howard*, 12 Ohio State, 158; *Rudolf v. McDonald*, 6 Nebraska, 168; *Fridenburg v. Pierson*, 18 California, 152.

⁴ *Mears v. Winslow*, 1 Smedes & Marshall, Ch'y, 449; *Williamson v.*

Bowie, 6 Munford, 176; *Wallace v. Forrest*, 2 Harris & McHenry, 261.

⁵ *Crowninshield v. Strobel*, 2 Brevard, 80; *Robertson v. Forrest*, *Ibid.* 466; *Bethune v. Gibson*, *Ibid.* 501; *Crocker v. Radcliffe*, 3 *Ibid.* 23.

⁶ *Gates v. Bushnell*, 9 Conn. 580; *Sewell v. Savage*, 1 B. Monroe, 260; *Nutter v. Connett*, 3 *Ibid.* 199; *Fitch v. Waite*, 5 Conn. 117; *Crowninshield v. Strobel*, 2 Brevard, 80; *Robertson v. Forrest*, *Ibid.* 466; *Bethune v. Gibson*, *Ibid.* 501; *Crocker v. Radcliffe*, 3 *Ibid.* 23; *Pond v. Griffin*, 1 Alabama, 678; *McCobb v. Tyler*, 2 Cranch, C. C. 199; *Grigsley v. Love*, *Ibid.* 418; *Burkhardt v. McClellan*, 15 Abbott Pract. 243, note; *Taft v. Manlove*, 14 California, 47.

tion to the amount claimed under each attachment, but according to the number of the writs, each being entitled to an aliquot part; with this qualification, however, that, if the share of any plaintiff be more than sufficient to satisfy his demand, the surplus must be appropriated to any other of the demands which is not paid in full by its distributive share.¹

This rule was applied in Massachusetts, not only to the case of simultaneous attachments by different officers,² but where the writs were in the hands of the same officer, and were delivered to him at different times, but served together.³ In Kentucky, however, it was determined, that, though in the case of distinct officers, the first levy gives the prior lien, yet where several attachments *against the same fund* come, in succession, to the hands of the same officer or his deputies, it is the duty of the officer to execute them in the order in which they were received. And although when the process comes to the hands of different deputies, this order of service may, without fault, happen to be reversed, the court, having the fund in its possession under all the attachments, should distribute it according to the rule which should have governed the execution of the process.⁴

§ 263 *a*. In cases of this description, it is not the legal right of the officer who made the attachments to decide the distribution of the fund between the executions in the attachment suits. If he assume to do so, it is at his own peril. His proper course is to refer the matter to the court out of which the executions issue. In such a case, where the officer paid one execution in full, thereby preventing the satisfaction of the other, and it appeared that the judgment which was satisfied was invalid, the officer was charged with the unsatisfied part of the other.⁵

§ 264. Where different writs are in the hands of the same offi-

¹ *Shove v. Dow*, 13 Mass. 529; *Sigourney v. Eaton*, 14 Pick. 414; *Rockwood v. Varnum*, 17 Ibid. 289; *Durant v. Johnson*, 19 Ibid. 544; *Davis v. Davis*, 2 Cushing, 111; *Thurston v. Huntington*, 17 New Hamp. 488; *Campbell v. Ruger*, 1 Cowen, 215; *Nutter v. Connett*, 3 B. Monroe, 199. This rule, however, does not obtain in North Carolina and Tennessee, where the distribution is made *pro rata*. *Hill v. Child*, 3 Devereux, 265;

Freeman v. Grist, 1 Devereux & Battle, 217; *Porter v. Earthman*, 4 Yerger, 358; *Love v. Harper*, 4 Humphreys, 113.

² *Shove v. Dow*, 13 Mass. 529.

³ *Rockwood v. Varnum*, 17 Pick. 289.

⁴ *Kennon v. Ficklin*, 6 B. Monroe, 414; *Clay v. Scott*, 7 Ibid. 554. See *Callahan v. Hallowell*, 2 Bay, 8; *Thurston v. Huntington*, 17 New Hamp. 438.

⁵ *Howard v. Clark*, 48 Missouri, 844.

cer, there need be no difficulty in ascertaining whether their service was simultaneous; but when different officers are employed, each intent on obtaining priority, questions of difficulty may occur. A singular case of this description is reported in Massachusetts, where two officers held attachments against the same defendant. One returned his writ served "at one minute past 12 o'clock, A.M.," the other that he served his writ "immediately after midnight" on the same day. The court held, that each of them made the attachment as soon as it could be done after twelve o'clock at night, and that it was impossible to say that either had the priority.¹

§ 265. Where several writs against the same defendant are served on the same day, and there is nothing in the officer's return, nor on the face of the proceedings, to show a priority in the time of service, it may be presumed that they were served at the same time;² and where, in a case of that description, the returns on all the writs, except one, stated the time of the day when the service was made, and that one stated only a service on that day; it was held, that it was neither matter of legal presumption, nor construction, that the latter writ was served at the same time with any of the others. But parol evidence was admitted to show at what time of the day specified in the return the service was in fact made; such evidence being regarded as entirely consistent with the return.³ In a similar case, where an officer returned an attachment as made at 12 o'clock, noon, on a certain day, it was considered prior in point of time to another attachment returned as made on the same day, indefinitely, without specifying any particular hour. And it was held in that case, that no amendment of the latter return was admissible, which would destroy or lessen the rights of third persons previously acquired.⁴

§ 265 *a*. Where several writs were executed about the same time, and so near together that, but for the terms of the returns thereon, they would be considered as having been simultaneously made, it was held, in New Hampshire, that the officer might indicate the order in which he served them, by returning his attachment under one as subject to an attachment under another; and

¹ *Shove v. Dow*, 18 Mass. 529.

² *Ginsberg v. Pohl*, 85 Maryland, 505.

³ *Brainard v. Bushnell*, 11 Conn. 16.

⁴ *Fairfield v. Paine*, 28 Maine, 498;

Taylor v. Emery, 16 New Hamp. 359.

See *Bissell v. Nooney*, 38 Conn. 411.

that if he so return them in the order in which he received them, he gives them their rightful precedence.¹

§ 266. When different officers make attachments so nearly at the same time that it is difficult to determine the question of priority between them, they may, it seems, settle the dispute by a division of the property, which will be regarded as binding on them, and as precluding either from subsequently raising the question of priority. And if, in such case, one sell the whole of the property, and apply the proceeds to the satisfaction of the execution held by him, the other will be entitled to maintain trover against him for his portion, and in order thereto, need not prove that, in fact, his was the first attachment.²

§ 267. Neither the actual custody nor the exclusive control of the same articles of personal property can, at the same time, be in two distinct persons; and therefore, as possession of goods by an officer is an indispensable requisite to a valid attachment of them, it follows that when an officer has levied an attachment on goods, and has them in his custody, no other officer can seize them under another writ; for in order to attach, he must lawfully take possession of them; but this he cannot do, since the first attaching officer has, by his prior attachment, a special property in them, and they are in the custody of the law, and it would introduce confusion to admit of several officers contending for the possession of attached goods.³ And it matters not that the first attaching officer had levied upon more than was sufficient to satisfy the writ under which he acted.⁴ The same rule prevails where the property is not in the actual custody of the first officer, but in the hands of a receiptor, to whom he has intrusted it. The possession of the receiptor being that of the officer, cannot be violated by taking the goods from his custody under another attachment.⁵

¹ *Thurston v. Huntington*, 17 New Hamp. 438.

² *Lyman v. Dow*, 25 Vermont, 405.

³ *Ante*, § 251; *Watson v. Todd*, 5 Mass. 271; *Vinton v. Bradford*, 18 Ibid. 114; *Burlingame v. Bell*, 16 Ibid. 318; *Odiorne v. Colley*, 2 New Hamp. 66; *Moore v. Graves*, 8 Ibid. 408; *Walker v. Foxcroft*, 2 Maine, 270; *Strout v. Bradbury*, 5 Ibid. 318; *Burroughs v. Wright*,

16 Vermont, 619; *West River Bank v. Gorham*, 38 Ibid. 649; *Lathrop v. Blake*, 8 Foster, 46; *Benson v. Berry*, 55 Barbour, 620; *Oldham v. Scrivener*, 3 B. Monroe, 579; *Robinson v. Ensign*, 6 Gray, 300; *Harbison v. McCartney*, 1 Grant, 172; *Beers v. Place*, 36 Conn. 578.

⁴ *Vinton v. Bradford*, 18 Mass. 114.

⁵ *Thompson v. Marsh*, 14 Mass. 269.

§ 268. If an officer attach property, and it is subsequently taken from his possession by another officer, under another attachment against the same defendant, and the property is sold and its avails applied by the second officer upon the execution obtained in the second suit, and the first officer sue the second for the trespass, his right to recover any thing more than nominal damages will depend on his liability for the property to the plaintiff in whose favor he attached it; and if that liability has been lost by the failure of the plaintiff to perfect the lien of his attachment, there can be no recovery against the second attaching officer for any thing more than nominal damages. In such case the first officer cannot recover upon the ground of any liability on his part to the defendant, since the act of the second officer was justifiable, so far as the defendant is concerned, and the first officer is not liable over to the defendant for the property.¹

§ 269. If it be desired to attach property already attached, and in an officer's custody, the writ should be delivered to, and executed by, him; when it will be available to hold the surplus, after satisfying the previous attachment, or the whole, if that attachment should be dissolved. In such case no overt act on the part of the officer is necessary to effect the second levy, but a return of it on the writ will be sufficient.² So, where the property is in the hands of a bailee, the officer who placed it there may make another attachment, without the necessity of an actual seizure, by making return thereof, and giving notice to the bailee.³ And in Louisiana, where attached property was sold by order of court as perishable, and bonds for the price thereof were taken by the sheriff from the purchasers, it was held, that the bonds might be levied upon by the same officer, under an execution in favor of another creditor, subject to the attachment under

In *Hagan v. Lucas*, 10 Peters, 400, property had been levied on under execution by a sheriff in Alabama, and claimed by a third person not a party to the execution, who gave bond to redeliver it to the sheriff when the title had been tried; and it was held to be so in the custody of the law, that it could not, while in that condition, be taken under execution by the marshal of a United States court. See *Roberts v. Dunn*, 71 Illinois, 46.

¹ *Goodrich v. Church*, 20 Vermont, 187.

² *Turner v. Austin*, 16 Mass. 181; *Tomlinson v. Collins*, 20 Conn. 364; *Rogers v. Fairfield*, 36 Vermont, 641.

³ *Knap v. Sprague*, 9 Mass. 258; *Whittier v. Smith*, 11 Ibid. 211; *Odiorne v. Colley*, 2 New Hamp. 66; *Whitney v. Farwell*, 10 Ibid. 9; *Tomlinson v. Collins*, 20 Conn. 364.

which the sale was made; the law of that State authorizing a levy on bonds.¹

§ 270. These rules refer to seizures of goods, and not to cases where property is attached by one officer, by garnishment of the individual in whose possession it may be, and afterwards by another officer, by actual seizure and removal thereof from the garnishee's possession. This, though a proceeding not by any means to be approved, and where the writs issue from different jurisdictions, wholly inadmissible, yet may, it seems, be done, where the two writs proceed from the same jurisdiction. The officer making the seizure of the goods, will hold them subject to the prior lien of the garnishment. He must keep them until the result of the garnishment is ascertained; when, if the garnishee be charged in respect of them, the officer will be bound to restore them to him and suffer them to be sold; and if he fail to do so he will be liable to the garnishee,² or to the plaintiff in the garnishment.³

§ 271. If an officer suffer his possession of attached property to be lost, it may be attached by another officer, though the latter may be aware of the former attachment having been made, if his knowledge extend not beyond that fact.⁴ For it does not follow, that, because he knows an attachment was at one time made, he knows that it still exists; on the contrary, he may well infer, from finding the property no longer in the possession of the officer who first attached it, that the prior attachment had been discharged. But if he know that there is a subsisting attachment,—although the defendant might, at the time, by the permission of the bailee, to whom the property had been intrusted, be in possession of it,—he cannot acquire a lien by attaching it.⁵ After he has made a levy, however, notice to him that a prior attachment exists will not affect the validity of the levy.⁶

§ 272. The existence of the proceeding by attachment could hardly fail to give rise to fraudulent attempts to obtain prefer-

¹ *Hoy v. Eaton*, 26 Louisiana Annual, 169.

² *Burlingame v. Bell*, 16 Mass. 318; *Swett v. Brown*, 5 Pick. 178.

³ *Rockwood v. Varnum*, 17 Pick. 289.

⁴ *Chadbourne v. Sumner*, 16 New Hamp. 129.

⁵ *Bagley v. White*, 4 Pick. 395; *Young v. Walker*, 12 New Hamp. 502; *Morse v. Smith*, 47 Ibid. 474.

⁶ *Bruce v. Holden*, 21 Pick. 187.

ence, where the property of a debtor is insufficient to satisfy all the attachments issued against him. When it transpires that there are circumstances justifying resort to this remedy, the creditors of an individual usually press forward eagerly in the race for precedence, sometimes to the neglect of important forms in their proceedings, and sometimes without due regard to the rights of others. On such occasions, too, notwithstanding the safeguards generally thrown around the use of this process, and in violation of the sanctity of the preliminary oath, it has been found that men, in collusion with the debtor, or counting on his absence for impunity, have attempted wrongfully to defeat the claims of honest creditors, by obtaining priority of attachment, on false demands. There is, therefore, a necessity — apparent to the most superficial observation — for some means by which all such attempts to overreach and defraud, through the instrumentality of legal process, may be summarily met and defeated. Hence provision has been made in the statutes of some States for this exigency; but where such is not the case the courts have broken the fetters of artificial forms and rules, and attacked the evil with commendable spirit and effect.

§ 273. As before remarked,¹ whatever irregularities may exist in the proceedings of an attaching creditor, it is a well-settled rule that other attaching creditors cannot make themselves parties to those proceedings, for the purpose of defeating them on that account.² Nor can a subsequently attaching creditor take advantage of any waiver made by the attachment defendant, which causes no substantial injustice to such creditor.³ But where an attachment is based on a fraudulent demand, or one which has in fact no existence, it is otherwise; as will appear from a review of the action of courts of a high order of learning and ability.

§ 274. In North Carolina, it was held, in the case of several attachments against the same defendant, levied on the same property, that a junior attacher could not impeach a judgment obtained

¹ Ante, § 262.

² Kincaid v. Neall, 8 McCord, 201; Camberford v. Hall, Ibid. 345; McBride v. Floyd, 2 Bailey, 209; Van Arsdale v. Krum, 9 Missouri, 397; Walker v. Roberts, 4 Richardson, 561; Ball v. Claffin, 5 Pick. 308; *In re Griswold*, 18 Barbour,

412; *Isham v. Ketchum*, 46 Ibid. 43; *Bank of Augusta v. Jaudon*, 9 Louisiana Annual, 8; *Fridenburg v. Pierson*, 18 California, 152; *Ward v. Howard*, 12 Ohio State, 158; *Rudolf v. McDonald*, 6 Nebraska, 163.

³ *Rudolf v. McDonald*, 6 Nebraska, 163.

by a senior attacher, on the ground that when the attachment of the latter was obtained, the defendant's debt to him was not due;¹ and in Iowa, that a junior attacher could not intervene in a prior attachment suit, to show that it was prosecuted by collusion between the parties thereto, for the purpose of hindering, delaying, and defrauding the defendant's creditors; but that relief in such case could only be administered by a court of equity.² But these decisions are inconsistent with the general current of decision elsewhere, as we shall now proceed to show.

§ 275. In New Hampshire, so far as we have been enabled to discover, there is no statute authorizing an attaching creditor to impeach the good faith of previous attachments; but a practice prevails there, which effectually opens the door for such salutary investigations; as is exhibited by the following case. One sued out an attachment, and caused it to be levied. Afterwards creditors of the same defendant, who had subsequently caused the same property to be attached, suggested to the court, that the suit of the prior attacher was prosecuted collusively between him and the defendant, for the purpose of defrauding the creditors of the latter, and that there was, in fact, nothing due from the defendant to the plaintiff. Thereupon, — the creditors making the suggestion, having given security to the plaintiff to pay all such costs as the court should award on account of their interference in the suit, — the court ordered that the plaintiff should make his election to dissolve his attachment, or consent to try, in an issue between him and the creditors, the question whether his suit and attachment were collusive. The plaintiff elected the latter, and an issue was formed for the purpose, between the plaintiff and the creditors, and tried by a jury, who found that the suit was prosecuted collusively, for the purpose of defrauding creditors. The court then ordered all further proceedings to be stayed; from which order the plaintiff appealed to the Superior Court. That court, in sustaining the appeal, differed from the court below only as to the *manner* of arriving at the result; and held, that if the creditors should give security to pay all the costs which the plaintiff might recover, they would be permitted to defend *in the name of the defendant*.³ Afterwards the same court referred to this as

¹ *Harrison v. Pender*, Busbee, 78;
Bank of Fayetteville v. Spurling, 7 Jones,
898.

² *Whipple v. Cass*, 8 Iowa, 126.

³ *Buckman v. Buckman*, 4 New Hamp.
819.

a very common practice, and as in general the only mode in which a fraudulent attachment could be defeated;¹ and in a subsequent case held it to be available, as well in cases of garnishment, as in those of levy on specific property.² It was also held by that court, that a subsequent attacher might move to dismiss a prior attachment, on the ground that there was no such person as the plaintiff therein.³

In South Carolina, by the proceeding in attachment, the funds of the absent debtor are brought into court, and distributed among the several attaching creditors; and a judgment in attachment serves no other purpose than to ascertain the amount of the plaintiff's claim on the attached property, by establishing his demand against the absent debtor; and no execution can be issued on the judgment. When the attached fund is distributed, the judgment is *functus officio*, unless the defendant shall have entered special bail, or, under the Act of 1843, executed a warrant of attorney and been admitted to defend the action, on the conditions prescribed by the Act.⁴ There it is settled, that in making the distribution of the moneys arising from the attachments, the court can and should inquire into the several causes of action, and may inspect its judgments to prevent fraud and injustice. In effecting this, the consent or opposition of the parties to the judgment is disregarded, for they may combine to effect the fraud. The acquiescence of the defendant in the plaintiff's illegal proceedings affords no protection against an inquiry into the judgment, when that is necessary for the protection of the rights of other creditors. Therefore, where an attachment appears to have issued on a debt not due, it will be set aside in favor of a junior attachment upon a debt due.⁵ And the

¹ Webster v. Harper, 7 New Hamp. 594; Pike v. Pike, 4 Foster, 384.

² Blaisdell v. Ladd, 14 New Hamp. 129. See Harding v. Harding, 25 Vermont, 487, for the practice in such cases, as regulated by statute in Vermont.

³ Kimball v. Wellington, 20 New Hamp. 489.

⁴ Walker v. Roberts, 4 Richardson, 561.

⁵ Walker v. Roberts, 4 Richardson, 561; Ralph v. Nolan, 1 Rice's Digest of S. C. Reports, 77. The Supreme Court of Connecticut, however, in a case which

came before it between conflicting attaching creditors, where the claim of one was resisted by the others, because it embraced, besides a debt actually due, an amount intended to cover and secure a liability which the plaintiff was under as an indorser for the accommodation of the defendant, decided that, in the absence of fraud, such a combination of claims did not make the attachment void, and that the attachment should be sustained as to the debt really due, but not as to the rest. Ayres v. Husted, 15 Conn. 504.

same position was sustained in California,¹ Mississippi,² and Indiana.³

The Court of Appeals of Virginia have taken the same salutary course, and held that a junior attaching creditor may come in and defend against a senior attachment, by showing that the debt for which the senior attachment was taken out had been paid.⁴

In Georgia, this subject received a full examination, and it was held, upon general principles, and without any aid from statutory provisions, that a judgment in an attachment suit may be set aside, in a court of law, upon an issue suggesting fraud and want of consideration in it, tendered by a junior attaching creditor of the common defendant.⁵

¹ Patrick v. Montader, 18 California, 434; Davis v. Eppinger, 18 Ibid. 878.

² Henderson v. Thornton, 37 Mississippi, 448.

³ United States Express Co. v. Lucas, 36 Indiana, 361; Lytle v. Lytle, 37 Ibid. 281.

⁴ McCluny v. Jackson, 6 Grattan, 96.

⁵ Smith v. Gettinger, 3 Georgia, 140.

The case arose upon a motion by the junior judgment creditor to set aside the senior judgment, for alleged want of consideration or cause of action. The whole facts are best shown in the opinion of the court, delivered by NISBET, J.

"Upon a rule against the sheriff for the distribution of money raised by attachment, the plaintiff in error, holding an attachment lien, junior to that of the defendants, sought to set aside their lien. The attachment claim of both parties has been reduced to judgment. For the purpose of vacating the judgment of the defendants, and thereby defeating their older lien, the plaintiff in error tendered to them in the court below the following issues:—

"1. That G. & B. (the defendants in error) have no judgment against H. (the defendant in attachment), good and sufficient in law; nor did G. & B. have at the time of suing out their attachment any cause of action against said H. as alleged.

"2. That said judgment in favor of said G. & B., had upon such attachment, is, and was, without adequate consideration, and therefore void as to said S. (the plaintiff in error).

"3. That the attachment in favor of

G. & B. was sued out on a note made by one M., and not by the defendant H., and that said judgment on said attachment was had and founded on said note made by said M., and that no other evidence besides said note was produced to the jury who found said verdict in favor of G. & B.; and that therefore said judgment and attachment are of none effect as against said S.

"The defendants in error demurred to these issues, and the court sustained the demurrer; to which decision the plaintiff in error excepts, and upon it assigns error. The questions made by the record appear to be these, to wit: '*is it competent for a plaintiff in attachment, holding a judgment and an attachment lien younger than the judgment and attachment lien of another plaintiff in attachment, against the same defendant, to set aside the older lien and judgment, upon the ground of want of consideration for that judgment, or upon the ground of fraud in the judgment; and if it is, can it be done by motion, and issue tendered at law?*'

"The general rule as to the effect of judgments is, that they are conclusive upon parties and privies. Parties are all such persons as were directly interested in the subject-matter, had a right to make defence, to adduce testimony, to cross-examine witnesses, to control the proceedings, and to appeal from the judgment. Privies are all persons who are represented by the parties and claim under them, all who are in privity with the parties; the term privity denoting natural or successive relationship to the same rights of property. All persons not par-

In New York, the following case is reported. A. issued an attachment, and caused it to be levied on property of B., owned by him and a partner, not a defendant in that action, constituting the firm of B. & Co. Thereupon B. requested D., a creditor of the firm, to accept a confession of judgment from himself and co-partner, and levy on the attached property, thus gaining a prior right over A. This judgment was set aside by the court, as being intended to defraud creditors. Thereupon D. issued an attachment on the partnership debt, and levied it on the property already attached; having done which, he took no further step in the action for more than four months; thus leaving his attachment dormant, and apparently to be used only against other creditors. After the levy of D.'s attachment, he went on selling goods to B. & Co., and required and obtained security on those sales. These facts, taken in connection with the design of the

ties or privies are regarded as strangers. Strangers are not concluded by a judgment. *Brown v. Chaney*, 1 Georgia, 410.

"Without going further into the general doctrines upon this subject, we proceed to say, that the plaintiff in error was not a party, nor a privy, to the judgment or attachment rendered in favor of G. and B. against H. He had no power, in his own right, to make a defence against it, to adduce testimony, to examine witnesses, to control the proceedings, or to enter an appeal.

"The plaintiff in error being a stranger then to this judgment, it is scarcely necessary to adduce authorities to demonstrate his right to set it aside, if prejudicial to his interest, *for fraud*. Nor is it any the more questionable, that he may set it aside as being wholly *without* consideration. But there are some authorities which relate more particularly to attachments, which have a direct relevancy to this case. [The court then review the cases on this subject in Massachusetts and Maine, and proceed.]

"These principles and these authorities establish that this attachment may be vacated, and also the judgment which is founded on it, *for fraud*,—for any thing that amounts to a fraud upon the rights of other creditors, whether the defendant be a party to the fraud or not. It was sought to be done in this case by an issue at law, before a jury. Can it be so done?

is the remaining inquiry. That it may be done by a proceeding in equity, by a creditor whose debt is not reduced to judgment, even, I presume there is no doubt. It may be conceded, for it has been so ruled, particularly in South Carolina, that a creditor whose debt is not reduced to judgment, cannot, upon motion, set aside a judgment in attachment, for irregularity. In this case the debt of the objecting creditor is in judgment: he also has a lien upon the fund in the hands of the court for distribution. Nothing is more common in our courts, upon the distribution of money, than upon the suggestion by one holding a junior lien that an older execution has been paid, to send that fact to be tried by a jury at law. Why may not a suggestion that there is fraud in the judgment, be tried in the same way? It is not enough to say, that the party has a remedy in equity; for over questions of fraud, the jurisdiction, by express statute, and indeed by the general law, in courts of law and equity, is concurrent. We think it is at the option of the party to move at law or go into equity. If he chooses to abide the rules of the law, the risk is his; the court has no right to turn him away. In South Carolina, it has been determined that a judgment will be set aside at the instance of a creditor, upon an issue of fraud before a court of law."

previous confession of judgment, were held sufficient to justify the inference that D.'s attachment was levied, not to secure the debt due him, but to hinder and delay the collection of A.'s demand, and that D.'s attachment would be dropped if A.'s claim were out of the way ; and the court, acting on this inference, on motion vacated D.'s attachment.¹

In Michigan, where a plaintiff took judgment for the demand upon which his attachment was obtained, and also for another demand which became due after his suit was instituted ; it was held, that his judgment was fraudulent as against, and was postponed to the claim of, a subsequent attaching creditor.²

In Ohio, the right of a subsequent attacher to object to a prior attachment on the ground that the cause of action therein is one for which an attachment is not allowed by law, was recognized ; but the court seemed to consider that this right could not be exercised until the question of the final disposition of the attached fund among the attachers, after all had obtained judgments, should come before the court.³

These cases, proceeding upon principles of strict right and justice, and fulfilling the law's aversion to every species of collusion and fraud, it is to be hoped will be regarded as authority in all other courts, and lead to the general adoption of a practice which thus summarily assails an evil that cannot be so effectively reached by any other means.

§ 276. Besides the remedy afforded in the mode pointed out in the preceding section, there is no doubt that an attaching creditor, injured by a fraudulent attachment, may maintain an action for the injury, either against the plaintiff therein, or the officer who made it with knowledge of its fraudulent character. Thus, where officer A., on Saturday afternoon, attached goods in a store, and removed part of them to another building, and then closed and locked the store, and took the key away ; and early on Monday morning officer B. called on the defendant with another attachment, and the defendant showed him the goods, and B. thereupon attached them, knowing the existence of A.'s attachment ; and A. sued B., in trover, for the value of the goods ; it was held, that B.'s attaching the goods with the defendant's

¹ Reed v. Ennis, 4 Abbott Pract. 893.

² Ward v. Howard, 12 Ohio State,

³ Hale v. Chandler, 8 Michigan, 581. 158.

assistance showed collusion to defeat the first attachment, and that fraud was a necessary inference from the facts, and that the action was maintainable.¹

Of the same character is the following case: A. & B., separate creditors of C., sued out attachments against him, and levied them on his property. Afterwards D. obtained an attachment against C., and the officer returned a levy on the same property, subject to the attachments of A. & B. At a subsequent time A. & B. were desirous that the property should be sold on their writs, but D. gave written notice to the officer that he should resist the demands upon which the attachments of A. & B. were founded, as being fraudulent, and that he should object to the sale of the goods until judgment should be recovered in due course of law, and the goods be sold on execution, and that if the officer should sell the goods on the writs, it would be at his peril. The officer, notwithstanding, sold the property, and when A. & B. obtained judgments, appropriated the proceeds to the satisfaction thereof, leaving nothing to satisfy D.'s claim; whereupon D. brought an action on the case against the officer for failing to satisfy his execution. On the trial it appeared, that in the action instituted by A. there were two demands, one of which was just, the other without any consideration, and fraudulent. It was held, that embracing this fraudulent demand in the suit made the whole action void as to D.'s right as an attaching creditor, and that the officer was liable to D.²

§ 277. An action on the case for conspiracy also lies in favor of a creditor, against his debtor and a third person, who have procured the property of the debtor to be attached in a suit for a fictitious debt, and applied to the payment of the judgment obtained in the action, in order to prevent creditors from obtaining payment out of the property; the creditor having subsequently attached the same goods, and not being able to procure payment of his debt, in consequence of the prior attachment; and the debtor being insolvent.³

§ 278. In a statutory proceeding in Massachusetts, taken by an attaching creditor, to avoid, as fraudulent, a previous attach-

¹ *Denny v. Warren*, 16 Mass. 420.

² *Fairfield v. Baldwin*, 12 Pick. 388.

³ *Adams v. Paige*, 7 Pick. 542.

ment, an important question arose, in connection with the admissibility in evidence, on behalf of the first attacher, of the declarations of the defendant, made after the suit of the first attacher was brought, that his demand was *bonâ fide* and for a valuable consideration. Such declarations were held to be admissible, on the following grounds. "The party thus admitted [to contest the previous attachment] is in fact adversary in the suit to both plaintiff and defendant, for his interposition is bot-tomed upon a supposed confederacy between them to defraud him and other creditors, by a false claim and attachment, upon which the property is to be withdrawn from the attachment of *bonâ fide* creditors. In this state of the controversy, it would seem that the declarations or confessions of either of the parties against whom the fraud is alleged, ought not to be admitted to repel the charge. And yet it is obvious that a *bonâ fide* creditor who has made a just attachment may be injured, if, by reason of the admission of a third party into the suit, he is to be deprived of evidence which he would be entitled to, if no one had inter-posed between him and the debtor. There may be collusion between the debtor and the second attaching creditor to defraud the first, and this kind of fraud is quite as easy to be practised as the other. The debtor may deny the validity of the first cause of action, for the purpose of favoring the second attachment, and the first attaching creditor ought to be allowed the benefit of any acknowledgment made by the debtor, it being often difficult to furnish direct proof of the consideration of a note or other contract. . . . Whatever the admission of the debtor may avail, the plaintiff is entitled to the benefit of. It probably will avail little against any evidence of fraud; but there seems to be no objec-tion to its being weighed by the jury."¹ And it was afterward held, that such admissions, made after the subsequent attacher was admitted to defend the previous suit, were equally admis-sible in evidence for the first attacher.²

It is different, however, in regard to giving in evidence decla-rations of the first attaching creditor, in a proceeding taken by a subsequent attacher to defeat his attachment. There they are considered entirely inadmissible.³

§ 279. In Massachusetts, the statute authorizing proceedings

¹ Strong v. Wheeler, 5 Pick. 410.

³ Carter v. Gregory, 8 Pick. 165.

² Lambert v. Craig, 12 Pick. 199.

of this description formerly provided that any subsequent attaching creditor of the same property which was attached by a prior attachor, might be admitted to defend the first suit, in like manner as the party sued could or might have done; and it was held, that in order to entitle a subsequent attachor to this privilege, it was not necessary that his suit should have been instituted in the same court as the first.¹ In a proceeding taken under that statute, the subsequent attachor offered to prove that a portion of the note on which the first suit was founded was not due to the plaintiff; but it was objected that the subsequent attachor could make no defence which the defendant could not himself make; and that the defendant could not make such a defence; but the court considered that position untenable.²

¹ *Lodge v. Lodge*, 5 Mason, 407.

² *Carter v. Gregory*, 8 Pick. 165. The court said: "The object of the statute, under which this defence was made, is avowedly to prevent fraud in the attachment of real or personal estate; and the provisions of the statute are founded upon a supposed collusion between parties to the suit, to defraud creditors. To limit the defence which the subsequent attaching creditor is authorized to make, to such facts as the original defendant might himself aver, would be to impair in a great degree the use of the statute, as intended by the legislature. In cases of fraud and collusion, the defendant cannot avoid his contract by setting up fraud in defence against it. It is only when a contract is avoided by the statute, as in the case of usury or gaming, or when the consideration is illegal, that this can be done. Mere want of consideration, arising from a fraudulent bargain between the promisor and promisee, not in violation of any positive law, but for the purpose of defrauding others, cannot, we think, be shown in evidence by a party to the fraud, in defence of an action upon his contract. And it is such contracts that the legislature intended should be inquired into by third persons, whose rights are affected. The words 'in like manner,' in the statute, do not limit the defence, but only regulate the mode of making it. . . . It is said, then, that the plaintiff is entitled to judgment, because he produces a note which the

original defendant could not gainsay. If this be true, the statute is of no use; for its object is to admit others to a defence, which grows out of a collusive agreement between the plaintiff and the original defendant. Suppose the note to be fabricated for the sole purpose of abstracting the property of the promisor from his creditors, shall not this be shown? And yet the promisor himself could not show it. Or even suppose the note to be given for a valuable consideration, but that the sole purpose of the attachment was to defeat other creditors and to hold the property to the use of the debtor; shall not this be shown? And yet the promisor could not show it.

"But it is said, that if the legislature so intended, their act is without authority, because the plaintiff, as between himself and the debtor, is entitled to a judgment. The same may be said in all cases of default, or confessions of judgment; and the argument will go further, for after judgment the plaintiff is entitled to execution and the fruits of it; and yet, even at common law, a subsequently attaching creditor may defeat the first attachment, by showing that the judgment was collusively obtained.

"The statute has only provided a mode of preventing collusive judgments, instead of leaving the injured party to the relief before existing at common law; which was defective, because its final success depended upon the ability of the wrong-doer to respond in damages. The

§ 280. The difficulties attending the practical operation of the Massachusetts statute, authorizing a subsequent attacher to make *any defence* to a previous attachment, which the defendant might make, led to the substitution for it of another provision, to the effect that any person claiming title or interest in the attached property, might be allowed to dispute the validity and effect of the prior attachment, on the ground that the sum demanded therein was not justly due, or that it was not payable, when the action was commenced. Under this statute this case arose. A. made out and signed a note to B., without B.'s knowledge, and caused an attachment to be made thereon; which B. assented to, and ratified afterwards, but not until a second attachment had been made by C.; who contested the validity of A.'s attachment, on the ground that the note sued on was not a debt due to B. at the time of the attachment. The court sustained this position, because — among other reasons — the note did not constitute an express promise until assented to by B.¹ But where a debt was due and payable when an attachment was taken out, and the attachment was contested by a subsequent attacher, on the ground that it was obtained by the order and direction of the defendant, and that the assent of the creditor was not given until after the subsequent attachment had been levied; the court held, that under the statute in question the subsequent attacher had no right to make the question, because the facts did not show that the debt was not justly due and owing, or that it was not payable, when the suit was brought.²

§ 281. Whether, if a debtor himself cause an attachment to issue, and to be executed on his property in favor of his creditor, without the knowledge of the latter, a subsequent attacher can take advantage of that fact to dissolve the attachment, does not seem to have been directly decided; but in Massachusetts a case very nearly of that description was presented, where a debtor, at the time when his debt was incurred, promised to secure his cred-

statute arrests the evil in the beginning, and rescues the property itself from the unlawful appropriation intended. Surely this was a just and proper subject of legislation; and the parties interested all have a hearing in court, and may maintain their several rights."

¹ Baird v. Williams, 19 Pick. 881. In Swift v. Crocker, 21 Pick. 241, the attachment was sued out and in part executed before the note was signed, and was dissolved by a subsequent attacher.

² Baird v. Williams, 19 Pick. 881.

itor in case of difficulty ; but the manner in which this was to be done was not agreed upon ; and the debtor afterward, being in failing circumstances, caused his own property to be attached on behalf of the creditor, but without his knowledge ; and the creditor, before he was informed of the attachment, had said, that if the debtor did not secure him, he was a rascal. The court held, that the agreement to secure the creditor was tantamount to the creation of an agency in the debtor, which authorized him to cause the attachment ; or, if not, that the attachment was ratified by the creditor ; and in either case it was valid against subsequent attaching creditors.¹

§ 282. There are other cases in which attachments will be held to be dissolved, by the acts of the plaintiff, as to subsequent attaching creditors. Each attacher has a right to the surplus of the defendant's property, after satisfying the previous attachments ; and any act of an attaching creditor, after the institution of his suit, altering his writ, or changing or increasing the demand upon which he attached, is, in effect, a fraud upon the subsequent attachers, and is regarded as dissolving his attachment so far as they are concerned.

In the case of an alteration of the writ, it has been held, that an attachment is dissolved, as between creditors, by amending the writ, under leave of court, by striking out the name of one of two defendants, so that the action stands as against the other defendant only.² So, too, by changing the place to which the writ is made returnable.³

In the case of changing or increasing the demand upon which the attachment was obtained, it has been decided, that the filing of a new count to the declaration, which does not appear by the record to be for the same cause of action as that originally sued on, will dissolve the attachment. A case of this description first came up in Massachusetts, upon the following facts. The first attacher's writ contained two counts, the first, upon a promissory note for \$171.82, the second for \$2,000, money had and received. While the action was pending, the plaintiff added three counts ; the first for \$322, the balance of an account annexed, in which the charges were principally for labor, articles sold and delivered,

¹ Bayley v. Bryant, 24 Pick. 198.

² Peck v. Sill, 8 Conn. 157.

³ Burrows v. Stoddard, 8 Conn. 431 ;
Starr v. Lyon, 5 Ibid. 538.

and money paid ; the second, on a promissory note for \$96 ; and the third, on a promissory note for \$500. Upon this state of facts a controversy arose between this plaintiff and a subsequent attacher, each claiming the proceeds of the property attached. The court declared the first attachment dissolved, and used the following language: "We think that after an attachment, or holding to bail, the plaintiff cannot alter his writ to the injury of a subsequent attaching creditor, or of bail. The subsequently attaching creditor has a vested right to the excess beyond the amount of the judgment to be rendered upon the writ of the first attaching creditor, as it was when served. So, bail are not to be made liable for a greater sum than was included in the writ at the time when they entered into the bail-bond. It is said that the second count would cover the additional counts ; but it cannot be ascertained from the record that it was intended to cover them."¹ The same court held the same views, in a subsequent case, where the declaration contained a count for money had and received, and a count for goods sold and delivered ; and the plaintiff, in the progress of the suit, under a leave to amend, filed nine new counts, on notes, checks, and for money lent, &c. The court there say : "The claim or cause of action, for the security of which a creditor obtains his lien by attachment, should be clearly indicated in the writ and declaration. The declaration should set forth clearly the cause or causes of action to be secured by the attachment. And it would be a manifest injustice to a subsequently attaching creditor, to permit the prior attacher to amend, by the introduction of claims which were not originally set forth and relied upon in the declaration ; for he has a vested interest in the surplus. The rights of the attaching creditors should be ascertained as they existed and were disclosed by the writ and declaration, at the time when they made their attachments. If it were otherwise, the attachment law might be made a most powerful engine of fraud, that would work up the whole of the debtor's property for the use of the first attacher who should think proper to enlarge his claims sufficiently to embrace it."² So, where a defendant in an attachment suffered default, and the plaintiff took judgment for the

¹ *Willis v. Crooker*, 1 Pick. 204 ; *Young v. Broadbent*, 28 Iowa, 539 ; *Freeman v. Creech*, 112 Mass. 180. See *Wood v. Denny*, 7 Gray, 540.

² *Fairfield v. Baldwin*, 12 Pick. 388.

whole claim in suit, without deducting therefrom the amount of certain articles received by him from the defendant in part payment of the claim; it was held, that his attachment was thereby vacated as to subsequent attaching creditors.¹ So, where, by agreement between the plaintiff and the defendant, judgment was taken for claims which were not recoverable under any count in the declaration; it was held to be a fraud which dissolved the attachment as against a subsequent attacher.²

§ 282 a. The doctrines stated in the next preceding section were applied in Colorado, in a case where, pending the attachment, the defendant sold real estate upon which the attachment had been levied, and after the sale, the plaintiff, with knowledge thereof, amended his proceedings, and took judgment by confession for more than double the amount for which the attachment was levied on the real estate, and under execution on that judgment the real estate was sold. The purchasers of the real estate from the defendant filed a bill in chancery to set aside the sale, and release and discharge the lien of the judgment; and the bill was sustained, upon the ground that the lien of the attachment was lost, as against subsequent purchasers from the defendant, by the increase of the plaintiff's demand, with notice of the previous sale by the defendants.³ But, on appeal, this decision was reversed, and the bill dismissed, by the Supreme Court of the United States, on the ground that the complainants in the bill were not creditors, but purchasers *pendente lite*, and therefore

¹ Pierce v. Partridge, 8 Metcalf, 44.

² Page v. Jewett, 46 New Hamp. 441. In this case the court, after a review of the authorities in that and other States, thus sums up the doctrine on this subject: "So, if a prior attaching creditor takes his judgment for a larger amount than he could properly have done under his declaration, either in consequence of adding amendments for new causes of action, or without such amendments, or if he take judgment for a claim larger than was due at the time the writ was made and served, or on any other claim than that which was intended to be included in the suit at the time of the attachment, even though the *ad damnum* in the writ, and the counts in the original declaration were large enough to have covered them, and should seek to collect

this whole amount of his debtor, this would be doing a wrong to the rights of subsequent attaching creditors which vitiates his attachment, as against such creditors, unless it be shown affirmatively that the error was the result of mere mistake or accident; in which last case the whole judgment will not be held void as to subsequent attaching creditors; but in the absence of such affirmative proof of mistake, &c., the wrong done to subsequent attaching creditors, or attempted or intended to be done, the law pronounces a fraud upon them, and visits the fraud with its ordinary penalty; it makes the judgment into which the fraud enters void as to those injured or intended to be injured by the fraud, and the attachments are so far vitiated."

³ Tilton v. Coffield, 2 Colorado, 392.

as conclusively bound by the results of the litigation, whatever they might be, as if they had been parties to it from the outset.¹

§ 283. In Maine, where the parties, during the pendency of a suit by attachment, made a settlement of all their accounts, by which a balance was found due to the plaintiff, for which judgment was entered in his favor by consent; and the settlement included some demands for which the writ contained no proper counts, and some which were not payable till after the action was commenced; it was held, that the attachment was dissolved *in toto*, as to subsequent attaching creditors.²

§ 284. A very strong case was where, by a slip of the pen, in making out the writ, the command to the officer was to attach to the value of *six dollars* only, while the cause of action set forth, and the judgment afterwards recovered, were for more than *four hundred* dollars. With the consent of the defendant, the writ was amended by inserting the word *hundred* after the word *six*; and yet it was decided, that a subsequent attacher was not affected by the amendment, and that he might maintain an action against the officer for applying the attached property in full satisfaction of the previous attachment; there not being sufficient to satisfy both.³

§ 285. But where an attorney, inadvertently, and without the knowledge of his client, took a judgment and obtained execution for a sum known by his client to be more than was really due him, and on discovering his mistake, went to the officer holding the execution, and stated the sum that was actually due the plaintiff, and that he had come to give instructions relative to the

¹ *Coffield v. Tilton*, 93 United States, 168. The court said: "The appellees [complainants] voluntarily took the position they occupy. They chose to buy a large amount of property, including that in controversy, from the fugitive debtor. This was done after the latter had been seized under the writ of attachment, and while the suit in which it was issued was still pending. They took the title subject to the contingencies of the amendments that were made, and of every thing else, not *coram non judice*, the court might see fit to do in the case. The attachment might be discharged, or the judgment might be larger than was then anticipated. They took the chances, and must

abide the result. Having obtruded themselves upon the property attached, they insist that their purchase narrowed the rights of the plaintiffs, and circumscribed the jurisdiction of the court. Such is not the law. After their purchase, the court, the parties, and the *res*, stood in all respects as they stood before; and the judgment, sale, and conveyance have exactly the same effect as if the appellees and the facts upon which they rely had no existence."

² *Clark v. Foxcroft*, 7 Maine, 348; *Fairbanks v. Stanley*, 18 Ibid. 296.

³ *Putnam v. Hall*, 8 Pick. 445; *Danielson v. Andrews*, 1 Ibid. 156.

service of the execution; it was held, that, as there was no fraudulent intent, but a mere mistake, the attachment was not thereby dissolved.¹ And so, a mere amendment of the declaration, by which the amount to be recovered is not increased, and no new cause of action is introduced, will not vacate an attachment. If, for example, there are money counts only in the declaration, which refer to a bill of particulars annexed, containing a description of bills of exchange, notes, &c., which are to be offered in evidence; counts subsequently added, technically describing those bills, notes, &c., would not be considered as new causes of action, but as entirely consistent with the intent of the plaintiff, as originally manifested in his writ and declaration. If, however, such an intent cannot be inferred from the writ and declaration, the new counts will be considered to be for other, and not for the original, causes set forth.²

§ 286. But where a declaration contains the money counts, how is it to be determined what demands were put in suit, and what were afterwards introduced? The rule seems to be, that those which the plaintiff owned when the suit was brought, and which were due and payable, and liable to be introduced without amendments, and which were so introduced, and judgment obtained upon them, cannot, in the absence of contradictory proof, be regarded as not in suit: for instance, none of the cases decide that an attachment would be dissolved, by proving a promissory note under a money count originally contained in the declaration.³

§ 287. As before stated,⁴ a mere amendment of a declaration, by which the amount to be recovered is not increased, and no new cause of action is introduced, will not dissolve an attachment. Nor will an amendment of the given name of one of two defendants.⁵ But the introduction of new defendants into the writ after the levy of it will have that effect. Thus, where partnership property was attached, upon a writ containing the names of three only out of four partners, and the next day the name of the

¹ *Felton v. Wadsworth*, 7 Cushing, 587. See, in the opinion of the court, the remarks upon the cases of *Fairfield v. Baldwin*, and *Pierce v. Partridge*. See, also, *Laighton v. Lord*, 9 Foster, 287; *Page v. Jewett*, 46 New Hamp. 441.

² *Fairfield v. Baldwin*, 12 Pick. 388;

Miller v. Clark, 8 Ibid. 412; *Ball v. Clafin*, 5 Ibid. 308; *Laighton v. Lord*, 9 Foster, 287; *McCarn v. Rivers*, 7 Iowa, 404; *Austin v. Burlington*, 84 Vermont, 506.

³ *Fairbanks v. Stanley*, 18 Maine, 296.

⁴ Ante, § 285.

⁵ *West v. Platt*, 116 Mass. 308.

fourth was inserted, and a new attachment made upon the same property; but in the mean time another creditor had attached the property, upon a writ against the four partners; it was decided, that the first attachment was vacated as against the second attaching creditor.¹ Much more will an attachment be dissolved by the substitution of another defendant for the one against whom it issued.²

§ 288. Another act of a plaintiff by which, as to subsequent attachers, it is said his attachment will be dissolved, is the referring of the action, and *all demands between the plaintiff and defendant*, to arbitration; unless it be shown that the reference covered only the demands sued upon. The Supreme Court of Maine carried the doctrine a step further, and held, that it makes no difference whether any new demand beyond the original cause of action is introduced, or if introduced, whether it is allowed, or not. The mere act of referring, where the rule of reference is carried into effect, is considered to dissolve the attachment; on the principle, that, for the sake of a general settlement with his adversary, or for any other reason satisfactory to himself, the plaintiff consents to waive and does waive the security he holds under his attachment. And the court say, "Unless such a principle should be adhered to, a plaintiff's demand might be essentially increased, by the introduction of new causes of action, and in this manner a second attaching creditor might lose the benefit of his attachment, and though with no immoral motive on the part of the plaintiff, such second creditor would be, in legal contemplation, defrauded of his rights."³

The better rule, however, seems to be that adopted in Massachusetts, where, though it was at first held, that the mere fact of entering into such a reference dissolves the attachment,⁴ in a subsequent case that decision was limited, and it was determined that, if it be shown that no new demand was admitted by the referees, the attachment will not be dissolved.⁵

§ 289. Fraudulent attachments will also be overturned, when brought in conflict with the rights of third persons, other than at-

¹ Denny v. Ward, 8 Pick. 199.

² Milledgeville Man. Co. v. Rives, 44 Georgia, 479.

³ Clark v. Foxcroft, 7 Maine, 848.

⁴ See Mooney v. Kavanaugh, 4 Maine, 277.

⁵ Hill v. Hunnewell, 1 Pick. 192.

⁶ Seeley v. Brown, 14 Pick. 177.

taching creditors. Thus, where A., being desirous of purchasing certain mortgaged land, paid the mortgagee the value of his interest therein, and the mortgagee reconveyed to the mortgagor, to enable him to give a deed of the whole estate to A., but immediately afterwards, and before the deed to A. was executed, attached the land in a suit against the mortgagor, the attachment was declared fraudulent and void as against A.¹

A case involving similar principles came up in Vermont, under a petition to foreclose a mortgage. A. and B. were creditors of C., who had engaged to give A. security for his debt by a mortgage on lands. On a certain day, finding himself in failing circumstances, C. applied to B. and stated to him his pledge to A., and requested B. to prepare a note and a mortgage to A. to secure the payment of the note; at the same time disclosing to B. his situation, and pointing out to him property to a large amount, which he requested B. to attach for his own security. To this arrangement B. made no objection, and C. executed the note and mortgage and took them away, and the mortgage was lodged for record early the next morning. In the mean time, B. sued out attachments against C., and attached the premises embraced in the mortgage, together with the other property designated by C. The controversy was between A., claiming the property under the mortgage, and B., claiming it under the attachment. It was held, that the attempt by B. to defeat the arrangement he had previously acquiesced in, was inconsistent with good faith, and surreptitious, and that the mortgage should be preferred to the attachment.²

In New Hampshire, a similar case arose, on this state of facts. A. had mortgaged certain real estate, apparently for its full value. B. and C. being both creditors of A., B. informs C. that he proposes to procure an arrangement by which that mortgage shall be removed and one taken to himself, and C. advises him to effect the arrangement, which is at once proceeded with. Before the necessary writings are prepared, and while they are in progress, C. causes an attachment to be made of the land; which does not become known to B. and the other parties, until their agreement was completed and the deeds recorded. B. then filed his bill in equity, setting forth the facts, and praying that C. might be enjoined against claiming anything in the land contrary

¹ Spear v. Hubbard, 4 Pick. 143.

² Temple v. Hooker, 6 Vermont, 240.

to the title of the plaintiff under the mortgage, and that the attachment might be postponed to the mortgage. The court, considering the attachment under such circumstances to operate as a direct fraud upon B., granted the decree according to the prayer of the bill.¹

So, where a conveyance had been made of certain lands, on the 7th of May, and before it could be properly recorded, one attached the lands to secure a note signed by the grantors on the 8th of May, and payable in thirty days, but which was antedated, as the 3d of April preceding, being the time when the goods which formed the consideration of it had been sold on a credit of six months; it was held, that the antedating the note, and creating a present debt, on which the attachment of the lands was made, was a fraud on the grantees, and did not disturb their rights under the conveyance, whatever might be the validity of the proceedings as between the parties.²

¹ *Buswell v. Davis*, 10 New Hamp. 413.

² *Briggs v. French*, 2 Sumner, 251.

CHAPTER XII.

CUSTODY OF ATTACHED PROPERTY.

§ 290. WHEN an officer levies an attachment on personal property, he becomes liable therefor at the termination of the suit; on the one hand, for its production to satisfy the plaintiff's execution, if obtained; on the other, for its return to the defendant, if the suit fails, or the attachment be otherwise dissolved. Hence, the first duty of the officer is to retain possession of the property. If he do not, he will be regarded as having abandoned the attachment; and its lien, as to subsequent attachers, or *bonâ fide* purchasers from the defendant, will be lost.¹ But if the plaintiff consent that the property pass out of the officer's possession, the defendant cannot take advantage of that fact to dissolve the attachment. Thus, where a steamboat was attached, but, by agreement between the plaintiff and the master of the boat, was allowed to proceed on its voyage, with the understanding that on its return it should be delivered to the sheriff, subject to the writ; it was held that, as between the parties to the action, the lien of the attachment was not extinguished.²

§ 291. In view of this liability, it is necessary that the officer should sustain such a relation to personal property which he has seized, as will enable him to hold it. To this end, he is, by the levy of the attachment, and the reduction of the property into his possession, vested with a special property in the latter, which enables him to protect the rights he has acquired;³ and this

¹ *Nichols v. Patten*, 18 Maine, 281; *Waterhouse v. Smith*, 22 Ibid. 337; *Baldwin v. Jackson*, 12 Mass. 181; *Boynton v. Warren*, 99 Ibid. 172; *Sanderson v. Edwards*, 16 Pick. 144; *Bruce v. Holden*, 21 Ibid. 187; *Taintor v. Williams*, 7 Conn. 271; *Pomroy v. Kingsley*, 1 Tyler, 294; *Fitch v. Rogers*, 7 Vermont, 408; *Sanford v. Boring*, 12 California, 539; *Chadbourne v. Sumner*, 16 New Hamp. 129.

² *Conn v. Caldwell*, 6 Illinois (1 Gilman), 581. See *Fifield v. Wooster*, 21 Vermont, 215.

³ *Post*, § 871; *Barker v. Miller*, 6 Johnson, 195; *Hotchkiss v. McVickar*, 12

property constitutes an insurable interest, which he may protect by obtaining insurance thereon ; though he is not under obligation to do so.¹

This special property of the officer continues so long as he remains liable for the attached effects, either to have them forthcoming to satisfy the plaintiff's demand, or to return them to the owner, upon the attachment being dissolved ; but no longer.² For any violation of his possession, while his liability for the property continues, he may maintain trover,³ trespass,⁴ or replevin ;⁵ and in any such action the defendant cannot set up as a defence any informality or irregularity in the attachment suit.⁶ And the officer alone can maintain any such action ; it cannot be maintained by the attachment plaintiff.⁷ If the officer die before action brought in his favor against a trespasser, his administrator may maintain trover, for the benefit of the attaching creditor.⁸ And if the conversion take place while the officer who attached the property remained in office, his subsequent resignation of his office will not deprive him of his right of action.⁹ In order to

Ibid. 403 ; *Wilbraham v. Snow*, 2 Saunders, 47 ; *Ladd v. North*, 2 Mass. 514 ; *Gibbs v. Chase*, 10 *Ibid.* 125 ; *Whittier v. Smith*, 11 *Ibid.* 211 ; *Poole v. Symonds*, 1 New Hamp. 289 ; *Huntington v. Blaisdell*, 2 *Ibid.* 817 ; *Odiorne v. Colley*, *Ibid.* 66 ; *Lathrop v. Blake*, 8 Foster, 46 ; *Nichols v. Valentine*, 86 Maine, 822 ; *Stiles v. Davis*, 1 Black, 101 ; *Foulks v. Pegg*, 6 Nevada, 186. A condensed summary of the rules concerning the relation of an officer to personal property he has attached, is thus given by *ISHAM, J.*, in *Brale v. French*, 28 Vermont, 546 : "In the attachment of personal estate, the officer acquires a special property, and the right to its custody and possession. For any injury to it, the right of action is in the officer, as, in any termination of the case, he is accountable for the property either to the creditor or debtor. That special property the officer may release, so as to destroy any lien upon the property created by the attachment. He may permit the possession of the property to remain with the debtor, in which case it can be held by a subsequent attachment, or a subsequent purchaser, free from any lien or claim of the officer upon it. His right over the property is inde-

pendent of the creditor or debtor, as, in a given event, he is responsible for it to the debtor, and in another event to the creditor ; and that right exists so long as that special property continues in him."

¹ *White v. Madison*, 26 Howard Pract. 481.

² *Collins v. Smith*, 16 Vermont, 9 ; *Gates v. Gates*, 15 Mass. 810 ; *Holt v. Burbank*, 47 New Hamp. 164.

³ *Ludden v. Leavitt*, 9 Mass. 104 ; *Badlam v. Tucker*, 1 Pick. 389 ; *Lowry v. Walker*, 5 Vermont, 181 ; *Lathrop v. Blake*, 8 Foster, 46.

⁴ *Brownell v. Manchester*, 1 Pick. 282 ; *Badlam v. Tucker*, *Ibid.* 889 ; *Walker v. Foxcroft*, 2 Maine, 270 ; *Strout v. Bradbury*, 5 *Ibid.* 813 ; *Whitney v. Ladd*, 10 Vermont, 165.

⁵ *Perley v. Foster*, 9 Mass. 112 ; *Gordon v. Jenney*, 16 *Ibid.* 465.

⁶ *Marshall v. Marshall*, 2 Houston, 125.

⁷ *Skinner v. Stuart*, 89 Barbour, 206 ; *Schaeffer v. Marienthal*, 17 Ohio State, 188.

⁸ *Hall v. Walbridge*, 2 Aikens, 215.

⁹ *Polley v. Lenox Iron Works*, 4 Allen, 829.

maintain his special property, and to entitle himself to the continued protection of the law, the officer must, in his proceedings with the property subsequent to the attachment, comply with all the requirements of the law, or show some legal excuse for not doing so; and if he does not, he becomes liable, not only to those on whose behalf he acts, but also to the owner of the property, and those claiming under him and standing in his situation.¹ Thus, if he sell the property without lawful authority, he is counted a trespasser *ab initio*; and the pendency of the action in which the attachment was made is no obstacle to an immediate suit by the owner.²

§ 292. To what degree of care and diligence in the keeping of attached property is an officer to be held? This question received a careful and elaborate consideration by the Supreme Court of Vermont; which is referred to here, rather than in another place, because it was raised in connection with the officer's liability to the plaintiff in attachment, for not having property forthcoming on execution. Certain cattle were attached, and the officer being sued for failing to have them forthcoming, to be sold on execution, offered testimony to show that when they were attached, he delivered them, for safe keeping, to one A.; that the plaintiff's agent, who ordered the attachment made, was present and made no objection; that A. put the cattle into a pasture, with a good and sufficient fence; and, in a few days after, the defendant, the owner of the cattle, without the knowledge or consent of the officer, or of A., took down the fence of the pasture, drove the cattle out, and put them in his own pasture, and gave such notice that other creditors attached and held the cattle. This testimony was rejected by the court, and the matter came up on the propriety of the rejection. The Supreme Court, after examining a number of cases cited in support of the plaintiff's action,³ proceed as follows:

"Thus stand the decided cases which have been presented to the court. And it is needless to say they do not afford much aid in determining the question before us. We are left to decide it,

¹ Jordan v. Gallup, 16 Conn. 536.

² Ross v. Philbrick, 39 Maine, 29.

³ Those cases were, Jenner v. Joliffe, 6 Johns. 9, and 9 Johns. 381; Cilley v. Jenness, 2 New Hamp. 87; Phillips v.

Bridge, 11 Mass. 242; Tyler v. Ulmer,

12 Ibid. 163; Congdon v. Cooper, 15

Ibid. 10; and Runlett v. Bell, 5 New Hamp. 438.

much as we judge the general principles of the law of bailment and the kindred analogies require.

“So far as the general principles of the law of bailment are concerned, there is not, at the present day, perhaps, any very striking reason to be urged why sheriffs should be laid under any higher degree of obligation in regard to keeping property, than other bailees for pay, *i.e.* ordinary care and diligence. But early in the history of the common law it was decided that, in regard to property taken on final process (and in England it is taken on no other ordinary process), the officer making the levy should be liable for its safe keeping and forthcoming, in all cases, unless hindered by public force, or inevitable accident, and that he could not excuse himself by showing a rescue even.¹ The same rule of liability obtains in regard to the body, when once in custody upon execution.² But when the body is arrested on *mesne* process, the sheriff may return a rescue.³ The reason assigned in the books is, that, in the case of arrest and custody on final process, the officer has usually more time for preparation, and may, if he will, have the aid of the *posse* of the county; but in the case of *mesne* process, he must arrest when the debtor is pointed out to him, and may be often required to do it suddenly, and cannot always be supposed to have the *posse* at his command, at a moment’s warning. To my mind, the attempt at making a distinction in the cases, shows more reason for dispensing altogether with any such rigorous requirement, in either case, than it does for so wide a distinction between the two cases; but such is the law, and so are the reasons upon which its sages have seen fit to erect distinctions.

“The only question now is, whether we shall adopt the analogy of this distinction in regard to property. The court are disposed to do it, for two reasons: 1. If we hold the sheriff and other officers liable, in the case of property attached on *mesne* process, only for ordinary care and diligence, such as other bailees for pay are required to exercise, we place the liability upon a reasonable basis; whereas the rigorous accountability imposed upon certain classes of bailees, on account of some supposed facility or temp-

¹ *Mildmay v. Smith*, 2 Saund. 848, n. 8; *Clerk v. Withers*, 2 Ld. Raym. 1075.

² 12 Mod. 10; *O’Neil v. Marson*, 5 Burrow, 2812; 2 Saund. 244, note a.

³ Cases cited above, and note to 2 Saund. 845.

tation which they have been said to possess for collusive rescues or robberies, is not founded upon any just warrant, either of sound judgment or constant experience. I refer to the cases of common carriers, and sheriffs, in regard to property taken on final process. 2. We think there is far more reason for the distinction which we here make, in regard to the liability of sheriffs for the keeping of goods on *mesne* and final process, in analogy to their different liability for keeping the body when arrested on those different processes, than there is for the distinction made in this latter case. For when property is taken on final process, it is to be kept but a short time, at longest, so that it may be closely watched, and kept with this severe diligence for a few days, without materially interfering with the other duties of the sheriff. But in the attachment of property on *mesne* process, in matters of collection, there will ordinarily be a delay of from six to eighteen months, and in matters of controversy this delay will be extended to many years; and to require the sheriffs to keep all property, by them attached on *mesne* process, at all hazards, except inevitable accident, or public force, would, of course, justify an expense in proportion to the degree of responsibility required, and would thus, in many cases, defeat the object of the attachment, by consuming the property in needless expense. We think, then, there is very good reason why the officer attaching property on *mesne* process should only be liable to the same extent as bailees for hire. If he return the attachment, he is, *prima facie*, liable to produce the property on execution, but as we think, may excuse himself by showing that it is not in his power, and that he has been guilty of no fault."¹ The same doctrine was held in New Hampshire.²

¹ Bridges v. Perry, 14 Vermont, 262; Smith v. Church, 27 Ibid. 168. In Briggs v. Taylor, 28 Vermont, 180, this subject came again before the same court, when REDFIELD, C. J., presented the following views: "As a new trial becomes necessary, it will be of some importance to inquire in regard to the proper mode of defining the duty of the officer in keeping goods attached on *mesne* process. It is usually defined in practice, in this State, certainly so far as we know, much

as it was in this case, by the use of the terms 'ordinary and common care, diligence, and prudence.' And it is probable enough these terms might not always mislead a jury. But it seems to us, they are somewhat calculated to do so. If the object be to express the medium of care and prudence among men, it is certain these terms do not signify a fixed quantity of mediocrity even. For if so, they would not be susceptible of the degrees of comparison, as more ordinary

² Kendall v. Morse, 48 New Hamp. 558.

§ 292 a. It is of special importance that an officer should not leave attached property in the possession of the defendant, unless authorized thereto by some statutory provision. The possession of personal property is the only *indiciu*m of ownership; and to suffer a debtor to retain possession of his property after it has been attached is *prima facie* evidence that the attachment is fraudulent in respect to other creditors; whose attachments, or a *bona fide* purchase from the defendant, will prevail against the attachment whose lien has thus been lost.¹ And in such case it has been held, that the officer has not even constructive possession of the property.² Hence, he cannot, consistently with the preservation of his lien, constitute the defendant his agent to keep the property.³ But though the lien will be lost by suffering the property to go back into the possession of the debtor, that result will not be produced by the defendant or his family being allowed, without interfering with the officer's possession, to use such articles as will not be injured by such use. Therefore, where attached effects were left in the house inhabited by the defendant, in the charge of a keeper appointed by the officer, and the keeper suffered the defendant's family to use them, the court, finding that the use was permitted from motives of humanity and compassion, and not with a design to cover the prop-

erty and most ordinary, which medium, and middle, and mean, are not. The truth is, that ordinary and middling and mediocrity even, when applied to character, do import to the mass of men, certainly, a very subordinate quality or degree; something quite below that which we desire in an agent or servant, and which we have the right to require in a public servant, especially. A man who is said to be middling careful, or ordinarily careful, is understood to be careless, and is sure never to be trusted. . . . The court, in *Bridges v. Perry*, as will be obvious from a careful examination, had no purpose of excusing this class of officers from any degree of care and diligence, which careful men would expect under the circumstances. And this, it seems to us, is the true measure of liability, in all cases of bailment. The bailee is bound to that degree of diligence, which the manner and nature of his employment make it reasonable to expect of him;

any thing less than this is culpable in him, and renders him liable. The conduct of men in general in the region where the attachment is made, may be some guide to what ought to be required of the defendant in keeping property attached. We mean, of course, prudent and careful men; for no one is expected to go very essentially beyond the common custom of the country in such matters, as it must be attended with extraordinary expense, and a question might thereby arise as to the propriety of incurring such expense." See *Moore v. Westervelt*, 1 Bosworth, 857.

¹ *Gower v. Stevens*, 19 Maine, 92; *Dunklee v. Fales*, 5 New Hamp. 527; *Pomroy v. Kingsley*, 1 Tyler, 294; *Taintor v. Williams*, 7 Conn. 271; *Baker v. Warren*, 6 Gray, 527; *Flanagan v. Wood*, 83 Vermont, 382.

² *Knap v. Sprague*, 9 Mass. 258; *Pillsbury v. Small*, 19 Maine, 485.

³ *Gower v. Stevens*, 19 Maine, 92.

erty against creditors by a pretended attachment, held that the attachment was not thereby dissolved.¹ Nor will the lien be lost by the officer's employing the wife of the defendant as keeper of the property, where the law authorizes a married woman "to carry on any trade or business, and perform any labor or services on her sole and separate account."²

§ 292 *b*. Where an officer leaves attached goods in the possession of the defendant, or has unauthorizedly ceased to retain possession of them, and another officer attempts to attach them, notice to him of the first attachment will not prevent his acquiring a lien on them; for, though an attachment may have been made, yet the second officer may justly assume it to have been abandoned, when the possession of the first officer was relinquished.³ But if the second officer know that there is a subsisting attachment, and an unrescinded contract of bailment, although the defendant might at the time have possession of the property, he cannot acquire a lien by attaching it.⁴

§ 292 *c*. If an officer suffer articles he has attached to be mixed with other articles of a like kind, which had been previously attached by another officer, who returns an attachment by himself of the whole, the special property of the officer who permitted the intermixture is lost, and the other officer is entitled to hold the articles.⁵

§ 292 *d*. What effect upon an attachment has the removal of the attached property, by the officer, beyond his bailiwick, into a foreign jurisdiction? It seems clear that the mere fact of such removal, without regard to the circumstances connected with it, will not dissolve the attachment. In determining its effect, therefore, regard must be had to the object and manner of the removal. The first point to be determined is, whether the purpose of the officer in the removal was a lawful one; and next, whether his possession of the property, personally or by another, was continued. If the purpose was lawful and the possession

¹ *Baldwin v. Jackson*, 12 Mass. 181. *v. Stevens*, 19 Maine, 92; *Young v. Train v. Wellington*, Ibid. 495; *Walker*, 12 New Hamp. 502; *Flanagan v. Walker*, 12 New Hamp. 502. *v. Wood*, 33 Vermont, 832.

² *Farrington v. Edgerley*, 13 Allen, 458.

³ *Bagley v. White*, 4 Pick. 395; *Sanderson v. Edwards*, 16 Ibid. 144; *Gower*

⁴ *Young v. Walker*, 12 New Hamp. 502.

⁵ *Gordon v. Jenney*, 16 Mass. 465.

continued, the attachment would not be dissolved. But if the purpose was unlawful, though his possession remained, or if lawful, and he lost his possession, his special property in the goods would be devested. Thus, where an officer attached certain sheep in Massachusetts, and delivered them to a keeper in Rhode Island, taking his obligation to re-deliver them on demand; it was held, that the officer's special property was not thereby determined.¹ Here, the purpose was entirely lawful, and the possession of the keeper was that of the officer.

But where a sheriff attached certain cotton at Vicksburg, in Mississippi, and without authority of law, or of the parties to the suit, shipped it to a commission merchant in New Orleans, with instructions to sell it at private sale, and remit the proceeds to him; and the proceeds were attached in the hands of the merchant by another creditor of the defendant, and the Vicksburg sheriff claimed them; it was held, that the officer had violated his official duty in sending the cotton to New Orleans, and that his special property in it was lost.²

§ 292 *e*. The doctrines thus far stated, apply to the acts of the officer himself. We come now to a class of cases which, for convenience, require a separate notice, as involving the results of acts done by parties other than the officer, though the general principles are, on the whole, similar. It is customary, and often necessary, for an attaching officer to place attached property, for safe keeping, in charge of a servant appointed by himself, whose possession is his possession. In such case the lien of the attachment is in no sense lost by the officer's possession ceasing to be personal. But if the servant placed in charge of the property abandon it, and it come into the possession of an adverse claimant,³ or be attached by another officer,⁴ the lien of the first attachment will be lost.

In such cases, what act, what species of possession, and what degree of vigilance, will constitute legal custody, is often a question of difficulty, depending upon a variety of circumstances, having respect to the nature and situation of the property, and the purposes for which custody and vigilance are required; such

¹ Brownell v. Manchester, 1 Pick. 232.

² Dick v. Bailey, 2 Louisiana Annual

³ Carrington v. Smith, 8 Pick. 419.

⁴ Sanderson v. Edwards, 16 Pick. 144.

as protection from depredation by thieves, preservation from the weather and other causes of damage, and especially giving notice to other officers, and to all persons having conflicting claims.¹

Where wood and lumber lying on a wharf were attached, and placed by the officer in charge of a keeper, and on a Sunday morning the keeper went away from the wharf, and returned in the afternoon, having in the mean time secured the property in the manner usual on Sundays, by locking the gates of the wharf and taking the key with him; it was held, that there was no neglect on the part of the keeper, that his custody was still legal, and that the attachment was not abandoned.² So, where an attachment was levied on a parcel of hewn stones lying scattered about on the ground, which were placed by the officer in charge of the plaintiff, whose place of business was about fifty or sixty rods from the place where the stones lay, and in sight of them, and whose boarding-house was also in sight of them; it was held, that, though no removal of the stones took place, yet the officer remained in the constructive possession of them. The court said: "It is not necessary, to continue an attachment, that an officer or his agent should remain constantly in the actual possession. The nature of the possession and custody which an officer is to keep, will depend upon the nature and position of the property, as ships, rafts, piles of lumber, masses of stone, or lighter, or more portable, or more valuable goods. In general it may be said that it shall be such a custody as to enable an officer to retain and assert his power and control over the property, so that it cannot probably be withdrawn, or taken by another without his knowing it. Here, it is manifest the officer did not intend to abandon the attachment, and that the measures he took, considering the bulky nature of the property, and the situation in which it was placed, were sufficient to continue his possession and preserve his attachment."³

§ 293. As previously stated,⁴ the officer must comply with all the requirements of the law, or show some legal excuse for not doing so. We will, therefore, consider what will, and what will

¹ Sanderson v. Edwards, 16 Pick. 144.

² Hemmenway v. Wheeler, 14 Pick.

³ Fettyplace v. Dutch, 18 Pick. 888. 408.

⁴ Ante, § 291.

not, excuse an officer, for not having attached property forthcoming on the execution.

§ 294. *Of sufficient excuse.* There can be no doubt that an officer may excuse his failure to have property in hand to answer the execution, by showing that, though attached as the property of the defendant, it was, in fact, not his. Whether, if this fact was known to him when he levied the attachment, and he, notwithstanding, made the levy, and returned the property as attached, he could afterwards excuse himself on that ground, is questionable;¹ but where, at the time of the levy, he believes the property to be the defendant's, and takes it as such, and it turns out afterwards that it was not, and he fails to have it ready to meet the execution, he can certainly escape liability by proving the fact to have been so.² So, if an officer attach property of the defendant, which is by law exempt from attachment, he cannot be held responsible for its non-delivery on execution, unless it was attached with the consent of the defendant.³ So, if he attach property which is *in custodia legis*, and therefore not attachable, he is not liable for failing to have it forthcoming on execution.⁴ And if attached property, of which due care is taken by the officer, be lost by fire or theft, the officer is not liable for the loss: otherwise, however, if it be burned or stolen while he omits due care to prevent such loss.⁵

§ 295. *Of insufficient Excuse.* An officer cannot protect himself from his obligation to have the property forthcoming on execution, by making return that he attached it "*at the risk of the plaintiff.*" Such a return could not affect the rights of the creditor, or relieve the officer from any portion of his responsibility.⁶ Nor can he contest the validity of the judgment against the defendant in the action in which he attached the property, for

¹ French v. Stanley, 21 Maine, 512.

² Fuller v. Holden, 4 Mass. 498; Tyler v. Ulmer, 12 Ibid. 163; Denny v. Willard, 11 Pick. 519; Canada v. Southwick, 16 Ibid. 556; Dewey v. Field, 4 Metcalf, 381; Jordan v. Gallup, 16 Conn. 586; Cilley v. Jenness, 2 New Hamp. 87; French v. Stanley, 21 Maine, 512; Chapman v. Smith, 16 Howard Sup. Ct. 114; Magne

v. Seymour, 5 Wendell, 309; Mason v. Watts, 7 Alabama, 708; State v. Ogle, 2 Houston, 371.

³ Cilley v. Jenness, 2 New Hamp. 87.

⁴ Ante, § 251; Hale v. Duncan, Brayton, 132.

⁵ Dorman v. Kane, 5 Allen, 88; Starr v. Moore, 8 McLean, 854.

⁶ Lovejoy v. Hutchins, 23 Maine, 272.

the purpose of relieving himself from responsibility for the property.¹

§ 296. If an officer attach property under an informal writ, and afterwards the writ is altered and made to assume a legal form, and the plaintiff obtain judgment upon it, the subsequent alteration will not excuse the officer from keeping the property safely, that it may be applied to satisfy the plaintiff's judgment, or returned to the defendant, if he should become entitled to it.²

§ 296 *a*. In some States, two or more courts of co-ordinate jurisdiction direct their process to the same officer. In such case, if he attach property under a writ issued out of one court, and afterwards attach it again under a writ from another court, the latter court may order the property to be sold, but can only deal with the excess of the proceeds of the sale over the amount of the first attachment. If it assume to apply the proceeds to the second attachment, and the officer submit to its mandate to that end, it will form no excuse for his not having the proceeds forthcoming to satisfy the first attachment.³

§ 297. The taking of attached property out of the officer's custody, by a wrong-doer, without any act of abandonment on the part of the officer, will not defeat the attachment;⁴ nor will it excuse his failure to have it forthcoming on execution.⁵ In such case, he may follow and retake it wherever he may find it, even if taken into another State;⁶ and he may maintain an action against the wrong-doer, or against another officer who subsequently attached it.⁷ In an action against an officer for such a failure, the property consisted of a quantity of logs, and he offered to prove that the logs were afloat in a body, with a boom around them, on their way from one point to another, and that the current of the water and the power of the wind were so great, that the officer with any force he could command, could not stop

¹ *West v. Meserve*, 17 New Hamp. 482.

² *Childs v. Ham*, 28 Maine, 74.

³ *Weaver v. Wood*, 49 California, 297.

⁴ *Harriman v. Gray*, 108 Mass. 229; 269. *Lovell v. Sabin*, 15 New Hamp. 29.

⁵ *Lovell v. Sabin*, 15 New Hamp. 29.

⁶ *Utley v. Smith*, 7 Vermont, 154; *Rhoads v. Woods*, 41 Barbour, 471.

⁷ *Butterfield v. Clemence*, 10 Cushing,

the logs in his precinct, and that the parties in possession of them were able to resist, and did successfully resist, his taking or holding possession of the logs, until they had arrived in another county; it was held, that the evidence was rightly rejected; the facts, if true, constituting no defence.¹

§ 297 a. If the officer act under statutory provisions which dispense with his actual custody of the attached property, and, while the property is out of his actual custody, it be wrongfully taken away and sold by the defendant, he cannot be held responsible for not producing it on execution. This was decided in Massachusetts, under a statute in these words: "When an attachment is made of any articles of personal estate, which by reason of their bulk, or other cause, cannot be immediately removed, a copy of the writ and of the return of the attachment may, at any time within three days thereafter, be deposited in the office of the clerk of the town in which it is made, and such attachment shall be equally valid and effectual, as if the articles had been retained in the possession and custody of the officer." The officer attached property which, by reason of its nature and bulk, could not be easily removed, and the defendant, without his knowledge or consent, removed and sold it. There was no proof of negligence or official misconduct on the part of the officer, or that the loss of the property could have been prevented by any care on his part, without retaining the possession. The court said: "The language of the statute is this: 'Such attachment shall be equally valid and effectual, as if the articles had been retained in the possession and custody of the officer.' We think it follows clearly that property thus attached, although a lien is created upon it for the benefit of the creditor, is not to be regarded as in the possession and custody of the officer, and that no such responsibility devolves upon him as if it were. . . . We do not mean to imply that the officer might not be responsible for any neglect or misconduct in relation to the property. If there were any collusion with the debtor, wrongful omission to make the attachment known to him, or neglect of interfering to protect the property, when, by a change of circumstances, its removal and reduction into the officer's possession became proper or necessary, the rule might be

¹ Lovejoy v. Hutchins, 23 Maine, 272.

different. We only decide that the officer is not responsible as if the goods were in his actual custody."¹

§ 298. The capture by a hostile force of that part of an officer's precinct in which he had attached property, will not excuse him from producing the same on execution, unless the common consequences of a capture, according to the laws of war, should follow; such as restraint upon the persons of the inhabitants captured, which would prevent their removal, and upon their effects, so that they could not be withdrawn from the control of the captors. If the capture is not attended with these effects, there is no reason why the obligation of any citizen, created before the capture, should be destroyed or impaired.²

§ 299. The removal of an officer from office, between the time of levying the attachment and that of the issue of execution, will not excuse his failure to produce the property to meet the execution; for his special property remains, to secure the plaintiff in the fruits of his judgment.³ Nor can he escape liability for such failure, because the execution was delivered to another officer, instead of him.⁴ Nor will he be relieved from his liability for a failure of his deputy to produce attached property to answer the execution, by reason that such failure took place after the latter had ceased to be his deputy.⁵

§ 300. It is no excuse for failing to have property forthcoming, that it was of a perishable nature, and was, therefore, suffered to remain in the defendant's possession. The officer's duty is, whenever its further detention would expose it to ruin, and thus defeat the object of the attachment, to expose it fairly to public sale, and account for only the net proceeds.⁶

The disposition of attached property, which is perishable in its nature, or the keeping of which would be attended with great expense, is, to a considerable extent, now regulated by statutory provisions, and not left to the discretion of the officer. The court in which the suit is pending is, in many States, authorized to

¹ *Hubbell v. Root*, 2 Allen, 185.

² *Congdon v. Cooper*, 15 Mass. 10.

³ *Tukey v. Smith*, 18 Maine, 125;
McKay v. Harrower, 27 Barbour, 468;

Lawrence v. Rice, 12 Metcalf, 527;

Sagely v. Livermore, 45 California, 618.

⁴ *Lovell v. Sabin*, 15 New Hamp. 29.

⁵ *Morse v. Betton*, 2 New Hamp. 184.

⁶ *Cilley v. Jenness*, 2 New Hamp. 87.

order a sale during the pendency of the suit. In such a case it was held in Missouri, that the power confided to the court was for the benefit of both parties, debtor as well as creditor, the object of the sale being merely to change the form of the property; and that the plaintiff had no right, as in the case of an execution, to order the officer to stop the sale; and, if the officer should neglect to sell as ordered, his responsibility would depend, as in similar cases of disobedience to the proper mandates of the court, upon the validity of the excuse he may offer; and the mere order of the plaintiff would constitute none whatever.¹

§ 301. An officer attached a pleasure carriage and several wagons and sleds, which he left in open fields, where they were allowed to remain several months exposed to the weather. He was sued for neglect in preserving and taking care of the property. At the trial the plaintiff insisted, as a matter of law, that, as the officer had permitted the property to remain exposed to the weather, and unprotected, whereby it had suffered damage and become reduced in value, it constituted such a neglect of duty on the part of the officer as would render him liable. But the court left the question to the jury, to find whether the officer exercised ordinary care and prudence in the custody and preservation of the property attached; and instructed the jury that it was the duty of an officer attaching property to use ordinary care and prudence in its custody and preservation; and that ordinary care and prudence was such as men of ordinary care and prudence usually exercise over their own property; and that it was for the jury to say whether it was common or ordinary care and prudence to keep such property as the carriage, wagons, and sleds in question in the manner in which they were kept. This ruling of the court was held by the Supreme Court of Vermont to be erroneous. Said the court, "We do not think a judge is ever bound to submit to a jury questions of fact, resulting uniformly and inevitably from the course of nature, as that such carriages will be injured, more or less, by exposure to the weather during the whole winter; or that a judge is bound to submit to a jury the propriety of such a course, when it is perfectly notorious that all prudent men conduct their own affairs differently. This uniformity of the course of nature or the conduct of busi-

¹ *Oeters v. Ahle*, 81 Missouri, 380.

ness becomes a rule of law. But while there is any uncertainty, it remains matter of fact, for the consideration of a jury. It could not be claimed that it should be submitted to a jury whether cattle should be fed or allowed to drink, or cows be milked.”¹

§ 302. The expense attending the keeping of attached property is no excuse for failing to produce it on execution. Therefore, where an officer had attached certain cattle, and did not have them forthcoming under the execution, and he was sued for his failure in this respect, it was held, that he could not show, either in bar of the action, or in mitigation of damages, that the country was, at the time of the attachment, in an impoverished state as to fodder for cattle, and that had he taken the cattle into possession, and kept them for the execution, the expense would have exceeded the value; and that, in fact, they could not have been kept alive.²

§ 303. Where an officer is instructed by the plaintiff's attorney to deliver attached property to a certain person, and take his receipt therefor, and he does so, he cannot be held to produce the property on execution.³

§ 304. In an action against an officer for failing to keep attached property, so as to have it on execution, he cannot be permitted to impeach the plaintiff's judgment, except, perhaps, on the ground of fraud.⁴ Nor can he take advantage of the loss of the writ of attachment; the fact of the existence of which may be proved by parol.⁵ He may, however, show, in mitigation of damages, that the execution has, since suit brought against him, been satisfied; but the plaintiff will, nevertheless, be entitled to recover nominal damages and costs.⁶

§ 305. In order to fix the officer's liability for attached property, it is necessary that a demand should be made of him upon the execution. If the execution be placed in the hands of the

¹ *Briggs v. Taylor*, 28 Vermont, 180.

² *Tyler v. Ulmer*, 12 Mass. 163;
Sewall v. Mattoon, 9 Ibid. 535; *Newman v. Kane*, 9 Nevada, 234.

³ *Rice v. Wilkins*, 21 Maine, 558.

⁴ *Adams v. Balch*, 5 Maine, 188; *McComb v. Reed*, 23 California, 231.

⁵ *Brown v. Richmond*, 27 Vermont, 583.

⁶ *Brown v. Richmond*, 27 Vermont, 583.

officer who made the attachment, he being still in office, that will be sufficient notice to him, that the plaintiff claims to have the attached goods applied to satisfy the execution.¹ Where no place is prescribed by law, at which a demand must be made, it may be at his place of abode, or wherever he may be. If the demand should be made of him at a place where the property is not, and he offers to deliver it to the officer at the place where it is, it will be the duty of the officer to repair to such place to receive it; but if he refuse to deliver it at any place, this refusal will subject him to an action, whether the property was at the place where demanded, or not.² If the property attached has been sold before judgment and execution, by consent of the parties, or under statutory authority, the officer is bound to keep the proceeds of the sale in his hands to answer the execution, and the delivery of the execution to him authorizes him to apply the money in his hands to its satisfaction.³

§ 306. In connection with the matter of the obligation of an officer to have attached property forthcoming to satisfy the execution, the question arose in New York, as to whom the execution should be directed, where the attaching officer had gone out of office between the time of the attachment and that of the issue of the execution. In the case, the execution was an ordinary *fiery facias*, directed to the sheriff of the county, and delivered to the successor in office of him who made the attachment. He demanded the attached property of his predecessor, who failed to deliver it, and the plaintiff in the attachment sued him for this failure. There was no statutory provision directly applicable to such a case, and the court considered the question on principle, and by analogy, and came to the conclusion that "the plaintiff was *ahead of his time* in demanding the attached property before he had issued a proper execution;" which would have been a special one against the attached property, and should have been delivered to the person who, as sheriff, had levied the attachment; and not having been delivered to him, he could not be made liable for failing to deliver the property to his successor.⁴

§ 307. While the attachment is pending, can the defendant

¹ *Humphreys v. Cobb*, 22 Maine, 380.

² *Eastman v. Eveleth*, 4 Metcalf, 187.

³ *Scott v. Crane*, 1 Conn. 255; *Dunlap v. Hunting*, 2 Denio, 648.

⁴ *McKay v. Harrower*, 27 Barbour, 468.

maintain an action against the officer for damage done to the property through his negligence? In Maine, it was decided that he cannot, because during the pendency of the attachment the officer is liable to the plaintiff therein, whose claim is paramount to that of the defendant, until the attachment is dissolved; and that a right of action does not accrue to the defendant until he is entitled to a return of the property, when he will have a full claim to indemnity.¹ In Vermont, however, the opposite ground was taken, so far as to allow the attachment defendant to sue the officer in such case, pending the attachment; but it was intimated that the attachment plaintiff might show his interest in the recovery, and that the court would thereupon order a stay of execution till the creditor's rights were determined, or might require the money to be paid into court to be held for the benefit of the creditor, if he should finally recover.²

§ 308. In an action by the attachment defendant against the officer, for having lost or wasted a portion of the property, the latter may excuse himself from liability by showing that he had applied the amount to the defendant's use, by paying with it the expenses of keeping the property,³ or by satisfying with it other executions against the defendant.⁴

§ 309. Where an officer fails to keep attached property to answer the execution, there is no reason why he should be subjected to a different rule of damages from that which prevails in actions generally, against officers for neglect or failure of duty; that is, the actual injury sustained by the plaintiff by reason of the neglect or failure. The value of the property attached, if less than the amount of the plaintiff's judgment, or the amount of the latter, where the value of the property is greater, will generally be *prima facie* the measure of damages, subject to be mitigated by evidence produced by the officer.⁵ Therefore, where a number of successive attachments were laid on property; and all the plaintiffs, except him whose writ was last levied, believing that the property would lessen in value, and that the proper season for selling it would be lost, if it should be kept until final judg-

¹ Bailey v. Hall, 16 Maine, 408.

⁴ Bennett v. Brown, 31 Barbour, 158;

² Briggs v. Taylor, 35 Vermont, 57.

20 New York, 99.

³ Twombly v. Hunnewell, 2 Maine,

⁵ Sedgwick on Damages, 589-548.

ment could be obtained, directed the officer to sell it, and hold the proceeds to satisfy the judgments to be recovered, in the order of their respective attachments; and the defendant assented to the sale, which took place; and a greater sum was produced than would have been, if the property had been kept and sold upon execution, but not sufficient to satisfy all the attachments; and the last attacher got nothing, and brought suit against the officer; it was held, that, though he had departed from the line of official duty, and the plaintiff was, therefore, entitled to recover damages, yet, as the plaintiff would have got nothing if the officer had performed his duty, nominal damages only could be recovered.¹ But an officer is not entitled to have a reduction made from the full value of the property, in mitigation of damages, for the expenses which *might* have attended the keeping, had it been kept safely.²

§ 310. If an officer state in his return the value of property attached, we have seen that he is *prima facie* bound by it, and the burden is on him to show that the valuation was incorrect.³ When sued for not having the property forthcoming on execution, if there be no other evidence of value than that furnished by the return, the officer will be concluded by it;⁴ and so, it seems, if it should appear that the plaintiff relied upon the return, and was thereby led to abstain from efforts to get further security.⁵

§ 311. As to the matter of expenses attending the keeping of attached property, there can be no doubt that the general principle is, that where an officer is required to perform a duty involving disbursements of money out of his pocket, he must be reimbursed. When personal property is attached, it is to be kept by the officer at the expense of the defendant. If the defendant be unwilling to incur this expense, he must replevy it, or procure it to be receipted. If the officer afterwards receives an execution, he sells the property, and out of the proceeds takes his pay for the expense of keeping, and applies the remainder on the execution.⁶ Thus the defendant pays for the keeping. If the

¹ Rich v. Bell, 16 Mass. 294.

² Lovejoy v. Hutchins, 28 Maine, 272;
Tyler v. Ulmer, 12 Mass. 168; Sewall v.
Mattoon, 9 Ibid. 585.

³ Ante, § 206.

⁴ French v. Stanley, 21 Maine, 512.

⁵ Allen v. Doyle, 38 Maine, 420.

⁶ Hanness v. Smith, 1 Zabriskie, 495;
Dean v. Bailey, 12 Vermont, 142; Mc-
Neil v. Bean, 32 Ibid. 429.

defendant settles the debt with the plaintiff, so that no execution comes into the officer's hands, on which to make a sale, the officer may sustain an action against the defendant for the expense of the keeping;¹ but he has no such lien on the property as will enable him, under such circumstances, to hold it for the payment of such expense.² If the property be sold by the officer, and thereafter the defendant satisfy the attachments, that will not deprive the officer of the right of retaining the expense of keeping out of the money in his hands.³ If there should be a judgment for the defendant, or the suit be dismissed, the plaintiff will be liable for the expenses.⁴ It was held in Vermont, that if the officer use the property — as, for instance, a horse — sufficiently to pay for its keeping, he cannot make the plaintiff pay for such keeping.⁵

¹ *Dean v. Bailey*, 12 Vermont, 142;
Sewall v. Mattoon, 9 Mass. 535.

² *Felker v. Emerson*, 17 Vermont, 101.

³ *Gleason v. Briggs*, 28 Vermont, 135.

⁴ *Phelps v. Campbell*, 1 Pick. 59;
Tarbell v. Dickinson, 8 Cushing, 345.

⁵ *Dean v. Bailey*, 12 Vermont, 142.
Ante, § 203.

CHAPTER XIII.

BAIL AND DELIVERY BONDS.

§ 312. I. *Bail-Bonds.* In many of the States, provisions exist for the dissolution of an attachment, upon the defendant giving bond, with approved security, for the payment of such judgment as may be recovered in the attachment suit. This is, in effect, merely Special Bail, and was so regarded in Mississippi, where it was held, that the abolishment by law of imprisonment and bail for debt abolished the right to take such a bond in an attachment suit.¹ In some States, as under the custom of London, the defendant is not allowed to plead to the action until he has given such a bond; but generally he may appear without it.

§ 313. It is the defendant's right to give this bond at any time before judgment, as well where his effects are reached by garnishment, as where levied on and taken into the officer's possession.² This right is a privilege accorded by law to, and not a duty enjoined upon, the defendant, and the plaintiff cannot complain if it be not exercised.³

§ 313 a. To uphold such a bond, as against the sureties, it is not necessary to insert therein any consideration, or, in an action on the bond, to prove any. It is a statutory obligation for which no consideration is necessary.⁴

§ 313 b. In some States this bond is made in favor of the officer who executes the attachment. In the United States District Court for Wisconsin, under a statute of that State adopted by that court, a bond was given to the marshal or his successor in office; and the Supreme Court of the United States held, that it

¹ Garrett v. Tinnen, 7 Howard (Mt.), 465. See Childress v. Fowler, 9 Arkansas, 159; Gillaspie v. Clark, 1 Tennessee, 2.

² Leceane v. Cottin, 10 Martin, 174.

³ Watson v. Kennedy, 8 Louisiana Annual, 280.

⁴ Bildersee v. Aden, 62 Barbour, 175; 12 Abbott Pract. n. s. 324.

might be sued on, either by the marshal to whom it was given, after he had ceased to be marshal, or by his successor in office.¹

§ 314. In taking this bond the officer is not to be regarded as the agent of the plaintiff, so as to render the plaintiff responsible for his neglect of duty. Therefore, where the officer, without levying the attachment, suffered the defendant, without the plaintiff's knowledge, to execute a bond, with surety, to pay the debt; which was considered not to be in conformity to the statute governing the case; the court regarded the officer as rather the agent of the obligors in the bond, and that the plaintiff was entitled to his recourse on the bond as a good common-law bond, and that the obligors, if injured by the act of the officer, should look to him for redress.²

§ 314 a. If the terms of the bond be in substantial compliance with the statute, it is sufficient, where the statute does not prescribe the form of the instrument.³

§ 315. Where an attachment issues against two joint debtors, and their joint and separate effects are attached, it was held by the United States Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, that one of them could not appear and give bail to discharge his separate effects, unless bail and appearance were entered for both.⁴

§ 316. If the statute requires more than one surety, and only one is given, the obligors, when sued on the bond, cannot object to its validity on that account; for the plurality of sureties is for the benefit of the creditor, and he may dispense with more than one, without invalidating the instrument.⁵

§ 316 a. If there be no statute authorizing it, the court has no power to order new sureties to be given in such a bond, on the ground that those first taken have become insolvent. The law is complied with by the giving of the bond, without reference to the subsequent ability of the sureties to respond to its obligation.⁶

¹ *Huff v. Hutchinson*, 14 Howard Sup. Ct. 586.

⁵ *Ward v. Whitney*, 3 Sandford, Sup. Ct. 399; 4 Selden, 442.

² *Cook v. Boyd*, 16 B. Monroe, 556.

⁶ *Dudley v. Goodrich*, 16 Howard Pract. 189; *Hartford Quarry Co. v. Pendleton*, 4 Abbott Pract. 460.

³ *Curia v. Packard*, 29 California, 194.

⁴ *Magee v. Callan*, 4 Cranch, C. C. 251.

§ 316 *b*. Where the execution of such a bond was resorted to to discharge a garnishee, and afterwards, while the suit was pending, the defendant and the surety in the bond both became insolvent, and the plaintiff obtained a second attachment in the suit, and summoned the garnishee again ; the second garnishment was sustained.¹

§ 317. In Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Illinois, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Texas, from the time of the execution of the bond, the cause ceases to be one of attachment, and proceeds as if it had been instituted by summons;² and in South Carolina and Georgia, where the statute does not declare that the execution of the bond shall have the effect of dissolving the attachment, it is held, nevertheless, that it has that effect.³ In Louisiana, Article 259 of the Code of Practice is as follows: "The defendant, if he appear, either in person or by his attorney, may, in every stage of the suit, have such attachment set aside, by delivering to the sheriff his obligation for the sum, exceeding by one-half that which is demanded, with the surety of a good and solvent person, residing within the jurisdiction of the court where the action is brought, that he will satisfy such judgment as may be rendered against him in the suit pending." Under this provision it was held, that a defendant executing the obligation, rendered himself liable to a judgment *in personam*, whether he was served with process or not.⁴

But under many attachment systems this bond may be given by third persons, without the joinder of the defendant with them ; and in such case their execution of the bond is neither in fact nor in law an appearance by the defendant to the action, nor does it authorize the supposition that he had any knowledge or notice of it, or any opportunity to appear and defend it.⁵

§ 318. In Mississippi, the court seemed to consider that the

¹ Stewart v. Dobbs, 39 Georgia, 82.

² Fitch v. Ross, 4 Sergeant & Rawle, 557; Albany City Ins. Co. v. Whitney, 70 Penn. State, 248; Parker v. Farr, 2 Browne, 381; Myers v. Smith, 29 Ohio State, 120; Harper v. Bell, 2 Bibb, 221; People v. Cameron, 7 Illinois (2 Gilman), 468; Phillips v. Hines, 88 Mississippi, 168; Morrison v. Alphin, 28 Arkansas, 186; Shirley v. Byrnes, 34 Texas, 625.

³ Fife v. Clarke, 8 McCord, 347; Reynolds v. Jordan, 19 Georgia, 436. See McMillan v. Dana, 18 California, 389.

⁴ Rathbone v. Ship London, 6 Louisiana Annual, 489; Kendall v. Brown, 7 Ibid. 608; Love v. Voorhies, 18 Ibid. 549.

⁵ Clark v. Bryan, 16 Maryland, 171.

execution of the bond released any technical objections to the preliminary proceedings;¹ while by the Supreme Court of the United States, and those of Missouri and Wisconsin, it was held, that thereafter the defendant could not take any exception to the attachment, or to the regularity of the proceedings under it.² In Louisiana, however, a different rule prevails. There, under the statute cited in the next preceding section, when property is seized under an attachment, and the defendant is not served with process, the court is required to appoint an attorney to represent him; and it was held, to be admissible for the attorney so appointed, to show that the property attached was not the defendant's, and that, therefore, the court had no jurisdiction of the action.³ Afterwards, it was decided that the defendant himself, after giving bond, might contest the truth of the allegation on which the attachment issued, in order to procure the dissolution of the attachment; and this expressly on the ground that it was necessary to relieve himself and his surety from the obligation of the bond.⁴ Subsequently the court further decided that the obligors in a bond of this description, *to which the attachment defendant was not a party*, might, when sued upon it, set up as a defence, that the property was not the defendant's, and that he had not been served with process, and that, therefore, the judgment against him was a nullity.⁵ And in Arkansas it was held, that the execution of the bond did not preclude the defendant from interposing pleas in abatement founded on irregularities in the proceedings.⁶

§ 819. In New York, a similar view was entertained, in an action on a bond, conditioned to pay the plaintiff in the attachment the amount justly due and owing to him by the defendant, at the time the plaintiff became an attaching creditor, on account of any debt claimed and sworn to by the plaintiff, with interest, costs, &c. The action was against the surety in the bond, and the declaration set forth the affidavit on which the attachment issued,

¹ Wharton v. Conger, 9 Smedes & Marshall, 510.

² Barry v. Foyles, 1 Peters, 311; Huff v. Hutchinson, 14 Howard Sup. Ct. 586; Payne v. Snell, 8 Missouri, 409; Dierolf v. Winterfield, 24 Wisconsin, 148.

³ Schlater v. Broadbuss, 3 Martin, x. s. 321; Oliver v. Gwin, 17 Louisiana, 28.

⁴ Pailles v. Roux, 14 Louisiana, 82; Myers v. Perry, 1 Louisiana Annual, 872; Kendall v. Brown, 7 Ibid. 668.

⁵ Quine v. Mayes, 2 Robinson (La.), 510; Bauer v. Antoine, 22 Louisiana Annual, 146; Edwards v. Prather, Ibid. 334.

⁶ Childress v. Fowler, 9 Arkansas, 159; Delano v. Kennedy, 5 Ibid. 457.

the issuing of the writ, the attachment defendant's application to the judge to discharge the warrant, and that, for the purpose of procuring such discharge, the bond sued on was executed; and concluded with an averment of the indebtedness of the attachment defendant to the plaintiff. The question presented was, whether the affidavits on which the attachment issued were sufficient to authorize the issuing of the writ. It was decided that they were not, and therefore, that the proceedings in the attachment were void; and such being the case, that the bond was also void.¹

This case was under the Revised Statutes of New York, where the affidavit for an attachment was the foundation of the jurisdiction; and the impeachment of its sufficiency assailed the jurisdiction of the court in the attachment suit. The decision was, that, as there was no jurisdiction of the suit, the bond could not be enforced.

But where, as under the New York Code of Procedure, the attachment is not process by which the suit is commenced, but merely a provisional remedy, it was held, that the statements in the affidavit on which it issued are not jurisdictional facts; that the attachment is not void if those statements are insufficient; and that therefore the sufficiency and truth of those statements cannot be inquired into in an action on a bond given to secure the payment of such judgment as might be recovered in the action in which the attachment was issued.² Much less can the attachment defendant, in an action on such bond, object to the regularity of the proceedings in the attachment suit.³

In California, in an action on such a bond, no proof is necessary of the preliminary proceedings connected with or preceding the levy; for the admission of the levy, contained in the bond, is enough.⁴

§ 320. But in a suit on such a bond, is the plaintiff bound, as was done in the case just cited, to show in his declaration, or otherwise, the facts necessary to give jurisdiction to the officer who issued the attachment, or that the case was one in which an

¹ *Cadwell v. Colgate*, 7 Barbour, 258.
See *Egan v. Lumsden*, 2 Disney, 168;
Bildersee v. Aden, 62 Barbour, 175.

² *Cruyt v. Phillips*, 16 Howard Pract.
120.

³ *Dunn v. Crocker*, 22 Indiana, 324.

⁴ *McMillan v. Dana*, 18 California,
839.

attachment might be issued according to the statute? This question was passed upon by the New York Court for the Correction of Errors, in the negative. Chancellor WALWORTH, in delivering his opinion, which was almost unanimously sustained by the court, said: "I am not aware of any principle of the common law which requires the obligee in such a bond, when he brings a suit thereon against the obligors, to do any thing more in his declaration than to state the giving of the bond by the defendants, and to assign proper breaches of the condition to show that the bond has become forfeited; and to enable the jury to assess the damages upon such breaches, as required by the statute relative to suits upon bonds other than for the payment of money. And where the execution of the bond is admitted or proved upon the trial, and the breach of the condition thereof is also proved, the *onus* of establishing the fact that the bond was improperly obtained, by coercion or otherwise, as by an illegal and unauthorized imprisonment of the defendants, or in consequence of an illegal detention of their goods under color of an attachment granted by an officer who had no authority to issue the same, is necessarily thrown upon them."¹

§ 321. In Louisiana, under the article above quoted,² it is held, that after the giving of such a bond, the property attached is no longer under the control of the court. There, cotton was attached, and released on a bond being given; and afterwards a third party intervened and claimed the cotton to be his; but the court refused to hear evidence or entertain the intervention. The Supreme Court sustained this decision, holding the property to be no longer under the control of the court; that the bond was a substitute for the property; and that the intervenor must look to the property itself.³

§ 322. Such bond is available to the plaintiff only, for the satisfaction of such judgment as he may obtain against the defendant. If he fail to obtain a judgment, the bond is discharged. Third parties, claiming the attached property, can have no recourse upon

¹ Kanouse v. Dormedy, 8 Denio, 567.

² Ante, § 817.

³ Dorr v. Kershaw, 18 Louisiana, 57; Monroe v. Cutter, 9 Dana, 98. See McBeal v. Alexander, 1 Robinson (La.), 277; Benton v. Roberts, 2 Louisiana Annual, 248; McRae v. Austin, 9 Ibid. 360; Millan v. Dana, 18 California, 839.

the bond, there being no privity between them and the obligors.¹ And the judgment obtained against the defendant, *where he is not a party to the bond*, must be a valid judgment, in order to sustain an action on the bond. If the judgment be taken without any jurisdiction in the court, no action can be maintained on the bond for its satisfaction.²

§ 322 *a*. In order to a recovery upon such a bond it is not necessary that the judgment against the defendant in the attachment suit should express that it is with privilege on the property attached. The obligors undertake to pay any judgment which may be recovered against the defendant; and as the execution of the bond authorizes a personal judgment against him, it is not requisite that the judgment should make reference to the attachment, in order to give a right of action on the bond.³

§ 322 *b*. If a bond be given with condition in the alternative, for the payment of the debt, or for the value of the property, the sureties are not entitled to have a judgment upon the bond restricted to the value of the property, but they must pay the debt, interest, and costs.⁴ And where the bond stated that it might be satisfied by production of the property, or in case that should not be done, then that it might be satisfied by payment of the judgment; and the obligors declined to do either of those things, but offered to pay the value of the property; it was held, that they were bound to pay the judgment.⁵

§ 323. The obligation of the bond cannot be discharged by a surrender of the property attached.⁶ Nor can the obligors, when sued thereon, defend themselves by showing that no attachment was issued;⁷ or that the property was not the defendant's when it was attached;⁸ or that it was not subject to attachment;⁹ or

¹ *Dorr v. Kershaw*, 18 Louisiana, 57; *Beal v. Alexander*, 7 Robinson (La.), 849.

² *Clark v. Bryan*, 16 Maryland, 171.

³ *Love v. Voorhies*, 18 Louisiana Annual, 549.

⁴ *Bond v. Greenwold*, 4 Heiskell, 458.

⁵ *Goebel v. Stevenson*, 35 Michigan, 172.

⁶ *Dorr v. Kershaw*, 18 Louisiana, 57.

⁷ *Coleman v. Bean*, 32 Howard Pract. 870; 14 Abbott Pract. 88; 1 Abbott Ct. of Appeals, 394.

⁸ *Beal v. Alexander*, 1 Robinson (La.), 277; *Hazelrigg v. Donaldson*, 2 Metcalfe (Ky.), 445. See *Bacon v. Daniels*, 116 Mass. 474. In Kentucky it was also held, that after the giving of such a bond no inquiry as to the property attached was pertinent, and therefore a claim of the property by a third party could not be investigated. *Taylor v. Taylor*, 3 Bush, 118.

⁹ *McMillan v. Dana*, 18 California, 339; *Bacon v. Daniels*, 116 Mass. 474.

that no property was attached ;¹ or that the grounds for obtaining the attachment were insufficient ;² or that the sureties were induced to execute it by fraud of their principal, unless the attachment plaintiff be connected with the fraud.³ Nor are they discharged by the arrest and commitment of the defendant under a *ca. sa.* issued by the plaintiff, in the same action, after the condition of the bond is broken.⁴ Nor can they object to the amount of the judgment recovered in the original suit.⁵ Nor will it avail them as a defence, that, after judgment and execution were obtained against the defendant, they pointed out to the plaintiff property of the defendant, out of which he could make his claim, and at the same time tendered him money to defray the expenses and charges of the proceeding.⁶ Where obligors in such a bond were sued thereon, and defended themselves upon the ground that an appeal had been *prayed* and *allowed* from the judgment in the attachment suit, it was held to be no defence, and that it should have been shown that the appeal was *pending* and *undetermined*.⁷

In Georgia, where an attachment was levied on slaves, who were delivered back to the defendant, upon his giving bond, with security, to "pay the said plaintiff the amount of the judgment and costs that he may recover in said case ;" and the slaves were afterwards emancipated by the 13th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States ; it was held, that the bond was not to deliver the property, but to satisfy the judgment recovered ; that the rights of the parties became fixed by the execution of the bond, and the return of the slaves by the sheriff to the defendant ; and that their emancipation did not discharge the obligation of the bond.⁸

§ 323 a. When a judgment is recovered against the surety in such a bond, he has a right to tender to the plaintiff the full amount of the judgment ; and if the plaintiff refuses to receive

¹ Frost v. White, 14 Louisiana Annual, 140.

² Hazelrigg v. Donaldson, 2 Metcalfe (Ky.), 445 ; Inman v. Strattan, 4 Bush, 445 ; Bilderssee v. Aden, 62 Barbour, 175.

³ Coleman v. Bean, 14 Abbott Pract. 38 ; 1 Abbott Ct. of Appeals, 394.

⁴ Murray v. Shearer, 7 Cushing, 388.

⁵ Morange v. Edwards, 1 E. D. Smith, 414.

⁶ Hill v. Merle, 10 Louisiana, 108.

⁷ Poteet v. Boyd, 10 Missouri, 160.

⁸ Irvin v. Howard, 37 Georgia, 18.

the same, the surety is discharged from his obligation on the bond.¹

§ 323 b. The sureties in such a bond are released by the discharge of the principal in bankruptcy before judgment rendered against him.²

¹ *Hayes v. Josephi*, 26 California, 535. The court said: "The question is, whether the surety was discharged by the tender of the amount due on the judgment, and the refusal of M. (the attachment plaintiff) to accept it, under the circumstances stated in the answer. We think he was. No authority has been cited on either side, and we have not been able to find one in which the precise point involved in this case was decided or discussed. There can be no doubt that the contract is essentially one of surety. The defendant undertook, without any valuable consideration moving to himself, to answer upon certain contingencies for the debt of another. True, he undertook to pay the debt upon the happening of the contingency, and in this sense it was his own contract, his own debt, and it became his duty to pay it; but so it is in every other case of suretyship. The rights of the parties must be determined upon the general principles of law applicable to contracts of sureties. . . . The law requires the creditor to act in the utmost good faith toward the surety, and will not permit him to do any thing that will unnecessarily tend to prejudice his interests. The creditor will certainly not be permitted to place obstacles in the way of the surety, which tend to hinder him in the pursuit of such remedies as are guaranteed to him by the law. The surety is entitled to pay the debt, and thereby at once acquire the right to proceed against the principal. . . . If it is the legal right of the surety to pay the debt, and at once proceed against the principal debtor, it necessarily follows, that he is entitled to have the money accepted by the creditor, in order that he may proceed. It is the duty of the creditor to receive it, and a gross violation of duty and good faith on his part to refuse, thereby interposing an insurmountable obstacle in the way of the pursuit by the

surety of his most prompt and efficient remedy. . . . Upon payment to the creditor, the surety is entitled immediately to enforce payment from the principal, and the law imposes upon the creditor the obligation not to interpose any obstacle to the immediate exercise of that right. But without payment the surety cannot recover against the principal. If the creditor refuses to receive the money when tendered, he as effectually prevents the surety from promptly pursuing his most efficient remedy, as he would by entering into a valid contract with the debtor to extend the time of payment. . . . The obstacle in either case is insurmountable, and the obstruction is placed in the way of the remedy by the act of the creditor, and against the will of the surety. . . . It is true that a tender by the *principal debtor* does not discharge the debt, and *he* is bound to keep his tender good, and be ready to pay over the money which belongs to the creditor whenever the creditor calls for it. But, then, he loses nothing, and is only put to the slight inconvenience of keeping the money. But there are substantial reasons why a tender should operate as a discharge of a mortgage, or surety, which do not apply to the debtor personally. To continue a mortgage on foot after a tender, might tie up the mortgaged property and greatly embarrass the mortgagor in its full enjoyment, by preventing a sale or mortgage for other purposes, and thus great damage might result to him. So, also, in the case of a surety, a refusal to take the money when tendered might obstruct the surety in pursuing his remedy against the principal, and in addition to the small inconvenience of preserving the money for the creditor, result in its entire loss to the surety."

² *Payne v. Able*, 7 Bush, 344; *Car-penter v. Turrell*, 100 Mass. 450; *Hamilton v. Bryant*, 114 Ibid. 548.

§ 324. In Arkansas it is held, that the sureties may be sued without issuing execution against the principal. It is sufficient to aver the judgment against him, and its non-payment.¹

§ 325. Where there are several defendants, and the obligation of the bond is for the payment of any judgment recovered against *them*, it would seem that the sureties could not be made liable for a judgment recovered against them, or a part of them, joined with a new defendant, introduced after the execution of the bond; and it might be doubtful whether they could be charged for a judgment recovered against only a part of the defendants, where the defendants remained the same. But where the obligation is to pay such judgment as the plaintiff may recover *in the suit* in which the bond is given, and on the trial he recovers only against a part of several defendants, and fails to recover against the rest, the sureties are bound for that judgment;² but if, by the plaintiff's act, without the assent of the sureties, a change is made in the defendants against whom judgment is obtained, either by discontinuing as to some, and the bringing in of others,³ or by discontinuing as to some and taking judgment against the rest,⁴ the obligation of the sureties is discharged.

§ 325 *a*. On the principle governing in the cases cited in the preceding section, a change in the plaintiffs, without the consent of the sureties in the bond, will discharge the liability of the latter. Thus, where a bond was given in an action in favor of A. as surviving partner, and B. as administrator of the deceased partner, and afterwards the suit was discontinued as to the latter, and an amended complaint in favor of the former alone was filed, under which a judgment was rendered in his favor against the defendant; it was held, that the change in the plaintiffs discharged the obligation of the bond.⁵

§ 326. In Louisiana, a case arose, not strictly of the nature of those we are now considering, but bearing such resemblance to

¹ *Lincoln v. Beebe*, 11 Arkansas, 697; *Chrisman v. Rogers*, 80 Ibid. 351.

² *Leonard v. Spidel*, 104 Mass. 356.

³ *Tucker v. White*, 5 Allen, 322; *Richards v. Storer*, 114 Mass. 101.

⁴ *Andre v. Fitzhugh*, 18 Michigan, 98; *Harris v. Taylor*, 3 Sneed, 536.

⁵ *Quillen v. Arnold*, 12 Nevada, 234.

them as to be properly noticeable here. A steamboat, owned by several persons, was attached for the debt of one of the owners. The other owners, to relieve the boat from the attachment, came forward and filed their claim for the three-fourths of the vessel, offering at the same time to give security to account for such part as should be found to belong to the defendant upon a final adjustment of their respective claims and accounts, upon a due appraisal and sale of the interest and share of the defendant; and the court ordered the boat to be delivered to them, on their executing bond, with security, "to abide the judgment of the court in the premises." Judgment was rendered against the defendant, only a part of which was satisfied out of the proceeds of the sale of his share in the boat, and the plaintiff sued the parties to the bond to recover the balance. But the court decided, that the bond must be understood in relation to their obligation to account for the share of their co-proprietor; and that, should it remain doubtful, from the manner in which the order of the court and the bond were worded, whether the obligors intended any thing more than making themselves responsible for the share of the defendant, justice commanded to put upon the bond the most equitable construction, and to reject an interpretation which would tend to make them pay the defendant's debt, not only out of his share, but out of their own.¹

§ 327. II. *Delivery Bonds.* This description of instrument is variously styled Delivery, Forthcoming, or Replevy Bond.² It is usually conditioned for the delivery of the property to the officer, either to satisfy the execution which the plaintiff may obtain in the cause, or when and where the court may direct. Sometimes the alternative is embraced, of the delivery of the property or the satisfaction of the judgment recovered in the ac-

¹ *Nancarrow v. Young*, 6 Martin, 662.

² In *McRae v. McLean*, 8 Porter, 188, HITCHCOCK, J., said in delivering the opinion of the court: "The term *replevy*, in its general sense, includes every return of property levied on, for whatever cause, and under whatever conditions the same may be subject to, whether the lien is continued or discharged; and the question of lien or no lien depends more upon

the nature of the stipulations entered into in the bond, than upon the particular circumstances which may attend the case. All our injunction and writ of error bonds are replevy bonds; yet there is no lien retained on the property attached, the conditions being to pay and satisfy the judgment or decree of the court whenever made."

tion. Such a bond is no part of the record in a cause, and cannot be looked to, to explain or contradict the sheriff's return.¹

§ 327 *a*. Though a bond of this description be given where not authorized by statute, or in terms variant from those prescribed, yet it is not therefore necessarily invalid; but it will be good as a common-law bond, where it does not contravene public policy, nor violate a statute.²

§ 327 *b*. It seems that this bond may be taken, as well where the attachment is served only by garnishment, as where tangible property is levied on. It was so held in Iowa, under a statute in these words: "The defendant may at any time before judgment discharge the property attached, or any part thereof, by giving bond, with surety to be approved by the sheriff, in a penalty at least double the value of the property sought to be released, conditioned that such property, or its estimated value, shall be delivered to the sheriff, to satisfy any judgment which may be obtained against the defendant in that suit, within twenty days after the rendition thereof."³

§ 328. No set form of words is necessary to make a valid bond of this description. Therefore, where a writing was given, in the nature of a condition to a penal bond, though no bond preceded the condition, it was held to be sufficient, on the following grounds: "It states what act, if performed, shall have the effect of rendering the supposed bond void. It implies an agreement on the part of the obligors for the performance of that act. It in effect stipulates that the property attached shall be forthcoming when ordered by the court to be returned to its custody. It shows that a duty had devolved on the persons executing the instrument, and imports an undertaking for the performance of that duty. Although it is unskillfully drawn, and has omitted an essential part of all penal obligations, yet we think an action of covenant can be maintained upon it. Any other construction would violate the obvious intention and understanding of the parties."⁴

¹ *Kirksey v. Bates*, 1 Alabama, 308.

Waters v. Riley, 2 Harris & Gill, 305;

² *Sheppard v. Collins*, 12 Iowa, 570.

Johnson v. Weatherwax, 9 Kansas, 75.

See *Morse v. Hodsdon*, 5 Mass. 314;

³ *Woodward v. Adams*, 9 Iowa, 474.

Barnes v. Webster, 16 Missouri, 258;

⁴ *Yocum v. Barnes*, 8 B. Monroe, 496.

§ 329. The addition to the bond of terms not required by law will not vitiate it, nor bar the prescribed remedies on it. Thus, where the statute required a bond "conditioned that the property shall be forthcoming to answer the judgment that may be rendered in the suit;" and the bond given, after reciting the attachment, and that the obligors claimed to be the owners of the property attached, was conditioned that "if the obligors should fail to substantiate their claim and should render up and have forthcoming the property," &c.; it was held, that the addition, "if the obligors should fail to substantiate their claim," did not affect the character of the bond, and that it might be proceeded on in the same manner as if that addition had not been made.¹

§ 330. This bond differs from the contract of bailment of attached property, prevalent in New England and New York, to be treated of in a subsequent chapter, — 1. In deriving its existence from statute, and not from practice; 2. In being a specialty, instead of a simple contract; 3. In the officer being under legal obligation to release the property from actual custody, upon sufficient security being given; 4. In discharging the officer from liability for the property, at least unless he were guilty of impropriety in taking insufficient security; 5. In being recognized and proceeded upon in the courts as a part of the cause; and 6. In being a contract which the plaintiff may enforce for the satisfaction of his judgment.

§ 331. It differs, too, from a bail-bond, in that it does not discharge the lien of the attachment; since the very object of the bond is to insure the safe keeping and faithful return of the property to the officer, if its return should be required.² It follows, therefore, that after property is thus bonded, it cannot be seized under another attachment, or under a junior execution, either against the attachment debtor, or against a third person claiming it adversely to the debtor and the creditor; for to hold otherwise would put it in the power of a stranger to the attach-

¹ *Purcell v. Steele*, 12 Illinois, 98; *Missouri*, 411; *Jones v. Jones*, 88 *Ibid.* 429; *People v. Cameron*, 7 Illinois (2

² *Gray v. Perkins*, 12 *Smedes & Marshall*, 622; *McRae v. McLean*, 8 *Porter*, 188; *Rives v. Wilborne*, 6 *Alabama*, 45; *Kirk v. Morris*, 40 *Ibid.* 225; *Woolfolk v. Ingram*, 53 *Ibid.* 11; *Evans v. King*, 7 *Gilman*, 468; *Gass v. Williams*, 46 *Indiana*, 253; *Boyd v. Buckingham*, 10 *Humphreys*, 434. *Sed contra*, *Schuyler v. Sylvester*, 4 *Dutcher*, 487; *Austin v. Burgett*, 10 *Iowa*, 302.

ment suit, by a levy and sale, to cause a forfeiture of the condition of the bond.¹ And this, too, though the party giving the bond take the property into another State; for he is considered to have a qualified property in the thing, which the courts of every State must respect, wherever acquired.²

§ 332. By executing such a bond, the defendant is held to have acknowledged notice of the suit, and to be bound to enter an appearance, or be liable to be proceeded against as in case of personal service of process;³ and the execution of the bond is sufficient presumptive evidence that the property was found by the sheriff in the possession of the defendant.⁴ And when, as is in some States authorized, a person not a party to the suit replevies the property, he by that act introduces himself to the suit, and becomes, though not a technical party, yet a party to the proceedings; and being in the possession of property which is in the custody of the law, he is within the legitimate reach of proper action, by the court in which the suit is pending, in regard to the property.⁵ But the giving of such a bond is not an acknowledgment that the writ was rightfully issued.⁶

§ 333. This bond cannot be executed, so as to constitute an effective and reliable security to the officer or the plaintiff, by any party not thereto authorized by law. If executed by one not so authorized, it will not be sustained, either as a statutory or common-law bond.⁷

§ 333 a. The execution of a bond of this description, by a person other than the defendant, is authorized in some States. Where so executed, what is the relation of the party executing it

¹ *Rives v. Wilborne*, 6 Alabama, 45; *Kane v. Pilcher*, 7 B. Monroe, 651. In *Jones v. Peasley*, 8 G. Greene, 53, it was held by the Supreme Court of Iowa, that a bond conditioned "that the attached property, or its appraised value, shall be forthcoming to answer the judgment of the court," discharges the property from the lien of the attachment, and leaves it subject to a subsequent attachment for the defendant's debts, and that the obligors cannot defend against the bond, because the property was subsequently attached by other creditors.

² *Gordon v. Johnston*, 4 Louisiana, 304.

³ *Wilkinson v. Patterson*, 6 Howard (Mi.), 193; *Richard v. Mooney*, 39 Mississippi, 357; *Blyler v. Kline*, 64 Penn. State, 130.

⁴ *Hosshaw v. Gullett*, 53 Missouri, 208.

⁵ *Kirk v. Morris*, 40 Alabama, 225.

⁶ *Avet v. Albo*, 21 Louisiana Annual, 349.

⁷ *Cummins v. Gray*, 5 Stewart & Porter, 397; *Sewall v. Franklin*, 2 Porter, 493.

to the defendant? This question came up in Alabama, under a statute authorizing personal property taken in attachment to be replevied by the defendant, "or, in his absence, by a stranger." The word "stranger" was considered to mean a person not a party to the suit, who acts for the benefit of the defendant; and it was held, that in providing for a replevy by a stranger, it was not intended to restrict or impair the defendant's right as to the possession of the property when replevied; that the defendant has the right to demand of the stranger the possession of it; that on such demand being made, it is the duty of the stranger, either to restore the property to the defendant, or to return it to the sheriff; and that his bond is subject to such rules as would govern it if made by the defendant himself.¹ And afterwards, in the same State and under the same statute, where trover was brought against the replevying "stranger," he was considered as holding under the defendant, and entitled to make all defences which the defendant could have made if he had been sued.²

§ 334. Where the bond calls for the delivery of the property at a specified place, no demand is necessary.³ When the property is to be delivered "when and where the court shall direct," an order of court for its delivery is necessary to render the obligors liable. The judgment of the court against the defendant in the attachment suit, and an execution issued to the sheriff, do not constitute an order to the obligors to deliver the property at a given time and place.⁴

Where the bond is for the delivery of the property within a stipulated time after the rendition of a judgment in favor of the plaintiff in the attachment suit, it is not necessary, to sustain an action on the bond, that an order be made that the judgment shall be a lien on the attached property, or directing the sale of the property. The right of action is complete upon the failure to deliver the property within the stipulated time.⁵

§ 335. The surety in any such bond may exonerate himself therefrom, by delivering the property to the officer, at any time before judgment is rendered against him on the bond.⁶ This de-

¹ *Kirk v. Morris*, 40 Alabama, 225.

⁵ *Waynant v. Dodson*, 12 Iowa, 22.

² *Morris v. Hall*, 41 Alabama, 510.

⁶ *Reagan v. Kitchen*, 8 Martin, 418;

³ *Mitchell v. Merrill*, 2 Blackford, 87.

Hansford v. Perrin, 6 B. Monroe, 595;

⁴ *Brotherton v. Thomson*, 11 Missouri,

Kirk v. Morris, 40 Alabama, 225.

livery must be an actual one,—that is, the property must be brought, and pointed out, and offered to the officer. Therefore, where a forthcoming bond was given for a slave, and the principal, on the day the slave was to be delivered, met the officer crossing the street rapidly, and said to him, “Here is the boy; I have brought him to release J. on that bond;” and the officer replied, “Very well;” but the slave was not pointed out, and the officer did not see him; it was held to be no proper delivery.¹

§ 335 *a*. Where the terms of the bond are for the delivery of the property to the officer on demand, and the attachment defendant has removed the property out of the jurisdiction of the court, no demand is necessary.²

§ 336. The signers of such a bond cannot object that it is not their deed, because it was written over their signatures delivered to the officer in blank, instead of their signatures being affixed after the instrument was written. In such case the officer acts as the agent of the obligors in filling up the writing, and may prove his agency; and if he be dead, his declarations in relation to it may be given in evidence, as part of the *res gestæ*.³ In the case in which this was decided, all the parties to the paper wrote their names upon it, with the intention that it should be filled up as a forthcoming bond, and delivered it to the officer for the purpose of being so filled up.

But where the paper is signed by a surety with an understanding that others are to sign it with him, and it is delivered without their signatures being obtained, the surety will not be bound. This was so held in Louisiana, where a surety signed a bond in which the names of three principals were written, only one of whom signed it;⁴ and in Mississippi, where the surety signed, under a representation that two others would become cosureties with him, and the bond was delivered without their signatures having been obtained.⁵

Where the statute requires the bond to be with sureties, and one is given in which the obligors are named as principals, and

¹ Pogue v. Joyner, 7 Arkansas, 462. Mass. 591; Wood v. Washburn, 2 Pick.

² Driggs v. Harrington, 2 Montana, 30.

24.

³ Yocum v. Barnes, 8 B. Monroe, 496.

⁴ Sessions v. Jones, 6 Howard (Mi.),

⁵ Clements v. Cassilly, 4 Louisiana

123. See Crawford v. Foster, 6 Georgia,

Annual, 380. See Bean v. Parker, 17

202.

no one as surety; the obligors cannot object to the validity of the bond for want of sureties.¹

§ 336 *a*. In Texas it is held, that the obligation of the sureties in a forthcoming bond is upon two conditions: 1. That the proceeding in attachment was legal and proper; and 2. That the property levied on was subject to attachment; and that therefore, to relieve themselves from liability, they may move to quash the attachment.²

§ 337. The seizure of property under attachment, upon which the party having it in possession has a lien, cannot divest the lien. And if such party release it by giving bond, it seems he will be responsible on the bond for no more than the balance which may remain in his hands after paying himself the amount due him.³

§ 338. In Kentucky, under their practice of attachment in chancery, it was held, that suit on a bond for the forthcoming of attached property was prematurely brought, where the Chancellor had not disposed of the case, and remitted the party to his remedy on the bond.⁴ In the same State it was held, in relation to such a bond, that the surety ought not to be proceeded against alone, where the principal was within reach of the process of the court.⁵ And in Louisiana, the surety cannot be made liable, until restoration of the property or payment of the bond has been demanded of the principal.⁶ But it is not necessary that a demand upon the security, or notice to him of the order of the court for the delivery of the property, should be shown, in order to sustain a proceeding against him on the bond.⁷

§ 339. In an action on a bond of this description, the obligors cannot complain that the penalty in it is not as large as the law required;⁸ nor can they question the validity of the officer's levy of the attachment;⁹ nor object to the validity of the affidavit on

¹ Scanlan v. O'Brien, 21 Minnesota, 484.

² Burch v. Watts, 37 Texas, 135.

³ Canfield v. M'Laughlin, 10 Martin, 48.

⁴ Hansford v. Perrin, 6 B. Monroe, 595.

⁵ Page v. Long, 4 B. Monroe, 121.

⁶ Goodman v. Allen, 6 Louisiana Annual, 371.

⁷ Weed v. Dills, 34 Missouri, 433.

⁸ Jones v. M. and A. Railroad Co., 5 Howard (Mi.), 407.

⁹ Scanlan v. O'Brien, 21 Minnesota, 484.

which the writ issued ;¹ nor complain of mere errors in the action against their principal.² Nor is it competent for them to aver that the property attached was not the defendant's, but belonged to a third person, who took it into his possession, whereby they were prevented from having it forthcoming to answer the judgment of the court. They are estopped by the bond from contesting the defendant's right to the property. They undertake to have it forthcoming, and it is their duty to comply with their obligation, and leave it to the plaintiff in the attachment and the claimant of the property to litigate their rights ; not to take it out of the possession of the plaintiff, and put it into that of an adverse claimant, and thus excuse themselves for a breach of their covenant.³ Equally are the parties to such a bond estopped from denying the admissions made in the condition of the bond. Therefore, where a bond recited the issuing of an attachment and its levy on the property, it was held, that the obligors could not, in an action on the instrument, deny that an attachment had issued and been levied.⁴ And where a party gave bond to hold attached property or its proceeds subject to the judgment of the court, it was held, that he could not set up as a defence against the bond, that the sheriff to whom it was given had no legal or equitable interest in the property.⁵ And where the condition of the bond was the delivery of the attached property to the sheriff, in the event of a judgment being rendered against the defendant, it was held, that it was no defence to a surety that the judgment against the de-

¹ *Goebel v. Stevenson*, 35 Michigan, 172.

² *Atkinson v. Foxworth*, 53 Mississippi, 783.

³ *Sartin v. Wier*, 8 Stewart & Porter, 421 ; *Gray v. MacLean*, 17 Illinois, 404 ; *Dorr v. Clark*, 7 Michigan, 810 ; *Easton v. Goodwin*, 22 Minnesota, 426. In Iowa, where such a defence is allowed by statute, it was held not sufficient to aver that the property was not the defendant's ; but the plea must show whose it was. *Blatchley v. Adair*, 5 Iowa, 545. In Kentucky, in an action on a bond, the undertaking of which was, "that the defendant S. shall perform the judgment of the court in this action, or that the undersigned H. will have the seventy-five hogs attached in this action, or their value, \$412, forthcoming and subject to the order of the

court for the satisfaction of such judgment ;" it was held, that the owner of property, attached in an action against a third person, who gives such a bond in order to retain his possession, is not thereby precluded from asserting his claim to the property, or disputing the validity of the attachment. *Schwein v. Sims*, 2 Metcalfe (Ky.), 209. See *Halbert v. McCulloch*, 3 Ibid. 456. But if he fails to assert his claim to the property until, by judgment, it is subjected to the attachment, he shall then neither be heard in a defence to the bond, nor on a suit for the recovery of the money or the property. *Miller v. Desha*, 8 Bush, 212.

⁴ *Crisman v. Matthews*, 2 Illinois (1 Scammon), 148 ; *Price v. Kennedy*, 16 Louisiana Annual, 78.

⁵ *Morgan v. Furst*, 4 Martin, n. s. 116.

fendant did not order the property to be sold.¹ Nor in such cases is it any defence against a recovery on the bond, that, after its execution, the property was seized under process of court, or otherwise, and taken from the possession of the obligor; for he could protect his right of possession by replevying it.²

§ 340. Where statutory provision is made allowing a party other than the defendant to retain attached property, on executing a forthcoming bond therefor, if such party claim to be the owner of the property, he must nevertheless return it to the officer, and then assert his claim. He cannot set up his ownership as a defence to an action on the bond.³

§ 340 *a*. When the defendant releases property on bond, he undertakes to make successful defence to the action, and if he fail, his liability upon the bond becomes irrevocably fixed by the final judgment. So, too, with a third party who gives such a bond: he undertakes to justify the delivery of the property to himself, and to make that justification in the suit to which he has voluntarily made himself a party: he assumes that he has the right to intervene on account of the property; and if he fail, he becomes responsible on his bond, and cannot be permitted to litigate the action again upon other grounds.⁴

§ 340 *b*. A delivery bond is a substitute for the property attached, only with regard to the plaintiff. A third party claiming the property cannot, in reference thereto, maintain an action on the bond.⁵

§ 341. If the obligors in the bond are prevented by the act of God from delivering the property, their liability is discharged. Therefore, where the bond was for the forthcoming of a slave, who died before the parties were bound to deliver him, it was decided that they were not responsible.⁶ This rule, however, is not of universal application, but the obligor may, by his own conduct,

¹ *Guay v. Andrews*, 8 Louisiana Annual, 141.

² *Roberts v. Dunn*, 71 Illinois, 46.

³ *Braley v. Clark*, 22 Alabama, 361; *Cooper v. Peck*, Ibid. 406; *Morgan v. Furst*, 4 Martin, n. s. 116.

⁴ *Wright v. Oakey*, 16 Louisiana Annual, 125.

⁵ *Wright v. White*, 14 Louisiana Annual, 583; *White v. Hawkins*, 16 Ibid. 25.

⁶ *Falls v. Weissinger*, 11 Alabama, 801; Post, § 385.

lose the benefit of it. There is a distinction between a bond rightly given, to retain possession until the litigation be ended, and one given wrongfully to get a possession to which the party is not legally entitled. A bond of the former description is usually given by or on behalf of the defendant, and does the plaintiff no legal injury. One of the latter description is, where a third party comes into the case as claimant, and seeks possession of the property until his claim is adjudicated. In such case, if his claim is rejected, he is to be regarded as a bailee in his own wrong, liable for all accidents, and taking all the hazards; this being considered very different from a case wherein one of two equally innocent parties must suffer by an inevitable casualty. Therefore, where such a claimant gave such a bond for a horse that was attached, and presented his claim therefor, and the court found against his claim, and ordered him to produce the horse; and he responded that, before judgment, and without his fault, but by the act of God, the horse had died; he was nevertheless held liable upon the bond.¹

§ 341 a. If through the instrumentality of the attachment plaintiff the obligors are prevented from delivering the property, no action will lie on the bond. Thus, where attached property was released from the custody of the officer, upon a bond being executed to him for that purpose, and afterwards an execution in favor of a stranger to the attachment proceedings, issued after levy of the attachment, was levied upon the attached property by the consent and direction of the attachment plaintiff, and the property was sold under the execution; it was held, that there could be no recovery on the bond.²

§ 341 b. The dissolution of the attachment discharges the obligation of the sureties in a delivery bond.³ Thus the discharge of the principal in bankruptcy, before judgment rendered against him, has that effect.⁴ And so, if within four months after the levy of the attachment a petition in bankruptcy be filed against the attachment defendant, and he be adjudged bankrupt.⁵

¹ *Dear v. Brannon*, 4 Bush, 471. *Sed contra*, *Atkinson v. Foxworth*, 58 Mississippi, 741.

² *Jæger v. Stœlting*, 30 Indiana, 341.

³ *Bildersee v. Aden*, 10 Abbott Pract.

x. s. 163; *Gass v. Williams*, 46 Indiana, 258.

⁴ *Payne v. Able*, 7 Bush, 344.

⁵ *Kaiser v. Richardson*, 5 Daly, 301.

And so, where the death of the defendant has the effect of dissolving the attachment.¹

§ 341 c. If the fulfilment of the obligation of a delivery bond be made by law impossible, the bond cannot be enforced. Thus, where a bond was given for the forthcoming of slaves which had been attached, it was held, that it could not be enforced after the slaves had been emancipated by the thirteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States.²

§ 342. The measure of recovery on a delivery bond is the value of the property secured by it, not exceeding the amount of the plaintiff's recovery in the attachment suit. If the value be stated in the bond, it will be conclusive on the obligors; if not stated, it must be established by proof. Where, therefore, the bond was in double the amount of the demand in the attachment suit, it was held to be error, in the absence of proof of value, for the court to instruct the jury, that they should assume the half of the penalty of the bond to be the true value of the property.³ Where the law provided that judgment should not be entered against the surety for a sum greater than the assessed value of the property, it was decided, that if there was no assessment of its value, there could be no judgment against the surety.⁴ If the property was subject to a prior valid lien, and the surety in the bond allow it to be taken from him under such prior lien, his obligation will not thereby be discharged; but only nominal damages can be recovered against him, unless the property was greater than the amount of the lien; in which case the excess would be the measure of damages.⁵

§ 343. If one joint obligor in a delivery bond be compelled to pay the whole amount of a judgment recovered on the bond, he may maintain an action against his co-obligor for contribution.⁶

¹ Upham v. Dodge, 11 Rhode Island, 621.

² Young v. Pickens, 45 Mississippi, 558. See Green v. Lanier, 5 Heiskell, 662.

³ Collins v. Mitchell, 8 Florida, 4;

Moon v. Story, 2 B. Monroe, 354; Weed v. Dilla, 84 Missouri, 488.

⁴ Richard v. Mooney, 89 Mississippi, 357; Phillips v. Harvey, 50 Ibid. 489.

⁵ Dehler v. Held, 50 Illinois, 491.

⁶ Labeaume v. Sweeney, 17 Missouri, 158.

CHAPTER XIV.

BAILMENT OF ATTACHED PROPERTY.

§ 344. IN the New England States and New York, a practice exists, which allows an officer who has attached personal property on *mesne* process, to dispense with his own actual custody thereof, by delivering it to some other person, — usually a friend of the defendant, though the plaintiff may lawfully become the bailee,¹ — and taking from him a writing, acknowledging the receipt, and promising to redeliver the property to the officer on demand. This practice has not its authority in any statutory provision; but is nevertheless in constant use in those States; and though not regarded as one to which the officer is officially bound to conform,² has yet become so well settled, and is so far held in regard, that the Superior Court of New Hampshire remarked, that “there are cases in which a sheriff, if he should refuse to deliver goods to a friend of the debtor, upon an offer of good security, would deserve severe censure.”³ The same court said: “It is true that when goods are attached the sheriff may retain them in his own custody in all cases, if he so choose. But it would often subject him to great inconvenience and trouble so to retain them. In many cases, the interest both of the debtor

¹ Tomlinson v. Collins, 20 Conn. 364.

² Davis v. Miller, 1 Vermont, 9; Moulton v. Chadborne, 81 Maine, 152. In Batchelder v. Frank, 49 Vermont, 90, the court said: “The law does not require the officer to take a receipt for property attached. . . . Whether the officer will or will not take a receipt, is not the exercise of official function, but is determined by him on personal reasons, in view of all that appertains to the subject; and those reasons are not amenable to judicial inquiry as between him and the party whose receipt he declines to take.”

³ Runlett v. Bell, 5 New Hamp. 433. The Supreme Court of Vermont, in rela-

tion to this practice, said: “The taking of a receipt for property attached is a common mode of perfecting an attachment. It saves expense to all the parties, relieves the officer of the care and custody of the property, and gives the creditor all he seeks for by his attachment, viz., security for his debt. It is at once so convenient and so safe a mode of securing all the purposes of an attachment that it has been adopted universally in practice; and though not authorized by statute, is recognized in law as an official act having definite and well-settled rights, duties, and obligations.” Austin v. Burlington, 34 Vermont, 506.

and the creditor requires that they should be delivered to some person, who will agree to be responsible for them. And it is a common practice so to deliver them; a practice which is not only lawful, but in a high degree useful and convenient."¹ In Maine, the consent of the plaintiff to this bailment is necessary to discharge the officer from responsibility to him for the property. If the goods be delivered to a receiptor without the plaintiff's consent, the officer will be liable to him at all events for them, if they are needed to satisfy an execution obtained by the plaintiff.² But it was also held, in the same State, that if an attachment plaintiff approve the ability of a receiptor for attached property, that does not exonerate the officer from making effort to find the property to respond to execution, or from the duty of bringing a suit upon the receipt.³

§ 845. This contract of bailment does not seem to be uniform in its terms, either throughout the States in which it is resorted to, or in any one of them, but varies according to the circumstances of the case, or the intent of the parties. Sometimes, and most frequently, the bailee simply acknowledges to have received from the officer certain goods, attached by the latter in a case named, which he agrees to return to the officer on demand. Sometimes the value of the goods is stated; and not unusually the contract is in the alternative, either to return the goods, or

¹ Runlett v. Bell, 5 New Hamp. 433. In Phelps v. Gilchrist, 8 Foster, 266, BELL, J., used the following language in reference to this practice: "The practice of delivering property attached to a bailee for safe keeping, must have been coeval with the practice of making such attachments. It is, in its nature, a simple deposit, a delivery of the property to be kept by the depositary, without compensation, until called for by the attaching officer. No particular agreement was necessary, and no writing was required. The convenience and safety, perhaps of both parties, would render some writing, showing the facts, necessary, in cases where the number of the articles attached was considerable. In general, a simple receipt, admitting that the articles enumerated had been delivered by the officer to the receiptor for safe keeping, and to be returned, on request, would be the

most natural form of such a writing. Various circumstances, which might become material to the parties, would as naturally be introduced, as their utility came to be seen, until every thing supposed to be otherwise likely to be an occasion of dispute, would be mentioned. . . . There is ordinarily, however, nothing in such a receipt which changes the duties or obligations of the parties, from what they would be, on a simple deposit, without any writing whatever. Usually the sole advantage of the writing is, that it contains evidence of facts which, in the event of any controversy, may be disputed, and may sometimes be difficult of proof."

² Moulton v. Chadborne, 81 Maine, 152; Franklin Bank v. Small, 24 Ibid. 52.

³ Allen v. Doyle, 33 Maine, 420.

pay the debt and costs in the case. In such case the receipt is none the less a positive contract to redeliver the goods; the alternative embraced in it does not authorize the bailee to refuse to surrender the goods, nor can it in any sense be construed as vesting in him a power of sale.¹ In such case the bailee cannot require the officer to take an equal quantity of goods of the same kind and quality, or discharge himself by paying the officer the value of the goods; but he must return the identical articles delivered to him, or pay the debt.² Occasionally, too, the receipt gives the bailee the alternative of returning the goods, or indemnifying the officer against all damages he may sustain in consequence of his having attached the property. In such a case, where an action was brought on the receipt, it was urged at bar that the receipt, being in the alternative, gave the receiptor, at his election, the right to return the property or indemnify the officer; and that if he did not return the property on demand, the alternative became absolute, and no action would accrue on the contract till the officer had been damnified. But the court said: "This is not a sound construction of the contract, and cannot be conformable to the intent of the parties. The officer had no power to make any disposition of the property otherwise than for safe keeping; and to construe this contract, in effect, as a conditional sale, would pervert the very object of the parties. The only effect which the latter clause in the receipt can have is to measure the extent of the receiptor's liability, and is no more than a legal result of a non-delivery of the property."³ But where the contract of the receiptor is to pay the officer a specified sum, or redeliver the property on demand, it is held, in Maine, that the receiptor has the election, to pay the money or deliver the property; that the officer must be considered as having abandoned his possession; and that the attachment is thereby dissolved.⁴

§ 846. Usually the receipt makes specific mention of the goods attached; and this is always desirable, but not necessary to the legality of the contract. Whatever can, by just implication, be construed as acknowledging the receipt of property, to

¹ Sibley v. Story, 8 Vermont, 15.

² Page v. Thrall, 11 Vermont, 230.

³ Anthony v. Comstock, 1 Rhode Island, 454.

⁴ Waterhouse v. Bird, 37 Maine, 326; Waterman v. Treat, 49 Ibid. 309.

be redelivered to meet the exigency of the attachment, will be sufficient. As, for instance, a paper in the following form, "Value received, I promise to pay B., deputy sheriff, \$400 on demand and interest, — said note being security to said B. for a writ C. *vs.* D. which is this day sued," — was held to be in effect an acknowledgment of property to that amount received as attached on the writ, and a valid receipt.¹

§ 347. Over this contract the plaintiff in the action has no control; but it is taken by the officer for his own security, that he may be enabled to discharge the responsibility he has assumed in his official capacity. But if, after the plaintiff has obtained judgment in his action, the officer deliver a receipt taken therein for goods, to the plaintiff's attorney, to be prosecuted for the plaintiff's benefit, this is an equitable assignment of it, which will preclude the officer from interfering with the avails of the receipt when judgment has been obtained on it, though obtained in his name.²

§ 348. An officer having attached chattels, becomes liable for them, at the termination of the suit, either to the plaintiff or the defendant; to the former, if he obtain judgment, and issue execution, and take the necessary steps to have it levied pursuant to the attachment; to the latter, if the attachment be dissolved, by judgment in his favor or otherwise.³ Under such circumstances it is manifest that a bailment of the property, if it were not recognized as a legal act of the officer, would not in any way affect his relations to the plaintiff and defendant; and consequently he would be under the necessity, either of retaining the property in his own actual custody, or of assuming upon himself the entire responsibility of suffering it to go into the hands of a third person. But we have seen that the bailment, wherever this practice prevails, is regarded as a legal act; and it must needs be, therefore, that questions will arise as to the rights, duties, and liabilities of all the parties. These we will now proceed to consider.

§ 349. That which seems to lie nearest the foundation of this subject is the relation which is established by the contract of

¹ Bruce v. Pettengill, 12 New Hamp. 341. Jewett v. Dockray, 84 Ibid. 45; Phillips v. Bridge, 11 Mass. 242.

² Clark v. Clough, 8 Maine, 357; ³ Lawrence v. Rice, 12 Metcalf, 527.

bailment between the officer and the bailee. This has been the subject of frequent discussion, and the conclusion seems to have been generally arrived at, that the bailee is to be viewed in the light of a servant or agent of the officer.¹ In New York he was formerly regarded as a mere naked bailee, having no interest or property in the goods ; and in Massachusetts such is the doctrine now ; but however true this may be as between him and the officer, it will be seen, in another place,² that the weight of reason and authority is greatly in favor of his being considered as having rights in the property, as against third persons, which will enable him to maintain his possession of it. All questions, however, arising between him and the officer, will be found to be materially affected by their mutual relation being regarded as that of master and servant, or principal and agent.

§ 350. An officer, by the levy of an attachment, acquires a special property in the goods seized.³ As long as the attachment continues in force, and its lien upon the property remains undisturbed, that special property exists, and enables the officer to maintain his rights acquired by the levy. An indispensable element of the continued existence of the lien is, the officer's continued possession of the property, actual or constructive, that is, personally or by another.⁴ As the bailment of it is, for the time, a surrender of his personal or actual possession, what is the effect of the bailment on the lien of the attachment ?

§ 351. In Massachusetts, it was once held to be very clear, that after an officer had delivered attached property to a receiptor, and taken his receipt therefor, and his promise to redeliver it on demand, it could no longer be considered as in the constructive possession of the officer.⁵ But this view is wholly inconsistent with other decisions in the same State,⁶ and not less with the doctrine maintained there in numerous cases, that the

¹ Ludden v. Leavitt, 9 Mass. 104 ; Warren v. Leland, Ibid. 265 ; Bond v. Padelford, 18 Ibid. 394 ; Commonwealth v. Morse, 14 Ibid. 217 ; Brownell v. Manchester, 1 Pick. 232 ; Small v. Hutchins, 19 Maine, 255 ; Eastman v. Avery, 28 Ibid. 248 ; Barker v. Miller, 6 Johnston, 195 ; Brown v. Cook, 9 Ibid. 361 ; Dillenback v. Jerome, 7 Cowen, 294 ; Mitchell v. Hinman, 8 Wendell, 667 ; Gilbert v. Crandall, 34 Vermont, 188.

² Post, § 367.

³ Ante, § 290.

⁴ Ante, § 290.

⁵ Knap v. Sprague, 9 Mass. 258.

⁶ Bond v. Padelford, 18 Mass. 394 ; Baker v. Fuller, 21 Pick. 318 ; Ludden v. Leavitt, 9 Mass. 104.

special property of the officer in the goods continues after the bailment, and that the receiptor is the mere servant of the officer, having himself no rights in the goods, and therefore unable even to maintain legal remedies for the disturbance of his possession. Equally is it opposed to the current of authority elsewhere. In Vermont, New Hampshire, and Connecticut, it has always been considered that the delivery of attached property to a receiptor, and taking his receipt therefor, does not discharge the lien of the attachment, or devert the officer of his custody of, or special property in, the goods.¹

§ 352. In Maine, under a statute which declares "that when hay in a barn, sheep, horses, or neat cattle are attached on *mesne* process, at the suit of a *bond fide* creditor, and are suffered by the officer making such attachment to remain in the possession of the debtor, on security given for the safe keeping or delivery thereof to such officer, the same shall not, by reason of such possession of the debtor, be subject to a second attachment, to the prejudice of the first attachment;" it was held, that this was designed to preserve and continue the lien on the property attached, in the same manner as though it had remained in the exclusive possession of the officer; that in such case the debtor cannot sell the property; and that even a *bond fide* purchaser of it without notice acquires no rights in it.²

§ 353. Since, then, the officer's special property is not lost by the bailment, and the bailee stands in the position of his servant, it follows that the officer, — where no time is stated in the receipt for the return of the goods, — may, at any time while his special property in them continues, or while he is responsible for them to any party in the suit, or to the owner of them, retake them into his actual possession, from the bailee, or from the defendant, if the bailee shall have suffered them to go back into his possession:³ and this, as well where the bailment is the act

¹ *Pierson v. Hovey*, 1 D. Chipman, 51; *Page*, 54 *Ibid.* 190; *Tomlinson v. Collins*, 20 Conn. 364.

Enos v. Brown, *Ibid.* 280; *Beach v. Abbott*, 4 Vermont, 605; *Rood v. Scott*, 5 *Ibid.* 268; *Sibley v. Story*, 8 *Ibid.* 15; *Kelly v. Dexter*, 15 *Ibid.* 810; *Whitney v. Farwell*, 10 New Hamp. 9; *Rowe v.*

² *Woodman v. Trafton*, 7 Maine, 178; *Carr v. Farley*, 12 *Ibid.* 828.

³ *Pierson v. Hovey*, 1 D. Chipman, 51; *Enos v. Brown*, *Ibid.* 280; *Beach v. Ab-*

of his deputy, and the receipt is taken by the deputy in his own name, as where the contract is in the name of the principal.¹ The Supreme Court of Maine expressed serious doubts whether the officer could retake the property without the consent of the debtor or receptor;² but, upon both principle and authority, it is difficult to perceive why it may not be done.

§ 354. This right, where there is but one attachment, usually depends on the officer's responsibility to the plaintiff; that is, upon the necessity for his having the property in hand to satisfy the plaintiff's demand. If, by the dissolution of the attachment, that necessity has ceased to exist, and at the same time the bailee has suffered the property to go back into the defendant's hands, the officer, not being any longer responsible for it to either plaintiff or defendant, cannot demand it of his bailee. But if, upon the dissolution of the attachment, the property be still in the bailee's possession, the officer being bound to restore it to the defendant, or to the owner, may demand it from the bailee for that purpose.³

§ 355. If, while the property is still in the bailee's possession, the same officer lay a second attachment on it, his control over it is not terminated by the dissolution of that under which the bailment was created, if the second attachment remains in force; for by the second attachment he becomes responsible for the property to the plaintiff therein; and the bailee is responsible to him. That this should be so, depends, of course, on the legality of a second attachment, of which there can be no doubt.⁴

§ 356. While attached property remains in the possession of the attaching officer, or of his bailee, no other officer can levy

bott, 4 Vermont, 605; Rood v. Scott, 5 Ibid. 268; Sibley v. Story, 8 Ibid. 16; Kelly v. Dexter, 15 Ibid. 810; Briggs v. Mason, 31 Ibid. 438; Odiorne v. Colley, 2 New Hamp. 66; Whitney v. Farwell, 10 Ibid. 9; Bond v. Padelford, 18 Mass. 394. But in Massachusetts, it was held in a late case, that a delivery of the attached goods by the receptor to the defendant, legally operates as a discharge of the attachment, and a termination of the attaching officer's special property in them.

Baker v. Warren, 6 Gray, 527; Colwell v. Richards, 9 Ibid. 374. And the same view is held in Maine. Waterhouse v. Bird, 87 Maine, 826; Stanley v. Drinkwater, 48 Ibid. 468.

¹ Baker v. Fuller, 21 Pick. 318; Davis v. Miller, 1 Vermont, 9.

² Weston v. Dorr, 25 Maine, 176.

³ Whittier v. Smith, 11 Mass. 211; Webster v. Harper, 7 New Hamp. 594.

⁴ Ante, § 269.

another attachment on it.¹ But he who has seized property under an attachment, so long as he has either actual or constructive possession of it, may attach it again, at the suit of the same or another plaintiff. This right extends over property in the hands of a receiptor, as well as that in the officer's immediate custody. While it is in the receiptor's possession, the second attachment may be made by the same officer, without an actual seizure, by the officer's returning that he has attached the property, and giving the receiptor notice, with directions to hold it to answer the second writ. But if the receiptor has permitted the property to go back into the defendant's hands, a second attachment cannot be made without a new seizure.² When an officer lays a second attachment on goods in the hands of a bailee, the latter may decline to hold them for the security of that attachment, and may return them to the officer;³ but if he make no objection to holding them, his liability will be the same under the second as under the first attachment.

§ 357. As has been intimated, it is very usual for the receiptor to permit the property to remain in the defendant's hands. Hence have arisen what are termed nominal attachments; that is, where the property is not actually seized, or, if seized, is left, at the time, in the defendant's possession, upon some friend of the defendant giving, in either case, a receipt therefor. Such an attachment is so far valid as to bind the officer for the value of the property, and to give force to the contract between him and the bailee; but, with respect to strangers, other creditors, or purchasers without notice, it is wholly inoperative.⁴ The Supreme Court of Massachusetts on this point said: "Such transactions are always confidential; the sheriff takes his security from the friend of the debtor; and this friend is secured by, or relies upon, the debtor. They all act at their peril, and have it not in their power to affect the security of the attaching creditor, or by such means to withhold the property from other creditors."⁵ Therefore, in all such cases, where the property remains in the

¹ *Watson v. Todd*, 5 Mass. 271; *Vinton v. Bradford*, 18 Ibid. 114; *Thompson v. Marsh*, 14 Ibid. 269; *Odiorne v. Colley*, 2 New Hamp. 66; *Sinclair v. Tarbox*, Ibid. 5.

² *Knap v. Sprague*, 9 Mass. 258; *Whittier v. Smith*, 11 Ibid. 211; *Odiorne v.*

Colley, 2 New Hamp. 66; *Whitney v. Farwell*, 10 Ibid. 9; *Tomlinson v. Collins*, 20 Conn. 864.

³ *Whitney v. Farwell*, 10 New Hamp. 9.

⁴ *Bridge v. Wyman*, 14 Mass. 190.

⁵ *Bridge v. Wyman*, 14 Mass. 190; *Phillips v. Bridge*, 11 Ibid. 242.

debtor's hands, whether because never removed, or because returned after a removal, though, as we have seen, the officer may, at any time during the existence of the attachment, retake it from the defendant, if the matter be between him, the bailee, and the defendant only, yet the defendant may sell the property,¹ or it may be attached by other creditors.² And it is held in Massachusetts, that a delivery of the attached goods by the receiptor to the defendant legally operates as a discharge of the attachment, and a termination of the attaching officer's special property in them.³

§ 358. It is not, however, every possession by a defendant of his property after an attachment and bailment of it, that will authorize a second attachment. If an officer or his bailee, still retaining his possession, *bona fide*, and from motives of humanity, suffer the defendant to use attached articles, which will not be injured by such use, the attachment is not thereby dissolved.⁴

§ 359. But if the bailee permits the defendant to hold and use the property as owner, the attachment is regarded as dissolved, so far as that the property may be attached by another officer who has no knowledge that a prior attachment is still subsisting.⁵ What knowledge of such fact will suffice to prevent a second attaching officer from acquiring a lien on the property thus found in the defendant's hands, may be a question. Merely knowing the fact that the property had been once under attachment will not be sufficient; for the officer might well presume that that attachment had been settled or dissolved. But if he know that the attachment and bailment still subsist, and that the property is in the hands of the defendant merely for his temporary convenience, he cannot acquire a lien by attaching it.⁶

§ 360. If the bailee go off and abandon all possession and custody of the property, and it is attached by another officer,⁷ or

¹ Denny v. Willard, 11 Pick. 519; Baldwin v. Jackson, Ibid. 181; Young v. Robinson v. Mansfield, 18 Ibid. 189. Walker, 12 New Hamp. 502.

² Bridge v. Wyman, 14 Mass. 190; ⁵ Whitney v. Farwell, 10 New Hamp. 9; Bicknell v. Hill, 33 Maine, 297.

³ Dunklee v. Fales, 5 New Hamp. 527; Robinson v. Mansfield, 18 Pick. 189. ⁶ Young v. Walker, 12 New Hamp. 502.

⁴ Baker v. Warren, 6 Gray, 527.

⁷ Train v. Wellington, 12 Mass. 495; Sanderson v. Edwards, 16 Pick. 144.

come into the possession of an adverse claimant,¹ the lien of the first attachment is lost.

§ 361. An important question arises out of this practice of bailment, as to the liability of the officer for the fidelity and pecuniary ability of the bailee. It seems to be conceded, that, if the bailee is nominated or approved by the plaintiff, and he afterwards fail to deliver the property when required to meet the attachment, the officer cannot be held responsible for it.² All, however, that the creditor, by his consent to the bailment, is supposed to agree to, is to exonerate the officer from liability for losses occasioned by the insolvency or want of fidelity of the bailee; but not for losses occasioned by the neglect of the officer to enforce his own rights and remedies against his bailee.³ But if the bailee be selected by the officer, and afterwards fail to deliver the property, and the value of it cannot be made out of him, can the officer protect himself from liability for the value of the property?

§ 362. In Massachusetts, MORTON, J., said: "The officer who attaches personal property is bound to keep it in safety, so that it may be had to satisfy the execution which may follow the attachment. This duty he may perform himself, or by the agency of others. If he appoint an unfaithful, or intrust it with an irresponsible, bailee, so that it is lost through the negligence or infidelity of the keeper, or the insufficiency of the receiptor, he will be responsible for the value of the property."⁴ This doctrine was affirmed by Justice STORY, who said that if goods intrusted to a bailee "were lost, or wasted, or the bailee should become insolvent, the officer would be responsible therefor to the creditor."⁵ So, in Vermont, where a bailee sold the property, and converted the proceeds to his own use, it was held, that this was the same as a conversion by the officer, and made the latter liable for the property, without a previous demand of it from him being necessary.⁶ And in the same State the officer is held responsible for the fidelity and solvency of his bailee, the latter being regarded as his mere servant.⁷

¹ Carrington v. Smith, 8 Pick. 419; Boynton v. Warren, 99 Mass. 172.

² Donham v. Wild, 19 Pick. 520; Jenney v. Delesdernier, 20 Maine, 188; Rice v. Wilkins, 21 Ibid. 558; Farnham v. Gilman, 24 Ibid. 250.

³ Pierce v. Strickland, 2 Story, 292.

⁴ Donham v. Wild, 19 Pick. 520; Phillips v. Bridge, 11 Mass. 242; Cooper v. Mowry, 16 Ibid. 5.

⁵ Pierce v. Strickland, 2 Story, 292.

⁶ Johnson v. Edson, 2 Aikens, 299.

⁷ Gilbert v. Crandall, 34 Vermo nt

§ 363. On this point, we find the Superior Court of New Hampshire taking a different ground from that taken in Massachusetts and Vermont. The question there came up, in reference to the insolvency of the bailee. The court said: "To what extent is an officer responsible for goods by him attached upon an original writ, has not been settled in any adjudged case, which has occurred to us. He is, without doubt, to be considered as a bailee, and answerable for the goods, either to the debtor or the creditor, if they be lost by his neglect or fault.

"Is he answerable beyond this? We are, on the whole, of opinion that he is not. As no cases directly in point are to be found, we must resort to the rules which have been applied in analogous cases.

"It seems always to have been understood as settled law, that, when a sheriff takes bail in any suit, if the bail so taken be sufficient, in all appearance, when accepted as bail, the sheriff will not be liable for their insufficiency in the end to satisfy the judgment which the plaintiff may recover. And if, in replevin, the sheriff take persons as sureties in the replevin bond, who are apparently sufficient, he will not be responsible for their sufficiency, unless he was guilty of negligence in making inquiries as to their circumstances.

"There seems to us to be a very close analogy between the cases of taking bail and replevin bonds, and the case of delivering goods, which have been attached, to some person for safe keeping. It is true that when goods are attached, the sheriff may retain them in his own custody, in all cases, if he so choose. But it would often subject him to great inconvenience and trouble so to retain them. In many cases, the interest of both the debtor and the creditor requires that they should be delivered to some person, who will agree to be responsible for them. And it is a common practice so to deliver them; a practice which is not only lawful, but in a high degree useful and convenient. Indeed, there are cases in which a sheriff, if he should refuse to deliver goods to a friend of the debtor, upon an offer of good security, would deserve severe censure.

"We are, therefore, induced to hold, that if a sheriff deliver goods, which he has attached, to persons who are apparently in good circumstances, and such as prudent men would have thought it safe to trust, for safe keeping, he is not liable, if the goods

be lost through the eventual insolvency of the persons to whom they may have been so delivered."¹ In a subsequent case the same court held, that the officer is not responsible for the tortious acts of his bailee, committed without his knowledge or consent.²

§ 364. Here, then, is a conflict of judicial decisions, between which we will not attempt to decide. The weight of authority appears to be against the New Hampshire doctrine; but the reasoning upon which it is based is certainly calculated to shake the confidence which might otherwise be felt in the opposite opinion.

§ 365. What has been said with regard to the liability of the officer refers to his relation to the plaintiff. He is also liable to the defendant for a return of the property to him in the event of the attachment being dissolved, or the demand upon which it was issued being satisfied. Where, however, the bailment takes place with the consent of the defendant, the officer is not answerable to him for the property, until a reasonable time for recovering it from the bailee shall have elapsed, after the defendant has become entitled to have it returned to him.³

§ 366. Having thus stated, first, the general propositions bearing upon this contract, and then the rights and liabilities of the officer in relation to bailed property, we will now, before proceeding to the examination of his remedies, refer to the rights and duties of the bailee.

§ 367. What rights does the bailee acquire, by the bailment, in and over the attached property? In Massachusetts, he has always been considered a mere naked bailee, having no property in the goods, and unable to maintain an action for them, if taken out of his custody by a wrong-doer. In a case of similar character, the court there once held differently; considering that a naked bailee, though he might not maintain replevin, — since, to sustain that action, property in the plaintiff, either general or special, is necessary, — yet might bring trover or trespass;⁴ but in every case

¹ *Runlett v. Bell*, 5 New Hamp. 488; *Howard v. Whittemore*, 9 Ibid. 134; *Bruce v. Pettengill*, 12 Ibid. 841.

² *Barron v. Cobleigh*, 11 New Hamp. 557.

³ *Bissell v. Huntington*, 2 New Hamp. 142.

⁴ *Waterman v. Robinson*, 5 Mass. 808.

where the point has arisen in the case of a receptor of attached property, the same court has held that the receptor could maintain no action at all.¹ The same doctrine was long held in New York ;² but has finally, after an extended discussion before the Court of Errors in that State, been discarded ; and it is now held there, that the receptor may maintain replevin.³ The Superior Court of New Hampshire, at an early day, held, that for the purpose of vindicating his possession against wrong-doers, the receptor has a special property in the goods, and may maintain trover against one who takes them from him.⁴ In Vermont, it was decided that the bailee has a possessory interest in the property, which will enable him to maintain trover for it against a wrong-doer ; that in order to maintain the action it is not necessary to hold that he has property in the goods ; and that his possession and responsibility over to the officer furnish sufficient title and just right for him to recover.⁵ In Connecticut the receptor may maintain trespass for a violation of his possession.⁶ Justice STORY, in noticing the Massachusetts doctrine, says : " It deserves consideration, whether his possession would not be a sufficient title against a mere wrong-doer ; and whether his responsibility over to the officer does not furnish a just right for him to maintain an action for injuries, to which such responsibility attaches." ⁷ And Chancellor KENT says : " Though the bailee has no property whatever in the goods, and but a mere naked custody, yet the better opinion would seem to be, that his possession is a sufficient ground for a suit against a wrong-doer." ⁸ It may, therefore, be considered that the weight of authority is largely against the doctrine advanced in Massachusetts ; which seems alike repugnant to well-established principles, and to the justice due to bailees in such cases.

§ 368. A receptor's position resembles in one respect that of bail ; in that he may at any time while liable on his receipt to the

¹ Ludden v. Leavitt, 9 Mass. 104 ; Perley v. Foster, Ibid. 112 ; Warren v. Leland, Ibid. 265 ; Whittier v. Smith, 11 Ibid. 211 ; Bond v. Padelford, 18 Ibid. 394 ; Commonwealth v. Morse, 14 Ibid. 217 ; Brownell v. Manchester, 1 Pick. 282.

² Dillenback v. Jerome, 7 Cowen, 294 ; Norton v. People, 8 Ibid. 137 ; Mitchell v. Hinman, 8 Wendell, 667.

³ Miller v. Adsit, 16 Wendell, 335.

⁴ Poole v. Symonds, 1 New Hamp. 289 ; Whitney v. Farwell, 10 Ibid. 9.

⁵ Thayer v. Hutchinson, 18 Vermont, 504.

⁶ Burrows v. Stoddard, 3 Conn. 160.

⁷ Story on Bailments, § 138.

⁸ 2 Kent's Com. 568, note c.

officer, retake the property from the defendant's possession, and deliver it to the officer, in discharge of his receipt.¹

§ 369. Though the mere fact of the bailment gives the receptor no power of sale of the goods,² yet if he make such a sale with the assent of the debtor, and acting as his agent, it will have the same effect as if the property had been restored to the defendant, and the sale had been made by him;³ in which case we have seen that the sale would be valid.⁴ A sale by a receptor, with the assent of the attaching plaintiff, has the effect of dissolving the attachment.⁵

§ 370. The duties of the bailee are sufficiently apparent from what has been stated. He is bound to keep the property, and to return it on demand to the officer, and to take reasonable care of it while it is in his custody. He cannot be required to exercise more than ordinary care.⁶ For any omission of duty in any of these particulars, he will be responsible to the officer. But this obligation to return the property to the officer is not in all cases absolute.⁷ As has been before stated,⁸ it depends upon the officer's liability for the property, either to the plaintiff, the defendant, the owner of it, or a subsequent attaching creditor, who, by placing a second writ in the hands of the same officer who seized the goods in the first place, has succeeded in obtaining a valid lien on the property. If the officer is not accountable for the goods to any one, he cannot make the bailee accountable to him.⁹ When we come to consider the bailee's defences against an action by the officer on the receipt, we shall see more particularly what facts discharge his liability.

§ 371. The remedies of an officer for a disturbance of his possession of attached property are not confined to his retaking the property; for that would frequently be impracticable. As his special property continues as long as the attachment exists, he

¹ *Bond v. Padelford*, 13 Mass. 394;
Merrill v. Curtis, 18 Maine, 272.

² *Sibley v. Story*, 8 Vermont, 15.

³ *Clark v. Morse*, 10 New Hamp. 286.

⁴ *Ante*, § 367; *Denny v. Willard*, 11 Pick. 519; *Robinson v. Mansfield*, 13 *Ibid.* 189.

⁵ *Eldridge v. Lancy*, 17 Pick. 352.

⁶ *Cross v. Brown*, 41 New Hamp. 288.

⁷ *Story on Bailments*, § 182.

⁸ *Ante*, §§ 354, 355.

⁹ In *Holt v. Burbank*, 47 New Hamp. 164, the Supreme Court of New Hampshire said: "No special contract not under seal can be made which will extend the receptor's liability beyond an indemnity to the officer; for the officer's special property depends upon his liability over."

may maintain trover,¹ trespass,² and replevin,³ for any violation of his possession during that period. And this, as well where the property has been bailed, as where it remains in his own hands; for, though he have not the actual keeping of the goods, yet the custody of the bailee being that of his servant or agent, and his special property being still in existence, he is regarded as having the lawful possession, so as to enable him to maintain an action for it.⁴ Indeed, in Massachusetts, the officer, and not the bailee, must sue for bailed property;⁵ but, as we have just seen, the weight of authority elsewhere is decidedly against that view.

§ 372. Where a bailee fails to redeliver property according to the terms of his contract, the officer may retake it, if accessible; but no case has met my observation holding that he is under obligation to do so; except one in Maine, where it was held, that the plaintiff's approval of the receiptor's ability did not exonerate the officer from making effort to find the property to respond to execution, or from the duty of bringing a suit on the receipt.⁶ His right of action on the receipt accrues upon his demanding the property from the bailee, and the failure of the latter to deliver it.⁷ In cases where the bailment is created by a deputy, his principal may claim to have made the bailment himself, and may sustain an action in his own name upon the receipt;⁸ or the deputy may sue thereon;⁹ but it is not in virtue of his office, but of the personal contract between him and the bailee, that the deputy is enabled to maintain the action.¹⁰ If the attachment was made by a person specially authorized to serve the writ, and a receipt given to him, an action on the receipt may be maintained in his name, after demand made upon the receiptor, by an officer holding the execution in the case.¹¹ It is not necessary, in

¹ *Ludden v. Leavitt*, 9 Mass. 104; *Badlam v. Tucker*, 1 Pick. 389; *Lowry v. Walker*, 5 Vermont, 181; *Lathrop v. Blake*, 3 Foster, 46.

² *Brownell v. Manchester*, 1 Pick. 232; *Badlam v. Tucker*, *Ibid.* 389; *Walker v. Foxcroft*, 2 Maine, 270; *Strout v. Bradbury*, 5 *Ibid.* 313; *Whitney v. Ladd*, 10 Vermont, 165.

³ *Perley v. Foster*, 9 Mass. 112; *Gordon v. Jenney*, 16 *Ibid.* 465.

⁴ *Brownell v. Manchester*, 1 Pick. 232.

⁵ *Ludden v. Leavitt*, 9 Mass. 104.

⁶ *Allen v. Doyle*, 33 Maine, 420.

⁷ *Page v. Thrall*, 11 Vermont, 230; *Scott v. Whittemore*, 7 Foster, 309.

⁸ *Davis v. Miller*, 1 Vermont, 9; *Baker v. Fuller*, 21 Pick. 318; *Smith v. Wadleigh*, 18 Maine, 95.

⁹ *Spencer v. Williams*, 2 Vermont, 209.

¹⁰ *Hutchinson v. Parkhurst*, 1 Aikens, 258.

¹¹ *Maxfield v. Scott*, 17 Vermont, 684.

order to the officer's maintaining an action on the receipt, that he should be still in office; but if, after his going out of office, the property be legally demanded of him by another officer, so as to make him liable for it, he may demand it of the bailee, and maintain an action on the receipt.¹

§ 373. As in other cases of mere deposit, no right of action accrues to the bailor, until after a demand made upon the bailee, and a failure by him to return the goods; unless there has been a wrongful conversion, or some loss by gross negligence on his part;² and if the receptor shall have died, there must be a demand upon his personal representative before the cause of action will be considered complete against his estate.³ The necessity for a demand is not dispensed with by proving the receptor's inability to redeliver;⁴ but in such case the necessity for a demand at any particular place is dispensed with; it may be made wherever the officer finds the receptor.⁵ The bailee's liability is not fixed instantly on demand, but he is entitled to a reasonable time after demand to deliver the goods, and an action will not lie on the receipt, until there has been a neglect, after reasonable time, to comply.⁶ If the bailee has suffered the property to go back into the defendant's possession, no demand is necessary.⁷ And it was held, that a demand was not necessary, where the tenor of the receptor's obligation was, that he should pay a sum of money, or keep the property safely, and redeliver it on demand; and, if no demand be made, that he should redeliver it within thirty days after rendition of judgment in the suit, at a place named, and notify the officer of the delivery.⁸ It is not requisite that the demand be made by the officer who delivered the property to the bailee. The terms of the receipt are to be taken with reference to the subject-matter, and only import that the bailee holds the property in subjection to the attachment. Any officer, therefore, holding the execution in the case, sufficiently represents the bailor to make the demand, and a delivery

¹ *Bradbury v. Taylor*, 8 Maine, 130.

² *Story on Bailments*, § 107; *Bacon v. Thorp*, 27 Conn. 251.

³ *Carpenter v. Snell*, 87 Vermont, 255.

⁴ *Bicknell v. Hill*, 88 Maine, 297.

⁵ *Gilmore v. McNeil*, 46 Maine, 532.

⁶ *Jameson v. Ware*, 6 Vermont, 610;

Gilmore v. McNeil, 46 Maine, 532.

⁷ *Webster v. Coffin*, 14 Mass. 196.

⁸ *Shaw v. Loughton*, 20 Maine, 266; *Humphreys v. Cobb*, 22 Ibid. 380; *Wentworth v. Leonard*, 4 Cushing, 414; *Hodakin v. Cox*, 7 Ibid. 471.

to such officer would be in effect a delivery to the bailor.¹ But if another than the attaching officer make the demand, he must make known his authority to do so, or the demand and refusal will not be considered as evidence of a conversion.² A return on the execution that the officer had demanded of the receptor a delivery of the property, is no evidence of a demand.³

§ 374. In the New England States, an attachment continues in force from the time of the levy until a certain period — in most, thirty days, in Connecticut, sixty days — after judgment in favor of the plaintiff. If, within the specified period after the judgment, the plaintiff do not cause execution to be issued, and levied on the attached property, if accessible, or, if not accessible, have it demanded, within that time, of the officer who attached it, by the officer having the execution, the lien of the attachment is lost.⁴ The necessity for the issue of the execution within the prescribed period of time is not dispensed with by the fact that the attached property was stolen from the officer, and that he so returned on the writ. The plaintiff must at least show that he had entitled himself to levy on the property, if it had been faithfully kept.⁵ If the execution be, within that time, placed in the hands of the officer who made the attachment, he being still in office, that will be sufficient notice to him that the plaintiff claims to have the attached goods applied to satisfy the execution.⁶ And so far as the plaintiff's rights are concerned, the effect is the same if the execution be placed in the hands of the officer whose deputy made the attachment; for the law re-

¹ *Davis v. Miller*, 1 Vermont, 9; *Stewart v. Platts*, 20 New Hamp. 476; *Cross v. Brown*, 41 Ibid. 288.

² *Walbridge v. Smith*, Brayton, 178. In *Phelps v. Gilchrist*, 8 Foster, 266, BELL, J., said: "The receptor is not bound, by law, or by his contract, to deliver the property to any deputy sheriff or other officer who may demand it. He is not bound to take notice of the authority of other officers to have possession of it, until it is distinctly made known to him. He has a right to be satisfied that the stranger, who comes to him to demand the goods, has a legal right to make the demand, so that a delivery to him will discharge his obligations upon his receipt. Any such stranger who comes to him

and calls for a delivery of the property, without making known the authority he has to receive it, may be treated as a person without authority. The duty of making known his authority is on him who assumes to make a claim under it. The party who is called upon is under no duty to inquire whether he has authority or not."

³ *Bicknell v. Hill*, 33 Maine, 297.

⁴ *Howard v. Smith*, 12 Pick. 202; *Collins v. Smith*, 16 Vermont, 9; *Pearsons v. Tincker*, 86 Maine, 384; *Wetherell v. Hughes*, 45 Ibid. 61; *Stackpole v. Hilton*, 121 Mass. 449.

⁵ *Blake v. Kimball*, 106 Mass. 115.

⁶ *Humphreys v. Cobb*, 22 Maine, 380.

gards the officer and his deputy as the same.¹ When the execution is placed in the hands of another officer, it is necessary that within that time demand should be made upon the attaching officer for the goods, in order to hold him liable for them;² unless the goods are in the hands of a receiptor, and the attaching officer turns over the receipt to the plaintiff, who places it, with the execution, in the hands of a different officer; in that case no demand upon the officer who made the attachment is necessary.³ It was attempted to hold the receiptor discharged, unless a demand for the goods was made upon him within the designated period after the judgment; but it was held, that if the officer's responsibility for the goods was fixed, so as to give him a right to demand them of the receiptor, the demand upon the latter might be made at any time before suit brought upon his receipt.⁴ In Vermont, however, it is required that the demand shall be made within the life of the execution.⁵

§ 375. Care should be taken that the execution under which the demand is made of the bailee be regular; for it seems he is at liberty to inquire into that fact, and, where the action is against him for failing to deliver the property to be levied on to satisfy an irregular execution, he may take advantage of the irregularity to defeat the action. Thus, where an execution was placed in an officer's hands, returnable within sixty days, when by law it should have been returnable within one hundred and twenty days, and the officer, having demanded the goods of the bailee, brought suit on the receipt, alleging a demand *that the execution might be levied on the goods*, the declaration was, on demurrer, adjudged insufficient, because the execution was irregular, and the plaintiff had lost his claim on the goods by failing to take out a regular execution.⁶

§ 376. It does not appear that a personal demand upon the receiptor is necessary. If it were, it would be in his power to

¹ *Humphreys v. Cobb*, 22 Maine, 880; *Ayer v. Jameson*, 9 Vermont, 383.

² *Humphreys v. Cobb*, 22 Maine, 880; *Ayer v. Jameson*, 9 Vermont, 383; *Collins v. Smith*, 16 Ibid. 9.

³ *Moore v. Fargo*, 112 Mass. 254.

⁴ *Webster v. Coffin*, 14 Mass. 196; *Colwell v. Richards*, 9 Gray, 374.

⁵ *Bliss v. Stevens*, 4 Vermont, 88; *Allen v. Carty*, 19 Ibid. 65; *Carpenter v. Snell*, 37 Ibid. 255. The Supreme Court of this State once held that the demand must be made within thirty days after judgment. *Strong v. Hoyt*, 2 Tyler, 208.

⁶ *Jameson v. Paddock*, 14 Vermont, 491.

elude it, and thus avoid his responsibility. One who makes a contract to deliver specific articles on demand, should be always ready at his dwelling-house or place of business. A demand upon him personally, for goods which he could not carry about him, would be liable to more reasonable objection than a demand at his abode, during his absence; and, therefore, where a receiptor was absent from the State, it was determined that a demand made at his dwelling-house, of his wife, was sufficient.¹ If the receiptor promise to deliver the attached property "at such time and place as the officer shall appoint," a demand for its present delivery, made at the receiptor's dwelling-house, is a sufficient appointment of the time and place.²

§ 377. In New Hampshire, merely proving a demand upon the bailee for the goods, without bringing to his knowledge that they are demanded for the purpose of being subjected to execution in the case in which they were attached, does not establish a conversion by the bailee. The court say: "The receiptor is in no default, unless it appears that the object of the demand is brought at the time to his notice; which by no means necessarily

¹ *Mason v. Briggs*, 16 Mass. 453. *Sed contra*, *Phelps v. Gilchrist*, 8 Foster, 266; where the Superior Court of New Hampshire take the opposite ground, and say: "A demand for these purposes is in its nature personal. It is a call by a person authorized to receive property, for its delivery, made upon the person who is bound to make such delivery. It must be such that the person required to deliver the property may at once discharge himself by yielding to the claim and giving up the property. Leaving a notice at a party's house is not of such a character. It gives no opportunity for the party to do what is demanded, and it would be a sufficient answer for the defendant to make in such a case, that though he was notified to give up the property, no opportunity was afforded him to comply with the notice. No reasonable construction can hold a receiptor bound to deliver the property at any time and at any place where he may happen to be, and still less at any place where, after a demand left at his house,

he may happen to be able to find the attaching officer, or his agent. It forms no part of the contract of a depositary, a bailee to keep property without compensation, to carry the property to the depositor, in order to return it. It is entirely sufficient, that, having kept the property according to his contract in some reasonable and suitable place, he is there ready to deliver it. If a demand is made at any other place, the bailee is entitled to have reasonable time and opportunity to make the delivery at that place, and to require the party who calls for the property to be there to receive it. Any mode of making the demand which precludes the party from availing himself of these rights, is clearly insufficient, and therefore, the leaving a written demand at a receiptor's house, is not evidence either of a breach of the receiptor's contract, or of a conversion of the property." See *Gilmore v. McNeil*, 46 Maine, 582; *Sanborn v. Buswell*, 51 New Hamp. 578.

² *Moore v. Fargo*, 112 Mass. 254.

results from the delivery of a written notice. A great variety of circumstances may exist, which would prevent such a communication from being at once attended to. No inference is to be drawn against a man from his silence or inaction, unless it appears that he was aware of what was said or done to affect his interest. The burden is upon the party who relies upon such evidence to establish the fact that the party against whom he desires an inference to be drawn, knew and understood at the time the facts necessary to justify such inference."¹

§ 377 *a*. Where one becomes a receiptor for property attached in several cases, a demand upon him for the property in one of those cases is sufficient to fix his liability in all of them, if judgment and execution shall have been obtained in them, so as to make the officer liable for the forthcoming of the property on execution.² In such case, if the receiptor deliver all the property in one suit, it will discharge his receipts in the others; or if, out of the avails of the property, he pay the judgment in one case, he cannot be held to pay the judgment in another case to any greater extent than the balance in his hands of the value of the goods attached.³

§ 378. Where several persons jointly become receiptors, a demand of the goods from any one of them is sufficient.⁴ In such a case, where it was agreed "that a demand on any one of them should be binding on the whole," and one of them indorsed on the receipt an acknowledgment that "a due and legal demand" had been made on him by the officer, it was considered doubtful whether such an admission was conclusive upon the other receiptors.⁵

§ 379. Trover or replevin will lie against a receiptor, upon his refusal or neglect to comply with a demand for the delivery of the property;⁶ but assumpsit seems to be quite as much resorted

¹ *Phelps v. Gilchrist*, 8 Foster, 266.
See *Moore v. Fargo*, 112 Mass. 254.

² *Hinckley v. Bridgham*, 46 Maine, 450.

³ *Haynes v. Tenney*, 45 New Hamp. 188.

⁴ *Griswold v. Plumb*, 18 Mass. 298.

⁵ *Fowles v. Pindar*, 19 Maine, 420.

⁶ *Bissell v. Huntington*, 2 New Hamp. 142; *Cargill v. Webb*, 10 Ibid. 199; *Webb v. Steele*, 18 Ibid. 280; *Holt v. Burbank*, 47 Ibid. 164; *Sibley v. Story*, 8 Vermont, 15; *Pettes v. Marsh*, 15 Ibid. 454; *Dezell v. Odell*, 8 Hill (N. Y.), 215; *Stevens v. Eames*, 2 Foster, 568.

to in such cases. Trespass will not lie.¹ Where the officer who created the bailment lays a second attachment on the property, while in the bailee's hands, as we have seen he may do,² he may sustain the action, in virtue of such second attachment, though that under which the property was bailed may have been dissolved.³

§ 380. An acknowledgment by the bailee of a demand upon him by the officer, is sufficient evidence of a refusal to deliver the goods, without an accompanying admission of such refusal.⁴ The delivery of goods by the bailee to another person under an adverse claim of title, or a conveyance thereof by mortgage to pay his own debts, is equivalent to a conversion.⁵ But if the conversion be with the knowledge and assent of the officer, he cannot afterwards hold the receptor liable on his contract.⁶

§ 381. Of what defences may the bailee avail himself in an action on his receipt? It is not competent for him to show that the officer who levied the attachment was not legally qualified to act as such, if he was fully in the exercise of the office *de facto*;⁷ nor can he set up that the goods were not attached, as stated in the receipt, though the fact be that the attachment was a nominal one, and that the officer never did actually seize them;⁸ nor can he deny that the goods were delivered to him by the officer;⁹ nor can he impeach the judgment in the attachment suit,¹⁰ or show informality or irregularity in the attachment.¹¹ An amendment made by the plaintiff in the action in which the property was attached, but which did not tend to increase the liability of the defendant, will not discharge the receptor from his accountability;¹² but where, after an attachment, an ad-

¹ *Sinclair v. Tarbox*, 2 New Hamp. 185.

² *Ante*, §§ 269, 356.

³ *Whittier v. Smith*, 11 Mass. 211; *Whitney v. Farwell*, 10 New Hamp. 9.

⁴ *Cargill v. Webb*, 10 New Hamp. 199.

⁵ *Baker v. Fuller*, 21 Pick. 318; *Stevens v. Eames*, 2 Foster, 568.

⁶ *Stevens v. Eames*, 2 Foster, 568.

⁷ *Taylor v. Nichols*, 19 Vermont, 104.

⁸ *Jewett v. Torrey*, 11 Mass. 219; *Lyman v. Lyman*, *Ibid.* 317; *Morrison v. Blodgett*, 8 New Hamp. 238; *Spencer v. Williams*, 2 Vermont, 209; *Lowry v.*

Cady, 4 *Ibid.* 504; *Allen v. Butler*, 9 *Ibid.* 122; *Stimson v. Ward*, 47 *Ibid.* 624; *Bowley v. Angire*, 49 *Ibid.* 41; *Phillips v. Hall*, 8 Wendell, 610; *Webb v. Steele*, 18 New Hamp. 230; *Howes v. Spicer*, 23 Vermont, 508.

⁹ *Spencer v. Williams*, 2 Vermont, 209; *Allen v. Butler*, 9 *Ibid.* 122.

¹⁰ *Brown v. Atwell*, 31 Maine, 351.

¹¹ *Drew v. Livermore*, 40 Maine, 266.

¹² *Smith v. Brown*, 14 New Hamp. 67; *Miller v. Clark*, 8 Pick. 412; *Laighton v. Lord*, 9 Foster, 237.

ditional plaintiff was introduced into the suit, it was held that, as the officer could not be made liable for the property to the plaintiff so brought in, he could not maintain an action on the receipt.¹ A discharge of the defendant in bankruptcy, after judgment against him in the attachment suit, will not discharge the bailee;² even if the petition in bankruptcy was filed before judgment was rendered;³ nor the commitment of the debtor on execution, after demand made on the receiptor for the goods, and his failure to deliver them, though the plaintiff bring suit and recover judgment against the debtor and his surety, for an escape, on a bond given by them for the prison limits;⁴ nor will the fact that the defendant has an execution against the plaintiff for a larger amount than that under which the goods are demanded;⁵ nor will an agreement between the plaintiff and the defendant in the attachment suit, that the former shall not enforce the receipt, and a forbearance accordingly to enforce it;⁶ nor will the fact that after failing to comply with the demand of the officer within a proper time, the bailee at a subsequent time showed the officer the property, and told him to take it.⁷

The question has arisen, whether a bailee can set up as a defence to an action on his receipt, that the property was not by law subject to attachment; and it has been held to depend upon the officer's liability to the defendant for a return of the property to him. If he is so liable, the bailee cannot make such a defence;⁸ but if the bailee gave the property back into the possession of the defendant, the officer is no longer liable to the latter for it, and the bailee may discharge his liability to him by showing that the property was exempt by law from attachment.⁹ In the cases in which these positions were taken, the receipts were merely an engagement to deliver to the officer certain property attached by him, — a simple bailment. But in a case where the receiptors agreed in the receipt that the property attached was the defendant's, and was of a specified value, and that they would on demand deliver the property to the officer, or, in case of their neglecting or refusing to deliver it, would pay to him on

¹ *Moulton v. Chapin*, 28 Maine, 506.

² *Smith v. Brown*, 14 New Hamp. 87.

³ *Towle v. Robinson*, 15 New Hamp. 408; *Lamprey v. Leavitt*, 20 Ibid. 544.

⁴ *Twining v. Foot*, 5 Cushing, 512.

⁵ *Jenney v. Rodman*, 16 Mass. 464.

⁶ *Ives v. Hamlin*, 5 Cushing, 584.

⁷ *Scott v. Whittemore*, 7 Foster, 309; *Hill v. Wiggins*, 11 Ibid. 292.

⁸ *Smith v. Cudworth*, 24 Pick. 196.

⁹ *Thayer v. Hunt*, 2 Allen, 449.

demand the amount of debt and costs which should be recovered in the suit; it was held, that the receiptors could not set up as a defence to an action by the officer on the receipt, either that the property was not the defendant's, or that it was not subject to attachment.¹ And where a mail wagon and horses, which were in use upon a mail route in carrying the mail, were attached and delivered to a receiptor, who was afterwards sued on his receipt; it was held, that the attachment was illegal; that the officer was not liable to the creditor for the property; and that the bailee might set up the illegality of the attachment as a defence against his receipt.²

§ 382. If an officer, after having delivered property to a receiptor, seize it under another attachment, and take it out of the custody of the receiptor, this puts an end to the contract of bailment, and the officer cannot recover on the receipt.³ But if the bailee himself, after the bailment, levy an attachment on the goods and sell them, this is no defence to the action on his receipt, nor can it be set up in mitigation of damages.⁴ Where, however, before the bailment, the property had been attached in another suit against the same defendant, and upon the execution in that case had been seized and sold, the bailee delivering it to the officer for that purpose, it was held, that as the first attaching officer had a better title to it than the second, the latter could not maintain an action on the receipt taken by him. And it was considered to be immaterial whether the first attachment was fraudulent or not, if the bailee was not a party to the fraud; or whether the bailee had notice or not that the plaintiff in the suit in which he became bailee, intended to contest the first attachment on the ground of fraud.⁵

§ 383. Where a receipt for attached property bound the makers to return the property, or, at their choice, to pay the officer certain sums, when called for, after judgment should be recovered on the demands on which the property was attached; and it was

¹ *Bacon v. Daniels*, 116 Mass. 474; *Stevens v. Stevens*, 39 Conn. 474. This is the same ground as that taken in other States in regard to defences against bail bonds. See ante, § 323.

² *Harmon v. Moore*, 59 Maine, 428.

³ *Beach v. Abbott*, 4 Vermont, 605; *Rood v. Scott*, 5 Ibid. 263.

⁴ *Whittier v. Smith*, 11 Mass. 211.

⁵ *Webster v. Harper*, 7 New Hamp. 594.

shown that soon after the execution of the receipt the property was sold by the officer, with the consent of the plaintiff, defendant, and receptor, and the money paid into the hands of the receptor; it was held, that the sale was an implied rescinding of the contract, and that the officer could neither maintain trover for the property, nor assumpsit upon the receipt for the money.¹

§ 384. A dissolution of the attachment, and a subsequent delivery of bailed property by the bailee to the person entitled to it, discharge the bailee from liability to the officer. Therefore, where, under the insolvent law of Massachusetts, an assignment by an insolvent is declared to vest all his property in the assignees, "although the same may be attached on *mesne* process as the property of said debtor; and such assignment shall be effectual to pass all the said estate, and dissolve any such attachment;" and a defendant, after an attachment and bailment of his property, made an assignment in insolvency, and after the assignment the bailee delivered the property over to the assignees; it was held, that he was not liable on his receipt.² So, where, by the operation of § 14 of the general bankrupt act of 1867, an attachment taken out within four months previous to the act of bankruptcy of the defendant, was dissolved, it was held, that the officer could not enforce a receptor's obligation for the return of the property.³

§ 385. Where a horse was attached and delivered to a bailee, and before the expiration of the time limited for its delivery it died, without any fault of the bailee, he was held not to be answerable for its value.⁴ In such case no fault on his part is to be presumed. The presumption is the other way; and if it is sought to charge him for fault, such fault must be proved.⁵ But where the bailee permitted the horse to be sold by the defendant to a third person, who took the same into his possession, and the horse then died, its death was held to be no defence to an action on the bailee's receipt.⁶

§ 386. An officer is not bound to accept from a receptor a

¹ Kelly v. Dexter, 15 Vermont, 810.

² Mitchell v. Gooch, 60 Maine, 110.

³ Sprague v. Wheatland, 8 Metcalf, 416; Butterfield v. Converse, 10 Cushing, 817; Shumway v. Carpenter, 18 Allen, 68.

⁴ Shaw v. Laughton, 20 Maine, 266; Ante, § 341.

⁵ Cross v. Brown, 41 New Hamp. 283.

⁶ Thayer v. Hunt, 2 Allen, 449.

different article from that attached, though it be of the same description, quality, and quantity.¹ And if a receiptor, when the attached property is demanded of him by the officer, deliver to him other like property, which is sold by the officer, and being insufficient, the officer sue him on the receipt, it is no defence for the receiptor to say that the property delivered was in lieu of that attached, unless the officer expressly agreed it should be so received. In such case it is the duty of the bailee to redeliver the same property he had received, or pay the value of it. If he substituted other property, which was sold on the execution, he would be liable still for the property attached; but the proceeds of that sold would extinguish that liability *pro tanto*.²

§ 387. Where a partnership gave a receipt for property which had been attached on a writ against a former partnership, composed in part of the same persons, the debts of which the receiptors, as successors of the former firm, had agreed to pay, the receiptors, when sued on the receipt, were not allowed to contest its validity on the ground that the property of the new partnership was not liable to attachment upon a demand against the old firm.³

§ 388. We have seen⁴ that the right of the officer to retake bailed property from the possession of the bailee depends on his liability therefor, either to the plaintiff, the defendant, or another creditor of the defendant, who has, through the same officer, laid a second attachment on the property, while it was still in the bailee's possession. The same rule applies where the officer sues on the receipt; whether the receipt be a simple contract, or a sealed instrument.⁵ The law recognizes the bailee's right to permit the property to go back into the defendant's possession; and where he does so, considers his receipt, in effect, as a contract to pay the demand upon which the property was attached;⁶ and it is, therefore, well settled that, in such case, the bailee's liability to the officer, where there is only one attachment, depends alto-

¹ Scott v. Whittemore, 7 Foster, 309; Anthony v. Comstock, 1 Rhode Island, 454; Gilmore v. McNeil, 46 Maine, 532.

² Sewell v. Sowles, 18 Vermont, 171; Smith v. Mitchell, 81 Maine, 237.

³ Morrison v. Blodgett, 8 New Hamp. 238.

⁴ Ante, §§ 353, 354, 355.

⁵ Clark v. Gaylord, 24 Conn. 484; Fowler v. Bishop, 81 Ibid. 560; Drayton v. Merritt, 33 Ibid. 184; Sanford v. Pond, 37 Ibid. 588.

⁶ Whitney v. Farwell, 10 New Hamp. 9.

gether upon the officer's liability to the plaintiff; and that, if the officer be no longer liable to the plaintiff, he cannot maintain an action on the receipt.¹ And where the officer, no longer liable to either plaintiff or defendant in the action in which the bailment was created, seeks to enforce the receipt for the benefit of a second attaching creditor, it is a sufficient defence, that, before the second attachment was made, the property had gone into the defendant's possession, and that the first attachment was satisfied before the officer demanded the property of the bailee.²

§ 389. If an officer attach property as the defendant's, he may notwithstanding show, in an action by the plaintiff against him for not having it in hand to satisfy the execution in the case, that it did not in fact belong to the defendant.³ This proceeds from the obvious principle, that the officer shall not be responsible to the plaintiff for not doing that which he was under no legal obligation to do; and as he is under no obligation to keep the property of one man to answer the debt of another, he cannot be made liable for not doing so. If, then, in such a case the property has been bailed, it being, as we have seen, a well-settled principle that the bailee's liability to the officer depends upon the officer's accountability for the property to some one else, it follows, that, where the property is not the defendant's, the officer should not be allowed to hold the receiptor answerable for it, if it has gone into the possession of the rightful owner. The mere fact that, at the time of the attachment, the property did not belong to the defendant, will not, of itself, be a sufficient defence against the bailee's liability on his receipt; for the officer, being liable to the true owner, must obtain possession of the property in order to restore it.⁴ But where it appears not only that the property belonged, but has been delivered, to a third person, it is unquestionable that the officer cannot maintain an action against the

¹ *Fisher v. Bartlett*, 8 Maine, 122; *Carr v. Farley*, 12 Ibid. 328; *Sawyer v. Mason*, 19 Ibid. 49; *Moulton v. Chapin*, 28 Ibid. 505; *Plaisted v. Hoar*, 45 Ibid. 380; *Harmon v. Moore*, 59 Ibid. 428; *Lowry v. Stevens*, 8 Vermont, 113; *Jameson v. Paddock*, 14 Ibid. 491; *Frost v. Kellogg*, 28 Ibid. 308.

² *Whitney v. Farwell*, 10 New Hamp. 9; *Hill v. Wiggin*, 11 Foster, 292.

³ *Ante*, § 204; *Fuller v. Holden*, 4 Mass. 498; *Denny v. Willard*, 11 Pick. 519; *Canada v. Southwick*, 16 Ibid. 556; *Dewey v. Field*, 4 Metcalf, 381; *Sawyer v. Mason*, 19 Maine, 49; *Burt v. Perkins*, 9 Gray, 317.

⁴ *Fisher v. Bartlett*, 8 Maine, 122; *Scott v. Whittemore*, 7 Foster, 309; *Clark v. Gaylord*, 24 Conn. 484.

bailee for it.¹ In Louisiana, it would seem not to be necessary to show that the property had gone back into the hands of the actual owner, if it was in the hands of those who were entitled to the possession of it; as where it was consigned by the owner to commission merchants, and the latter took it from the possession of the officer, upon executing a bond to return it; there, the commission merchants being entitled to retain their possession, which was in legal contemplation the possession of the owner, would not be required to show that the owner had the actual custody of the property.²

§ 390. Where, however, in a receipt which admitted the property to have been attached as the defendant's, the following clause was embodied, — "and we further agree that this receipt shall be conclusive evidence against us as to our receipt of said property, its value before mentioned, and our liability under all circumstances to said officer for the full sum above mentioned;" — it was held, that the receiptors would not be allowed to avoid their liability, by proving that the property was not the defendant's.³

§ 391. Is the receiptor estopped by his receipt from asserting property in himself in the goods attached? This depends upon the circumstances under which he undertakes to assert it. If sued by the defendant for a return of the goods, after dissolution of the attachment, his receipt does not conclude him from showing that they belonged to himself, and not to the defendant.⁴ If the receiptor, after having delivered up the property according to his contract, bring replevin against the officer for it, he is not estopped from maintaining the action, by reason of having given the receipt, and therein having acknowledged that the articles attached were the property of the defendant; for the engagement was performed, and the estoppel could not be permitted to extend beyond the terms and duration of the contract.⁵

¹ *Learned v. Bryant*, 18 Mass. 224; *Fisher v. Bartlett*, 8 Maine, 122; *Sawyer v. Mason*, 19 Ibid. 49; *Stanley v. Drinkwater*, 48 Ibid. 468; *Quine v. Mayes*, 2 Robinson (La.), 510; *Lathrop v. Cook*, 14 Maine, 414; *Scott v. Whittemore*, 7 Foster, 809; *Clark v. Gaylord*, 24 Conn. 484; *Burt v. Perkins*, 9 Gray, 817.

² *Quine v. Mayes*, 2 Robinson (La.), 510.

³ *Penobscot Boom Corporation v. Wilkins*, 27 Maine, 345.

⁴ *Barron v. Cobleigh*, 11 New Hamp. 557.

⁵ *Johns v. Church*, 12 Pick. 557; *Lathrop v. Cook*, 14 Maine, 414.

§ 392. But as between him and the officer, in an action by the latter on the receipt, where the receipt admits the goods to be the defendant's, or to have been attached as his, it has been repeatedly held, that the bailee is estopped by the receipt from setting up property in himself.¹ And so in New York, where the receipt contained no such admission, but simply an acknowledgment of having received the property, and a promise to redeliver it at a certain time and place.² Later cases, however, qualify this general rule. While it is conceded on all hands that a receiptor who conceals from the officer his ownership of the property, and suffers it to be attached as the defendant's, thereby preventing the officer, perhaps, from attaching other property, is precluded, when sued on the receipt, from setting up property in himself; yet it is considered to be materially different where he makes known to the officer, at the time of the attachment, that the property is his, and not the defendant's. In such case it is held in Massachusetts, that the bailee may set up property in himself, not as a bar to the action, but as showing the officer entitled only to nominal damages;³ while in Vermont and in California it is considered to constitute a full defence.⁴ And in New Hampshire, the giving of a receipt for the property by the owner of it, is no bar to an action of trespass by him against the attaching officer.⁵

§ 393. The only remaining topic in this connection is the measure of the officer's recovery in the action against the bailee. Whether he shall recover only nominal damages, or the full value of the property, or the amount of the plaintiff's demand, not exceeding the value of the property, is to be determined by the facts of each case. Where, at the institution of his suit, he has a full right of action against the receiptor, but afterward, and before obtaining judgment, he is, by the plaintiff's failure to take the needful steps, released from responsibility to him, and at the

¹ *Johns v. Church*, 12 Pick. 557; *Robinson v. Mansfield*, 18 Ibid. 189; *Bursley v. Hamilton*, 15 Ibid. 40; *Dewey v. Field*, 4 Metcalf, 381; *Sawyer v. Mason*, 19 Maine, 49; *Penobscot Boom Corporation v. Wilkins*, 27 Ibid. 845; *Barron v. Cobleigh*, 11 New Hamp. 557; *Drew v. Livermore*, 40 Maine, 266; *Potter v. Sewall*, 54 Ibid. 142.

² *Dezell v. Odell*, 8 Hill (N. Y.), 215.

³ *Bursley v. Hamilton*, 15 Pick. 40.

⁴ *Adams v. Fox*, 17 Vermont, 861; *Bleven v. Freer*, 10 California, 172. See *Jones v. Gilbert*, 13 Conn. 507.

⁵ *Morse v. Hurd*, 17 New Hamp. 246.

same time the property has gone back into the defendant's possession ; as he is no longer liable to either plaintiff or defendant, he can recover only nominal damages against the receptor.¹

§ 394. Where the value of the property is stated in the receipt, it is not to be considered as descriptive of the property, but as a part of the contract, and as constituting a stipulation for a rule of damages against the receptor in case of a non-delivery of the property ; and hence an officer will not be allowed, in an action on the receipt, whether in form *ex contractu* or *ex delicto*, to give evidence that the property was of greater value than that stated in the receipt ;² and of course the receptor cannot give evidence that it was of less value.³ In such case, where all the articles are valued at a gross sum, the receptor cannot avoid his liability, *pro tanto*, by tendering to the officer part of the goods, unless he has a reasonable excuse for not delivering the residue.⁴ But if the value of each article is separately stated in the receipt, and the bailee tenders part of them to the officer, the latter can recover only for the articles not tendered, according to their admitted value.⁵

§ 395. Whether the officer can recover the full value of the property, depends upon his being liable to that extent for it to some one else. If the amount of the judgment in the attachment suit be greater than the value of the property, then the measure of the recovery is the value of the property.⁶ If the property has gone back to the defendant's possession, and its value exceeded the amount of the judgment in the attachment suit, the rule of damages is the amount of the judgment and costs ;⁷ but if the amount of the attachments upon it is less than the value stipulated, the recovery cannot be for a greater amount than that necessary to satisfy the attachments.⁸ But where the bailee has converted the property to his own use, or still holds it, the officer is not only authorized, but obliged, to take judgment

¹ *Norris v. Bridgham*, 14 Maine, 429 ;
Moulton v. Chapin, 28 Ibid. 505 ; *Farnham v. Cram*, 15 Ibid. 79.

² *Parsons v. Strong*, 18 Vermont, 285 ;
Drown v. Smith, 8 New Hamp. 299 ;
Remick v. Atkinson, 11 Ibid. 256 ; *Jones v. Gilbert*, 18 Conn. 507 ; *Stevens v. Stevens*, 89 Ibid. 474.

³ *Smith v. Mitchell*, 81 Maine, 287.

⁴ *Drown v. Smith*, 8 New Hamp. 299 ;
Remick v. Atkinson, 11 Ibid. 256.

⁵ *Remick v. Atkinson*, 11 New Hamp. 256.

⁶ *Cross v. Brown*, 41 New Hamp. 283.

⁷ *Cross v. Brown*, 41 New Hamp. 283.

⁸ *Farnham v. Cram*, 15 Maine, 79.

for the full value; and if he take it for less, he will be liable to the defendant for the deficiency.¹

§ 395 *a*. It was attempted, in New Hampshire, but without success, to modify the rule stated in the next preceding section, that if the amount of the judgment in the attachment suit be greater than the value of the property, then the measure of the recovery is the value of the property. The case was this: an officer levied an attachment on a quantity of personal property, which was claimed by a third person, who obtained a receipt for it, and in the receipt the property was valued in gross at \$800. The claimant afterwards disposed of the whole property. Judgment having been obtained in the attachment suit for \$898.83, the officer brought trover against the bailee for a part of the articles; and it was agreed between the parties, for the purposes of the case, that the whole property embraced in the receipt was worth much more than \$800, and that the articles for which the officer sued the bailee were also worth much more than that sum. The officer claimed that he was entitled to recover, either the full value of the articles for which he sued, not exceeding the amount of the judgment in the attachment suit, or the amount stated in the receipt as the value of all the property attached, with interest after demand. On the other hand, the bailee claimed that the valuation stated in the receipt was conclusive on the officer, and that he was entitled to recover only such proportion of the \$800 and interest as the property for which he brought trover bore to the whole property receipted for. The court held, that the bailee's position was not tenable, and that the officer should recover the amount of the value stated in the receipt.²

§ 396. The judgment which an officer may recover against a receiptor is merely collateral to the debt due from the defendant to the plaintiff in the attachment, and for the benefit and security of the officer; and when the defendant has no claim on him, and his obligation to the plaintiff is removed, by the payment of the debt for which the attachment issued, the judgment becomes a

¹ *Bissell v. Huntington*, 2 New Hamp. *Sawyer v. Mason*, 19 Maine, 49; *Catlin* 142; *Whitney v. Farwell*, 10 Ibid. 9; *v. Lowrey*, 1 D. Chipman, 396.

² *Spear v. Hill*, 62 New Hamp. 323.

mere dead letter, and cannot be enforced.¹ But if the debt be satisfied *after* the officer has sued on the receipt, that will not bar his action, but he will still be entitled to recover nominal damages.²

¹ Paddock v. Palmer, 19 Vermont, 581; Brown v. Crockett, 22 Maine, 587. ² Stewart v. Platts, 20 New Hamp. 476.

CHAPTER XV.

ATTACHMENTS IMPROVIDENTLY ISSUED, AND THE MEANS OF
DEFEATING THEM.

§ 397. ISSUING an attachment improvidently, is to be distinguished from issuing it irregularly. In the latter case, the defect appears upon the face of the proceedings, and may be taken advantage of by a motion to quash or dissolve. In the former, all the preliminary steps may be regular, and yet the attachment have been improvidently granted, because the allegations on which it issued were untrue. Such is the difference between these two classes of cases.¹

¹ In *Lovier v. Gilpin*, 6 Dana, 821, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky use the following language: "Upon the face of the record of this attachment, that is, upon the face of the bond and attachment itself, there can be no question, nor is any made, as to its having been issued by the proper justice, in the proper county, and in a proper case, so far as the case is to be made out to the justice, in order to authorize the emanation of the process, or so far as it is to be stated in the process itself, in order to show its validity. In issuing the attachment, therefore, the justice has complied with every requisition of the law, and upon the face of the record there is no want of jurisdiction to issue process in the case; no misjudgment in deciding upon the facts necessary to authorize the process; no excess of jurisdiction, either in the nature of the process issued, or in issuing it in a case in which the law does not authorize such process to be sued out. For the justice is not made the judge of the facts, nor is he to inquire into them, except as they are presented in the statement of the applicant for the writ, and as thus presented they are sufficient. . . . The authority of the justice does not depend in any degree

upon the truth of the statement made by the applicant, and on the ground of which the attachment issues, but upon the sufficiency of the statement itself when compared with the law. To prove the falsity of a statement which is sufficient in itself, does not, therefore, disprove the authority or jurisdiction of the justice, nor prove nor make the process void for want of authority. Such proof makes out a case of process unduly or improperly issued, not on the ground of want of authority in the officer to issue it, but on the ground that the statement which gave the authority in the particular case is untrue as to a fact, which, if truly stated, would have shown that there was no authority in the particular case. Such proof might perhaps be sufficient, in a direct proceeding for the purpose, to authorize the annulment or vacation of the process; it would certainly be sufficient to abate the attachment on proper pleading. But until it is set aside, or in some manner annulled, it remains a part of the record of the proceeding, — *functus officio*, it is true, but unaffected by the extraneous matter, and being perfect and regular in itself, and still showing on its face that it was issued by legal authority, it is, therefore, still sufficient to

§ 398. Where, as in the New England States, under the ordinary process of summons an attachment may be made, if the plaintiff so directs, it is of no importance to the defendant to be allowed to impeach the attachment for improvidence; but where, as elsewhere is universally the case, an affidavit alleging certain facts is required, to authorize an attachment to issue, this privilege is of great value to defendants, who might otherwise be remedilessly ruined by the recklessness or bad faith of creditors; and it is in many States secured to them by statute.

§ 399. There can hardly be room for doubt that, without the aid of express statutory provision, a defendant may, in one form or another, contest the truth of the grounds alleged by the plaintiff for obtaining the attachment. In Mississippi,¹ Arkansas,² and Texas,³ it is not so; but, as the following review will exhibit, this doctrine is upheld in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois. The modes by which the contest may be instituted are different, as will be seen in the succeeding sections, setting forth as well those used without as those used with statutory authority.

§ 400. In New York, prior to the adoption of the Code of Procedure, the mode of defeating an attachment improvidently issued, was by *supersedeas*, obtained from the Supreme Court, on affidavits filed by the defendant, showing the falsity of that on which the writ was obtained. That court, at an early day, asserted its jurisdiction in such cases,⁴ and afterwards constantly exercised it. Therefore, where an attachment was obtained on an allegation that the defendant had departed the State, with the intent of avoiding arrest, and of defrauding his creditors, a *super-*

justify the immediate acts which it commanded, though not tending to justify the illegal act of obtaining it upon a false statement, or the actual injury consequent upon that act."

¹ Smith v. Herring, 10 Smedes & Marshall, 518.

² Taylor v. Richards, 9 Arkansas, 378; Mandel v. Peet, 18 Ibid. 236.

³ Cloud v. Smith, 1 Texas, 611. In Alabama, it was at one time held that the allegations of the affidavit were traversable, and might be investigated and decided by a jury. Brown v. Massey, 3

Stewart, 226. This opinion, however, was afterwards in effect overruled in Middlebrook v. Ames, 5 Stewart & Porter, 158. Subsequently, by statute, the defendant was precluded from contesting the truth of the affidavit; and though the statute referred only to original attachments, it was held, in Jones v. O'Donnell, 9 Alabama, 695, to apply as well to an ancillary attachment, taken out in, and in aid of, a suit already instituted by summons.

⁴ Lenox v. Howland, 8 Caines, 823. See Orton v. Noonan, 27 Wisconsin, 572.

sedeas was awarded, upon the relation of the defendant, showing that he had not departed the State, but had openly made a journey within it.¹ So, where, from the evidence given by the defendants, it appeared that they had not absconded, and were not concealed, at the time the petition for an attachment was presented.²

In this State, since the adoption of the Code of Procedure, the courts have asserted their inherent right to control their own process, and to inquire into the grounds upon which it has issued, and to receive proofs in relation thereto, on special motion, though the Code gives no authority for such a proceeding.³

On such a motion the defendant may introduce affidavits against, and the plaintiff supplemental affidavits in support of, the ground of attachment sworn to in the first instance; and if by all the affidavits sufficient appears to warrant the issuing of the attachment, the court will not set it aside for any insufficiency in the affidavit on which it issued.⁴

A motion to vacate an attachment because the ground upon which it was issued was not true, must, in that State, be made at the first opportunity, or an excuse be shown for not so making it. It comes too late after judgment.⁵ But where it was made before judgment, and was referred by the court to a referee to hear the proofs, and report his opinion thereon, and before his report was made judgment was entered, it was held, that the motion might be heard and passed upon after the entry of the judgment.⁶

§ 401. In Pennsylvania, it was early held, that the court would make inquiry in attachment cases into the plaintiff's cause of action, as in cases of *capias*, and where a sufficient cause did not appear, would dissolve the attachment.⁷ This right of inquiry in such cases is now firmly established in that State, and the practice has been regulated by several reported decisions.⁸

¹ *Ex parte* Chipman, 1 Wendell, 66.

² *Matter of Warner*, 3 Wendell, 424.

³ *Morgan v. Avery*, 7 Barbour, 656; *Genin v. Tompkins*, 12 Ibid. 285.

⁴ *Cammann v. Tompkins*, 1 Code Reports, 12; *St. Amant v. De Beircedon*, 8 Sandford Sup. Ct. 708.

⁵ *Lawrence v. Jones*, 15 Abbott Pract. 110; *Swezey v. Bartlett*, 3 Ibid. n. s.

^{444.} See *Foster v. Dryfus*, 16 Indiana, 158.

⁶ *Thompson v. Culver*, 15 Abbott Pract. 97; 38 Barbour, 442; 24 Howard Pract. 286.

⁷ *Vienne v. McCarty*, 1 Dallas, 165.

⁸ *Vienne v. McCarty*, 1 Dallas, 165, note a. See *Ferris v. Carlton*, 8 Philadelphia, 549.

It is the practice there, too, to allow the defendant in a domestic attachment to show by affidavits that he had not absconded, as alleged, and upon the same being satisfactorily shown, to dissolve the attachment. In a case of this description, the court said, "The affidavit on which a domestic attachment is grounded, has never been held to be conclusive; such a doctrine would be attended with the most pernicious consequences;" and intimated that the plaintiff might sustain his affidavit by contrary proofs to those presented by the defendant.¹

§ 402. In New Jersey, the power and duty of the court to inquire into the misuse and abuse of this process, was declared to rest on the most ancient and established principles, and to be as applicable to writs of attachment as to any other process. There the truth of the allegations on which the writ issues is brought up on motion to dissolve the attachment, sustained by affidavits.²

§ 403. In Maryland, it was decided, that every fact is cognizable by the court, which would show that the attachment issued improvidently; and evidence *dehors* the proceedings might be resorted to, and proof made to the court;³ either under a motion to quash or under a plea.⁴

§ 404. In South Carolina, the defendant may contest the allegations in the affidavit, and if successful in disproving them, the attachment will be dissolved. As to the mode of accomplishing this, the decisions appear not to be quite consistent. In a case of domestic attachment, it was held, that "a shorthand method of quashing by motion" was inadmissible.⁵ Afterwards, in a case of foreign attachment, this course was allowed;⁶ though in a subsequent case it was considered that, whatever may have been the practice, a judge ought, in a doubtful case, to refuse a motion to

¹ Boyes v. Coppinger, 1 Yeates, 277.

² Branson v. Shinn, 1 Green, 250; City Bank v. Merrit, Ibid. 181; Day v. Bennett, 8 Harrison, 287; Shaddock v. Marsh, 1 Zabriskie, 484; Phillipsburgh Bank v. Lackawanna R. R. Co., 8 Dutcher, 206.

³ Campbell v. Morris, 8 Harris & McHenry, 585.

⁴ Lambden v. Bowie, 2 Maryland, 384; Gover v. Barnes, 15 Ibid. 576; Hardesty v. Campbell, 29 Ibid. 583.

⁵ Havis v. Trapp, 2 Nott & McCord, 180.

⁶ Wheeler v. Degnan, 2 Nott & McCord, 823.

quash an attachment by an affidavit; and the propriety of a plea in abatement, and a trial of the issue by a jury, was recognized.¹

§ 405. In Tennessee,² Kentucky,³ Indiana,⁴ and Illinois,⁵ it is held, that the defendant may plead in abatement, traversing the allegations of the affidavit.

§ 406. The preceding sections show the views of this subject entertained by the courts of the several States in which it has been considered, unconnected with statutory provisions. Before proceeding to refer to such provisions in other States, and the decisions thereunder, it should be remarked, that in whatever mode a contest of the truth of the affidavit may be allowed, it should precede the defendant's appearance and plea to the action. If he have already pleaded to the action, or do so at the same time that he pleads to the affidavit, or afterwards, he cannot controvert the affidavit.⁶ And in no case will he be allowed to give evidence to contradict the affidavit, unless he have pleaded to it in abatement, where that is the mode of contesting it.⁷ And in Illinois, applying the common-law rule in regard to pleas in abatement, it was held, that this plea could not be filed after a continuance.⁸

§ 406 *a*. Where an attachment has been vacated by the court, after an inquiry into the merits of the ground upon which it was issued, another attachment by the same party, on the same ground, where no new facts are presented, cannot be sustained. "The defendant is not to be continually vexed by the same application; nor are the same or different tribunals to hear and decide upon the same matters more than once."⁹

¹ *Shrewsbury v. Pearson*, 1 McCord, 331.

² *Harris v. Taylor*, 3 Sneed, 536; *Isaacks v. Edwards*, 7 Humphreys, 465; *Dunn v. Myres*, 3 Yerger, 414.

³ *Meggs v. Shaffer*, Hardin, 65; *Moore v. Hawkins*, 6 Dana, 289; *Lovier v. Gilpin*, *Ibid.* 321.

⁴ *Voorhees v. Hoagland*, 6 Blackford, 282; *Abbott v. Warriner*, 7 *Ibid.* 578; *Excelsior Fork Co. v. Lukens*, 88 Indiana, 438.

⁵ *Bates v. Jenkins*, 1 Illinois (Breese), Appendix, 25.

⁶ *Meggs v. Shaffer*, Hardin, 65; *Lindsley v. Malone*, 23 Penn. State, 24; *Hatry v. Shuman*, 13 Missouri, 547; *Cannon v. McManus*, 17 *Ibid.* 345; *Collins v. Nichols*, 7 Indiana, 447. *Sed contra*, *Hawkins v. Albright*, 70 Illinois, 87.

⁷ *Moore v. Hawkins*, 6 Dana, 289.

⁸ *Archer v. Clafin*, 81 Illinois, 306.

⁹ *Schlemmer v. Myerstein*, 19 Howard Pract. 412.

§ 407. A plea in abatement, where allowed, must directly and fully negative the allegations of the affidavit. Thus, where the affidavit stated that the defendant "was removing and about to remove his property from the State," and the defendant pleaded that "he was not removing from the State, nor was he removing his property from the State," it was, on demurrer, considered to be no answer to the affidavit.¹ But, where an affidavit contained several grounds of attachment, a general denial of the existence of any of the facts alleged was held sufficient.²

§ 408. In Louisiana, the Code of Practice provides that the defendant may prove in a summary way, after having given due notice in writing to the adverse party, that the allegations on which the order for attachment had been obtained, were false; in which case the attachment will be dissolved.³ And it is not necessary that such a defence should be set up by plea or exception.⁴ It is considered there, that the affidavit has a greater effect than merely enabling the party to obtain process against the defendant, and that in making proof under such a defence, the defendant must show sufficient to throw the burden of proof on the plaintiff;⁵ and in a case where the evidence on behalf of the defendant effected no more than merely making the matter doubtful, it was held that the attachment should not be dissolved.⁶ In Nebraska, however, when the cause of attachment is denied by the defendant, the burden of proof is thrown upon the plaintiff, and if nothing appear to authorize greater credit to be given to his statements than to those of the defendant, the attachment will be discharged.⁷ In Ohio, too, a denial by the defendant of the ground of attachment, throws the burden of proof on the plaintiff.⁸

§ 409. In Missouri, the right conferred upon the defendant by statute, to contest the truth of the plaintiff's affidavit, by a plea "in the nature of a plea in abatement," has given rise to a num-

¹ *White v. Wilson*, 10 Illinois (5 Gilman), 21.

² *Armstrong v. Blodgett*, 83 Wisconsin, 284.

³ Louisiana Code of Practice, Art. 258.

⁴ *Read v. Ware*, 2 Louisiana Annual, 498.

⁵ *Brumgard v. Anderson*, 16 Louisiana, 841; *Offut v. Edwards*, 9 Robinson (La.), 90; *Simons v. Jacobs*, 15 Louisiana Annual, 425.

⁶ *Moore v. Angioletto*, 12 Martin, 532.

⁷ *Ellison v. Tallon*, 2 Nebraska, 14.

⁸ *Coston v. Paige*, 9 Ohio State, 397.

ber of adjudications. The language of the statute is as follows: "In all cases where property or effects shall be attached, the defendant may file a plea, in the nature of a plea in abatement, without oath, putting in issue the truth of the facts alleged in the affidavit, on which the attachment was sued out. Upon such issue, the plaintiff shall be held to prove the existence of the facts alleged by him, as the ground of the attachment; and if the issue be found for him, the cause shall proceed; but if it be found for the defendant, the suit shall be dismissed at the costs of the plaintiff."¹ In order to see the force of some of the cases to be cited from the Reports of this State, it is necessary to mention here, that the affidavit for an attachment must state that the affiant "has good reason to believe, and does believe" the facts alleged as a ground for obtaining the attachment. The plea authorized by the statute, being therein designated as "in the nature" of a plea in abatement, was at one time held to be in fact such a plea, and to be governed by the same principles, subject to the same rules, and liable to the same consequences as a plea in abatement;² and therefore not amendable after demurrer;³ but afterwards this position was abandoned, and the plea held to be not strictly within the rules of pleading at common law applicable to pleas in abatement, and that it might be amended. Therefore, where the affidavit alleged that "the defendant has absented himself from his usual place of abode in the State of Missouri, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him," and the defendant filed a plea saying that "at the time stated in the affidavit, he had not absented himself from his usual place of abode in this State, so that the ordinary process of law could be served upon him;" and the plaintiff demurred to the plea; and the defendant asked leave to amend by inserting the word "not" after the word "could;" it was held, that he was entitled to make the amendment.⁴ If, after filing such a plea, the defendant plead to the merits of the action, it is a waiver of the plea in abatement.⁵ Where time has elapsed between the date of the affidavit and the

¹ Revised Statutes of Missouri of 1845, pp. 139, 140.

² Livengood v. Shaw, 10 Missouri, 278; Hatry v. Shuman, 18 Ibid. 547.

³ Livengood v. Shaw, 10 Missouri, 278.

⁴ Cayce v. Ragsdale, 17 Missouri, 82.

⁵ Hatry v. Shuman, 18 Missouri, 547; Cannon v. McManus, 17 Ibid. 845.

issue of the writ, this plea puts in issue the truth of the facts alleged at the time the writ was obtained.¹ This mode of contesting the truth of the facts sworn to, being provided by the statute, that question cannot be investigated on a motion.² And after the filing of a plea in abatement, it is not competent for the plaintiff to dissolve his attachment, and carry on his action as if it had been commenced by summons; for the statute gives the defendant the right to try the truth of the affidavit, and if the issue be found for him, to have the suit dismissed.³ This plea does not put in issue the belief of the person making the affidavit, nor the goodness of the reasons for his belief, but the truth of the facts charged.⁴ Nor can the intentions of the defendant be inquired into under it, except in those cases in which the statute contemplates such an investigation. Therefore, where the affidavit averred that the defendant had absconded or absented herself from her usual place of abode, so that the ordinary process of law could not be served upon her; and it was shown on the trial that her conduct had been of a character which might well induce the belief that she had absconded at the time the writ issued; it was held, that the court did right in refusing so to instruct the jury as to place before them the question as to the intentions of the defendant, and in instructing them that the only matter for their determination was, whether, at the time of the making of the affidavit, the defendant actually had absconded or absented herself, as charged.⁵ Under this plea the defendant cannot take advantage of a misnomer. Elisha Swan and Nelson Deming were sued, and traversed the allegation that they were non-residents, and attempted to give in evidence that Deming's name was not "Nelson," but "Anson L.;" but it was held to be inadmissible.⁶ Upon a trial of an issue under such a plea, it was held, that evidence that the defendant was largely indebted to others besides the plaintiff was immaterial.⁷ Where three grounds of attachment were alleged, and the defendant pleaded in abatement to two of them only, it was held, that the omission to plead to the third ground was not an admission of its truth.⁸

¹ *Graham v. Bradbury*, 7 Missouri, 281.

² *Graham v. Bradbury*, 7 Missouri, 281; *Searcy v. Platte County*, 10 Ibid. 269.

³ *Mense v. Osborn*, 5 Missouri, 544.

⁴ *Chenault v. Chapron*, 5 Missouri,

488; *Dider v. Courtney*, 7 Ibid. 500. See *Osborn v. Schiffer*, 37 Texas, 484.

⁵ *Temple v. Cochran*, 18 Missouri, 116.

⁶ *Swan v. O'Fallon*, 7 Missouri, 281.

⁷ *Switzer v. Carson*, 9 Missouri, 740.

⁸ *Kritzer v. Smith*, 21 Missouri, 296.

§ 410. Where two several grounds are stated in the affidavit for the attachment, and a plea in abatement is filed to the affidavit, it is not necessary that both grounds should be proved, but the proving of either will be sufficient to sustain the attachment.¹

¹ *Tucker v. Frederick*, 28 Missouri, 574.

CHAPTER XVI.

DISSOLUTION OF AN ATTACHMENT.

§ 411. THE dissolution of an attachment discharges from its lien the property attached, whether levied on, or subjected in the hands of garnishees; and it has been held, that a legislative act which should undertake to restore an attachment already dissolved, would be unconstitutional and void as against a purchaser of the property after the dissolution.¹ A dissolution may be produced by various causes, which will now be considered.

§ 412. The existence and operation of an attachment can continue no longer than the statute authorizing it. If, during the progress of a suit by attachment, the law be repealed, without authorizing the continued prosecution of pending suits, there can be no further proceeding, and the attachment is thereby dissolved.²

§ 413. Obviously, a final judgment for the defendant dissolves an attachment.³

§ 414. Defects in the plaintiff's proceedings may be equally fatal, unless remediable by amendment. They are usually found in the affidavit or the bond; and the ordinary way to take advantage of them is by a motion to dissolve, set aside, or quash the attachment. Every attempt to overturn an attachment in this way must precede plea to the merits; for by such plea the defendant is considered to waive all exceptions to such defects;⁴

¹ *Ridlon v. Cressey*, 65 Maine, 128.

² *Stephenson v. Doe*, 8 Blackford, 508.

³ *Clapp v. Bell*, 4 Mass. 99; *Johnson v. Edson*, 2 Aikens, 299; *Suydam v. Huggeford*, 28 Pick. 465; *Brown v. Harris*, 2 G. Greene, 505; *Harrow v. Lyon*, 8 *Ibid.* 157.

⁴ *Garmon v. Barringer*, 2 Devereux

& Battle, 502; *Stoney v. McNeill*, Harper, 156; *Young v. Grey*, *Ibid.* 38; *Watson v. McAllister*, 7 Martin, 368; *Enders v. Steamer Henry Clay*, 8 Robinson (La.), 30; *Symons v. Northern*, 4 Jones, 241; *Judah v. Duncan*, 2 Bailey, 454; *Gill v. Downs*, 26 Alabama, 670; *Memphis R. Co. v. Wilcox*, 48 Penn. State, 161.

and the court can make no order quashing the attachment, which can interfere with the trial of the issues made by the pleadings.¹ When the defendant appears and moves to dissolve the attachment, it is held, in Missouri, to be such an appearance to the action as will authorize a judgment by default against him, if he fails to plead to the merits, whether he was served with process or not;² but not so in Louisiana or Illinois, if he was not so served.³ In the last-named State, an appearance by a defendant not served with process, to move to set aside a judgment by default against him, is held not to be a general appearance, authorizing a personal judgment against him.⁴

§ 415. Every motion to dissolve, set aside, or quash an attachment is based on defects apparent on the face of the proceedings, and nothing will be considered on the hearing of such a motion, but what is thus apparent.⁵ The motion must specify the grounds upon which it is made. It is not sufficient to say that it is made "because the writ was improperly issued;" there must be a statement of the points of objection upon which the moving party will rely.⁶ If there is any intrinsic defect in the proceedings, not discernible on their face, it cannot be brought before the court on a motion of this description, but must be reached in some other mode. For example, an attachment bond is executed in the name of the plaintiff, by an attorney in fact. The attorney may have had sufficient authority, or he may not; but whether or not, the court will not inquire into that fact on a motion to dissolve. The scrutiny will not extend beyond the record; and if there is a bond there, though it may in fact have been executed without any valid authority, it is sufficient *pro hac vice* to sustain the attachment.⁷ So where an attachment is taken out by a corporation, the court will not, on such a motion,

¹ Carr v. Coopwood, 24 Mississippi, 256.

² Whiting v. Budd, 5 Missouri, 448; Evans v. King, 7 Ibid. 411.

³ Bonner v. Brown, 10 Louisiana, 384; Johnson v. Buell, 26 Illinois, 66.

⁴ Klemm v. Dewes, 28 Illinois, 317; Jones v. Byrd, 74 Ibid. 115.

⁵ Baldwin v. Conger, 9 Smedes & Marshall, 518; Hill v. Bond, 22 Howard Pract. 272; Cooper v. Reeves, 18 Indiana,

58; Wright v. Smith, 19 Texas, 297; Hill v. Cunningham, 25 Ibid. 25.

⁶ Freeborn v. Glazer, 10 California, 387.

⁷ Lindner v. Aaron, 5 Howard (Mi.), 581; Spear v. King, 6 Smedes & Marshall, 276; Jackson v. Stanley, 2 Alabama, 326; Lowry v. Stowe, 7 Porter, 483; Calhoun v. Cozzens, 3 Alabama, 21; Goddard v. Cunningham, 6 Iowa, 400.

allow the defendant to show that the corporation had no power under its charter to execute the bond.¹

In Pennsylvania, however, on a rule to show cause why an attachment should not be set aside, the defendant was allowed to show that the plaintiff had obtained judgment in another State on the same demand, and levied execution there; and the attachment was quashed.² But it was not regarded as any objection to an attachment, that the plaintiff had sued out an attachment in another State for the same cause of action, unless, perhaps, the defendant had there given bail.³ But the pendency of another suit by attachment in the same State, for the same cause of action, was, in Mississippi, held to be good in abatement.⁴

§ 416. A misrecital, in the writ, of the court to which it is returnable, is no ground for dissolving an attachment, where the nature and character of the writ show that it could be returnable only in a particular court; ⁵ much less, where the writ is actually returned into the proper court.⁶ And where the practice was to recite in the writ the grounds of attachment set forth in the affidavit; and an affidavit alleged that the defendant "so absconds or conceals himself that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him;" and the writ recited that oath had been made that the defendant "hath removed, or is about to remove himself out of the county, or so absconds or conceals himself that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him;" it was held, that the writ did not follow the terms of the affidavit, and left it uncertain as to the ground of the proceeding, and it was quashed.⁷ A contrary doctrine, however, was maintained in Mississippi, where it was held, that such a misrecital would not vitiate the attachment, if the record showed that the proper averment was made in the affidavit.⁸

§ 417. The issue of an attachment on Sunday is at common law an irregularity, which, if appearing on the face of the writ,

¹ *Bank of Augusta v. Conrey*, 28 Mississippi, 667.

² *Downing v. Phillips*, 4 Yeates, 274.

³ *Fisher v. Consequa*, 2 Washington C. C. 382; *Clark v. Wilson*, 8 Ibid. 560.

⁴ *James v. Dowell*, 7 Smedes & Marshall, 838.

⁵ *Byrd v. Hopkins*, 8 Smedes & Mar-

shall, 441; *Wharton v. Conger*, 9 Ibid. 510.

⁶ *Blake v. Camp*, 45 Georgia, 298.

⁷ *Woodley v. Shirley*, Minor, 14.

⁸ *Lovelady v. Harkins*, 6 Smedes & Marshall, 412; *Clanton v. Laird*, 12 Ibid. 568; *McClanahan v. Brack*, 46 Mississippi, 246.

will justify the quashing of it. But if it do not so appear, the court, *where the act of the clerk is judicial, and not merely ministerial*, cannot order the clerk to alter the date of the writ, so as to make it show that it was issued on Sunday, and then quash it.¹

§ 418. It is not admissible for the defendant, in order to dissolve an attachment on motion, to show that the debt was not due;² or that the amount claimed by the plaintiff is unconscionable or unreasonable;³ nor upon such a motion can the nature, validity, or justice of the cause of action sued on be inquired into.⁴ This would be to try in a summary and collateral way the main issue in the cause. Nor can he move to discharge the attachment on the ground that the property attached did not belong to him;⁵ nor because one of several counts in the declaration sets up an illegal and void cause of action, while the other counts are legal;⁶ nor because the cause of action is improperly or defectively stated in the complaint.⁷ Nor is it admissible for the court, upon the trial, to dissolve the attachment because the plaintiff is found to be not entitled to recover an amount equal to that sworn to in the affidavit on which the attachment issued.⁸ But if under a system of pleading where a complaint takes the place of a declaration, the complaint does not state a cause of action, and is incurable by amendment, the attachment may be dissolved on motion. If, however, the complaint can be made good by amendment, the plaintiff should be allowed to amend before the decision of the motion to dissolve.⁹

§ 418 *a*. In Alabama, the practice is to allow an *amicus curiæ* to move to quash an attachment for irregularities;¹⁰ but I have not noticed the existence of such a practice in any other State.

§ 419. The question whether one not a party to the record, but who has an interest in the attached property, can make a motion

¹ *Matthews v. Anseley*, 81 Alabama, 20.

⁶ *Wilson v. Danforth*, 47 Georgia, 676.

² *Fisher v. Taylor*, 2 Martin, 79, 118;
Smith v. Elliott, 8 Ibid. 366; *Reiss v. Brady*, 2 California, 132.

⁷ *Cope v. U. M. M. & P. Co.*, 1 Montana, 53.

³ *Lord v. Gaddis*, 6 Iowa, 57.

⁸ *Brown v. Ainsworth*, 32 Georgia, 487.

⁴ *Alexander v. Brown*, 2 Disney, 395;
Miller v. Chandler, 29 Louisiana Annual, 88.

161.

⁹ *Hathaway v. Davis*, 88 California,

¹⁰ *Planters and Merchants' Bank v. Andrews*, 8 Porter, 404.

⁵ *Langdon v. Conklin*, 10 Ohio State, 439;
Mitchell v. Skinner, 17 Kansas, 563.

to quash the attachment, arose in Alabama, where it was held, that a mortgagee, whose lien was acquired after the levy of the attachment, could not make such motion for defects apparent in the record;¹ and much less for matters *dehors* the record.² But in Texas it was decided that the sureties in a delivery bond sustain such a relation to the action as to authorize them to move to quash the attachment.³

§ 420. The entertainment of a motion to quash or dissolve an attachment for irregularities in the proceedings is within the discretion of the court, and a refusal by the court to entertain it will not be controlled by mandamus,⁴ or revised on error.⁵ Nor will the decision of the court overruling such a motion be so revised.⁶ But where the judgment of a court quashing an attachment has been had in this summary mode, its correctness may be examined on error;⁷ but not unless the reasons for its action are spread upon the record, or preserved in a bill of exceptions.⁸ Where, however, the objection to the attachment is not on the ground of irregularity, but because it was sued out upon a cause of action not contemplated by the statute, the court in which the action is pending should dismiss the suit;⁹ and if it do not, the appellate court will review its action, and itself exercise the remedy.¹⁰

§ 421. The refusal of the court in which the attachment was brought, to dissolve it on motion, does not preclude its doing so at the final hearing.¹¹

§ 422. In this connection may properly be considered the effect of the death of the defendant upon an attachment. The decisions on this subject are few, and mostly so connected with

¹ May v. Courtney, 47 Alabama, 185.

² Cockrell v. McGraw, 33 Alabama, 526.

³ Burch v. Watts, 37 Texas, 135.

⁴ *Ex parte* Putnam, 20 Alabama, 592.

⁵ Reynolds v. Bell, 3 Alabama, 57; Massey v. Walker, 8 Ibid. 167; Ellison v. Mounts, 12 Ibid. 472; Hudson v. Daily, 18 Ibid. 722; Gee v. Alabama L. I. & T. Co., Ibid. 579; Gill v. Downs, 26 Ibid. 670.

⁶ Massey v. Walker, 8 Alabama, 167;

Ellison v. Mounts, 12 Ibid. 472; Gill v. Downs, 26 Ibid. 670; Miller v. Sprecher, 2 Yeates, 162; Brown v. Ridgway, 10 Penn. State, 42; Lindsley v. Malone, 23 Ibid. 24.

⁷ Reynolds v. Bell, 3 Alabama, 57.

⁸ Cobb v. O'Neal, 1 Howard (Mi.), 581; Freeborn v. Glazer, 10 California, 387.

⁹ Elliott v. Jackson, 3 Wisconsin, 649.

¹⁰ Griswold v. Sharpe, 2 California, 17.

¹¹ Talbot v. Pierce, 14 B. Monroe, 195.

local statutes as to have little general applicability. Of this description are the reported cases in Maine and Massachusetts. In a case in the latter State, where the effect of the defendant's bankruptcy after the levy of an attachment was under consideration, SHAW, C. J., in delivering the opinion of the court, used the following language: "As a question of policy and expediency, we are inclined to the opinion that when it becomes necessary to settle and close up the affairs of a debtor, whether at his decease or during his life, true equity would require that all his property, which has not become appropriated and vested by his own act or the operation of law, should be applied to the payment of all his debts, and that an attachment on *mesne* process, being a sequestration of his property, and placing it provisionally in the custody of the law, should give way to the more general sequestration of all his property for the satisfaction of all his debts. In that case the creditor will receive the whole amount of his debt, if there be assets, and his satisfaction *pro rata*, if there be a deficit; and as between him and other creditors there seems no equitable ground on which he should have more. Such is the law in Massachusetts, in regard to the settlement of the estate of a deceased insolvent debtor, where the settlement and distribution of the estate must necessarily be final. Upon the appointment of an administrator, who takes the property as trustee for all the creditors, all attachments on *mesne* process are dissolved."¹

In Rhode Island it is held, on common-law principles, that the attachment is dissolved by the death of the defendant; notwithstanding the statute of that State declaring that "the executor or administrator of such deceased party, in case the cause of action survives, shall have full power to prosecute or defend such action or suit from court to court until final judgment; and is hereby obliged to prosecute or defend the same accordingly."²

¹ Davenport v. Tilton, 10 Metcalf, 320.

² Vaughn v. Sturtevant, 7 Rhode Island, 372. The court said: "By the common law, the death of a sole defendant at any time before final judgment would have abated the suit altogether, and no judgment could have been rendered therein. The suit must have been dismissed; any attachment made therein dissolved and lost; and the plaintiff put

to a new action against the executor or administrator of the deceased, in which the writ would authorize neither an arrest nor an attachment of real estate. From none of these consequences is the surviving party saved except by the provisions of Ch. 161 of the Revised Statutes [of 1857] referred to; and these do not declare that the action shall not abate, or that it shall survive with all the inci-

In Pennsylvania, where a foreign attachment, as under the custom of London, is a process to compel the appearance of a non-resident debtor, by distress and sale of the property attached, it is held, that the death of the defendant before final judgment dissolves the attachment, if he shall not have entered special bail. But his death after final judgment does not have that effect. In the case in which these points were decided, the court say: "If these proceedings were in all respects *in rem*, they would not abate by the death of the defendant. For some purposes they are to be so considered; for execution can only be against the goods attached, but not against the person of the defendant; but to every purpose they are not; for by entering special bail, the attachment is dissolved, and it then becomes a mere personal action."¹ The United States Circuit Court for the District of Columbia held the same position.²

In Louisiana, it was decided that an attaching creditor acquires no privilege upon the property of a debtor in that State, who dies during the pendency of the suit, and whose estate is administered upon there, so as to entitle him to priority of payment out of the assets of the estate.³

In Tennessee the rule is, that if the defendant die *pendente lite*, no judgment can be rendered without making his administrator a party; and after judgment against the administrator, no order for the sale of real estate attached can be made, without making the heirs parties to the proceeding;⁴ but where these steps were taken, the court ordered a sale of the land; which was in effect to hold that the attachment was not dissolved by the death of the defendant.⁵

dents it originally had; but that instead of being dismissed, it may be made to answer the purposes of the new suit which a dismissal of the action would render necessary. This is to be done by compelling the new parties necessary to such new suit to become parties to this, and allowing the action then to proceed as if the suit had originally been between them, and the deceased had never been a party." The court then noticed, in detail, the statutory provisions, and said: "It is quite clear, that these provisions save nothing of the incidents of an abatement of the original suit, except that the action is allowed to proceed with the new parties, and in the manner pre-

scribed. It is equally clear, that the lien now claimed by the plaintiff is not saved by those provisions, either expressly or impliedly, and that no execution can issue against the real estate of the original defendant which had been attached." The court reasserted these views in *Upham v. Dodge*, 11 Rhode Island, 621.

¹ *Fitch v. Ross*, 4 Sergeant & Rawle, 557.

² *Pancost v. Washington*, 5 Cranch, C. C. 507.

³ *Collins v. Duffy*, 7 Louisiana Annual, 39.

⁴ *Green v. Shaver*, 8 Humphreys, 139.

⁵ *Perkins v. Norvell*, 6 Humphreys, 151.

In Missouri,¹ and California,² the death of the defendant before judgment dissolves the attachment; and in the former State, if the death take place after the rendition of a judgment without personal service, and therefore binding only the property attached, the same result will follow.³

In South Carolina it was held, that a foreign attachment abates by the death of the defendant pending the suit; but when the garnishee has made default, judgment may be had against him after the defendant's death.⁴

In New York it was held, that the plaintiff acquired by the attachment a right in the property attached, which could not be defeated by the death of the defendant, if the action survived, and the court had power to continue it against the representative.⁵ And so in West Virginia,⁶ and Iowa.⁷

In Mississippi, the statute provides that "if the defendant shall die, after the service of the writ of attachment, the action shall not thereby be abated or discontinued, but shall be carried on to judgment, sale, transfer, and final determination, as if the defendant were still alive, and such death had not occurred." And it was there held, that the death of the defendant puts an end to the power of the court to render a personal judgment against him; but that a judgment may be rendered against him as a necessary means to charge a garnishee; that it can reach only what was attached in the garnishee's hands; and when that is accomplished, the judgment has no further virtue.⁸

§ 423. Whatever diversity of views may exist, as to the effect upon a pending attachment of the death of the defendant, there can be no doubt that a suit by attachment, commenced after the death of the defendant, is utterly void, and therefore that no attachment of property, or proceeding by garnishment, in such suit, can have any validity whatever.⁹

¹ *Sweringen v. Eberius*, 7 Missouri, 421. See *Loubat v. Kipp*, 9 Florida, 60.

² *Myers v. Mott*, 29 California, 359; *Hensley v. Morgan*, 47 *Ibid.* 622.

³ *Harrison v. Renfro*, 13 Missouri, 446.

⁴ *Kennedy v. Raguet*, 1 Bay, 484; *Crocker v. Radcliffe*, 1 Constitutional Court (Treadway), 83.

⁵ *Moore v. Thayer*, 10 Barbour, 258;

⁶ *Howard Pract.* 47; 8 Code Reporter, 176; *Thacher v. Bancroft*, 15 Abbott Pract. 248.

⁷ *White v. Heavner*, 7 West Virginia, 324.

⁸ *Lord v. Allen*, 34 Iowa, 281.

⁹ *Holman v. Fisher*, 49 Mississippi, 472.

⁹ *Loring v. Folger*, 7 Gray, 505.

§ 424. The same views which would abate or dissolve an attachment upon the death of a person, would produce a like result in the case of the civil death of a corporation; and it has been so decided in Maine, Pennsylvania, and Alabama.¹

§ 425. In this connection, too, may properly be considered the effect upon an attachment of an act of bankruptcy committed by the defendant after the levy of the writ. Does that act dissolve an attachment previously made? This question has excited elaborate discussion by some of the first jurists of the country. It will at once be seen to turn altogether on the point whether an attachment is a *lien*, in such sense as to be within that clause of the Bankrupt Law which protects existing liens against the operation of the law. If a lien, the attachment cannot be dissolved by an act of bankruptcy on the part of the defendant.

The late Justice STORY, on more than one occasion, during the existence of the General Bankrupt Act of 1841, decided that an attachment under *mesne* process is not a lien, either in the sense of the common law, or of the maritime law, or of equity; but only a contingent and conditional charge, until the judgment and levy; and therefore was dissolved by the defendant's bankruptcy.² In this judgment, that learned jurist stood opposed by every other tribunal in the United States before which the question was made, except the Supreme Court of Louisiana.³ The great weight attached to his views on any question led, after the promulgation of those decisions, to several very able opinions in favor of the opposite conclusion. Indeed, in every instance where the subject was passed upon, with the single exception just named, the lien of the attachment was sustained. The District Court of the United States for Vermont,⁴ the late Justice Thompson, of the Supreme Court of the United States,⁵ and the Supreme Courts of Maine,⁶ New Hampshire,⁷ Massachusetts,⁸

¹ Bowker v. Hill, 60 Maine, 172; Farmers and Mechanics' Bank v. Little, 8 Watts & Sergeant, 207; Paschall v. Whitsett, 11 Alabama, 472. In Lindell v. Benton, 6 Missouri, 881, it was held, that the civil death of a corporation, after the garnishment of its debtor, did not prevent the subjection of the garnishee to liability.

² Foster's Case, 2 Story, 181; Bellows and Peck's Case, 8 Story, 428.

³ Fisher v. Vose, 8 Robinson (La.), 457.

⁴ Downer v. Brackett, 5 Law Reporter, 392; 21 Vermont, 599; Rowell's Case, 6 Law Reporter, 800; 21 Vermont, 620.

⁵ Haughton v. Eustis, 5 Law Reporter, 505.

⁶ Franklin Bank v. Batchelder, 23 Maine, 60.

⁷ Kittredge v. Warren, 14 New Hamp. 509; Kittredge v. Emerson, 15 Ibid. 227; Buffum v. Seaver, 16 Ibid. 160. See Peck v. Jenness, 7 Howard Sup. Ct. 612.

⁸ Davenport v. Tilton, 10 Metcalf, 320.

New Jersey,¹ and Mississippi,² all concurred in that result. The Supreme Court of Connecticut, in a case arising under the Bankrupt Act of 1800, also held views opposed to those of Justice STORY.³ When to these adverse opinions we add the numerous decisions of different courts previously cited,⁴ affirming the lien of an attachment, we are justified in considering it settled by the weight of authority, that an attachment is not dissolved by the defendant's bankruptcy.⁵

§ 426. When an attachment has been dissolved, by reason of a judgment in favor of the defendant, or otherwise, the special property of the officer in the attached effects is at an end, and he is bound to restore them to the defendant, if he is still the owner of them, or if not, to the owner; and this without being reimbursed any money he may have paid, in extinguishment of a lien, in order to obtain the property under the writ, or as expenses connected with its safe keeping.⁶ If he fail to make such return, he is liable for the property. And he cannot screen himself from this liability, by delivering the property to the plaintiff. It is not his duty—indeed it would be contrary to his duty—to make such a delivery to the creditor, even after his demand is ascertained and sanctioned by a judgment. Goods attached are in the legal custody of the officer, and he is accountable for them, no less to the defendant than to the plaintiff in the attachment; and the general property in the goods is not changed, until a levy and sale under execution.⁷ But in order to entitle the defendant to a return of the property, the attachment must, in fact, have been dissolved. It is not enough that the defendant has settled with the plaintiff the matter in controversy, and is entitled, as against the plaintiff, to a return of the property. The fact of such settlement must be brought home to the officer, by actual notice, or by a discontinuance of the suit, before the defendant can maintain an action against him for the property.⁸

¹ *Vreeland v. Brown*, 1 Zabriskie, 214.

² *Wells v. Brander*, 10 Smedes & Marshall, 348.

³ *Ingraham v. Phillips*, 1 Day, 117.

⁴ *Ante*, § 224.

⁵ This section does not refer to the General Bankrupt Act of March 2, 1867; under which the assignment of the bankrupt's effects operates as a dissolution of any attachment of his property made

within four months next preceding the commencement of the proceedings in bankruptcy.

⁶ *Felker v. Emerson*, 17 Vermont, 101; *McReady v. Rogers*, 1 Nebraska, 124.

⁷ *Blake v. Shaw*, 7 Mass. 506. See *Snead v. Wegman*, 27 Missouri, 176.

⁸ *Livingston v. Smith*, 5 Peters, 90.

The same obligation to return the attached property to the owner rests upon the officer, where the plaintiff has instructed him to release the levy of the writ;¹ and likewise where the attachment is discharged by a payment of the debt; but in the latter case the officer cannot be charged as a wrong-doer for holding the property until satisfactory evidence be given him that the attachment has been vacated.² *Primâ facie*, in such cases, the officer must assume the defendant to be the owner; but if he have notice of a sale of the property by the defendant, he must not deliver it to the defendant, but to the vendee.³ And whenever the obligation rests upon the officer to return the property, either to the defendant or to a vendee, the sureties in the officer's official bond are liable for his failure to make such return.⁴

§ 427. The liability of the officer to the defendant, for the attached property, does not necessarily accrue in all cases immediately upon the dissolution of the attachment; but must depend, as to the time when it accrues, upon the particular circumstances of the case. Thus, where property was delivered by the officer to a receiptor, approved by the defendant, and the receiptor failed to deliver it when required, it was held, that the defendant could not maintain an action against the officer therefor, until the lapse of a reasonable time to enable the latter to recover it from the receiptor.⁵

§ 428. The right of the defendant to demand a return of attached property upon the dissolution of an attachment, is suspended by an appeal or writ of error, with notice thereof to the officer. But if before writ of error or appeal the defendant demands it, and the officer gives it up, it was held in Alabama, that the latter cannot afterwards, on reversal of the judgment, be held responsible for it.⁶ This was ruled in a case where the judgment dissolving the attachment was rendered "at the spring term" of the court, and the writ of error was not sued out until the following November, and in the intervening June the sheriff returned the proceeds of the attached property to the defendant.

¹ *Levy v. McDowell*, 45 Texas, 220.

² *Wheeler v. Nichols*, 82 Maine, 238.

³ *State v. Fitzpatrick*, 64 Missouri, 185.

⁴ *Levy v. McDowell*, 45 Texas, 220;

State v. Fitzpatrick, 64 Missouri, 185.

⁵ *Bissell v. Huntington*, 2 New Hamp. 142.

⁶ *Sherrod v. Davis*, 17 Alabama, 812.

But where the attachment plaintiff acts promptly in taking the case to a higher court, by appeal or writ of error, operating as a *supersedeas*, it were a great injustice to him to hold that the officer who attached the property may give it back to the defendant, and escape all liability for it to the plaintiff, when the judgment dissolving the attachment is reversed, and the plaintiff's right to hold the property has been established. In such case, there would hardly seem room for doubt that the contrary view taken by the Supreme Court of Iowa is correct. There the attachment plaintiff, at the same term of the court at which his attachment was dissolved, and within four days after the dissolution, appealed from the judgment, and gave a *supersedeas* bond; but in the interval the officer, *without any order of the court*, gave back the attached property to the defendant. On the appeal the judgment dissolving the attachment was reversed; and the Supreme Court held, that the plaintiff had not lost his right to recourse upon the attached effects.¹ But in another branch of the same case, that court subsequently held, that this decision had no reference to a case where the rights of third persons were involved. And so, where a sum of money was in the hands of the clerk of the court, as proceeds of the sale of part of the attached property, and between the time when the attachment was dissolved, and that of taking the appeal, the clerk, without knowing that the appeal would be taken, paid over the money to the defendant; it was held, that he could not be made liable, if he paid it in good faith; that if the plaintiff wished the money to remain *in statu quo*, he should have notified the clerk of his intention to appeal; and that if the clerk had paid it over after such notice he would have been liable.² But in every such case it is undoubtedly the safest course for the officer to require an order of the court for the payment of the money to the defendant.

In Arkansas, a plaintiff appealed from a judgment in favor of the defendant, on demurrer, but failed to file in due time in the appellate court a transcript of the record, and the appeal was for that reason dismissed. One month and four days after the dismissal of the appeal, the plaintiff sued out a writ of error. No *supersedeas* bond was given, either on the appeal or the writ of error. Under that writ the appellate court reversed the judgment

¹ Danforth v. Carter, 4 Iowa, 280.

² Danforth v. Rupert, 11 Iowa, 547.

of the inferior court, and ordered the latter to sustain the demurrer, which was done. The case was then tried on the merits, and the issues were found for the plaintiff; whereupon the court rendered a judgment *in personam* against the defendant, and then proceeded to order, that, as no bond was given on the appeal or on the writ of error, the attachment lien was lost by the judgment in favor of the defendant, which had been reversed. The Supreme Court held, that the lien of the attachment was not lost, and annulled and set aside this order.¹

§ 429. Where two attachments were executed on the same effects, and the first executed was quashed, and the judgment quashing it was reversed, but in the mean time the property was sold and the proceeds paid to the plaintiff in the second attachment; it was decided that the first attaching creditor was entitled to recover from the second the money paid over to him.² But where over three years elapsed before the writ of error was prosecuted, it was held, that the attachment was not revived as against third persons.³ And if the first attacher dismiss his suit, but afterwards, with the consent of the defendant, obtain leave of court to reinstate it on the docket, such reinstatement cannot have the effect of restoring his priority, as against a subsequent attacher.⁴

§ 430. Where property is attached and sold, and the proceeds paid to the plaintiff, a reversal of the judgment by an appellate court, on grounds not affecting the merits of the plaintiff's claim, will not entitle the defendant to recover the proceeds back from the plaintiff, where it appears that he prosecuted his suit in good faith, believing himself legally entitled to do it. If prosecuted, however, for the purpose of obtaining an undue advantage, by getting hold of the proceeds of the sale of the property, he would not be permitted to avail himself of an advantage thus improperly obtained.⁵

§ 431. Where, as in several States, the sale of attached property on *mesne* process is authorized, if an officer make such sale

¹ Harrison v. Trader, 29 Arkansas, 85.

⁴ Murphy v. Crew, 88 Georgia, 189.

² Caperton v. McCorkle, 5 Grattan, 177.

⁵ Jackson v. Holloway, 14 B. Monroe, 138.

³ Harrow v. Lyon, 8 G. Greene, 157.

of part of the attached effects, and realize therefrom a sufficiency to pay the debt on which the attachment was obtained, it is held, in Vermont, that that will not dissolve the attachment as to the remainder, or impair the creditor's lien on it, whatever may be the officer's liability for attaching more property than was needed to satisfy the debt.¹

¹ *Marshall v. Town*, 28 Vermont, 14.

NOTE. — *A large part of this Chapter, as arranged in previous editions, has been transferred to Chapter XII.; which accounts for the hiatus in the section numbers at this point.*

In Chapters XI. and XII., the matter of dissolution of attachment by other means than those set forth in this Chapter is discussed.

CHAPTER XVII.

NOTICE TO ABSENT DEFENDANTS BY PUBLICATION.

§ 436. THE mere issue of a writ of attachment, and levying it on the property of the defendant, without service of process on him, without notice to him in any way, and without appearance on his part, is not a sufficient foundation for a judgment in the attachment suit against him.¹ And as in many cases the absence of the defendant would preclude the possibility of service of process on him, provision is usually made in attachment laws for notice by publication to absent defendants, of the institution and pendency of attachment suits against them, in order that they may, if they see proper, appear and defend. This is one of the guards provided for the protection of defendants, and the requirements of statutes in this respect should be strictly enforced.

§ 437. This notice is not necessary to give the court jurisdiction of the action. Its object is simply to inform the defendant, if possible, that proceedings have been taken against him. Whether a court has jurisdiction of any particular proceeding is determined by establishing its authority to take the first step therein. When, therefore, in an attachment cause, the ground required by statute has been laid for the issue and execution of the process, and the process has been issued and executed, the jurisdiction of the court has attached. If this ground be not laid, there is no right to take the first step, and that and all subsequent ones are simply void. When, however, jurisdiction has been attained, the subsequent proceedings must conform to the law, in order to make the action of the court effectual. Want of such conformity will be error, and, therefore, a good ground for reversing the judgment of the court; but will not make the

¹ *Edwards v. Toomer*, 14 Smedes & sippi, 648; *Martin v. Dryden*, 6 Illinois Marshall, 75; *Ridley v. Ridley*, 24 Missis- (1 Gilman), 187.

proceedings void. When, therefore, notice to the defendant by publication is required, it is not an element of the jurisdiction of the court, but is necessary to authorize the court to exercise its jurisdiction by giving judgment in the cause;¹ and when the defendant is thus notified, he is before the court for all purposes except the rendition of a personal judgment against him;² and the judgment obtained against him is so far conclusive, that the rights of purchasers of property under it will be protected.³

§ 437 *a*. The fact of publication according to statutory requirement, must appear in the record, or the judgment may be reversed.⁴ It may appear either by the court's entering of record a finding of the fact, or by setting out in the record the evidence of publication;⁵ the former mode being much preferable. Where the statute does not require the proof of publication to be made in any particular mode, the court will receive such evidence as may be satisfactory to it; and then it is important that it should enter of record that the publication has been proved. If proof in a particular mode be required by statute, the fact of its having been made in that mode may either appear by inserting the evidence in the record, or by a record finding that the publication has been made. If the statute do not require a particular mode of proof, but authorize the fact of publication to be established by the certificate of a printer or publisher, and it is sought to prove it in that way, and to show by the insertion of the certificate in the record that the publication has been made, it will be insufficient if the certificate do not follow the statutory authority. Thus, where the law authorizes publication to be shown by the certificate of the printer or publisher, with a written or printed copy of the notice annexed, a certificate inserted in the record, which does not show that the party making it was printer or publisher, will not suffice.⁶ And where the law requires the certificate to state the dates of the first and last papers containing the advertisement, the omission to state the date of the last paper

¹ *Paine v. Mooreland*, 15 Ohio, 435; *Williams v. Stewart*, 8 Wisconsin, 778; *Beech v. Abbott*, 6 Vermont, 586; *Massey v. Scott*, 49 Missouri, 278. *Sed contra*, *Calhoun v. Ware*, 34 Mississippi, 146.

² *King v. Vance*, 46 Indiana, 246.

³ *Bliss v. Heasty*, 61 Illinois, 388.

⁴ *Foyles v. Kelso*, 1 Blackford, 215; *Haywood v. McCrory*, 38 Illinois, 459; *Haywood v. Collins*, 60 Ibid. 323.

⁵ *Haywood v. Collins*, 60 Illinois, 328.

⁶ *Haywood v. McCrory*, 38 Illinois, 459; *Haywood v. Collins*, 60 Ibid. 328.

vitiates the proof.¹ And where the court makes a record finding of the fact of publication, it is not enough to find "that publication was made giving the defendant notice according to law;" but the record must show that the publication was made the number of times required by the statute.² When the court makes such a finding, showing the due publication of the notice, in the manner and for the number of times required by law, the correctness of the finding cannot be collaterally questioned.³

§ 438. This subject presents itself in a twofold aspect: 1. As to the sufficiency of the notice, as the foundation for further proceedings in the cause; and, 2. As to the effect of failing to publish notice, or of publishing an insufficient one, upon the validity of the subsequent proceedings in the suit, when afterwards called in question *inter alios*.

§ 439. Under the first head, the sufficiency of the notice to authorize judgment against the defendant depends upon its conformity to the statute in its terms and its publication. As to the terms, there should be a substantial, if not a strict compliance with the law. Therefore, where the advertisement was required to "state the names of the parties, the day, month, and year, when, and from what court, and for what sum, the writ issued," and it omitted to state the day, month, and year when the writ issued, it was held to be insufficient.⁴

§ 440. In Missouri, where the statute required "the court to order a publication to be made, stating the nature and amount of the plaintiff's demand," &c., it was held that stating in the notice "that an action of assumpsit for the sum of \$403.70 had been commenced against him," was a sufficient statement of the nature of the plaintiff's demand.⁵ Under the same statute, it was decided that a notice stating that the proceedings were "founded on two promissory notes for the sum of \$386.94," was uncertain upon the material point of the amount actually *claimed*; and the judgment was for that cause set aside.⁶

¹ Haywood v. McCrory, 33 Illinois, 459.

² Dow v. Whitman, 36 Alabama, 604.

³ Freeman v. Thompson, 58 Missouri, 183.

⁴ Ford v. Wilson, Tappan, 235.

⁵ Sloan v. Forse, 11 Missouri, 126.

See Freeman v. Thompson, 58 Ibid. 183.

⁶ Haywood v. Russell, 44 Missouri, 252.

In the same State, it was ruled, under a statute requiring the defendant to be notified "that his property had been attached," that a notice omitting that clause was bad;¹ but afterwards a judgment rendered on such a notice was sustained.² Under the same statute, a notice stating that his "property was about to be attached," was considered sufficient.³

§ 441. In Michigan, the statute requires the clerk, upon the return of the writ, to make out an advertisement, stating the names of the parties, the time when, from what court, and for what sum, the writ was issued. A notice containing all the statute required, was made out and published, bearing date November 23, 1843, and stating that the writ was issued on the 12th of June, 1843, and was "returnable to the second Tuesday after the first Monday in November *next*," instead of *instant*. It was regarded as a mere clerical mistake, which would not mislead, and did not vitiate the proceeding.⁴ So, where the publication was erroneous in the name of the plaintiff, because of the insertion of a wrong initial of his middle name; it was considered not to invalidate the proceedings, but that the judgment was effective and conclusive between the parties, until reversed. And in the same case it was held, that the publication was not vitiated by reason of its stating that the term of court at which the defendant was required to appear was in August, 1887, instead of 1867; for the law fixing the time of holding the court was sufficient notice of the date.⁵

§ 441 *a*. If, at the time of the institution of a suit by attachment, the law require an order of publication to be made by the court, a subsequent statute requiring it to be made by the sheriff, but having in it no words indicating an intention in the legislature to give it a retroactive effect, will not invalidate an order made by the court.⁶

§ 442. In regard to the time of publication, where publication was required to be made for two months, it was held not sufficient to publish it for eight weeks.⁷

¹ *Durrossett's Adm'r v. Hale*, 38 Missouri, 346.

² *Moore v. Stanley*, 51 Missouri, 317.

³ *Harris v. Grodner*, 42 Missouri, 159.

⁴ *Drew v. Dequindre*, 2 Douglass, 93.

⁵ *Morgan v. Woods*, 33 Indiana, 23.

⁶ *Parsons v. Paine*, 26 Arkansas, 124.

⁷ *Pyle v. Cravens*, 4 Littell, 17; *Lawlin v. Clay*, *Ibid.* 283; *Hunt v. Wickliffe*, 2 Peters, 201.

§ 443. Under a statute requiring notice to be published for four weeks successively, an affidavit was made stating that it had been so published, once every week, commencing on the 24th of April and ending on the 5th of May; and it was held, that the statement that it had been published four weeks successively was sufficient, and the additional statement assigning the dates of the commencement and conclusion of the publication, was surplusage, and did not vitiate the previous general statement.¹

§ 443 *a*. Under a statute prescribing a publication for four weeks successively, "the last insertion to be at least four weeks before the commencement of the term," it was ruled, that this did not require the publication to commence eight weeks before the term, nor that the four weeks should end before the term; but it was sufficient if the last insertion was four weeks before the term.²

§ 444. Where the law provided that the defendant should be notified of the pendency of the attachment, by publication of a notice in a newspaper for four weeks successively; and, in case sixty days should not intervene between the first insertion of the notice and the first term of the court, the cause should be continued; it was held, that the proper rule for the computation of time in such case, was to exclude the day on which the notice was first inserted, and include the day on which the term commenced; and that a notice first inserted on the 27th of May, was not good for a term of court beginning on the 25th of July.³

§ 445. Where the law declared that no judgment should be entered on the attachment until the expiration of twelve months; during which time the plaintiff should cause notice of the attachment to be advertised three weeks successively in a public newspaper; publication at any time within the twelve months was considered sufficient.⁴ And where the statute does not fix any time within which the publication shall be commenced, a delay of publication for two years and a half was not regarded as a sufficient ground for setting aside the attachment proceedings.⁵

¹ *Swayze v. Doe*, 18 *Smedes & Marshall*, 817.

² *Haywood v. Russell*, 44 *Missouri*, 252.

³ *Vairin v. Edmonson*, 10 *Illinois*

(5 *Gilman*), 270; *Forsyth v. Warren*, 62 *Ibid.* 68.

⁴ *Harlow v. Beekle*, 1 *Blackford*, 237.

⁵ *Matter of Clark*, 8 *Denio*, 167.

§ 446. A common occurrence is for legislatures to change the times of holding courts. Where by any such law the term of a court is fixed for a time anterior to that at which it was formerly established, and the full time required by law for publication of notice is thereby abridged, no proceedings in the attachment suit, depending for their validity upon the correct publication of the notice, can properly be taken. Therefore, where the law required publication for six months, and after publication was ordered, the legislature passed a law requiring the court to be held at an earlier day than before, which allowed only four months for publication, and judgment was taken at the end of four months, it was considered erroneous, and was reversed.¹ In Missouri, however, where the time of holding the court was changed, so as to bring the term forward, and the law provided that "all writs, process, and proceedings made returnable to the courts of either of the above-named counties, shall be returnable to the courts held under this act;" an order of publication issued after the act took effect, requiring the defendant to appear at the time when the court was to be held under the previous act, but which was published the required number of times before the time fixed by the new act for holding the court, was sustained in a collateral contest of the validity of the judgment in the attachment suit.²

§ 446 a. All defects in the notice or in its publication are waived by the defendant's appearance and traverse of the allegations of the affidavit.³ But this waiver cannot so set up void proceedings as to make them valid *ab initio* as against rights acquired by third persons in the property attached, between the time of the levy of the attachment and that of the sale of the property under execution issued on judgment obtained in the attachment suit. Thus, where an attachment was levied on real estate, and the defendant was not served, and the case was prosecuted to judgment on publication of notice to him; and after the sale of the land on execution, the defendant appeared and moved to set aside the judgment, not only because of the illegality of the publication, but because the judgment was rendered on insufficient evidence; this was held to be an appearance to

¹ *Saffaracus v. Bennett*, 6 Howard (Mi.), 277; *Colwell v. Bank of Steubenville*, 2 Ohio, 229, 2d Edition, 377.

² *Freeman v. Thompson*, 58 Missouri, 188.

³ *Williams v. Stewart*, 8 Wisconsin, 778.

the merits and a submission to the jurisdiction, which, so far as the defendant was concerned, might cure the original defects; but that it did not so validate the proceedings *ab initio* as to vitiate a conveyance of the land made by him during the pendency of the attachment suit.¹

§ 447. But a much more serious question than any that have been mentioned, arises when title is claimed under judgments in attachment cases, where there has been insufficient publication, or none at all. Upon this point, it was decided in Indiana, in an action of ejectment for the recovery of land, purchased at sheriff's sale in an attachment suit, that insufficiency of publication did not invalidate the proceedings, so as to allow them to be impeached collaterally.²

§ 448. In Ohio, in a similar case, it was at one time held, that the fact of the notice required by statute not having been given, made the judgment and sale under it void, and that the purchaser at the sale acquired no title;³ but the Supreme Court of that State afterwards reversed itself on this point, and held, that the proceedings of the court are not so invalidated by the failure to make publication, as to make the sale under them void.⁴ And

¹ Anderson v. Coburn, 27 Wisconsin, 558.

² Zeigenhagen v. Doe, 1 Indiana, 206.

³ Warner v. Webster, 13 Ohio, 505.

⁴ Paine v. Mooreland, 15 Ohio, 435. In this case the action was ejectment, and the defendant claimed title under a sheriff's deed, made in pursuance of a sale under execution in an attachment suit, where the notice required by statute was not given. This title was impeached on the ground of the nullity of the proceedings in the attachment suit. We present the opinion of the court on this point.

"Are the proceedings in attachment void? It is contended they are void, because no notice of the pendency of the attachment was given as required by the statute. If the jurisdiction of the court once attached, subsequent irregularities would render the judgment voidable only; and it would remain valid until reversed, and cannot be impeached collaterally.

"What, then, gives the court jurisdiction in a proceeding in attachment? The filing of the proper affidavit, issuing the writ, and attaching the property. The moment the writ goes into the hands of the officer, he is authorized and required to seize the property. When this is done, the property is taken out of the possession of the debtor into the custody of the law. The court have authority, at any time after the return of the writ, to direct property of a perishable nature to be sold. It is not until after the return of the writ that the clerk is directed to make out the advertisement, which the plaintiff is required to have published as the statute directs. If he neglects to have such notice published, for six weeks successively, the statute directs that the attachment shall be dismissed with costs. Here, then, for a period of six weeks, at least, if the publication of the notice only gives jurisdiction, the court both have and have not jurisdiction over the property seized in attachment. It is contended the court

it is so ruled in Vermont,¹ New York,² Missouri,³ Iowa,⁴ and Nebraska,⁵ and by the Supreme Court of the United States.⁶ But in Maryland, a judgment rendered without notice, personal or constructive, to the defendant, or appearance by him, is wholly void, though property be attached.⁷ And in Michigan, under a statute in these words: "If a copy of the attachment shall not

has no jurisdiction, and yet the statute authorizes the court to exercise a judicial act over property attached, namely, to determine whether it is perishable, and if so, to direct its sale. Will it be contended, then, that the court has jurisdiction over perishable property before notice consummated, but not over property not perishable? This is a distinction not authorized by the statute.

"A court acquires jurisdiction by its own process. If the process of the court be executed upon the person or thing concerning which the court are to pronounce judgment, jurisdiction is acquired. The writ draws the person or thing within the power of the court; the court once having by its process acquired the power to adjudicate upon a person or thing, it has what is called jurisdiction. This power or jurisdiction is acquired only by its process. To give jurisdiction is the object of process. The mode of executing or serving process, is sometimes directed or permitted to be by notice of publication. All process issues under the seal of the court. Notice by publication is not process, but, in certain cases, in contemplation of law, is equivalent to service of process. The process in attachment is the writ authorizing and directing a seizure of the property. No process is issued against the person, because the proceeding is *in rem*. The statute, however, regards it but just that notice should be given to the debtor, not for the purpose of giving the court jurisdiction over the subject-matter, but to permit the debtor to have an opportunity to protect his rights, and directs that the writ shall be quashed if it be not given. The distinction is between a lack of power or want of jurisdiction in the court, and a wrongful or defective execution of the power. In the first instance, all acts of the court not having jurisdiction or power, are void,—in the latter, voidable only. A court,

then, may act, first, without power or jurisdiction; second, having power or jurisdiction, may exercise it wrongfully; or, third, irregularly. In the first instance, the act or judgment of the court is wholly void, and is as though it had not been done. The second is wrong, and must be reversed on error. The third is irregular, and must be corrected by motion. The latter is where the power is rightfully exercised, but in an irregular way. Hence there is a vast distinction between a defect of power, a wrongful exercise of power, and an irregular exercise of power.

"Now what has happened in this instance? The court had the power, by the service of its process, to proceed and give judgment; but a circumstance occurred, after having acquired such power, which forbade them the exercise of it; but having it, they did exercise it, which was error. But it can only be corrected by a writ of error.

"We rest the case nakedly, upon the ground, so far as the proceedings in attachment are concerned, that there was a judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, unreversed, conferring the power to sell the land in question, which cannot be impeached in this collateral way; that the defects and irregularities complained of should have been remedied by writ of error, or motion."

¹ Beech v. Abbott, 6 Vermont, 586.

² Matter of Clark, 8 Denio, 167.

³ Hardin v. Lee, 51 Missouri, 241; Freeman v. Thompson, 53 Ibid. 188; Holland v. Adair, 55 Ibid. 40; Kane v. McCown, Ibid. 181; Johnson v. Gage, 57 Ibid. 160.

⁴ Gregg v. Thompson, 17 Iowa, 107.

⁵ Crowell v. Johnson, 2 Nebraska, 146.

⁶ Cooper v. Reynolds, 10 Wallace, 308.

⁷ Clark v. Bryan, 16 Maryland, 171; Haywood v. Collins, 60 Illinois, 828.

have been served upon any of the defendants, and none of them shall appear in the suit, the plaintiff, on filing an affidavit of the publication of the notice hereinbefore required for six successive weeks, may file his declaration in the suit, and proceed therein, as if a copy of such attachment had been served upon the defendants ;" it was held, that where there was no personal service, the publication of notice was necessary to enable the court to obtain jurisdiction, and no judgment was valid without it, and no title passed through a sale made under it.¹ And in that State, where the statute required the notice to be published within thirty days after the return day of the writ, it was held, that if the publication did not take place within that time, though it was made afterwards, the court lost jurisdiction, and the attachment proceedings were void.² And in Wisconsin, strict compliance with the requirements of the law in regard to publication is considered necessary to the exercise of jurisdiction. Therefore, where the statute provided that "in all cases where publication is made, the complaint shall be first filed, and the summons as published shall state the time and place of such filing," a publication made before the complaint was filed, was held not to authorize the court to take jurisdiction of the action, and that a judgment rendered upon such publication was void.³

§ 448 *a*. Where the law required the clerk issuing an order of publication to designate the newspaper in which the order should be published, it was held, that the omission of the clerk to make such designation would not authorize the collateral impeachment of the judgment in the attachment suit.⁴

§ 449. But where no process is served on the defendant, nor property attached, nor garnishee charged, nor appearance entered, a judgment against the defendant, based on a publication of the pendency of the suit will be void, and may be impeached collaterally, or otherwise, and forms no bar to a recovery sought in opposition to it, nor any foundation for a title claimed under it ;⁵ notwithstanding the statute law of the State expressly au-

¹ *King v. Harrington*, 14 Michigan, 582.

² *Millar v. Babcock*, 29 Michigan, 526.

³ *Anderson v. Coburn*, 27 Wisconsin, 558.

⁴ *Kane v. McCown*, 55 Missouri, 181.

⁵ *Ante*, § 5 ; *Eaton v. Badger*, 38 New Hamp. 228 ; *Carleton v. Washington Ins. Co.*, 85 *Ibid.* 162 ; *Smith v. McCutchen*, 88 Missouri, 415 ; *Abbott v. Sheppard*,

thorize a judgment to be rendered against a defendant under such circumstances.¹ In cases of this description, while a levy on property would justify the exercise of jurisdiction, and the garnishment of one indebted to the defendant would be regarded, *pro hac vice*, as equivalent to a levy,² yet the indebtedness of the garnishee must be *shown*; and a judgment rendered against a garnishee who does not appear and answer, and against whom, in such case, the statute authorizes judgment to be rendered for the whole amount of the judgment against the defendant without proof of his indebtedness to the defendant, will not sustain the jurisdiction.³

§ 449 a. In cases where the property of the defendant is attached, but no service of process is had upon him, and publication is made, the plaintiff can take judgment for no more than the amount sworn to by him in the affidavit for obtaining the attachment and interest thereon, if it be an interest-bearing debt,

44 Ibid. 278; *Bruce v. Cloutman*, 45 New Hamp. 87; *Cooper v. Smith*, 25 Iowa, 269. In Kansas, where property was attached, but the sheriff's return did not show it to be the property of the defendant; and there was no service of process upon the defendant, but notice by publication; the judgment rendered in the case was held to be void, because such notice was available only when the plaintiff sought to subject the defendant's property to the payment of his claim; that the attachment of property of the defendant must affirmatively appear; and that the return did not show that any property of his had been attached. *Repine v. McPherson*, 2 Kansas, 340.

¹ *Pennoyer v. Neff*, 95 United States, 714.

² *Thompson v. Allen*, 4 Stewart & Porter, 184.

³ *Haggerty v. Ward*, 25 Texas, 144. The court said: "It is said to be well settled that a judgment against the defendant is an indispensable prerequisite to a judgment against the garnishee. In the present case the failure of the garnishee to answer is treated as furnishing a presumption of indebtedness by the garnishee to the defendant, equivalent to the service of the attachment upon the property or credits of the defendant,

and giving the court jurisdiction to render judgment against the defendant; and thus the judgment against the defendant, which is an indispensable prerequisite to the judgment against the garnishee, is obtained; and then the judgment against the defendant is, in its turn, made the measure of the liability of the garnishee. Now the judgment against the defendant was rendered at a time when the law raised no conclusive presumption that the garnishee was indebted to the defendant; because, although the garnishee had failed to answer, it was his privilege to be again called into court, and when so called in, he would be permitted to show in answer to the *scire facias* any thing that he might have shown if he had come into court in the first instance, or any thing that he might show in an action by the defendant against him. The judgment against the defendant was, therefore, rendered at a time when the court had no jurisdiction to render such a judgment. The fact of the indebtedness of the garnishee to the defendant was not ascertained, and was not shown to the court in any such conclusive manner as to authorize the court to treat the fact as ascertained, and to make it the basis of jurisdiction."

and costs.¹ And in such cases, if the property attached be not sufficient to satisfy the judgment obtained, a further suit to recover the balance can only be maintained on the original cause of action; and in such further suit, the defendant may set up and rely upon any defence he could have interposed had no suit by attachment been brought; and the plaintiff cannot conclude the defence by producing the judgment in the attachment suit. That judgment is only conclusive of the fact that such a proceeding was had.²

¹ *Henrie v. Sweasey*, 5 Blackford, 273; *Rowley v. Berrian*, 12 Illinois, 198; *Hobson v. Emporium R. E. & M. Co.* 42 Ibid. 306; *Forsyth v. Warren*, 62 Ibid. 68.

² *Bliss v. Heasty*, 61 Illinois, 338. See ante, § 5.

CHAPTER XVIII.

GARNISHMENT. — GENERAL VIEWS. — DIVISION OF THE SUBJECT.

§ 450. WE come now to that operation of an attachment, whereby property that cannot be seized may be reached by the process, and debts due to the defendant may be subjected to the payment of his debts. This is the sole and distinctive feature of attachment by the custom of London, from which, as before remarked, have sprung the systems of attachment laws in the United States.

§ 451. The peculiar operation of the process, by which effects of the defendant which cannot be seized and taken into custody may still be rendered liable to the payment of his debts, has received the designation of *garnishment*,¹ or warning, and the person in whose hands such effects are attached is styled a *garnishee*, because of his being *garnished*,² or warned, not to pay the money or deliver the property of the defendant in his hands to him, but to appear and answer the plaintiff's suit.³ This designation exists in all the States, except those of New England, where the party so warned is called a *trustee*, and the process under which he is warned is called *trustee process*. In Vermont and Connecticut, he is also sometimes called a *factor*, and the process, *factorizing process*. The terms *garnishment* and *garnishee* being, however, so nearly of universal use, will be retained throughout this work.

¹ In Kelham's Norman Dictionary the original of this term is given, as follows: GARNER, GARNISHER, to warn, to summons. GARNISHMENT, GARNISSEMENT, GARNISHANT, GARNEYSEINT, warning, summons, notice.

² This being the first instance of the use of this word in this book, I deem it proper to remark, that I have studiously

avoided the very prevalent corruption of it into "garnisheed," which disfigures the Reports of this country. I have, with equal care, shunned the displacement of the words "garnish" and "garnishing," by "garnishee" (used as a verb), and "garnisheeing."

³ Priv. Londini, 256; Comyns's Digest, Attachment, E.

§ 451 a. Throughout the United States garnishment is a purely statutory proceeding, and cannot be pushed in its operation beyond the statutory authority under which it is resorted to. Thus, unless the statute expressly so provide, no effects of the defendant coming into the garnishee's hands, or indebtedness accruing from the garnishee to the defendant, after the garnishment, are bound thereby.¹ So, if a garnishee die before he has answered, his administrator cannot be required, unless by express statute, to take his place and answer the interrogatories propounded by the plaintiff.² So, where a Safe Deposit Company was summoned as garnishee of one who rented a safe in its vaults, the contents of which did not appear; and the court was asked to order the garnishee to open the safe and file an inventory of its contents; the order was refused because there was no authority in the court for such a proceeding.³ So, where a bank was garnished, in whose vault was a small trunk, deposited there by the defendant, of the contents of which no officer of the bank had any knowledge; it was held, that the garnishee could not be charged, because it did not appear that the trunk contained attachable effects; and the court, while recognizing the English doctrine, that an officer, in the service of an execution, may break open the defendant's private trunk, for the purpose of selling the contents, if they are liable to execution, yet said that the officer must first obtain lawful possession of the trunk; and to that the court could not help him in the pending case.⁴ So, where it was sought to charge one as garnishee of A., on account of a debt due from the garnishee to the firm of A. & B., and the court was asked to cite A. and B. to appear and litigate their respective rights in the debt, so as to enable the plaintiff to show that, in fact, B. had no interest in

¹ *Bliss v. Smith*, 78 Illinois, 359; *Hoffman v. Fitzwilliam*, 81 Ibid. 521.

² *Tate v. Morehead*, 65 North Carolina, 681. See *Welch v. Gurley*, 2 Haywood (N. C.), 384; *Gee v. Warwick*, Ibid. 354.

³ *Gregg v. Nilson*, 1 Legal Gazette R. 128; 8 Philadelphia, 91. In New York, an order by the court to the sheriff to open a safe and tin box in possession of such a company, and in which it was claimed that there was property of the defendant, was sustained, as necessary

to enable the sheriff to execute the writ. *United States v. Graff*, 67 Barbour, 304.

⁴ *Bottom v. Clarke*, 7 Cushing, 487. But in Georgia, where a box was deposited by the defendant in the garnishee's store, without any liability being assumed by the latter in reference to it; and after the garnishment he permitted the defendant to remove it; he was charged as garnishee for the value of its contents, upon the value being proved. *Loyless v. Hodges*, 44 Georgia, 647.

the debt, the request was refused, because the attachment law did not authorize such a proceeding.¹

§ 451 b. Garnishment rests wholly upon judicial process, and depends upon the due pursuit of the steps prescribed by law for its prosecution. It can borrow no aid from volunteered acts of the garnishee. Such acts will be regarded as void, so far as they interfere with the rights of third parties. Thus where, under a law requiring the garnishment process to be personally served on the garnishee, one acknowledged and accepted service by writing on the petition, it was held, that he had no right to do so, and that the acceptance or waiver of service was a nullity, as against other attaching creditors;² and equally so as against an assignee of the debt in respect of which the garnishee was charged.³ So, where the statute prescribed that process should be served on a corporation by service on the president, or any director or manager thereof, an admission of service of garnishment by the attorney of a corporation was held insufficient to give the court jurisdiction of the corporation.⁴ So, where a garnishment was made after the return day of the writ, and the garnishee appeared and answered, and judgment was rendered against him; it was decided, that the process under which he was summoned had no validity; that he therefore stood as though he had voluntarily appeared and answered interrogatories without notice; and the

¹ *Sheedy v. Second Nat. Bank*, 62 Missouri, 17.

² *Schindler v. Smith*, 18 Louisiana Annual, 476. The court said: "The garnishee, in the eyes of the law, is a mere stakeholder, a custodian of the property attached in his hands; he has no pecuniary interest in the matter; he has no cost to pay, and therefore none to save; his business is to let the law take its course between the litigants; he has no right to accept or waive service of the proceeding, thereby favoring one party at the expense and injury of another, and creating actually a privilege with priority in favor of one creditor to the prejudice of another." See *Citizens Bank v. Payne*, 21 Louisiana Annual, 380; *Hodges v. Graham*, 25 Ibid. 365; *Phelps v. Boughton*, 27 Ibid. 592; *Woodfolk v. Whitworth*, 5 Coldwell, 561. In

Mississippi a case is reported where there was no service of process upon the garnishee, but he appeared and answered, and the court took action on his answer; but it does not appear that any question as to the legality of the proceeding was raised; and the case cannot therefore be considered as militating against the position taken in the text. *Roy v. Heard*, 38 Mississippi, 544. In Vermont, where the "trustee process" has the character and effect of a summons, it was decided that service thereof on a trustee [garnishee] by his accepting service, is valid to hold the funds in his hands as against a subsequent assignee. *Cahoon v. Morgan*, 38 Vermont, 284.

³ *Hebel v. Amazon Ins. Co.*, 83 Michigan, 400.

⁴ *Northern Central R. Co. v. Rider*, 45 Maryland, 24.

judgment against him was set aside as against other creditors.¹ But where a writ was issued on the 28th of April, and named as the return day April 10th of the same year, and the garnishee appeared and answered on the 10th of May; it was held, that the return day named in the writ was obviously a mere clerical error which did not invalidate the proceedings, and that the appearance and answer of the garnishee was a waiver of the error.²

§ 451 *c*. Garnishment is a process, not a pleading, and serves its purpose when it brings the garnishee before the court. If there are defects in the process, they are the subject of a motion to quash, or of a plea in abatement, and cannot be reached by demurrer.³

§ 451 *d*. In garnishment (as we have seen is the case where an attachment is levied on property⁴) it is the return of the officer upon the writ which constitutes the attachment of the debt due from the garnishee; and the proceeding will fail if the return do not show a garnishment in conformity to the statute. Thus, where the statute required the officer, when a garnishee is to be summoned, to "declare to the person in possession of goods, chattels, money, and evidences of debt, that he attaches the same in his hands," and the officer returned that he had "served the writ by summoning A. as garnishee, to appear and answer touching his indebtedness to B., the defendant;" the return was held insufficient, and the writ was quashed.⁵

§ 452. Garnishment is in the nature of a proceeding *in rem*, since its aim is to invest the plaintiff with the right and power to appropriate, to the satisfaction of his claim against the defendant, property of the defendant's in the garnishee's hands, or a debt due from the garnishee to the defendant.⁶ It is, in effect, a suit by the defendant, in the plaintiff's name, against the garnishee, without reference to the defendant's concurrence, and, indeed, in

¹ Southern Bank v. McDonald, 46 Missouri, 81. See Desha v. Baker, 8 Arkansas, 509.

² Wellover v. Soule, 30 Michigan, 481.

³ Curry v. Woodward, 50 Alabama, 258.

⁴ Ante, § 205.

⁵ Norvell v. Porter, 62 Missouri, 809.

⁶ In Strong v. Smith, 1 Metcalf, 476, the Supreme Court of Massachusetts said: "The trustee process operates as a species of compulsory statute assignment, by which a creditor may obtain that by operation of law which his debtor might voluntarily assign to him, in payment of his debt."

opposition to his will. Hence the plaintiff usually occupies, as against the garnishee, just the position of the defendant, with no more rights than the defendant had, and liable to be met by any defence which the garnishee might make against an action by the defendant.¹ Where, however, the garnishee holds property of the defendant under a fraudulent transfer or arrangement, the right of the plaintiff to hold the garnishee is not limited by the defendant's right against the latter. And there are other cases, as we shall hereafter see, in which a garnishee may be held, though the defendant could not at the time of the garnishment maintain an action against him.²

Garnishment is not only in effect a suit by the defendant in the plaintiff's name against the garnishee, but it has been held to be in fact, a suit, in the legal acceptance of the term. In Alabama, garnishment was regarded as a suit, where an administrator was garnished within six months after grant of letters of administration, and the proceeding was objected to, because of a statutory provision which declared that "no suit must be commenced against an administrator as such, until six months after the grant of letters of administration."³ In the Circuit Court of the United States for Arkansas, the question came up in this shape. A., a citizen of Arkansas, recovered judgment in that court against B., a citizen of Texas, and issued execution thereon, under which, in conformity with a statute of Arkansas, C., a citizen of that State, was summoned as garnishee. The question was whether, as the plaintiff and the garnishee were citizens of the same State, the court had jurisdiction of the proceeding. If the garnishment was a suit, it came within the provision prohibiting the court from taking jurisdiction of a suit between citizens of the same State. The court, in the following terms, held it to be a suit: "The proceeding must be regarded as a civil suit, and not as a process of execution to enforce a judgment already rendered. It may be used as a means to obtain satisfaction of a demand, in the same manner as a suit may be resorted to on a judgment of another State, with a view to coerce the payment of such

¹ *Daniels v. Clark*, 88 Iowa, 556.

² Post, § 464.

³ *Moore v. Stinton*, 22 Alabama, 831; *Travis v. Tartt*, 8 Ibid. 574; *Edmonson v. DeKalb County*, 51 Ibid. 103. See *Thorn v. Woodruff*, 5 Arkansas, 55;

Gorman v. Swaggerty, 4 Sneed, 560; *Jones v. New York & Erie R. R. Co.*, 1 Grant, 457; *Malley v. Altman*, 14 Wisconsin, 22; *Caldwell v. Stewart*, 30 Iowa, 879; *Delacroix v. Hart*, 24 Louisiana Annual, 141.

judgment. In this proceeding the parties have day in court; an issue of fact may be tried by a jury, evidence adduced, judgment rendered, costs adjudged, and execution issued on the judgment. It is in every respect a suit, in which the primary object is to obtain judgment against the garnishee, and certainly cannot with any plausibility be treated as process of execution, or as part of the execution process; for if so, there could be no necessity or propriety in resorting to this forum to investigate the relations of debtor and creditor.”¹

§ 453. Garnishment is an effectual attachment of the effects of the defendant in the garnishee's hands,² differing in no essential respect from attachment by levy, except, as is said, that the plaintiff does not acquire a clear and full lien upon the specific property in the garnishee's possession, but only such a lien as gives him the right to hold the garnishee personally liable for it or its value,³ and to restrain the garnishee from paying his debt to the defendant.⁴ The defendant's rights in the property in the garnishee's hands are so far extinguished, as to prevent the defendant's making any disposition of it which would interfere with its subjection to the payment of the plaintiff's demand, when that shall have been legally perfected; but for every purpose of making any demand which may be necessary to fix the garnishee's liability to him, or of securing it by legal proceedings or otherwise, his rights remain unimpaired by the pending garnishment,

¹ Tunstall v. Worthington, Hempstead, 662. *Sed contra*, Kidderlin v. Myer, 2 Miles, 242.

² Kennedy v. Brent, 6 Cranch, 187; Parker v. Kinsman, 8 Mass. 486; Blaisdell v. Ladd, 14 New Hamp. 129; Burlingame v. Bell, 16 Mass. 318; Swett v. Brown, 5 Pick. 178; Tindell v. Wall, Busbee, 3; Tillinghast v. Johnson, 5 Alabama, 514; Thompson v. Allen, 4 Stewart & Porter, 184; Bryan v. Lashley, 18 Smedes & Marshall, 284; Watkins v. Field, 6 Arkansas, 391; Martin v. Foreman, 18 Ibid. 249; Hacker v. Stevens, 4 McLean, 535.

³ Walcott v. Keith, 2 Foster, 196; Moore v. Holt, 10 Grattan, 284; Johnson v. Gorham, 6 California, 195. It is a common expression by courts, that by garnishment the plaintiff acquires a lien on the debt due from the garnishee to the defendant; but perhaps the view

stated in the text is the more proper one. In Illinois it was held, that garnishment imposes no lien upon the effects in the garnishee's hands, and does not put them in *custodia legis*. Bigelow v. Andress, 31 Illinois, 322. In South Carolina, on the other hand, the Court of Appeals said: “Our opinion is, that an actual seizure is not essential to create the attachment lien, but that the service of the writ on one in whose custody or control the assets of the absent debtor may be, is sufficient to make the whole assets in his hands secure and liable in law, to answer any judgment that shall be secured and awarded upon that process.” Renneker v. Davis, 10 Richardson Eq. 289. In Vermont, garnishment was termed an “inchoate lien.” Wilder v. Weatherhead, 32 Vermont, 765.

⁴ Parker v. Farr, 2 Browne, 331; Parker v. Parker, 2 Hill Ch'y, 35.

but of course can be exercised only in subordination to the lien thereby created.¹ From the time of the garnishment, the effects in the garnishee's possession are considered as *in custodia legis*, and the garnishee is bound to keep them in safety, and, it was said by the Supreme Court of the United States, is not at liberty to change them, to convert them into money, or to exercise any act of ownership over them.² He acquires a special property in them, as agent of the court,³ and is entitled to hold them, until the question of his liability is determined, as well against the defendant as against any subsequent purchaser or pledgee;⁴ even though the attachment be against a person other than the ostensible owner from whom the garnishee received them.⁵ He has no right to return to the defendant any of the effects of the latter which were in his hands when he was garnished, or which came into them afterwards, if the attachment legally binds effects subsequently received by him;⁶ nor can they be lawfully levied on and taken out of his possession;⁷ but if that should be done, the officer seizing must hold them subject to the lien of the creditor who effected the garnishment.⁸ If so taken,⁹ or if taken from him by a wrong-doer,¹⁰ it will not discharge the garnishee's liability; but it may furnish ground for delaying proceedings until damages can be recovered of the party taking them.¹¹ But if the garnishing plaintiff cause a levy and sale under execution to be made of the property, he cannot afterwards hold the garnishee in respect thereof.¹²

§ 453 a. The position assumed by the Supreme Court of the United States, as stated in the next preceding section, that the garnishee is bound to keep the effects in his hands safely, and is

¹ Hicks v. Gleason, 20 Vermont, 189; 99; Parker v. Parker, 2 Hill Ch'y, 85; Bank of the State of Missouri v. Bredow, 31 Missouri, 528. Loyless v. Hodges, 44 Georgia, 647.

² Brashear v. West, 7 Peters, 608; Erskine v. Staley, 12 Leigh, 406.

³ Mattingly v. Boyd, 20 Howard Sup. Ct. 128; Biggs v. Kouns, 7 Dana, 405. See Stanuels v. Raymond, 4 Cushing, 814, where, under the Massachusetts statute, a view is entertained, which, so far as Swett v. Brown, 5 Pick. 178.

⁴ Parker v. Kinsman, 8 Mass. 486.

⁵ Despatch Line v. Bellamy Man. Co., 12 New Hamp. 205.

⁶ Despatch Line v. Bellamy Man. Co., 12 New Hamp. 205.

⁷ Goddard v. Hapgood, 25 Vermont, 351; Clapp v. Rogers, 38 New Hamp. 485.

⁸ Stiles v. Davis, 1 Black, 101.

⁹ Aldrich v. Woodcock, 10 New Hamp.

not at liberty to change them, to convert them into money, or to exercise any act of ownership over them, must be understood with reference to the facts of the case before that court. There the property in the garnishee's hands was merchandise; concerning which, in the particular case, the position taken was undoubtedly correct. But that rule is not capable of universal application. Thus, where goods were consigned to a factor for sale, on which he had made advances, and after making them he was summoned as garnishee of the consignor; the question was as to the amount for which he should be charged. At the time of the garnishment the goods were worth \$1,856; but he thereafter sold them for \$1,260. No fraud in the sale was alleged. The plaintiff contended that the former sum should be the measure of the garnishee's liability: which brought up the question whether the garnishment arrested the factor's power to sell the goods. If it did, the liability of the garnishee was for the larger sum; otherwise for the smaller. It was held, that the power of sale was not cut off.¹ And where the attachment of *choses in action* is authorized by statute, the rule laid down by the Supreme Court of the United States would hardly seem capable of strict application. In Missouri this is authorized, and a garnishee may there be charged in respect of *choses in action* in his hands belonging to the defendant. In a case which arose there, a bank was summoned as garnishee, having in its possession, for collection, a bill of exchange belonging to the defendant, upon which it brought suit against

¹ *Baugh v. Kirkpatrick*, 54 Penn. State, 84. The court said: "It is contended the attachment arrested their power to sell, leaving the goods tied up in their hands. We cannot assent to this. We are bound to take notice of the general usages governing the contracts of factors and commission merchants. By the order to sell, and advances made by the factors, an interest was acquired in the goods with a right to sell which could not be affected by an after-attachment. It would be deleterious to trade, and the rights of those engaged in it, to hold that goods forwarded to a factor to be sold, may be tied up in his hands until the creditor of the consignor is ready to proceed with his execution to convert them. . . . The attaching creditor stands upon no higher footing than his debtors in relation to the garnishee. What right would the debtor

himself have to say to the garnishee, 'you shall not sell,' without tendering him his advances and making him whole? Even an execution cannot be levied of goods in pawn, so as to take them out of the pawnee's possession, without tendering him the money for which he holds them in pledge. So here the garnishees, as factors to sell, having made advancements, had a power coupled with an interest, which was irrevocable except upon a tender of their charges. Added to the injury to them by protracted storage, a fall in price might leave their advances partially unprotected. If the plaintiff was desirous to retain the goods for an advance in price, it was his duty to furnish the money to relieve them of the lien of the garnishees, and to direct the sheriff to take them into custody."

the acceptor, who set up the garnishment of the bank as a bar to its right to maintain an action on the bill; but it was held, that the bank's right of action was not lost by the fact of the garnishment.¹

- § 453 *b*. Garnishment cannot be extended in its operation beyond the mere point of reaching the defendant's effects in the garnishee's hands. It creates no lien on the real or personal estate of the garnishee. A judgment, therefore, against the personal representatives of a garnishee, who had died during the pendency of the proceedings, does not relate back to the time of serving the attachment, nor bind the garnishee's estate;² nor
 - does it give the attaching creditor a preference over other creditors of the garnishee's estate.³

§ 454. Garnishment cannot be supplemented by injunction or other proceeding in equity, nor can any distinct proceeding, not authorized by statute, be based on the garnishment, to obtain security for the payment of the judgment which may be recovered against the garnishee. Thus where, in a proceeding in chancery, certain parties were garnished, and afterwards the complainant filed a supplemental bill, suggesting that they were bankrupt, and had sent large quantities of their goods to certain parties for sale at auction, and that, if the proceeds of the sale of the goods should be paid to the garnishees, they would contrive so to dispose of them, that the complainant would lose all benefit of the decree; and the court thereupon granted a restraining order on the auctioneers; and upon their answering, showing the balance remaining in their hands, they were, on the final hearing, decreed to pay it to the complainant; it was held, that the proceeding was unauthorized.⁴ So where, in a suit in favor of A. against B., in a Circuit Court of the United States, C. was garnished; against whom a suit by B. was then pending in a State court, in which judgment was afterwards rendered, and execution issued thereon, against C.; and thereupon A. sought an injunction to restrain proceedings under the execution until C. should answer in the United States court, and the question of his liability as garnishee should be passed upon by that court; the injunction was refused,

¹ *Bank of the State of Missouri v. Bredow*, 31 Missouri, 523.

² *Parker v. Parker*, 2 Hill Ch'y, 85.

³ *Parker v. Farr*, 2 Browne, 331.

⁴ *Wolf v. Tappan*, 5 Dana, 361.

not only because the jurisdiction of the State court had first attached, but because it was no case for equitable interposition in aid of the garnishment.¹ And it has likewise been held, that garnishment will not sustain a bill in equity to restrain the garnishee from disposing of the defendant's property in his hands, until the plaintiff could obtain judgment and execution against the garnishee.² Much less is there any authority for a Court of Chancery to attach a debt due to a debtor of the defendant, and apply it to the payment of the defendant's debt.³ And under a judgment rendered against one as garnishee, out of whom nothing can be made on execution, it is held in Illinois, that there can be no proceeding by garnishment of his debtors, unless the law expressly authorize it; the proceeding must stop with the debtor of the defendant.⁴

§ 454 a. Garnishment can have no retroactive effect, so as to affect prior transactions between the garnishee and the defendant, or to subject the former to liability on account of property of the latter which was in his hands previous to, but not at the time of, the garnishment. Thus, where the garnishee, prior to the garnishment, had had property of the defendant in his possession under a secret trust, which would have been void as against creditors; but before he was garnished he had delivered the property to the defendant; it was held, that he could not be charged.⁵

§ 454 b. Garnishment can have no effect to overthrow trusts, in order to reach moneys supposed to belong to a debtor. Whatever money or property of the debtor is sought to be reached by this proceeding, must be his *absolutely*, disencumbered of any trust declared in his favor, or that of any other person. Thus,

¹ *Arthur v. Botte*, 42 Texas, 159.

² *Bigelow v. Andress*, 81 Illinois, 822. In New Hampshire, in an attachment proceeding in equity, a bill to restrain a garnishee from fraudulently putting his property beyond the reach of legal process in order to prevent the collection of the judgment which he anticipates may be rendered against him as garnishee, was sustained. *Moore v. Kidder*, 55 New Hamp. 488.

³ *Jones v. Huntington*, 9 Missouri, 249.

⁴ *Illinois C. R. R. Co. v. Weaver*, 54 Illinois, 319.

⁵ *Bailey v. Ross*, 20 New Hamp. 302. See *Emerson v. Wallace*, Ibid. 567. In *Whittier v. Prescott*, 48 Maine, 367, it was held, that one who had received a gratuitous gift of money, will not be chargeable therefor as garnishee of the donor, although the debt sued for existed prior to the gift, if the case does not disclose that the donor was insolvent or largely indebted.

where a testator bequeathed to his son a sum of money "*for the support of himself and family and for no other purpose*;" and a part of that sum had been recovered, and paid to the attorney of the son, in whose hands it was attached; the court held, that the money was a *trust fund* under the will, in which the son had no such absolute right as to authorize its being attached for his debts, either before or after it came into his hands. "The will," said the court, "should be carried out according to the intent of the testator. And we can have no possible doubt that it was his object to create the money in the hands of his son a trust fund for the use specified in the will. The testator not only used affirmative words, appropriate to create a trust fund, but he saw fit at the same time to add a negative. The words are,—‘for the support of himself and family, *and for no other purpose*.’ To hold that under this will the son took the money absolutely as his own, and not as a trust fund, would be to pervert the use of language, and the obvious intent of the testator."¹ So, where property was devised to a trustee, "to hold upon trust, to collect and receive the rents and income . . . and to pay the said rents and income . . . to and for the support and maintenance of my son C., during the term of his natural life, with the intent and purpose, that the said trustee may either pay the said income, or such portion thereof as he may think proper, into the hands of my said son, or disburse the same in such way as to the trustee may seem best for his comfortable maintenance; such payments and disbursements to be at all times at the sole and absolute discretion of the said trustee;" and the trustee was summoned as garnishee of C.; the court held, that to charge him would utterly defeat the intent of the testator in creating the trust, and he was therefore, and for other reasons, discharged.²

§ 455. In garnishment, as in the case of a levy, attachments take precedence in the order of their service. The right of several attaching creditors, as between themselves, by virtue of their successive processes, to reach the effects of their common debtor in the hands of a garnishee, is a matter of strict law, and unless the creditor in the prior process perfects his right as against the gar-

¹ *White v. White*, 30 Vermont, 338.

Hams, 120 Ibid. 344; *Hinckley v. Wil-*

² *Keyser v. Mitchell*, 67 Penn. State, 478. See *White v. Jenkins*, 16 Mass. 62; *Lancaster*, 42 Missouri, 96; *Lackland v. Brigden v. Gill*, Ibid. 522; *Hall v. Wil-*

Hams, 1 Cushing, 490; *McIlvaine v.*

Garesché, 56 Ibid. 267.

nishee, by obtaining final judgment that may be enforced in the manner provided by law, his process will fail to postpone or defeat the subsequent attachers in reaching such effects. Thus, where a garnishee, under an arrangement with the first of several attaching creditors and the defendant, paid his debt to such creditor, and the latter did not prosecute his suit to judgment against the garnishee and the defendant, the garnishee was held still liable to a subsequent attaching creditor, who completed his judgment, and whose process was served prior to such arrangement.¹ And so, if a junior attachment be first ripened into a judgment, that gives no right to priority of recourse against the garnishee, over a writ previously served.² And where one has been subjected to garnishment in different jurisdictions, and makes known to the court in which he was last served the fact of the previous garnishment, that court will take such measures as it may deem expedient, to protect him from double liability, and at the same time to continue his responsibility to its authority, in the event of his release from that of the court in which he was previously garnished. In such a case the Supreme Court of Louisiana considered, that there should be a stay of proceedings for a seasonable time, or that the plaintiff should give proper security to the garnishee, to indemnify him against loss from the previous attachment.³

§ 456. After the foregoing general remarks, the first inquiry naturally presenting itself is for general principles regulating the liability of garnishees. This liability may result, as we shall hereafter fully see, either from the possession by the garnishee, when summoned, of personal property belonging to the defendant, or from his being, at that time, indebted to the defendant. It will, therefore, at once be apparent, that many questions must arise, as to the nature and condition of the property in the garnishee's hands, and the nature, extent, and qualifying circumstances of his liability as a debtor of the defendant, necessarily involving the determination of many legal principles. These questions will be considered in their appropriate order: at present it is important to lay the groundwork of general principles.

¹ *Wilder v. Weatherhead*, 32 Vermont, 765; *Ante*, § 262.

Griffith, 2 Cranch C. C. 199; *Arlidge v. White*, 1 Head, 241.

² *Erskine v. Staley*, 12 Leigh, 406; *Moore v. Holt*, 10 Grattan, 284; *Talbot v. Harding*, 10 Missouri, 350; *Johnson v.*

³ *Woodruff v. French*, 6 Louisiana Annual, 62.

§ 457. It is necessary, in the first place, to bear in mind, that, wherever the distinction exists between common law and chancery jurisdiction, courts of law cannot undertake, by garnishment, to settle equities between the parties, in order to subject an equitable demand, which the defendant may have against the garnishee, to the payment of the defendant's debt. Where this distinction does not exist, and both branches of jurisdiction are, as it were, fused into one, or where, as in some States, courts of chancery are vested with jurisdiction in attachment cases, the rule may be different.¹ In courts of law, however, garnishment must be considered as a legal and not an equitable proceeding, and consequently the defendant's rights to the fund or property sought to be condemned must be legal, as contradistinguished from equitable. If this rule be departed from, there will be no stopping point, and we must go the full length, and claim that the equitable rights of the defendant may be attached by garnishment in a suit at law, and thus a court of law will become invested with cognizance of equitable rights, and therefore bound to ascertain and condemn them, however difficult the task may be, or however incompetent the powers of the court for this purpose.² Thus, where a garnishee was sought to be charged on the

¹ In *Hassie v. G. I. W. U. Congregation*, 85 California, 378, the court made the following judicious remarks upon the suggestion contained in this sentence: "In view of the fact that, under our system of practice, law and equity jurisdictions are blended, it is claimed that the mere equitable rights of the defendant may be reached by this process, and a suggestion that such may be the case, thrown out by Drake in his work on Attachment (§ 457), is cited in support of the doctrine. Whatever weight there might be in the suggestion, if our attachment laws were administered only by our District Courts, there certainly can be no weight attached to it, in view of the fact that our attachment laws are made applicable to Justices' Courts. If our District Courts can pursue the equitable rights or claims of the defendant, and subject them to the satisfaction of the plaintiff's judgment, by parity of reason our Justices' Courts may do the same thing. Independent of the question whether Justices' Courts under our Constitution can exer-

cise jurisdiction in equity, it will hardly be contended, we think, that our attachment laws should be read as conferring it, unless — which they do not — they contain expressions admitting of no other construction. If we admit that the equitable rights of the defendant can be reached in that way, we must go to the length of holding that our Justices' Courts can take cognizance of them, and must, if called upon, ascertain and condemn them to the use of the plaintiff, however difficult the undertaking may be, or however inadequate the powers of those courts, or however incompetent their presiding officers. To such a length we are not prepared to go, until required to do so in language which will admit of no other interpretation."

² *Harrell v. Whitman*, 19 Alabama, 185; *Thomas v. Hopper*, 5 Ibid. 442; *Hoyt v. Swift*, 13 Vermont, 129; *May v. Baker*, 16 Illinois, 89; *Webster v. Steele*, 75 Ibid. 544; *Perry v. Thornton*, 7 Rhode Island, 16; *Clarke v. Farnum*, Ibid. 174; *Williams v. Gage*, 49 Mississippi, 777;

ground that he was indebted to the defendant in respect of a partnership which had existed between them, but the accounts of which had not been settled, it was held, that the proceeding could not be sustained; that the partnership accounts could not be settled in that way, but only in equity.¹

§ 458. A fundamental doctrine of garnishment is, that the plaintiff does not acquire any greater rights against the garnishee than the defendant himself possesses. When, therefore, the attachment plaintiff seeks to avail himself of the rights of the defendant against the garnishee, his recourse against the latter must of necessity be limited by the extent of the garnishee's liability to the defendant.² This principle is subject, however, to an exception, where the garnishee is in possession of effects of the defendant under a fraudulent transfer from the latter. There, though the defendant would have no claim against the garnishee, yet a creditor of the defendant can subject the effects in the garnishee's hands to his attachment.³

§ 459. The plaintiff's right to hold a garnishee, exists only so long as, in the suit in which the garnishment takes place, he has a right to enforce his claim against the defendant. When his remedy against the latter is at an end, so is his recourse against the garnishee. That the latter may show that the plaintiff's right against him has been thus terminated, cannot be doubted. Thus, where one was garnished under an execution, he was permitted to show by a previous execution in the same case, that

Mass. Nat. Bank v. Bullock, 120 Mass. 86; *Sheedy v. Second Nat. Bank*, 62 Missouri, 17. In *Godden v. Pierson*, 42 Alabama, 370, it was held, that the plaintiff will not be permitted, in order to charge a garnishee, to affirm the validity of the sale of certain property by the defendant to the garnishee, in order to subject him to the payment of the purchase-money therefor, and at the same time attack the sale for fraud.

¹ *Burnham v. Hopkinson*, 17 New Hamp. 259; *Treadwell v. Brown*, 41 Ibid. 12. Nor can the garnishment of one partner in an action against his copartner, authorize the attaching plaintiff to maintain a bill in equity against the latter for an account, so as to reach the debtor's interest in the partnership. *Treadwell v. Brown*, 43 New Hamp. 290.

² *Post*, § 660; *Harris v. Phoenix Ins. Co.*, 35 Conn. 310; *Myer v. Liverpool, L. & G. Ins. Co.*, 40 Maryland, 595; *Tupper v. Cassell*, 45 Mississippi, 352; *United States v. Robertson*, 5 Peters, 641.

³ *Lamb v. Stone*, 11 Pick. 527. This was an action on the case by a creditor against a person to whom it was alleged the debtor had made a fraudulent sale of his property. The court held, that the action could not be maintained, because, 1. If the sale was fraudulent, the property was liable to attachment, after, as well as before, the sale; and 2. If the property could not be come at to be attached specifically, it might be reached in the purchaser's hands by garnishment. See *United States v. Vaughan*, 8 Binney, 394.

the defendant had satisfied the judgment.¹ And where, by law, the death of a defendant and a decree by the probate court of the insolvency of his estate, had the effect of dissolving an attachment levied on his property, it was held, that the lien acquired by a garnishment was thereby likewise destroyed, and that as the judgment which might be obtained against the defendant's estate could not be coerced by execution, so none could issue on a judgment against the garnishee; and therefore no judgment could be rendered against him.²

§ 459 *a*. The dissolution of the attachment operates a discharge of the garnishee, though the suit as a personal action be allowed by law to proceed.³

§ 460. As the whole object of garnishment is to reach effects or credits in the garnishee's hands, so as to subject them to the payment of such judgment as the plaintiff may recover against the defendant, it results necessarily that there can be no judgment against the garnishee, until judgment against the defendant shall have been recovered.⁴ And the judgment against the defendant must be a *final* one. If appealed from by the defendant, there can be no judgment against the garnishee while the appeal is pending;⁵ and if the judgment against the defendant be reversed, that against the garnishee must fall with it, and be likewise reversed.⁶

§ 460 *a*. In most States authority is given to a party claiming to own the debt in respect of which a garnishee is summoned, to intervene in the attachment suit, and assert his ownership of the debt, so as to prevent its subjection to the operation of the garnishment. In such case, the right of such intervention exists only so long as the attaching plaintiff seeks to charge the gar-

¹ Thompson v. Wallace, 3 Alabama, 132; Price v. Higgins, 1 Littel, 274; Hammett v. Morris, 65 Georgia, 644.

² McEachin v. Reid, 40 Alabama, 410.

³ Ante, § 411; Mitchell v. Watson, 9 Florida, 160.

⁴ Gaines v. Beirne, 8 Alabama, 114; Leigh v. Smith, 5 Ibid. 583; Lowry v. Clements, 9 Ibid. 422; Bostwick v. Beach, 18 Ibid. 80; Case v. Moore, 21 Ibid. 758; Caldwell v. Townsend, 5 Martin, n. s.

807; Proseus v. Mason, 12 Louisiana, 16; Housemans v. Heilbron, 23 Georgia, 186; Rose v. Whaley, 14 Louisiana Annual, 874; Collins v. Friend, 21 Ibid. 7; Roberts v. Barry, 42 Mississippi, 260; Metcalf v. Steele, Ibid. 511; Kellogg v. Freeman, 50 Ibid. 127; Erwin v. Heath, Ibid. 795; Washburn v. N. Y. & V. M. Co., 41 Vermont, 50.

⁵ Emanuel v. Smith, 38 Georgia, 602.

⁶ Rowlett v. Lane, 43 Texas, 274.

nishee in respect of that debt. If the plaintiff abandons all right to charge the garnishee, the only judgment that the court can render is that the latter be discharged; it has no power, in that action, to settle the right of the intervening claimant to the debt.¹

§ 461. In order to a recovery against a garnishee, it must be *shown affirmatively*, either by his answer or by evidence *aliunde*, that he has property of the defendant in his possession, of a description which will authorize his being charged, or that he is indebted to the defendant. The law will not presume him liable, nor will he be required to show facts entitling him to be discharged, until at least a *prima facie* case is made out against him. On the contrary, the rule is the other way, that he will be entitled to be discharged, unless enough appear to render him liable. In this respect he stands precisely in the position he would occupy if the defendant had sued him. A dictum of PARSONS, C. J., in 1807, very proper as applied to the case before him, but wholly erroneous as a general principle, — that “the trustees must be holden, unless sufficient matter appears in their answers to discharge them,”² created and kept alive in Massachusetts, for many years, a misconception of the true position of a garnishee, and of the principles upon which he should be held liable. Afterwards, however, the Supreme Court of that State, in an elaborate opinion, traced the rise and progress of that misconception, and finally settled the rule that the garnishee’s liability should be affirmatively shown.³

§ 462. It is an invariable rule, that under no circumstances shall a garnishee, by the operation of the proceedings against him, be placed in any worse condition than he would be in, if the defendant’s claim against him were enforced by the defendant himself. This is necessary, in order to protect the garnishee’s rights, as between him and the defendant, and to enable the garnishee to defend against a suit which the defendant might bring

¹ Peck v. Stratton, 118 Mass. 406.

² Webster v. Gage, 2 Mass. 503.

³ Porter v. Stevens, 9 Cushing, 580.

See Lomerson v. Huffman, 1 Dutcher, 625; Williams v. Housel, 2 Iowa, 154; Farwell v. Howard, 26 Ibid. 881; Hunt v. Coon, 9 Indiana, 537; Reagan v.

Pacific Railroad, 21 Missouri, 30; Karnes v. Pritchard, 36 Ibid. 135; Lane v. Felt, 7 Gray, 491; Driscoll v. Hoyt, 11 Ibid. 404; Richards v. Stephenson, 99 Mass. 311; Caldwell v. Coates, 78 Penn. State, 312.

against him on the same liability for which he may have been held as garnishee.

§ 463. As to the general basis of a garnishee's liability, it will be found, on examination, that whatever else may, under particular statutes, authorize his being charged, there are two comprehensive grounds, common to every attachment system, viz. 1. His possession, when garnished, of personal property of the defendant, capable of being seized and sold on execution; and, 2. His liability, *ex contractu*, to the defendant, whereby the latter has, at the time of the garnishment, a cause of action, present or future, against him. In some States he may be charged in respect of real estate of the defendant in his hands; and in some, on account of *choses in action*; but aside from such special provisions, the language used in defining his liability, though varied, and often cumulative, will, on examination, be found to resolve itself, in each case, into those two general grounds; which may be considered as fully embraced in any system which provides no more than that one having "*goods, effects, or credits*" of the defendant in his possession may be charged as his garnishee. The addition of the word "money," or "chattels," or "property," or "rights," which is frequently found, or that of all of them, is not conceived to enlarge, in legal construction, the basis afforded by the comprehensive terms, "*goods, effects, or credits.*" Hence the general applicability of the decisions in Massachusetts and Maine, where, under statutes using those words, it has been uniformly held, that, to charge a garnishee, the defendant must either have a cause of action against him, or the garnishee must have in his possession personal property belonging to the defendant, capable of being seized and sold on execution.¹ And the same rule prevails in New Hampshire and Vermont, where "any person having in his possession money, goods, chattels, rights, or credits" of the defendant, may be charged as garnishee.² And where this possession exists, the possessor cannot escape the operation of the garnishment on the ground that the property

¹ Maine F. & M. Ins. Co. v. Weeks, 7 Mass. 438; White v. Jenkins, 16 Ibid. 62; Bridgen v. Gill, Ibid. 522; Rundlet v. Jordan, 8 Maine, 47.

² Haven v. Wentworth, 2 New Hamp. 98; Adams v. Barrett, Ibid. 374; Piper

v. Piper, Ibid. 439; Greenleaf v. Perrin, 8 Ibid. 273; Paul v. Paul, 10 Ibid. 117; Getchell v. Chase, 37 Ibid. 106; Hutchins v. Hawley, 9 Vermont, 295; Hoyt v. Swift, 18 Ibid. 129.

for which it is sought to charge him might have been attached by levy.¹

§ 464. The rule, as just stated, is qualified, in the case before referred to, of the garnishee's possession of effects of the defendant under a fraudulent transfer,² and is also subject to exceptions. For instance, where the garnishee has in his possession property, which, when he is summoned, could not be seized under attachment or execution, because not removable without material injury to it, — as hides in the process of tanning, — he may nevertheless be charged as garnishee in respect of such property, because he can hold it until it be in a condition to be delivered on execution.³ So, an attorney at law, who has collected money for his client, may be held as garnishee of the client, though the latter have made no demand of payment; without which he could maintain no action against the attorney.⁴ So, a person indebted to two jointly, either on implied assumpsit,⁵ or by note,⁶ may be charged as garnishee of one of his creditors, though that one could not maintain an action against him without joining his co-creditor.* So where the garnishee is, when summoned, a debtor of the defendant, but the debt is payable at a future time; though the defendant, at the time of the garnishment, can maintain no action against the garnishee, yet the latter

¹ *Brown v. Davis*, 18 Vermont, 211.

² Ante, § 458.

³ *Clark v. Brown*, 14 Mass. 271.

⁴ *Staples v. Staples*, 4 Maine, 532; *Woodbridge v. Morse*, 5 New Hamp. 519; *Thayer v. Sherman*, 12 Mass. 441; *Riley v. Hirst*, 2 Penn. State, 346; *Mann v. Buford*, 3 Alabama, 812. In *Corey v. Powers*, 18 Vermont, 588, WILLIAMS, C. J., said: "It is objected that no action could have been maintained by the debtor against the trustee, without a previous demand, and that because no such demand was found in the case, the trustee should not have been held chargeable. It is not necessary, to constitute this relation of debtor and trustee, that a right of action should actually exist and be perfected in the debtor, at the commencement of the trustee process. It is sufficient, if property is deposited with the trustee, or that he is indebted to the principal debtor, though something fur-

ther may be requisite, to constitute a right of action therefor." In *Quigg v. Kittredge*, 18 New Hamp. 137, the court said: "Actions cannot be maintained by the party entitled, against attorneys, sheriffs, agents, &c., who have moneys in their hands, collected, until a demand has been made. So, bailees are not answerable, in many cases, until there has been a demand. So, administrators of insolvent estates cannot be charged until demand, after a dividend has been declared, nor administrators generally, for the share of an heir. But they may be charged as trustees, although there has been no demand. The reason is, that the process of foreign attachment is not regarded as an adverse suit, as against the trustee. Instead of being subjected to costs, he recovers costs, and these are regarded as an indemnity."

⁵ *Whitney v. Munroe*, 19 Maine, 42.

⁶ *Miller v. Richardson*, 1 Missouri, 310.

may be charged. Thus, where a savings bank was garnished, and at the time had money of the defendant on deposit, which, by the terms of its charter, could be withdrawn by him only at certain designated times, and after a week's notice, and upon the production of his pass-book, or satisfactory evidence of its loss; none of which requirements had been met by the defendant before the garnishment took place, and therefore he then had no cause of action against the bank; it was held, that the bank was, nevertheless, chargeable as garnishee.¹

§ 465. Still the rule as stated may be considered generally applicable; and it follows thence, that, without express statutory warrant, one cannot be made liable as garnishee in respect of real estate of the defendant in his possession, and it has been so held in several instances. In Maine,² Massachusetts,³ and Connecticut,⁴ where the possession of "goods, effects, or credits" of the defendant, by the garnishee, is the criterion of the garnishee's liability, real estate is not considered to come within the meaning of those terms. In New Hampshire⁵ and Vermont,⁶ under statutes basing the liability of the garnishee on his possession of "money, goods, chattels, rights, or credits," the same doctrine is held. Therefore, where A., when about to abscond, fraudulently executed a note to B., and a mortgage to secure the payment of the note, and B. was subsequently garnished, the court said: "The lands mortgaged are not effects within the statute, because the mortgage being fraudulent as to creditors, the lands mortgaged may be taken in execution, either by the plaintiff or by any other creditor. And it has long been settled that where lands are fraudulently conveyed by a debtor, the grantee is not thereby a trustee for creditors, because, as to them, the conveyance is void, and the lands are liable to their executions, without the assent or exposure of the grantee. If he was holden a trustee to the value of the lands, after having paid one creditor that value, another creditor might by his execution take the

¹ *Nichols v. Scofield*, 2 Rhode Island, 128. See *Clapp v. Hancock Bank*, 1 Allen, 394.

² *Moor v. Towle*, 38 Maine, 188; *Stedman v. Vickery*, 42 Ibid. 182; *Plummer v. Rundlett*, Ibid. 335.

³ *How v. Field*, 5 Mass. 390; *Dickinson v. Strong*, 4 Pick. 57; *Ripley v. Sev-*

erance, 6 Ibid. 474; *Gore v. Clisby*, 8 Ibid. 555; *Bissell v. Strong*, 9 Ibid. 562. See *Seymour v. Kramer*, 5 Iowa, 285.

⁴ *Risley v. Welles*, 5 Conn. 481.

⁵ *Wright v. Bosworth*, 7 New Hamp. 590.

⁶ *Baxter v. Currier*, 18 Vermont, 615.

lands from him, and thus he would in effect be charged with the value without any consideration.”¹ So, where an insolvent debtor had assigned personal and real property for the payment of certain debts, and the assignee was garnished, he was held not liable in respect of the real estate; the court basing its judgment on the following grounds: “There are great difficulties in charging the assignee, by the trustee process, on account of the real estate so conveyed. Indeed, the provisions of the statute cannot be executed upon it, according to the intention of the legislature, nor can real property thus situated be brought within any technical definition of the words of the statute which designate the objects of the process. Land is neither goods, effects, nor credits; neither is the assignee indebted to the assignor on account of it. If this difficulty could be overcome by giving a broader signification to the term *effects* than is usually assigned to it, there are other difficulties which are quite insuperable. The sixth section of the statute provides that the trustee, when judgment is rendered against the principal, and against his goods and effects in the hands of the trustee, may discharge himself by exposing the goods and effects of the principal to the officer who has the execution; and the officer may then seize and sell them as the property of the principal. This is wholly inapplicable to land; which cannot be considered as the principal’s while the legal title is in the assignee. And then the form of the execution provided in the statute manifestly shows that real estate was not in the contemplation of the legislature, as a subject of the process. It requires the sheriff, for want of goods, chattels, or *lands* of the principal in his own hands and possession, or of *goods*, *effects*, and *credits* in the hands of the trustees, to be by them

¹ How v. Field, 5 Mass. 890. In Hunter v. Case, 20 Vermont, 195, it was attempted to subject a garnishee to liability on account of real estate held by him under a conveyance which was void as to creditors. The statutory provision bearing on the case was, that, if the person summoned as trustee should have in his possession any *goods*, *effects*, or *credits* of the principal defendant, which he holds by a conveyance, or title, that is void as to the creditors of the principal defendant, he may be adjudged trustee on account of such goods, effects, or

credits, although the principal defendant could not maintain an action therefor against him. BENNETT, J., in delivering the opinion of the court, said: “There can be no pretence that real estate can be brought within the statute, unless indeed, within the term *effects*. Certainly it is not *goods* or *credits*. It is not within the popular meaning of the term *effects*. That word, as ordinarily used, is understood to mean *goods*, *movables*, *personal estate*; and I am not aware that the word *effects* has ever been defined by any legal writer as including real estate.”

discovered and exposed, to take the body of the principal, &c. Now land conveyed to the assignee by a *bonâ fide* deed cannot be considered as in the hands or possession of the principal, nor can it be considered as goods, effects, or credits in the hands of the trustee.”¹ The reasons here given, though referring principally to the statute of Massachusetts, yet have a general applicability; as in most if not all the States, a garnishee may discharge himself from liability in respect of property of the defendant in his hands, by delivering it to the officer. Wherever this is the case, it would seem to follow that a garnishee should not be charged in respect of property which he cannot so deliver, and, therefore, not in respect of real estate. But, aside from statutory provisions, it is sufficient that, if the conveyance to the garnishee be *bonâ fide*, he has no property of the defendant in his possession, and if it be fraudulent, the property is subject to the execution against the defendant, without any disclosure by the garnishee; and that the garnishee if made liable by one creditor for the value of the land, may afterwards lose the land by a sale under another creditor’s execution.

But though a garnishee may not be charged in respect of real estate of the defendant in his possession, we shall hereafter see that he may be, on account of liabilities growing out of the possession of such property.²

§ 465 a. The whole scope of the doctrines stated in the preceding sections of this chapter would seem to indicate clearly that garnishment is a proceeding against *third persons*; that is, persons who do not stand in such relation to the defendant, as that their garnishment is, in fact, but the garnishment of the defendant himself. And this, doubtless, is the object of the proceeding under the custom of London; where, “if the plaintiff will surmise that *another person* within the city is a debtor to the defendant in any sum, he shall have garnishment against him.”³ But attempts have been made to garnish individuals, where to do so was in reality to garnish the defendant; as, for instance, a toll-gate keeper of a turnpike road, and a ticket agent of a railroad; and the question has arisen, whether in such cases the proceeding can be maintained. Upon principle, it seems that it

¹ *Gore v. Clisby*, 8 Pick. 555; *Chapman v. Williams*, 13 Gray, 416.

² *Post*, § 648.

³ *Ante*, § 1.

cannot. They are not third persons, so far as their relations to the defendant are concerned; but are, in effect, the defendant himself. Their possession of the defendant's money is his possession. He can have no right of action against them until a demand made upon them for the money, and their failure to pay it. They occupy the same position toward him as a cashier does toward a bank, a cash clerk toward a merchant, a treasurer toward a municipal corporation; simply custodians of the defendant's money, under his immediate supervision and control. Still, in the case of a toll-gate keeper, it was held in Alabama, that he could be charged as garnishee of the company for which he collected tolls.¹ The same question came up in Pennsylvania, in the case of a ticket agent of a railroad company, employed at the company's office to sell tickets to passengers; and the court held, that he could not be garnished. "The purpose of an attachment," said the court, "is to reach effects of a defendant in the hands of third persons. Here, the defendant is a corporation, — a railroad company. Are its ticket agents to be treated as third persons, so far as regards money received by them on the sale of tickets to passengers? We think not. We suppose that the case speaks of the ordinary ticket agents employed at the offices of the company; and of these we speak. *These are the very hands of the company*; it cannot do its business without them; and if an attachment is to be regarded as arresting money received after its service, then it would always occasion the dismissal of such agents, in order to prevent such a result."² In like cases, like views were held in Maine.³ Much less can one of several defendants be summoned as garnishee of the others.⁴

§ 465 b. To the doctrine stated in the next preceding section an exception was established in Alabama, where, under a judg-

¹ Central Plank-Road Co. v. Sammons, 27 Alabama, 380. Subsequently, in that State, it was held, that a county treasurer could not be charged as garnishee of the county; but this decision rested mainly on peculiar statutory provisions, not generally found in other States. Edmonson v. DeKalb County, 51 Alabama, 103.

² Fowler v. Pittsburg, F. W. & C. R. R. Co., 85 Penn. State, 22.

³ Pettingill v. Androscoggin R. R. Co., 51 Maine, 370; Sprague v. Steam Nav. Co., 52 Ibid. 592; Bowker v. Hill, 60 Ibid. 172. *Sed contra*, Ballston Spa Bank v. Marine Bank, 18 Wisconsin, 490; Everdell v. Sheboygan, &c. R. R. Co., 41 Ibid. 395; First Nat. Bank v. Davenport & St. P. R. R. Co., 45 Iowa, 120.

⁴ Bailey v. Lacey, 27 Louisiana Annual, 39; Richardson v. Lacey, Ibid. 62.

ment against A. individually, A. was garnished as executor of an estate, on the supposition that he had in his hands moneys due from himself as executor to himself individually; the statute of that State authorizing the garnishment of executors or administrators for a debt due by the testator or intestate to the defendant. It was held, that A. in his representative capacity might be charged as his own garnishee, but that the judgment should be satisfied out of the assets of the estate in his hands.¹

§ 466. The further consideration of this subject will naturally lead to its arrangement in two general divisions: 1. The liability of a garnishee in respect of property of the defendant in his possession; and, 2. His liability as a debtor of the defendant.

§ 467. On the first point it may be remarked, that it will often happen that a person garnished may have personal property of the defendant in his possession, and yet not be liable as garnishee. Various considerations determine the question of liability, not only as to the nature of the property, but as to the circumstances under which it is held. The property may not be such as is contemplated by the rule above declared, or by the particular statute under which the individual is garnished; or his possession of it may not be such as to make him liable; or the capacity in which he holds it may exempt him from liability; or there may be contracts in reference to it which forbid his being charged. Many such questions have arisen, eliciting acute discussion and learned adjudication. We propose, therefore, after first considering who may be subjected to garnishment, to treat of the liability of a garnishee, in respect of personal property of the defendant in his hands, under the following heads:

I. What personal property of the defendant in the garnishee's possession will make the garnishee liable.

II. The character of the possession of personal property by a garnishee, which will be sufficient to charge him.

¹ *Dudley v. Falkner*, 49 Alabama, 148.

III. The garnishee's liability, as affected by the capacity in which he holds the defendant's property.

IV. The garnishee's liability, as affected by previous contracts touching the defendant's property in his hands.

V. The garnishee's liability, as affected by a previous assignment of the defendant's property in his hands, or by its being subject to a lien, mortgage, or pledge.

[384]

CHAPTER XIX.

WHO MAY BE GARNISHED. — CORPORATIONS. — NON-RESIDENTS.

§ 468. As a general proposition, irrespective of the ulterior question of liability, all persons are subject to garnishment. But there have arisen questions of importance connected with the character and *status* of the garnishee, which it is proper to consider, before proceeding to the more extended field of inquiry in regard to his liability. Those questions are connected: 1. With the garnishment of corporations; and, 2. With that of persons residing out of the State in which the attachment is obtained. The consideration of these points will form the subject of the present chapter.

§ 469. As to corporations, provision is usually made by statute for their garnishment. So far as such provisions are concerned, they need not be here discussed. But where such do not exist, can a corporation be summoned as garnishee, under general enactments, *prima facie* applicable to natural persons only? This subject was fairly presented before the Supreme Court of Connecticut,¹ and that of Iowa,² the Court of Appeals of Maryland,³ and that of Virginia,⁴ by all of which it was held—as

¹ Knox v. Protection Ins. Co., 9 Conn. 480.

² Wales v. Muscatine, 4 Iowa, 302; Taylor v. Burlington & Mo. R. R. Co., 5 Ibid. 114.

³ Boyd v. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co., 17 Maryland, 195.

⁴ Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. v. Galahue, 12 Grattan, 655. The court said: "The next error assigned is, that the court erred in overruling the motion to discharge the attachment; the plaintiff in error insisting that a corporation is not liable as a garnishee, under the attachment laws. The objection is general, applicable to all corporations aggregate, without reference to the juris-

diction of the court over the parties or controversy. The Code, ch. 151, § 2, authorizes the plaintiff in an action at law, on proper affidavit, to obtain an attachment. The 7th section provides that every such attachment may be levied on any estate, real or personal, of the defendant; and that it shall be sufficiently levied by the service of a copy thereof on such persons as may be in possession of effects of, or known to be indebted to, the defendant. By the 9th section, such persons are to be summoned to appear as garnishees. The 12th section gives a lien from the time of service, upon the personal property, choses in action, and other securities of the defendant, in the

doubtless would be held elsewhere — that, though not mentioned in the statute as the subject of garnishment, a corporation is liable thereto, in the same manner as a natural person.

§ 470. Whatever may be the statutory mode of serving an attachment on a corporation as a garnishee, a service in a mode

hands of, or due from, any such garnishee. The 17th section provides that when any garnishee appears he shall be examined on oath. If it appear on such examination that he was indebted, the court may order him to pay the amount so due by him; or with the leave of the court he may give bond to pay the amount due by him at such time and place as the court may thereafter direct. The 18th section authorizes the court, if he fails to appear, to compel him to appear, or the court may hear proof of any debt due by him to the defendant, and make the proper order thereupon. And the 19th section authorizes a jury to be impanelled when it is suggested that the garnishee has not fully disclosed the debts due by him to, or effects in his hands of, the defendant; and provides for a judgment on the finding of the jury.

"From this review of the material provisions of the statute bearing upon this question, there would seem to be nothing in the condition of a corporation to exempt it from being summoned as a garnishee. When the word person is used in a statute, corporations as well as natural persons are included for civil purposes. This was the rule at common law. They are to be deemed and taken as persons, when the circumstances in which they are placed are identical with those of natural persons expressly included in such statutes. And the Code provides that the word person may extend and be applied to bodies politic and corporate as well as individuals. The general words as to what effects, debts, or estate of the defendant may be attached, would seem to embrace his whole estate, without respect to the character of the person, natural or artificial, in whose hands the effects were, or by whom the debt was due. The corporation stands in precisely the same position, in regard to such effects or debts,

as a natural person. If it owes the debt or holds the effects of another, it, like an individual, is liable to be sued by its creditor or the owner of the property; and the statute merely substitutes the plaintiff in the attachment to the rights of the creditor or owner as against the garnishee. No change is made in its contract, or additional obligation imposed on it, by being proceeded against as garnishee. The only particular in which there is any departure from a literal compliance with the statute, is in regard to that provision of the 17th section which declares that when any garnishee shall appear, he shall be examined on oath. This clause was for the benefit of the plaintiff in the attachment. In the case of a corporation, he must receive an answer in the only mode in which the corporation can answer, under its corporate seal. In chancery, where, as a general rule, all answers must be verified by oath or affirmation, a corporation must answer in the same way, though where a discovery is wanted, a practice has prevailed of making some of the officers defendants. The same result could be arrived at under the attachment law, by examining the officers as witnesses, if the plaintiff suggests that a full disclosure has not been made. This is an inconvenience to which he is subjected, growing out of the character of the garnishee, but furnishes no reason for exempting the corporation from being so proceeded against, when all the other words of the statute are sufficiently comprehensive to embrace artificial as well as natural persons. The mischief intended to be remedied applies as well to debts due by them as by individuals; and the circumstances in which they are placed are the same as those of others embraced in the statute. A fair construction of the statute authorizes the proceeding against the corporation in a proper case."

authorized and requested by the president and directors of the corporation will be binding on it. It was so held, where those officers requested that notices of garnishment should be delivered to one of the clerks of the corporation.¹ But care should be taken that there be in reality a service on the corporation. The notice of garnishment may be served on its officers, but not be a service on it. Thus, where such notice was served on the Mayor, Recorder, and Treasurer of a city, informing them and each of them that *they* "were attached and held as garnishees of the defendant, and as persons holding property of said defendant;" it was decided to be no service on the corporation.² So, where the summons of garnishment was served on the agent of a foreign corporation, and required him to answer what *he* owed the defendant.³ So, where notice of garnishment was served on A. and B. as agents of a foreign insurance company, it was considered insufficient to authorize judgment against the company.⁴ And where the statute authorizes garnishment by leaving a copy of the writ with the person owing debts to, or having property of the defendant in his possession, "or with his agent;" it was held, that the agent must be a *managing* agent; and therefore that service upon the *teller* of a bank, whose sole duty was to receive and pay out moneys that came into and went out of the bank, was not a garnishment of the bank.⁵ And where the law required service on a garnishee to be personal, but did not prescribe the mode of garnishment of a corporation, it was held, that service upon an agent of the corporation was not sufficient, but that it should have been made, as at common law, upon the president, or other officer fulfilling the duties of president.⁶ And in Connecticut, it was decided that a corporation could not be charged as garnishee, where no legal service of process had been made upon it, though its secretary appeared and answered, and made no objection to the sufficiency of the service.⁷

§ 471. The rules governing the liability of a corporation as a garnishee, do not differ from those applicable to the case of an

¹ Davidson v. Donovan, 4 Cranch C. C. 578.

² Claflin v. Iowa City, 12 Iowa, 284; Greer v. Rowley, 1 Pittsburgh, 1.

³ Varnell v. Speer, 55 Georgia, 182.

⁴ Daniels v. Meinhard, 53 Georgia, 359.

⁵ Kennedy v. H. L. & S. Society, 38 California, 151.

⁶ Clark v. Chapman, 45 Georgia, 486.

⁷ Raymond v. Rockland Co., 40 Conn. 401.

individual. The corporation must either have personal property of the defendant in its possession, capable of being seized and sold under execution, or be indebted to him. Neither of these conditions is fulfilled by the mere fact of the defendant being a stockholder in the corporation; and the corporation cannot be charged as his garnishee on that account.¹

§ 472. Different views are entertained as to the manner in which a corporation shall answer as garnishee. In Virginia and South Carolina, it must answer through its chief officer and under its common seal.² In Alabama, the same rule exists, with the further requirement, that, if the seal be used by another than the chief officer, it should appear to have been by the express authority of the directors. It was therefore held, that an answer of a corporation put in by its cashier, or the individual answer under oath of either a president or cashier, is not sufficient.³

In Illinois, on the contrary, where the statute required an answer to be sworn to in all cases, an answer of a corporation, signed by its secretary and under its corporate seal, was held sufficient; and as the corporation could not swear, the oath of a proper officer, or of an agent of the company, was considered a substantial compliance with the statute.⁴

In Maine, the answer can only be made by an agent or attorney of the corporation. It need not be a general agent, but one specially authorized may act in that capacity, whether he be a member of the corporation or not.⁵

§ 473. Concerning the residence of a person, as affecting his liability to garnishment, it is well settled, that under the custom of London one cannot be charged as garnishee, unless he reside within the jurisdiction of the Lord Mayor's court.⁶

§ 474. In this country, the question has been repeatedly presented, and the uniform tenor of the adjudications establishes the

¹ *Planters & Merchants' Bank v. Leavens*, 4 Alabama, 753; *Ross v. Ross*, 25 Georgia, 297.

² *Callahan v. Hallowell*, 2 Bay, 8; *Baltimore & O. R. R. Co. v. Gallahue*, 12 Grattan, 655.

³ *Branch Bank v. Poe*, 1 Alabama, 396; *Planters & Merchants' Bank v. Leavens*, 4 Ibid. 753.

⁴ *Oliver v. C. & A. R. R. Co.*, 17 Illinois, 587.

⁵ *Head v. Merrill*, 34 Maine, 586.

⁶ 1 *Saunders's R.* 67, Note a; *Tamm v. Williams*, 2 Chitty, 488; 8 *Douglass*, 281; *Crosby v. Hetherington*, 4 *Manning & Granger*, 933; *Day v. Paupierre*, 7 *Dowling & Lowndes*, 12; 13 *Adolphus & Ellis*, n. s. 802.

doctrine, that whether the defendant reside or not in the State in which the attachment is obtained, a non-resident cannot be subjected to garnishment there, unless, when garnished, he have in that State property of the defendant in his hands, or be bound to pay the defendant money, or to deliver to him goods, at some particular place in that State.

As in many other questions in the law of attachment, Massachusetts was the first to pass upon this point, in a case where both defendant and garnishee were non-residents. The Supreme Court there said: "The summoning of a trustee is like a process *in rem*. A *chose in action* is thereby arrested and made to answer the debt of the principal. The person entitled by the contract of the supposed trustee is thus summoned by the arrest of this species of effects. These are, however, to be considered for this purpose as local, and as remaining at the residence of the debtor or person intrusted for the principal, and his rights in this respect are not to be considered as following the debtor to any place where he may be transiently found, to be there taken at the will of a third person, within a jurisdiction where neither the original creditor nor debtor resides."¹

When the point arose again, the defendant was a resident, and the garnishee a non-resident, and the court maintained its previous position.² The same ground has been taken in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, New York, and the District of Columbia.³

¹ Tingley v. Bateman, 10 Mass. 848; Nye v. Liscomb, 21 Pick. 268. See Wheat v. P. C. & F. D. R. R., 4 Kansas, 370.

² Ray v. Underwood, 3 Pick. 302; Hart v. Anthony, 15 Ibid. 445.

³ Lovejoy v. Albree, 33 Maine, 414; Jones v. Winchester, 6 New Hamp. 497; Lawrence v. Smith, 45 Ibid. 538; Sawyer v. Thompson, 4 Foster, 510; Baxter v. Vincent, 6 Vermont, 614; Green v. Farmers & Citizens' Bank, 25 Conn. 452; Bates v. New Orleans, &c., R. R. Co., 4 Abbott Pract. 72; Willet v. Equitable Ins. Co., 10 Ibid. 193; Miller v. Hooe, 2 Cranch, C. C. 622. In Sawyer v. Thompson, the grounds taken by the Superior Court of New Hampshire were as follows: "The present is an attempt to charge the trustee for a chose in action, which is in the law regarded as local in

reference to this action. The indebtedness attempted to be reached is between parties resident in other jurisdictions, who have never been domiciled within this State, payable, and to be discharged in the foreign jurisdiction. But it is well settled that a chose in action is not reached by the trustee process, under circumstances like the present. It is regarded as having a *situs* and locality where the party resides. The payment cannot be enforced within this jurisdiction, by this process, of a debt due from a debtor residing in another State, and payable in that jurisdiction. A chose in action, in reference to the foreign process, stands precisely upon the same ground as chattels of the principal debtor, found in the possession of the trustee, located and deliverable to him in another State. The trustee is no more answerable for the

§ 475. This doctrine, however, as previously intimated, does not apply, where the garnishee has in his hands, in the State in which he is summoned, property of the defendant, or has contracted to pay money or deliver goods to the defendant at some particular place in that State. In regard to this condition of things, the Superior Court of New Hampshire said: "The property was attached in the trustee's hands, while in his possession in this State. If he had not the property with him, but had left it at his residence, it could not be said that it was attached here ;

chose in action, payable in the foreign jurisdiction, than for the goods that are located there. No lien is created by the service of the process upon either. Both classes of property are equally local. To compel a performance of the contract in reference to either class of property, in a jurisdiction different from that of the stipulated performance, would be to allow a creditor of the principal debtor to enforce a contract in a manner different from its legal effect and from the agreement of the parties." In Vermont, in *Baxter v. Vincent*, *ut supra*, the matter arose in such a shape as to involve the construction of three statutes, passed in 1797, 1817, and 1830, the last two of which seemed to require the garnishee to be a resident of the State, while the first did not. The following portions of the opinion of the court discuss other points than those embraced in the cases cited from Massachusetts and New Hampshire. The court say: "It should be borne in mind, that the proceeding against the trustee is not an original or distinct action. The direct suit is between the creditor and principal debtor, and this is but a species of attachment, incidental to that suit, and dependent upon it. And hence the general rule, that any person coming into this State is allowed to institute, or may be holden to defend, a transitory personal action, is not conclusive of the question. The object of these statutes is to furnish a remedy against the funds and effects of the debtor, when in consequence of his having concealed himself, or being beyond the reach of ordinary process, the usual remedies cannot be enforced against him personally. And the course pointed out, to bind the effects for the benefit of the creditor, has been considered as some-

what analogous to proceedings *in rem*, while in the mode of trial it has been likened to a hearing in chancery. A judgment in relation to the effects, whether it be for or against the trustee, is not understood to have the effect of an adjudication as between him and the principal debtor. If the trustee is made liable as such, he is protected against the principal debtor, only to the amount for which he is so charged in favor of the creditor ;— or, in other words, a payment to the creditor in obedience to this process is legalized, *pro tanto*, as if made to the principal debtor.

"The statutes evidently presuppose such a jurisdiction over the trustee, that, ordinarily, their provisions may be carried into full execution against him, by the means which they have provided. But these means must prove very inadequate to their object, when neither the trustee nor the effects can be reached, by the first execution, nor the trustee served with the necessary process, preparatory to the second and conclusive judgment against him. And although this consideration might have less weight in those cases where execution is authorized directly against the trustee in the first instance, yet as such a case is not to be anticipated, but depends upon the nature of his accountability to the principal debtor, which can only appear by the disclosure or other evidence on trial, the distinction furnishes no aid upon a preliminary question of jurisdiction. If, therefore, the question rested solely upon the statute of 1797, we should incline to decide, that none but persons resident in this State could properly be holden as trustees." *Sed contra*, *Morgan v. Neville*, 74 Penn. State, 52.

but having it with him, we see no reason why it might not be attached in this way, as well as if it had been visible personal property of the defendant's, and taken by the officer. If the trustee had brought into this State the goods and chattels of the defendant, and had himself no special property in them which might give him the power to remove them from the State, they could, no doubt, have been attached and held on a writ against the defendant; and it appears to us that no well-founded distinction can be pointed out between such a case and one where the trustee has about his person, at the time the writ is served upon him, the money and notes of the defendant."¹

§ 476. When one is summoned as garnishee in a State of which he is not a resident, it is necessary, for his own protection, that he should answer to the proceeding, and avail himself of whatever defence he has against liability; or he will be liable to a judgment by default against him, if the law under which he was summoned authorize that course of proceeding; for, by the service of the process, the court acquires jurisdiction of his person, and the question whether it has, or can take, jurisdiction of the effects in his hands, can only be raised by himself upon his answer.²

§ 477. The exemption from garnishment on account of non-residence is not to be pushed beyond the reason of the rule, which rests upon the idea that the property or debt sought to be reached is without the jurisdiction of the court, and, for that reason, incapable of being subjected to its process. Therefore, if several joint debtors be garnished, part of whom are residents and part non-residents, the jurisdiction will extend to all, in virtue of the residence of those within the State. This was decided in Vermont, under a statute which provided "that no person shall be summoned as trustee, unless at the time of the service of the writ he resides in this State." Four persons, members of a firm existing in the State, were summoned as garnishees, two of whom were residents of the State of New York. It was claimed that none of them were chargeable, because the two non-residents being specially excepted from the act, all the mem-

¹ Young v. Ross, 11 Foster, 201.

² Lawrence v. Smith, 45 New Hamp. 588.

bers of the firm were likewise excepted, as none were liable to be prosecuted on the joint claim unless all were, or could be made, legal parties to the record. But the court held, that the statute applied only to cases where all the garnishees resided in another State, and not to a case where some of them were residents of Vermont, where the partnership was formed and had its place of business; and that, if the effects in their hands are considered local, and as remaining at the residence of the garnishee, they must be regarded as remaining where the partnership was formed, its business transacted, and two of its members resided.¹

§ 478. The principles which would exempt non-residents from garnishment produce the same result in the case of a foreign corporation. This was so determined in Massachusetts, though the officers of the corporation resided, and its books and records were kept, in that State, and though the statute there declares that "all corporations may be summoned as trustees." The very generality of the terms is considered to require some qualification. "It cannot," said the court, "be construed literally all corporations, in whatever part of the world established and transacting business. The answer is to be found in the statutes *in pari materia* then existing. The statute in question was only an extension of an existing system; it was intended, we think, to put corporations on the same ground as individuals. And it is well settled that an individual, an inhabitant of another State, is not chargeable by the trustee process, although found in this commonwealth, and here served with process. In the case of corporations which have no local habitation, the principle is this: if established in this commonwealth, by the laws thereof, they are inhabitants of this commonwealth, within the meaning of the law; but if established only by the laws of another State, they are foreign corporations, and cannot be charged by the trustee process."² The same views obtain in New Hampshire.³

But in Pennsylvania, a foreign railroad corporation was held as garnishee, where it had accepted from that State the privilege of extending its road through one of the counties thereof, coupled with a provision in the act granting the privilege, which required

¹ Peck v. Barnum, 24 Vermont, 75.

424; Bradford v. Mills, 5 Rhode Island,

² Danforth v. Penny, 8 Metcalf, 564;

898; Larkin v. Wilson, 106 Mass. 120.

Gold v. Housatonic Railroad Co., 1 Gray,

³ Smith v. B. C. & M. Railroad, 83 New Hamp. 837.

the company "to keep at least one manager, toll-gatherer, or other officer, a resident in the county;" on whom service of process "in all suits or actions which may be brought against said company," was declared to be "as good and available in court as if made on the president thereof."¹ And in Missouri, under a statute which provided that "notice of garnishment shall be served on a corporation, in writing, by delivering such notice, or a copy thereof, to the president, secretary, treasurer, cashier, or other chief or managing officer of such corporation," it was held, that a foreign insurance company, having an agency in that State, might be garnished, by serving the notice upon the agent; who, for that purpose, would be regarded as a "managing officer," within the meaning of the statute.² And in Wisconsin, under a statute providing that "a corporation may be summoned as garnishee by service of notice to appear and answer, upon the president, cashier, treasurer, secretary, or other agent or officer of the corporation upon whom a summons may by law be served in cases where an action is commenced against such corporation," it was held, that a foreign corporation was liable to garnishment by service of notice upon its agent.³ And in Maryland, where the statute authorized suits by non-residents against foreign corporations exercising franchises there, "when the cause of action has arisen, or the subject of the action shall be situated in this State," it was held, that a British insurance company, doing business there through an agent, could not be charged as garnishee on account of a loss under a policy issued to non-residents, by an agent in Chicago, Illinois, upon property in that city; because the holders of the policy could not sue the company thereon in Maryland.⁴ And where an agent upon whom the process is served is a non-resident, and, when served, is only casually in the State, no attachment of the debt is effected.⁵

§ 479. Where, as is sometimes the case, a corporation is chartered by two or more States, it is not in any of those States a

¹ *Jones v. New York & Erie R. R. Co.*, 21 Wisconsin, 506. See *Selma R. & D. 1 Grant*, 457; *Fithian v. New York & Erie R. Co.*, 31 Penn. State, 114.

² *McAllister v. Penn. Ins. Co.*, 28 Missouri, 214.

³ *Brauser v. New England F. I. Co.*,

21 Wisconsin, 506. See *Selma R. & D. R. R. Co. v. Tyson*, 48 Georgia, 351.

⁴ *Myer v. Liverpool L. & G. Ins. Co.*, 40 Maryland, 595.

⁵ *Willet v. Equitable Ins. Co.*, 10 Abbott Pract. 198.

foreign corporation, and may be subjected to garnishment in any of them, though its office and place of business be not in the State in which the garnishment takes place.¹

¹ *Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. v. Gal- Sprague v. Hartford, P. & F. R. R. Co.*
lahue, 12 Grattan, 655; *Smith v. B. C. &* 5 Rhode Island, 233.
M. Railroad, 38 New Hamp. 337. See

CHAPTER XX.

WHAT PERSONAL PROPERTY IN THE GARNISHEE'S HANDS WILL
MAKE HIM LIABLE.

§ 480. THE rule that the personal property in the garnishee's hands in respect of which he may be charged, must be such as is capable of being seized and sold on execution,¹ results from the consideration that he should be at liberty, if he wish, to discharge himself from pecuniary liability, by delivering the property into the custody of the tribunal before which he is summoned; and therefore, that he should not be charged for that which, if so delivered, could not be sold under execution. Therefore, where a garnishee admitted that, when summoned, he had in his possession a horse of the defendant's, but showed that the horse was by law exempt from execution against the defendant, he was held not chargeable.² This rule applies to the proceeds, in money, of exempted real estate sold under execution, under a statute authorizing such to be awarded to a debtor in lieu of the property;³ and also to money recovered by a debtor for the value of property exempt from execution which had been seized and sold.⁴ But if the owner of property so exempt sell the same, the debt due him therefor may be attached.⁵ And if property exempt from execution be destroyed by fire while insured, the insurance company may be charged as garnishee of the owner for the amount due under the policy.⁶ And if money which, be-

¹ Ante, § 468.

² *Davenport v. Swan*, 9 Humphreys, 186; *Staniels v. Raymond*, 4 Cushing, 814; *Fanning v. First Nat. Bank*, 76 Illinois, 58. Where one held a certificate of shares of stock in a bank in another State, in favor of the defendant, it was held, that he could not be charged as garnishee in respect thereof; because the court could not subject either the certificate or the stock to its execution. *Christ-*

mas v. Biddle, 13 Penn. State, 228. See *Deacon v. Oliver*, 14 Howard Sup. Ct. 610; *Moore v. Gennett*, 2 Tennessee Ch'y, 875.

³ *Gery v. Ehrgood*, 81 Penn. State, 829.

⁴ *Stebbins v. Peeler*, 29 Vermont, 289.

⁵ *Scott v. Brigham*, 27 Vermont, 561; *Knabb v. Drake*, 23 Penn. State, 489.

⁶ *Wooster v. Page*, 64 New Hamp. 125.

fore its payment to the defendant, could not be reached by garnishment, by reason of its being exempted from attachment, be, after its payment, lent out by him, the borrower may be subjected to liability on account of it, as garnishee of the defendant. This was held, in reference to a soldier's bounty voted by a town; which, before its payment to the soldier, could not be attached by the garnishment of the town;¹ but after its payment could be reached by the garnishment of a person to whom it was lent.²

The garnishee, in such cases, may object to such property being held by the attachment, though the defendant do not raise the question;³ for if the former know of the exemption, and fail to bring it to the notice of the court, and thereby be charged as garnishee, the judgment will be no protection to him.⁴

In some States laws exist exempting from attachment a certain amount of money due to a head of a family. In such case it is the duty of a defendant to furnish the garnishee with the information and means to prove the fact of exemption, or himself to prove it; and it is the right and duty of the defendant, if judgment is erroneously given against the garnishee, to have it set aside, or to appeal from it; and if he fail in these several respects, he is bound by the judgment against the garnishee, and cannot impeach it collaterally.⁵

§ 481. It has been uniformly held, that one having in his possession promissory notes, or other *choses in action*, of the defendant's, cannot in respect thereof be charged as garnishee.⁶

¹ Brown v. Heath, 45 New Hamp. 168.

² Manchester v. Burns, 45 New Hamp. 482.

³ Clark v. Averill, 31 Vermont, 512; Winterfield v. Milwaukee & St. P. R. R. Co., 29 Wisconsin, 589.

⁴ Lock v. Johnson, 36 Maine, 464; Pierce v. Chicago & N. R. Co., 36 Wisconsin, 283.

⁵ Wigwall v. Union C. & M. Co., 37 Iowa, 129.

⁶ Maine F. & M. Ins. Co. v. Weeks, 7 Mass. 488; Perry v. Coates, 9 Ibid. 537; Dickinson v. Strong, 4 Pick. 57; Andrews v. Ludlow, 5 Ibid. 28; Lupton v. Cutter, 8 Ibid. 298; Gore v. Clisby, Ibid. 555; Guild v. Holbrook, 11 Ibid. 101;

Hopkins v. Ray, 1 Metcalf, 79; Meacham v. McCorbitt, 2 Ibid. 352; N. H. I. F. Co. v. Platt, 5 New Hamp. 198; Stone v. Dean, Ibid. 502; Fletcher v. Fletcher, 7 Ibid. 452; Howland v. Spencer, 14 Ibid. 580; Hitchcock v. Egerton, 8 Vermont, 202; Van Amce v. Jackson, 35 Ibid. 173; Fuller v. Jewett, 37 Ibid. 478; Rundlet v. Jordan, 3 Maine, 47; Copeland v. Weld, 8 Ibid. 411; Clark v. Viles, 32 Ibid. 32; Wilson v. Wood, 34 Ibid. 128; Smith v. Kennebec & Portland R. R. Co., 45 Ibid. 547; Skowhegan Bank v. Farrar, 46 Ibid. 293; Bowker v. Hill, 60 Ibid. 172; Fitch v. Waite, 5 Conn. 117; Grosvenor v. Farmers & Mechanics' Bank, 18 Ibid. 104; Jones v. Norris, 2 Alabama, 526; Marston v. Carr, 16 Ibid. 325;

Therefore, where it appeared from the garnishee's answer that he had become security for the defendant, and that the defendant, in order to indemnify him, had placed in his hands certain notes of third persons, the property of the defendant, it was held, that the notes, not being personal property capable of being seized and sold on execution, the garnishee was not liable; and that it made no difference whether the proceeds of the notes were necessary or not for the indemnification of the garnishee.¹ So, where the garnishee disclosed that he held a certain amount of the notes or bills of the Hillsborough Bank, which had been presented for payment and refused, and which belonged to the defendant, it was decided that such bills or notes were nothing more than promissory notes negotiable by delivery, and, being mere *choses in action*, the garnishee could not be charged in respect thereof.² But where a garnishee had received for the defendant bank-bills which were *current as money*, he was charged.³ Where it appeared that the garnishee had received from the defendant the evidence of a contract made by a third person, engaging to deliver to the defendant three hundred barrels of

Pearce v. Shorter, 50 *Ibid.* 818; *Moore v. Pillow*, 3 *Humphreys*, 448; *Raiguel v. McConnell*, 25 *Penn. State*, 362; *Allen v. Erie City Bank*, 57 *Ibid.* 129; *Wilson v. Albright*, 2 *G. Greene*, 125; *Deacon v. Oliver*, 14 *Howard Sup. Ct.* 610; *Price v. Brady*, 21 *Texas*, 614; *Taylor v. Gillian*, 23 *Ibid.* 508; *Tirrell v. Canada*, 25 *Ibid.* 455; *Ellison v. Tuttle*, 26 *Ibid.* 283.

¹ *Maine F. & M. Ins. Co. v. Weeks*, 7 *Mass.* 488; *Dickinson v. Strong*, 4 *Pick.* 57.

² *Perry v. Coates*, 9 *Mass.* 587. In Massachusetts this case occurred. The Suffolk Bank was summoned as garnishee of the Nahant Bank, at a time when, under an arrangement between the two, the former had in its possession a large amount of the notes of the latter issued as a circulating medium, and which the statute of that State authorized to be attached. It appeared that the Suffolk Bank was accustomed to take up the bills of the Nahant Bank in the common course of business, to charge the amount to the latter, and from time to time to return the bills thus charged to the Nahant Bank; and that to meet

the amounts so charged, the Nahant Bank was accustomed to place funds with the Suffolk Bank, which went to balance the account. The question was, whether the Suffolk Bank could be charged as garnishee in respect of its possession of the bills of the Nahant Bank. The court held, that the Suffolk Bank must be considered, either, as the agent of the Nahant Bank, taking up the bills of the latter for its account out of funds provided for it, or advanced by the Suffolk Bank for that purpose, — in which case, the notes, when so taken up, were no longer bills issued and circulated as money, and therefore not attachable, — or as holders of the bills on their own account, for value, and entitled to hold them as vouchers to support the charges in their account, and thus cancel and discharge the credits given by them to the Nahant Bank; and that in either view the Suffolk Bank was not chargeable. *Wildes v. Nahant Bank*, 20 *Pick.* 352.

³ *Morrill v. Brown*, 15 *Pick.* 178; *Lovejoy v. Lee*, 85 *Vermont*, 480.

beef, described as being under Boylston Market, such contract was held to be a mere *chose in action*, and not attachable in the garnishee's hands.¹ So, where persons to whom the defendant had made an assignment, for the benefit of creditors, of goods and merchandise, book debts, promissory notes, and other *choses in action*, were garnished, under such circumstances that, if they had had goods or money in their possession they would have been liable, it was held that, having only *choses in action*, they could not be charged.² So, where an assignee for the benefit of creditors had sold the assigned effects on credit, and taken notes from the purchasers, and before the maturity of the notes he was garnished, it was decided that he could not be charged.³ So, where A. caused goods to be insured against loss by fire, and the policy provided that, in case of a loss, payment should be made to B., who held a mortgage on the goods. The goods were destroyed by fire, and immediately after, and before the loss had been proved according to the provisions of the policy, B. was garnished. Afterwards B. received the amount of the loss, retained what was due him, and paid the balance on A.'s order to a third person. It was decided that the right to collect the money accruing under the policy was a mere *chose in action*, and that B. was not liable.⁴ So, an attorney who has in his care a debt in the course of collection, belonging to a defendant in attachment, cannot be holden as garnishee on that account.⁵ So, a note deposited in one's hands, and not collected, will not subject him as garnishee, even though a judgment has been recovered on it in his name.⁶ So, where a person holds real estate upon a promise to sell it and pay over the proceeds, and he sells it, and takes notes for the purchase-money, he cannot be held as garnishee, in respect of the notes.⁷ So, where one had contracted to deliver to another, at a certain time, a note of a third person, for a given amount, and before the time of delivery he

¹ *Andrews v. Ludlow*, 5 Pick. 28.

² *Lupton v. Cutter*, 8 Pick. 298; *Gore v. Clisby*, 8 Ibid. 555; *Copeland v. Weld*, 8 Maine, 411.

³ *Hopkins v. Ray*, 1 Metcalf, 79.

⁴ *Meacham v. McCorbitt*, 2 Metcalf, 852.

⁵ *Hitchcock v. Egerton*, 8 Vermont, 202; *Fitch v. Waite*, 5 Conn. 117.

⁶ *Rundlet v. Jordan*, 3 Maine, 47.

⁷ *Guild v. Holbrook*, 11 Pick. 101.

was garnished, it was held, that he could not be charged.¹ So, where one had received a check, with authority to draw the amount, and pay it to the defendant on certain conditions, which had been complied with; but it did not appear that he had received the money; it was decided that he could not be charged on account of the check.²

¹ New Hamp. I. F. Co. v. Platt, 5 New Hamp. 198. Hancock v. Colyer, 99 Mass. 187; Knight v. Bowley, 117 Ibid. 551.

² Lane v. Felt, 7 Gray, 491. See

CHAPTER XXI.

WHAT POSSESSION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY BY A GARNISHEE
WILL MAKE HIM LIABLE.

§ 482. I. *Actual and constructive possession.* When a garnishee is summoned, the effect of the proceeding is to attach any personal property of the defendant in his possession, capable of being seized and sold under execution. And it is a general rule that the property must be in the actual possession of the garnishee, or within his control, so that he may be able to turn it out on execution.¹ But though not in his actual possession, if

¹ *Andrews v. Ludlow*, 5 Pick. 28; *Burrell v. Letson*, 1 Strobhart, 239. The peculiar language of the Trustee Act of Massachusetts — by the terms of which the liability of the garnishee is based on his having “goods, effects, or credits of the principal defendant *intrusted or deposited* in his hands or possession” received a construction by the Supreme Court of that State, in *Staniels v. Raymond*, 4 Cushing, 814. The garnishee had in his possession, when summoned, a cow of the defendant’s, for the purchase of which he had been in treaty with the defendant. No bargain had been completed, and before the time of trying the cow had expired, and before the garnishment, the garnishee had notified the defendant that he should not purchase the cow, and had delivered her to him, but the defendant left her in his possession, where she was at the time the garnishee was summoned. The court held, that this was not such a possession of the cow as would render the garnishee liable, and said: “The cow had not been taken away, and the question is, whether the mere possession of the cow, without any claim of right, by the supposed trustee, renders him charge-

able; and in the opinion of the court it does not. It may well be doubted, whether the trustee is chargeable according to the literal construction of the statute. The words ‘intrusted or deposited’ imply, in their ordinary signification, something more than mere possession; but if it were otherwise, such a construction would be unreasonable and inadmissible; for thereby an innkeeper would be chargeable for the property of a traveller, which he might have in his possession for the shortest time; and the hirer of a horse for a ride, might be charged as trustee. . . . We think it never could have been the intention of the legislature, that the mere possession of property, by a party having no claim to hold it against the owner, should render him liable therefor as trustee, and thereby to be subjected to trouble and expense in answering to a claim in which he has no interest. Such a construction of the statute would be prejudicial in very many cases, and cannot be admitted; nor do we think that a literal construction of the statute would render the supposed trustee chargeable.”

he have the right to, and the power to take, immediate possession, he must be regarded as being in possession.¹

The proposition, however, that a garnishee is liable for personal property of the defendant in his possession, applies only to cases where he knows that, when garnished, he had such property in his hands. If he then had property in his possession, received from a third person, which was in fact the defendant's, but not known to him to be so, and he parted with it before he became aware of that fact, he cannot be charged in respect thereof.²

§ 483. Constructive possession of the defendant's property will not suffice to make the garnishee liable. Thus, where the garnishee had left in the hands of merchants in a foreign port goods of the defendant, which had been under his charge as master of a schooner, it was held, that he was not liable on account of the goods, the same not being in his possession when he was garnished, though he held the receipt of the foreign merchants therefor.³ So, where goods were consigned by merchants in Philadelphia to merchants in Boston, and after the latter received the bill of lading, but before the goods arrived, they were garnished, it was decided that they were not liable, not having the goods in possession when summoned.⁴ So, where the garnishees stated that a part of the property transferred by the defendant to them consisted of parts of certain ships, with their cargoes, then at sea, they were held not chargeable, because they had not actual, but only constructive, possession of the property.⁵

§ 484. But, where the agent of a garnishee had collected money for the garnishee, in respect of which the latter would have been liable, had he himself received it, he was charged, though at the time of the garnishment the money had not been paid over to him by the agent.⁶ So, where one in Pennsylvania

¹ *Lane v. Nowell*, 15 Maine, 86; *Morse v. Holt*, 22 *Ibid.* 180. See § 484.

² *Bingham v. Lamping*, 26 Penn. State, 340.

³ *Willard v. Sheafe*, 4 Mass. 235. This case does not, in itself, appear to have been decided on this ground, but in *Andrews v. Ludlow*, 5 Pick. 28, it is so stated by WILDE, J.

⁴ *Grant v. Shaw*, 16 Mass. 341. The report of this case does not indicate

clearly the point stated in the text, but in *Andrews v. Ludlow*, 5 Pick. 28, it is stated by WILDE, J., to have been decided on that ground.

⁵ *Andrews v. Ludlow*, 5 Pick. 28; *Nickerson v. Chase*, 122 Mass. 296.

⁶ *Ward v. Lamson*, 6 Pick. 358. The question of actual and constructive possession does not seem to have been before the court in this case.

was, by his agent in Ohio, in possession of goods of the defendant, he was charged as garnishee of the defendant under an attachment taken out in Pennsylvania.¹

§ 485. II. *Possession considered with reference to privity of contract and of interest between the garnishee and the defendant.* The garnishee must not only have actual possession of the defendant's effects, but there must be, except in cases of fraudulent dispositions of property, privity between him and the defendant, both of contract, express or implied, and of interest, by which the defendant would have a right of action, or an equitable claim, against the garnishee, to recover the property for his own use, either at the present or some future time.² The want of privity, either of contract or of interest, will generally prevent the garnishee's being charged. Property may be in the garnishee's hands, in which the defendant has an interest, but which the garnishee may be under no legal obligation to deliver to him; and as the plaintiff can exercise no greater control over the property in such case than the defendant could, the garnishee cannot be charged. There may, too, be property in the garnishee's hands, the legal title to which is in the defendant, and for which the defendant might maintain an action against the garnishee, and yet the latter not be liable as garnishee. Such, for instance, as held in New Hampshire, is the case of a party who has taken the goods of another by trespass, and who cannot, in respect thereof, be held as garnishee of the owner, though the legal title is in the latter, and he might maintain an action for the trespass.³ Such, too, is the case of one in whom the legal title to goods is vested, but who has no interest of his own in them.

§ 486. The doctrine here advanced may be illustrated by several cases which have arisen; and it will be considered, 1. with reference to privity of contract between the garnishee and the defendant, and, 2. with reference to privity of interest between them.

¹ Childs v. Digby, 24 Penn. State, 23.
See Glenn v. Boston & Sandwich Glass Co., 7 Maryland, 287.

² Cushing's Trustee Process, § 101;
Post, § 490; Skowhegan Bank v. Farrar,
46 Maine, 298.

³ Despatch Line v. Bellamy Man. Co.,
12 New Hamp. 205. See Everett v.
Herrin, 48 Maine, 587.

§ 487. 1. *Privity of Contract.* Money was placed in the hands of certain trustees, to be by them appropriated, at their discretion, for the maintenance and support of a son of the donor, during his life, and afterwards to distribute it among the other children of the donor. While yet a portion of the money was in the hands of the trustees, they were summoned as garnishees of the son; and the court held, that they could not be charged, because they were in no view indebted to him, and he could maintain no action for the sum committed in trust to them. Here, the defendant had an interest in the money in the garnishee's hands, but there was no privity of contract.¹ A. made his bond to B., conditioned to pay B. a yearly sum during the life of C., to be applied by B. to the maintenance of C., his wife or family, or any member of it, according to B.'s judgment and discretion. A. was summoned as garnishee of B. and C., at a time when a portion of the annuity was due and unpaid; and the court held, that he could not be charged as garnishee of either, because, *first*, he was under no legal obligation to C., the *cestui que trust*, and C. could maintain no action against him; and, *second*, though B., the trustee, might maintain an action against him for the money, yet B. was to receive the money, not for his own use, but to be applied to the support of C. In other words, between A. and C. there was no privity of contract, and B. had no interest in the money.² A sheriff attached goods of the defendant's, and employed an auctioneer to sell them at public auction, and the auctioneer, while the proceeds of the sale were in his hands, was summoned as garnishee of the defendant; and it was held, that he was not liable, as there was no privity between him and the defendant; and that he should account to the officer who employed him.³ A. received a certain sum of money from B., for the purpose of paying off a mortgage resting upon the land of C. A. was summoned as garnishee of C., and was discharged, because the money was not C.'s, and because there was no privity between A. and C.⁴ So, where A. delivers to his agent B. money to be paid over to C. Until C. acquires a knowledge of the delivery to B. for that purpose, and B. has agreed with him to deliver it to him, there is no privity of contract be-

¹ White v. Jenkins, 16 Mass. 62.

³ Penniman v. Ruggles, 6 New Hamp.

² Brigden v. Gill, 16 Mass. 522. See 166.

Hinckley v. Williams, 1 Cushing, 490;

McIlvaine v. Lancaster, 42 Missouri, 96.

⁴ Wright v. Foord, 5 New Hamp. 178.

tween them, and B. cannot be charged as garnishee of C.¹ So, where a son was permitted to build a house on his father's land, under the expectation that the land would, by devise, come to him at the death of his father, and the father was summoned as garnishee of the son; it was held, that he could not be charged, because there was no contract, express or implied, that he should be accountable to the son for the value of the house.² So, where certain policies of insurance were assigned by A. to B., and the assignment contained a clause to the effect that any surplus of the proceeds of the policies should be paid to C., who was not a party to the assignment; it was held, that B. could not be charged as garnishee of C., because there was no privity of contract between B. and C.³

§ 488. A garnishee answered that he had in his hands a sum of money belonging to A., and that he had received notice of an assignment of the money by A. to the defendant; but it did not appear that the garnishee had ever promised the defendant to pay it to him; and he was held not to be chargeable, because, though an action for the money might be maintained against him in the name of A., for the defendant's use, yet there was no privity of contract between him and the defendant, which would make him liable.⁴

¹ Post, § 514; *Neuer v. O'Fallon*, 18 Missouri, 277. See *Briggs v. Block*, Ibid. 281; *Barnard v. Graves*, 16 Pick. 41; *Huntley v. Stone*, 4 Wisconsin, 91; *Eichelberger v. Murdock*, 10 Maryland, 373; *Towne v. Griffith*, 17 New Hamp. 165; *Burnham v. Beal*, 14 Allen, 217; *Kelly v. Roberts*, 40 New York, 432; *Kelly v. Babcock*, 49 Ibid. 318.

² *Wells v. Banister*, 4 Mass. 514; *Bean v. Bean*, 83 New Hamp. 279. But where the property in the garnishee's hands is in the name of one as a trustee, holding it merely for the use of the defendant, this presents no obstacle to holding it by garnishment, because the beneficial interest is in the defendant, accompanied with a present right of possession and enjoyment. *Raynes v. Lowell I. B. Society*, 4 Cushing, 343.

³ *Field v. Crawford*, 6 Gray, 116.

⁴ *Folsom v. Haskell*, 11 Cushing, 470. By SHAW, C. J.: "The question in this case is, whether a party to whom a *chose*

in action has been assigned, so that, *prima facie*, he could maintain an action thereon in the name of the assignor, is put in such a relation to the debtor that the latter can be summoned as his trustee. The tendency of our laws is to exempt the person, but the more effectually to charge the property of the debtor; yet as this is the first attempt to charge a trustee under such circumstances, although our statutes regulating the trustee process have been in force for seventy years, it becomes the court to look carefully at the case.

"It is conceded that an action would lie against the alleged trustee for this money in the name of the assignor. We are of opinion that this is not enough; but that in order to charge the trustee he must be directly liable to the defendant. The assignee of a *chose in action* is made the attorney of the creditor to collect the debt and hold the proceeds to his own use. The debtor has nothing to

§ 489. 2. *Privity of Interest.* The next class of cases, illustrative of the general doctrine advanced, is, where there is a privity of contract between the garnishee and the defendant, but no privity of interest. In such cases, though the garnishee have in his possession property or money which he is bound by contract to deliver or pay to the defendant, and for which, therefore, the defendant might maintain an action against him, yet he cannot be charged as garnishee in respect thereof, because the defendant himself has no interest therein. Such are the cases where the effects in the garnishee's hands belong to the defendant as a mere trustee or agent for others. There, it is not only sound doctrine technically, but in entire accordance with every principle of justice, that though the legal title to the effects in the garnishee's possession be in the defendant, yet as they do not in fact belong to him, but to others, they shall not be taken to discharge his debts.¹

Therefore, where it appeared from the answer of the garnishee, that he had executed a bond to the defendant, the condition of which was, that he should pay the defendant a certain sum, part of which only was the defendant's property, and the rest for the benefit of other persons; the court held that the garnishee should not be charged for that part of the bond which was due to the other persons, and, in delivering their opinion, say: "The bond is made to the defendant, and he had a right to demand payment of it, and to sue it; but still, as it appears that in taking the bond he acted as the trustee of others, it being given for the consideration of the purchase of an estate, the life interest in which was in his mother, and the reversionary interest in his brothers and sisters and their children, the money secured by the

do with the relation between the assignor and his assignee. How can he know or try, in this form of proceeding, the question whether the assignment was duly executed, or whether if executed it has been discharged or revoked, or whether other persons have obtained rights by other valid assignments? The whole theory of the trustee process is, that the trustee is a stranger to the suit and his liability is to be decided on his own answers, and on facts within his own knowledge; and the reason is, that he knows the relation between himself and his

creditors. But there is no relation, no privity, between him and the assignee of his creditor. If the trustee had promised to pay the debt to the assignee, the case would be different, for the latter would then be the legal creditor."

¹ *Simpson v. Harry*, 1 *Devereux & Battle*, 202. See *Miller v. Richardson*, 1 *Missouri*, 810; *Jones v. Aetna Ins. Co.*, 14 *Conn.* 501; *Pickering v. Wendell*, 20 *New Hamp.* 222; *Chapin v. Conn. R. R. Co.*, 16 *Gray*, 69; *Halpin v. Barringer*, 26 *Louisiana Annual*, 170.

bond ought in equity to be distributed among the devisees of the estate in the proportions in which they held the estate.”¹ So, in the case previously referred to, where A. had given a bond to B., by which he bound himself to pay B. a certain yearly sum, to be appropriated to the support of C., and A. was summoned as garnishee of B.; he could not be charged, because the money due on the bond was not his own, but was to be appropriated for the use of others.² So, where a factor *del credere* sold goods of his principal, without the purchaser knowing at the time that he was a factor, but was afterwards notified by the owner of the goods that they were his; it was decided that the debt due for the goods belonged to, and was claimable by, the principal, and that the purchaser could not be held as garnishee of the factor, for any thing beyond the amount of the factor's lien for his commission.³ So, where goods were shipped on a vessel, and freight was earned for the transportation thereof, and the shipper was summoned as garnishee of the master of the vessel, and it appeared that the owners of the vessel were not indebted to the master; the garnishee was held not chargeable, and the court based its decision on the following grounds: “The agreement of the master operated to make or create a contract between the owners and the freighters, as well as between the master and the freighters. The master is the mere agent of the owners, removable at pleasure. He contracts on the personal responsibility of the owners, and has no remedy for his wages, as mariners have, against the ship. But, inasmuch as he may hypothecate the ship, and the freight, and the cargo, for necessities in a foreign port, it has been held in Massachusetts and New York, contrary to the English decisions, that he has a lien upon the freight for necessary disbursements and expenses. And the able judge of the United States Court of this district, has extended the claim also to his wages. But with the question, for what matters or claims the master may have a lien on the freight, we have, in the case at bar, no concern; for the master has been fully paid by the owners. They may, therefore, compel the payment of freight to themselves. The master, under these circumstances, has no more right to the freight-money than he has to the ship. Both belong to the owners.”⁴

¹ Willard v. Sturtevant, 7 Pick. 194.

² Bridgen v. Gill, 16 Mass. 522.

³ Titcomb v. Seaver, 4 Maine, 542.

⁴ Richardson v. Whiting, 18 Pick. 530.

§ 490. *Privity of Contract and of Interest combined.* We see from the foregoing citations the force and scope of the doctrine that privity of contract and of interest must in general combine in order to charge the garnishee in respect of property of the defendant; and, wherever such combination exists, there is a right of action in the defendant against the garnishee, either at the present or a future time. The presentation of a few cases illustrative of this point will close the consideration of this branch of the subject.

Where a fund is in the hands of a trustee on a trust which the *cestui que trust* can at any moment revoke by a demand of the money, and on a refusal of payment can immediately maintain an action in his own name to recover it, the trustee can be held as garnishee of the *cestui que trust* on account of the fund.¹ So, where a fund was held by a trustee for four *cestuis que trust*, and their proportional shares have been adjusted on a bill in equity brought against him by three of them, he is chargeable as garnishee for the share of the fourth *cestui que trust*.² So, where property is placed in the hands of one, to be sold, and the proceeds applied to a particular purpose, and upon the sale there appears a surplus of money over what is necessary for the given purpose, he is chargeable as garnishee of the person to whom the property belonged.³ So, one holding real estate of the defendant in his own name, but in trust for the defendant, and accountable to the defendant for the rents and profits thereof, or for the proceeds of the same, if sold, is liable as garnishee of the defendant, to the amount of the rents and profits in his hands.⁴ So, where a sum of money was bequeathed to trustees, who were required to pay annually the interest thereon to A.; it was held, that the trustees might be charged as garnishees of A. in respect of the interest.⁵ So, where the principal in a bond to the United States, having become a defaulter and left the country, his surety paid, without suit, \$1,000, and then arrested the principal in Matanzas, in a suit on a bond of indemnity, and upon receiving \$2,000 gave this bond up to the principal. The bond to the United States

¹ Estabrook v. Earle, 97 Mass. 302.

² Haskell v. Haskell, 8 Metcalf, 545.

³ Pierson v. Weller, 3 Mass. 564; New England Mar. Ins. Co. v. Chandler, 16 Ibid. 275; Webb v. Peale, 7 Pick. 247; Richards v. Allen, 8 Ibid. 405; Hearn v. Crutcher, 4 Yerger, 461; Cook v. Dillon,

9 Iowa, 407; McLaughlin v. Swann, 18 Howard, Sup. Ct. 217.

⁴ Russell v. Lewis, 15 Mass. 127.

⁵ Mathews v. Park, 1 Pittsburgh, 22; Park v. Mathews, 86 Penn. State, 28; 2 Grant, 136.

was afterwards put in suit, and the judgment recovered on it was satisfied by a levy upon land supposed to belong to the principal, which the United States afterwards sold, and the sum paid by the surety was restored to him. After this the surety was summoned as garnishee of the principal, and it was held, that the principal was entitled to recover back the money paid in Matanzas, and that the surety was therefore liable as his garnishee.¹ So, where property claimed by A., being libelled in an admiralty court as a prize, was delivered to B., to indemnify him for bonds given by him in that court in behalf of A., and after a decree of restitution by which the bonds so given were discharged, B. was summoned as garnishee of A., he was charged as such, because A. had a right of action against him to recover the property so delivered.² So, where a garnishee answered that, as guardian of an infant, he had sold land to the defendant, under a license of court, but that he had not given the bond nor taken the oath required by law previous to such sale; that part of the purchase-money had been paid, and a deed had been executed and placed in the hands of a third person, to be delivered when the residue should be paid; and that the defendant, soon after the sale, entered and was still in possession of the land; it was held, that, because there was neither oath nor bond of the guardian, the sale was invalid, and the purchaser, who was the defendant in the attachment, had a right of action against the guardian to recover back what he had paid of the purchase-money, and therefore the guardian was liable as garnishee.³ So, A. was building a vessel, and agreed with B., C., and D., that they should own three-sixteenths of the vessel, and should be allowed the amount of all reasonable bills which they might produce against the vessel, for all such materials as they should supply, until she was fit for sea; and then that he would convey to them three-sixteenths of the vessel. B. supplied materials to such an amount as might entitle him to be an owner of one-sixteenth part of the vessel, but C. and D. did not furnish their proportions. The vessel was finished, and was chartered by A., on his own account, to another party. A. was summoned as garnishee of B.; and it was decided, that, as B. was not entitled to any part of the vessel, and A. was accountable to him for the amount of supplies he

¹ *Watkins v. Otis*, 2 Pick. 88.

³ *Williams v. Reed*, 5 Pick. 480.

² *Thompson v. Stewart*, 8 Conn. 171.

furnished, he was chargeable as garnishee to that amount.¹ So, where one contracts to purchase goods, on certain conditions, to be by him performed, and receives the goods into his possession, but fails to perform the conditions, the vendor of the goods has a right of action to recover the goods, and the vendee may therefore be charged as his garnishee in respect thereof.² So, one who contracts to sell personal property, in his possession, but of which he is not the owner, to be delivered at a future day, and receives the purchase-money, but does not deliver the property, by reason of its having been reclaimed by the real owner, may be held as garnishee of the vendee for the amount of the purchase-money.³

§ 491. But it has been held, that it is not always necessary that privity of contract and of interest should combine to render the garnishee liable. Where there is privity of contract, but not of interest, but the position of affairs between the garnishee and the defendant is such that, to exempt the garnishee from liability, would tend to an evasion of the force and effect of the law, and to open the door for fraud, the garnishee will be charged, though the privity of interest do not exist. This was held in a case in Pennsylvania, where in an attachment against A., the Bank of the United States was summoned as garnishee; and it appeared that after the garnishment (an attachment in Pennsylvania having the effect of holding effects coming into the garnishee's hands *after* he is garnished), the defendant deposited in the bank sundry sums of money, and also procured the bank to purchase or discount drafts drawn by him in his own name, the proceeds of which were passed to his credit. The moneys thus passed to the defendant's credit were drawn out on his checks. It appeared that, though the accounts were kept with the defendant in his own name, he was in fact the agent of others in all the transactions, and the jury found that all the funds were deposited and drawn out by him as agent for others. Notwithstanding the jury thus found, the court, on grounds of public policy, and for the prevention of fraud, held the bank liable as garnishee of A.⁴

¹ Davis v. Marston, 5 Mass. 199.

² Emery v. Davis, 17 Maine, 252.

³ Edson v. Traak, 22 Vermont, 18.

⁴ Jackson v. Bank U. S., 10 Penn. State, 61. The views of the court were

thus expressed: "The attachment is *in rem*, for the purpose of compelling the appearance of the defendant; and if he, instead of drawing this money out of the bank, had appeared and entered bail to

§ 491 a. But where money is deposited in a bank by one *as agent*, and the account is understood both by the depositor and

the action, the money would have been free, and the bank might then have paid it to him. But the garnishee chose to be the sole judge and umpire, and to pay out the money to him on his checks, thus in fact recognizing his right to the possession and control of the money, and yet taking the hazard of defeating the object of the attachment. The first question that occurs is this: Could the bank, if the attachment had not been served, have resisted the claim of the defendant to the money he had deposited with them? They received it and the bills as his, entered them on their books as his, and were bound, in the absence of any attachment, to have paid the funds to him. How, then, were they placed in any better situation by the service of the attachment? The attaching creditor stands in the place of the defendant. If the bank could not allege as against the defendant, that the funds were not his, neither can they allege against the attaching creditor that they are not the defendant's, and yet turn round and pay the money to the defendant, to enable him to defeat his creditor. In *Sergeant on Attachment*, p. 94, it is said that the garnishee may plead every thing to the *scire facias* which he could plead against the defendant; and if the bank could have pleaded against the defendant that the money and the products of the bills were not his, why did they pay them to him after being warned by attachment? The law countenances not those operations by which its legitimate force and effect may be evaded. Thus, in the case of *Silverwood v. Bellas, 8 Watts, 420*, it was resolved, that Silverwood, the garnishee, who had received money in *trust* to deliver it over to the defendant, was liable because he did deliver it over. Here it cannot be gainsaid that the bank was bound to deliver over the money to the defendant in the absence of the attachment.

"The ownership of the defendant is evidenced and maintained by the customary evidence of right, that is, the deposit in the bank in his own name, the books of the bank, the drawing of bills and checks in his own name. Under these

circumstances it is against public policy that the bank should be permitted to allege that the books were false for the purpose of defeating the creditor, and yet true for the purpose of paying over the funds to the defendant. . . . We fear it would open too wide a door for the infliction of fraud, if such practices were tolerated. An individual, made out to be insolvent, may have \$100,000, nay, twice that amount, in a bank, entered on its books in his own name, his checks accepted and paid. What amount of credit may he not obtain upon this lure held out to the community? If the cashier, and the party claiming the money, or any other persons, are permitted to prove that the entries are untrue, that the depositor has not a cent in the bank, the injury may be deep and grievous to credit, and the source of severe loss to those who have put faith in the integrity and uprightness of banking institutions. . . . The garnishee after having paid the money to the defendant, and by its own books, papers, and records, given the evidence that it was his, shall not be permitted to allege the contrary for the purpose of protecting itself in a wrongful act. The duty of the garnishee was, having received the money and bills as the money and bills of the defendant himself, to have retained them until liberated by due course of law. . . . Even suppose that the defendant got this money from many persons, and used it as his own, he became the debtor of those persons, and they lost their grip on the fund. And by mingling this fund with the products of the bills, domestic and foreign, and using the whole as his own, *ad libitum*, and depositing it as such in the bank, this deposit in the bank, so made and evidenced, created a debt or duty from the bank to the defendant, and not any specific or distinct debt or duty to the parties whose money it is alleged it in fact was. The debt or duty was to the defendant in mass; and by paying it to him in the face of an attachment and garnishment, the bank became liable to the plaintiff in attachment." See *Paxson v. Sanderson, 2 Philadelphia, 803*. In *Bank of Northern Liberties v. Jones, 42*

the bank to be an agency account, containing only the moneys of other persons for whom he was agent, and no moneys of his own, it can no more be subjected by garnishment to the payment of the agent's debt, than any other money of his principals could be; for though there is privity of contract between the bank and the defendant, there is no privity of interest.¹ And in such case the account itself is notice to the bank that the money is not the defendant's, and the latter is a competent witness to prove that it did not belong to him, but to others.² And where a deposit was made in the agent's name, without designation of his representative character, but the principal, after the garnishment of the bank, gave notice to it that the money was his, and not the agent's, it was held not to be attachable for the debt of the agent.³

But if the party whose money is deposited in a bank in the name of another as his trustee, knows of the garnishment of a bank in a suit against the trustee for his own debt, and takes no step to assert his right to the money; and the bank is charged as garnishee, and pays the amount for which it is charged; the *cestui que trust* cannot maintain an action against the bank for the money, but must seek his remedy for the loss against the trustee; even though the bank was informed by the trustee when the deposit was made, that the money belonged to the *cestui que trust*.⁴

Penn. State, 536, the court said: "Notwithstanding the disapprobation of a learned judge [in *Paxson v. Sanderson*] we hold *Jackson v. Bank of the United States* to be good law, and it is not our intention to disturb it."

¹ *Bank of Northern Liberties v. Jones*,

42 Penn. State, 536; *Jones v. Bank of Northern Liberties*, 44 *Ibid.* 258.

² *Jones v. Bank of Northern Liberties*, 44 Penn. State, 258; *McCormac v. Hancock*, 2 *Ibid.* 810.

³ *Farmers & Mechanics' Nat. Bank v. King*, 57 Penn. State, 202.

⁴ *Randall v. Way*, 111 Mass. 506.

CHAPTER XXII.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY, AS AFFECTED BY THE CAPACITY
IN WHICH HE HOLDS THE DEFENDANT'S PROPERTY.

§ 492. THE frequent occasions when money or other property is in the hands of officers of the law, and of persons acting under legal authority, would naturally give rise to efforts to reach it by attachment against the individuals claiming it, or to whom it might be supposed to belong; and such efforts have been made, in reference to almost all descriptions of persons holding property or money under official or legal authority. Administrators, executors, and guardians, ministerial, judicial, and disbursing officers, and municipal corporations, have all, at times, been subjected to garnishment, and numerous adjudications as to their liability have been the result.

§ 493. In Massachusetts, at an early day, the principle was established, that a public officer who has money in his hands, to satisfy a demand which one has upon him merely as a public officer, cannot, for this cause, be adjudged a garnishee. The case was that of a county treasurer, who disclosed in his answer that he had a certain sum of money in his possession, officially, which was due to the defendant for services as a juror, and which he was by law bound to pay to the defendant. The court decided against the garnishment on two grounds; one, having relation to the peculiar statute of the State, the other as stated above; but it is evident that, had the former ground not existed, the latter would have been considered sufficient.¹ The same principle was recognized in Connecticut. There the State's attorney commenced a suit in the name of the county treasurer, on a forfeited bail-bond, taken in a criminal proceeding; and during the pendency of the suit, the legislature, on the application of the

¹ Chealy v. Brewer, 7 Mass. 259. See Bulkley v. Eckert, 8 Penn. State, 368; Clark v. Clark, 62 Maine, 255.

person suffering by the offence complained of, directed the money which should be recovered on such bond to be paid over to him. The attorney afterwards received the money due on the bond; and while it was in his hands, before any demand upon him, a creditor of the person to whom the legislature had directed the money to be paid caused the attorney to be garnished. It was held, that the attorney having received and held the money in his official capacity, as agent of the public, the garnishment was not sustainable.¹

§ 494. The Supreme Court of Massachusetts took a step further, and announced the broader principle, that no person deriving his authority from the law, and obliged to execute it according to the rules of law, can be charged as garnishee in respect of any money or property held by him in virtue of that authority.² This decision was elicited by the garnishment of an administrator, and was based upon the principle stated, without reference to the statute under which the process issued. But this immunity extends only to the person himself, thus holding money or property in virtue of such authority. Therefore, one who had collected for A., executor of a deceased person, the amount of a promissory note made payable to A., as executor, was charged as garnishee in a suit against A. in his private capacity.³ The Supreme Court of Illinois, in a case of garnishment of a treasurer of a school district, on account of money due to a teacher, stated the rule to be, that a person deriving his authority from the law to receive and hold money or property, cannot be garnished for the same when held by him under such authority.⁴ And so, where the school directors were garnished.⁵

§ 495. Having stated the general rule, we proceed to examine its application to the various descriptions of persons holding money or property in an official or legal capacity.

§ 496. *Administrators.* In the case just cited, the garnishee answered that he had no goods, effects, or credits of the defendant

¹ Stillman v. Isham, 11 Conn. 124.

² Brooks v. Cook, 8 Mass. 246. See Colby v. Coates, 6 Cushing, 558; Thayer v. Tyler, 5 Allen, 94; Ladd v. Gale, 57 New Hamp. 210.

³ Coburn v. Ansart, 8 Mass. 319.

⁴ Millison v. Fisk, 48 Illinois, 112.

⁵ Bivens v. Harper, 59 Illinois, 21.

in his possession, except as he was administrator of P. B., deceased; that previous to the death of the said P. B., the defendant had commenced a suit against P. B., to recover the value of certain hides, which suit was pending at the time of the garnishee's answer. The court, without adverting to the facts of the case, or, as before stated, to the terms of the statute, laid down the comprehensive rule above indicated, merely adding, "We have determined this in the case of public officers, and the reason of those decisions applies with equal force to the case of an administrator."¹

The Supreme Court of Maine recognized and enforced the same principle, in a case where the intestate was clearly indebted to the defendant, and the administrator had money in his hands ready to pay the debt.² And so in Rhode Island.³

In Delaware,⁴ and in West Virginia,⁵ an administrator cannot be summoned as garnishee.

In Arkansas, administrators are considered exempt from garnishment, even after a demand has been allowed against the estate, in favor of the defendant, and an order made by the probate court upon the administrator to pay it.⁶ And in North Carolina an administrator cannot be required to answer, as garnishee, whether his intestate was indebted to the defendant.⁷

In Alabama, however, it seems to be conceded that an administrator may be charged as garnishee in respect of a debt due from his intestate to the defendant,⁸ but not unless he is summoned in his representative capacity.⁹

In Mississippi, where the statute provides that "executors and administrators may be garnished for a debt due by their testator or intestate to the defendant," the insolvency of the estate does not prevent the garnishment, though the law there provides that an insolvent estate shall not be sued. The garnishment holds whatever dividend the estate may suffice to pay.¹⁰

¹ Brooks v. Cook, 8 Mass. 246.

² Waite v. Osborne, 11 Maine, 185.

³ Conway v. Armington, 11 Rhode Island, 116.

⁴ Marvel v. Houston, 2 Harrington, 349.

⁵ Parker v. Donnally, 4 West Virginia, 648.

⁶ Thorn v. Woodruff, 5 Arkansas, 55; Fowler v. McClelland, Ibid. 188.

⁷ Welch v. Gurley, 2 Haywood (N. C.), 884; Gee v. Warwick, Ibid. 854.

⁸ Terry v. Lindsay, 3 Stewart & Porter, 317; Tillinghast v. Johnson, 5 Alabama, 514. But see Mock v. King, 15 Alabama, 66, cited post, § 498, for a different view as to the garnishment of an administrator on account of a distributive share of a distributee.

⁹ Tillinghast v. Johnson, 5 Alabama, 514.

¹⁰ Holman v. Fisher, 49 Mississippi, 472.

§ 497. In New Hampshire, in Delaware, and in Missouri, however, while the principle announced in Massachusetts was recognized as sound, it was considered to be inapplicable, where the administrator had been, by the proper tribunal, adjudged and ordered to pay a certain sum to a creditor of the estate; and in such case the administrator was charged as garnishee of the party to whom the money was ordered to be paid.¹ The reason of this exception was given by the Superior Court of New Hampshire, and adopted by the Supreme Court of Missouri. In the language of the former, "an administrator, till he is personally liable to an action in consequence of his private promise, the settlement of the estate, some decree against him, or other cause, cannot be liable to a trustee process. Because, till some such event, the principal has no ground of action against him in his private capacity; and he is bound to account otherwise for the funds in his hands. The suit against him, till such an event, is against him in his representative capacity, and the execution must issue to be levied *de bonis testatoris* and not *de bonis propriis*. But in the present case the trustee was liable in his private capacity to the defendant for the dividend. The debt had been liquidated, and a decree of payment passed. The debt was also due immediately. Execution for it would run against his own goods; and the trustee process would introduce neither delay nor embarrassment in the final settlement of the estate."²

In Vermont, where an administrator had been decreed by the probate court to deliver property to a female distributee of the estate, and was afterwards summoned as garnishee of the husband of the distributee, the court admitted the general principle of the exemption of an administrator from garnishment; but in view of the peculiar statute of that State, and of the fact that a decree of distribution had passed, charged the administrator as garnishee.³

§ 498. In Alabama it was held, on the authority of the Massachusetts rule as previously stated,⁴ that an administrator could not be charged as garnishee of one of the distributees of the estate, in respect of moneys in his hands as administrator.⁵ In

¹ *Adams v. Barrett*, 2 New Hamp. 374; *Fitchett v. Dolbee*, 3 Harrington, 267; *Curling v. Hyde*, 10 Missouri, 374; *Richards v. Griggs*, 16 Ibid. 416.

² *Adams v. Barrett*, 2 New Hamp. 374.

³ *Parks v. Cushman*, 9 Vermont, 320.

⁴ Ante, § 494.

⁵ *Mock v. King*, 15 Alabama, 66.

Pennsylvania, under a statute which in terms authorized the garnishment of administrators, it was held, that a distributive share of personal estate could not be attached, before the administrator had settled his account, so as to show what is due from him to the distributee.¹ And in Massachusetts, where a similar statute now exists, it was decided that an administrator cannot be charged under a writ served on him between the time when administration is decreed to him, and that of the filing and approval of his bond and the delivery of letters to him.² And in Maine, under a statute authorizing "any debt or legacy, due from an executor or administrator, and any goods, effects, and credits in his hands as such," to be attached by garnishment, it was decided that an administrator could not be charged as garnishee, in respect of a negotiable promissory note of his intestate, held by the defendant, where the same statute forbids the garnishment of a person in respect of a negotiable note made by him.³

§ 499. *Executors.* It is well settled in England and the United States, as a general proposition, that an executor cannot be charged as garnishee, in respect of a pecuniary legacy bequeathed by his testator.⁴ To this, however, an exception would be made, as in the case of administrators, where the executor has been ordered by the probate court to pay the amount to the legatee.⁵

¹ *Bank of Chester v. Ralston*, 7 Penn. State, 482; *Hess v. Shorb*, Ibid. 281; *McCreary v. Topper*, 10 Ibid. 419. In *Hartle v. Long*, 5 Penn. State, 491, an administrator was garnished, when there was no law authorizing such a proceeding. Eleven years afterwards such a law was enacted, and the plaintiff then issued a *scire facias* to subject in the hands of the administrator certain moneys which had then, by the death of the widow, become payable to the defendant; but the court held, that the law could have no retrospective operation, and that as the moneys were not, before its passage, liable to the attachment, no proceedings based on the original attachment could reach it.

² *Davis v. Davis*, 2 Cushing, 111.

³ *Commercial Bank v. Neally*, 89 Maine, 402.

⁴ *Priv. Lond.* 267; *Toller on Execu-*

tors, 4th Am. Ed. 478; *Barnes v. Treat*, 7 Mass. 271; *Winchell v. Allen*, 1 Conn. 886; *Beckwith v. Baxter*, 8 New Hamp. 67; *Shewell v. Keen*, 2 Wharton, 382; *Barnett v. Weaver*, Ibid. 418; *Picquet v. Swan*, 4 Mason, 443. In opposition to the doctrine stated in the text, the Supreme Court of Indiana stands alone, in holding an executor chargeable as garnishee, in respect of an unascertained distributive share of an heir of a decedent. The statute under which this decision was given provided that "the lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, rights, credits, moneys, and effects, of any and all persons not residents of this State, are and shall be liable for the payment of debts and other demands, by suit to be instituted by the process of foreign attachment." *Stratton v. Ham*, 8 Indiana, 84.

⁵ *Fitchett v. Dolbee*, 8 Harrington, 267.

The earliest American case on this subject, with which we are acquainted, came up in Massachusetts, where it was held, that a pecuniary legacy in the hands of an executor is not "goods, effects, or credits;" and that the principles which exempt a public officer from garnishment, apply with equal force to the case of an executor; and this without reference to whether the garnishment took place before or after the probate of the will.¹

The same point came up in a similar case in Connecticut, where the garnishment took place after the probate of the will, and the acceptance by the executor of his appointment. The court below instructed the jury that the executor was in contemplation of law the debtor of the defendant, the legatee, and liable to pay the plaintiff's claim out of his own estate. The Supreme Court, in reversing the judgment, use the following language: "An executor cannot be considered as the debtor of a legatee. The claim is against the testator or his estate; and the executor is merely the representative of the deceased. There cannot be a debt due from the executor within the meaning of the statute. Nor can a person, like an executor, deriving his authority from the law, and bound to perform it according to the rules prescribed by law, be considered as a trustee, agent, attorney, or factor within the statute; and this for the best of reasons. In the common case of agents, trustees, and factors, the creditor can easily place himself in the shoes of the absconding debtor, and prosecute his claim without inconvenience to the garnishee. But such would not be the case with an executor. It would not only embarrass and delay the settlement of estates, but would often draw them from courts of probate, where they ought to be settled, before the courts of common law, who would have no power to adjust and settle his accounts. Such an interference

¹ *Barnes v. Treat*, 7 Mass. 271. In Maine, under a statute providing that "any debt or legacy due from an executor or administrator, and any goods, effects, and credits in his hands, as such, may be attached by trustee process," an executor was garnished in respect of a pecuniary legacy bequeathed to the defendant, and the writ was in the common form summoning the garnishee to appear and show cause why execution should not issue against the defendant's "goods, effects, or credits" in his hands,

making no mention of the legacy. It was objected, on the authority of *Barnes v. Treat*, that legacies could not be regarded as goods, effects, or credits, and that therefore the legacy was not reached by the process; but the court held, that, as the statute authorized the attachment of legacies, and yet made no change in the form of the writ, it was equivalent to a legislative declaration that legacies should be regarded as included in one of those terms. *Cummings v. Garvin*, 65 Maine, 801.

might produce much inconvenience, and prevent the executor from executing his office as the law directs.”¹

This subject received careful and able treatment by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in a case where the amount involved was large, and the matter was fully discussed by eminent counsel. The question presented was, in effect, the same as in the cases which arose in Massachusetts and Connecticut, and the court, in an elaborate opinion, decided that an executor could not be charged in respect of a legacy due to the defendant.²

¹ Winchell v. Allen, 1 Conn. 385.

² Shewell v. Keen, 2 Wharton, 382. The opinion of the court was in the following terms: “In every case in which a determination has taken place on the question whether a foreign attachment would lie for a legacy, it has been held that it would not; and some of these cases have occurred under statutory regulations on the subject, very similar to our own. Various reasons have been given for coming to this result; and a little reflection convinces us that the proceedings by foreign attachment cannot be applied to the case of a legacy, without great inconvenience and manifest incongruity.

“A pecuniary legacy is not a debt. It is a sum of money, payable by the executor or administrator out of the estate of the decedent, if sufficient assets remain in his hands, after discharging the debts of the deceased, and other responsibilities, and provided the legatee previously complies with certain requisites prescribed by the acts of assembly. Generally it is not recoverable at law, but is subjected to chancery jurisdiction, which treats the executor as trustee of the estate for the benefit of those interested in it. In Pennsylvania, a legacy is recoverable in a common-law court, by the act of 1772, there being no court of chancery; but that act gives peculiar powers to the court; and the executor's duty is still in nature of a trust, in relation to legacies; and they are payable only on the performance of certain conditions by the legatee. He must make a previous demand, and must tender or file a refunding bond, not so much for the protection of the executor, as for

the benefit of creditors who may subsequently establish claims against the estate. If a foreign attachment be permitted, by which the assets in the hands of the executor are to be eventually appropriated to the attaching creditor, the legacy may be recoverable without demand, and without filing a refunding bond. For the legatee would not be expected to give such bond, and there exists no power in the court to compel the attaching creditor to do it, or to authorize the executor to receive it from him. If the refunding bond could be given, an extraordinary result might follow. The plaintiff, before the payment of the money by the garnishee, always gives security to restore the amount received, if within a year and a day the defendant should appear to disprove the debt. If, within the year and a day, the defendant issue his *scire facias ad disprobandum debitum* and succeeds, and recovers back his legacy, he then gets it without giving any refunding bond; and the plaintiff may be compelled, in the event of new debts against the estate being afterwards established, to pay the amount a second time on his refunding bond. Such consequences evince that the process by foreign attachment cannot be harmonized with the acts of assembly concerning the recovery of legacies.

“Another circumstance of weight is, that an executor or administrator is, to a certain extent, an officer of the law, clothed with a trust to be performed under prescribed regulations. It would tend to distract and embarrass those officers, if, in addition to the ordinary duties which the law imposes, of themselves often multiplied, arduous, and re-

§ 500. While, however, an executor cannot be charged as garnishee in respect of a legacy bequeathed by his testator, it does not follow that in no case can a legacy be subjected to attachment against the legatee; for if land be devised with a legacy charged upon it, the devisee will be held as garnishee of the legatee, in respect of the legacy.¹

§ 501. In Massachusetts, a statute was enacted, providing that "any debt or legacy due from an executor or administrator, and any other goods, effects, and credits, in the hands of an executor or administrator, as such, may be attached in his hands by the process of foreign attachment."² Under this statute it has been held, that a legacy in the hands of an executor is not such a contingent liability as will prevent its being attached, because it can be ascertained by the settlement of the estate whether there are assets sufficient for the payment; and when necessary, the court will continue the case until it can be seen whether the assets are sufficient for that purpose;³ or, if there be not personalty suffi-

sponsible, they were drawn into conflicts created by the interposition of creditors of legatees, and compelled to withhold payment of legacies without suit; to suspend indefinitely the settlement of estates; to attend, perhaps, to numerous rival attachments; to answer interrogatories on oath, and to be put to trouble and expense for the benefit of third persons, no way connected with the estate, nor within the duties of their trust. It has been decided that money in the hands of a prothonotary or sheriff cannot be intercepted by a creditor of the party entitled to it; but it must be paid over to himself only. The case of an executor or administrator is analogous to that of a sheriff or prothonotary. He has the funds in his hands as an officer or trustee authorized by law; and if a new party were allowed to levy on it by attachment, there would be no end of disputes and lawsuits; and no business could be certain of ever being brought to a close within a reasonable time. It is of great importance to the interests of heirs, creditors, and legatees, that the affairs of a decedent's estate be kept as simple and distinct as possible, that its concerns be speedily closed and the estate adjusted. It is moreover settled that an executor

cannot be sued as defendant, in an attachment by a creditor of the testator, and the goods of the testator attached to recover the debt. The reason is, that the estate of the testator ought to come into the hands of the executor, that he may administer it according to law, and pay the debts if the assets suffice; and they ought not to be stopped, and the executor subjected to new responsibilities, by proceedings in attachment. These reasons apply with equal force to the attempt to make an executor garnishee, for the purpose of paying out of the assets in his hands the debt due to a creditor of a legatee. These funds must travel only in the path pointed out by the laws relating to decedents' estates, in their various branches, and cannot be diverted out of that path without interfering with salutary regulations, and violating some of the most important provisions of the acts of assembly." See *Barnett v. Weaver*, 2 Wharton, 418; *Young v. Young*, 2 Hill (S. C.), 425.

¹ *Piper v. Piper*, 2 New Hamp. 489; *Woodward v. Woodward*, 4 Halsted, 115.

² Revised Statutes of Massachusetts, c. 109, § 62.

³ *Holbrook v. Waters*, 19 Pick. 854; *Wheeler v. Bowen*, 20 Ibid. 503.

cient for the payment, until license can be obtained to sell real estate for that purpose.¹ And if the executor, after being summoned as garnishee, pay over the legacy to the legatee, such payment will not protect him, and will be regarded as such an acknowledgment that there were assets in his hands, that he will not be entitled to any continuance thereafter, for the purpose of having that fact determined by the settlement of the estate.² In all such cases the attaching plaintiff must, if required by the executor, give bond to refund the money, if the same should be needed to satisfy any demands afterwards recovered against the estate, and to indemnify the executor.³ But there does not seem to be a disposition in the courts of that State to extend the operation of the statute in question beyond its clear intendment; for they refused to charge an executor as garnishee of one to whose daughter a legacy was left, and which descended to him upon the death of his daughter; because, before any proceeding could be instituted against the executor for the legacy, administration on her estate was necessary, and the legacy would be assets in the hands of her administrator.⁴

§ 502. *Guardians.* Persons acting as guardians of infants are considered to stand in the same position as administrators and executors, and to come within the general principle before stated, and, therefore, not liable as garnishees in respect of property of their wards in their possession, as guardians.⁵ So, in New Hampshire, with regard to a guardian of an insane person; at least until his accounts have been adjusted by the probate court, and a balance found in his hands.⁶

§ 503. *Sheriffs.* The same considerations which forbid the garnishment of executors, administrators, and guardians, require that all ministerial officers, having official possession of property or money, should be exempt from that proceeding. We accord-

¹ Cady v. Comey, 10 Metcalf, 459.

² Hoar v. Marshall, 2 Gray, 251.

³ Cady v. Comey, 10 Metcalf, 459.

⁴ Stills v. Harmon, 7 Cushing, 406.

⁵ Gassett v. Grout, 4 Metcalf, 486; Hansen v. Butler, 48 Maine, 81; Perry v. Thornton, 7 Rhode Island, 15; Godbold v. Bass, 12 Richardson, 202. In Hicks v. Chapman, 10 Allen, 468, the Supreme

Court of Massachusetts distinguished the case of a spendthrift under guardianship from that of a minor, and charged as garnishee a tenant of the ward's property, on account of rent due for the premises, which he was bound to pay to the guardian.

⁶ Davis v. Drew, 6 New Hamp. 399.

ingly find that, almost without exception, the courts in England¹ and this country have taken decided ground against all attempts to reach, by garnishment, money in the hands of sheriffs, received and held by them in their official capacity.

§ 504. This subject has been presented in three aspects: 1. By the levy of an execution by an officer on money in his hands collected on execution; 2. By the levy of an attachment on such money; and 3. By the garnishment of the sheriff in respect thereof. The object aimed at in each of these cases being the same, the general principles governing each are applicable to all, and cannot be affected by the difference in the modes of attaining the same result. Whether the proceeding be by actual levy or by garnishment, cannot change the aspect of the question, since the latter is in effect as much an attachment as the former. Hence there is no just ground for the distinction which has been made in favor of allowing the money to be reached by garnishment as a *right* or *credit* in the sheriff's hands, though held not to be attachable by levy. Obviously, if its abstraction from his custody by levy be inadmissible, the law will not tolerate its abstraction by a circuitous and less direct method. We shall, therefore, in the consideration of the subject, use indiscriminately the decisions relating to the three modes of proceeding above referred to.

§ 505. The first and leading case in this country, bearing on this subject, was decided by the Supreme Court of the United States. A sheriff having collected money on execution, levied thereon an execution which he held against the person for whom the money was collected. Two questions were made: 1. Can an execution be levied on money? and 2. Can it be levied on money in the hands of the officer? The court decided the former affirmatively, and held the following language in reference to the latter: "The general rule of law is, that all chattels, the property of the debtor, may be taken in execution, and whenever an officer has it in his power to satisfy an execution in his hands, it is his duty to do so, and if he omits to perform his duty, he must be accountable to those who may be injured by his omission.

¹ 1 Leonard, 80, 264; Priv. Londini, Bacon's Abridgment, Customs of London, H. 265; Comyns's Digest, Attachment, D;

But has money, not yet paid to the creditor, become his property? That is, although his title to the sum levied may be complete, has he the actual legal ownership of the specific pieces of coin which the officer may have received? On principle the court conceives that he has not this ownership. The judgment to be satisfied is for a certain sum, not for the specific pieces which constitute that sum, and the claim of the creditor on the sheriff seems to be of the same nature with his claim under the judgment, and one which may be satisfied in the same manner. No right would exist to pursue the specific pieces received by the officer, although they should even have an ear-mark; and an action of debt, not of detinue, may be brought against him if he fails to pay over the sum received, or converts it to his own use. It seems to the court, that a right to specific pieces of money can only be acquired by obtaining the legal or actual possession of them, and until this is done, there can be no such absolute ownership as that execution may be levied on them. A right to a sum of money in the hands of a sheriff can no more be seized than a right to a sum of money in the hands of any other person, and however wise or just it may be to give such a remedy, the law does not appear yet to have given it." The court then comment upon some English cases which had been cited, and thus conclude the consideration of this branch of the case: "Considering the case then either on principle or authority, it appears to the court that the creditor has not such a legal property in the specific pieces of money levied for him and in the hands of the sheriff, as to authorize that officer to take those pieces in execution as the goods and chattels of such creditor."¹

The same conclusion was arrived at in Kentucky, in a case where the facts were almost identical.²

In Ohio, the same question arose, in consequence of a sheriff levying an attachment on money in his hands collected under execution. There the court said: "While the money remains in the hands of the officer, it is in the custody of the law. It does not become the property of the judgment creditor till it is paid over, and consequently it is not liable to be attached as his. The writ of attachment could not supersede the execution, or release the sheriff from a literal compliance with its command, which

¹ *Turner v. Fendall*, 1 Cranch, 117.

² *First v. Miller*, 4 Bibb, 811.

required him to bring the money into court, so that it might be subject to their order. . . . A strong argument might also be drawn from the mischievous consequences that would follow such a course of practice. It would lead to endless delay and vexation. One attachment might follow another, till the whole demand was absorbed in costs." ¹

§ 506. If, then, money in the hands of a sheriff in his official capacity cannot be levied on by execution or attachment, can it be reached by garnishment? In Vermont and New Jersey, the courts have held, that though the levy is impracticable, yet the garnishment may be maintained, on the ground that the money is a right or credit of the defendant's in the sheriff's possession.² In New Hampshire, the doctrine was at one time incidentally asserted, that the sheriff could not be garnished *before* the return day of the execution; ³ but afterwards the same court receded from this view, and sustained such a garnishment.⁴ These decisions are, however, overborne by the weight of authority.

This question received an early consideration and decision in Massachusetts.⁵ A sheriff had collected money on execution, and before the writ was returnable the money was attached in his hands by garnishment, under an attachment against the execution creditor. The court were unanimous in discharging the garnishee. PARKER, J., said: "When an officer receives money upon an execution, the law prescribes his duty in relation to it. He is not bound to pay it over to the creditor until the return day of the execution. From his receipt of it until that day, it is not the creditor's money, but is in the custody of the law." SEWALL, J.: "I consider the statute giving this process of foreign attachment as a very beneficial one, and am therefore for applying a liberal construction to it. But there must be bounds to this liberality. In the case before us, an officer, in the execution of a precept of the law, has received money, for which he is accountable to a third person. An attempt is made to interrupt the execution of the precept, and to divert the money from

¹ Dawson v. Holcombe, 1 Ohio, 185. Lovejoy v. Lee, 35 Ibid. 430; Crane v. See Prentiss v. Bliss, 4 Vermont, 513; Freese, 1 Harrison, 805.

Dubois v. Dubois, 6 Cowen, 494; Crane v. Freese, 1 Harrison, 805; Reddick v. Smith, 4 Illinois (3 Scammon), 451. ³ Adams v. Barrett, 2 New Hamp. 874.

² Conant v. Bicknell, 1 D. Chipman, 519.

50; Hurlburt v. Hicks, 17 Vermont, 193; ⁴ Wilder v. Bailey, 3 Mass. 289.

the course which the law prescribed. If such practice should be permitted, great inconvenience and mischief would be the consequence." SEDGWICK, J., after arriving at the conclusion that the money was neither goods nor effects of the execution plaintiff, thus proceeds: "Neither can this money, in my opinion, be considered as a *credit* in the hands of the officer. There cannot be a credit without a creditor and debtor. There is nothing in the reason of the thing, resulting from the relation of a judgment creditor and an officer who has collected money for him, which renders the one a creditor, and the other a debtor. There is nothing said in any of the books, which implies that that relation exists between them. On the contrary, money so collected is in the custody of the law, and the sheriff is the trustee for its safe-keeping. I confess that I should have been extremely sorry to have found that the attempt to charge the officer as the trustee of the judgment creditor could have been supported. If it could, a principle would have been established, that an execution, which has been justly called *finis et fructus* of legal pursuits might be eternally defeated. A judgment debtor would have had nothing more to do, when he had paid the money, than to engage a friend, who had, or who would pretend that he had, a demand against the creditor, and fix the money in the hands of the officer, as long as there could be any pretence of keeping alive the suit; and when that could no longer be done, a new action might be instituted, and the same consequences ensue, and so on, *ad infinitum*. This might be done independently by the debtor, merely to gratify revenge; it might be done by collusion between the officer and the debtor; or it might be done even by the officer alone, to secure to himself the use of the money, which, from its amount, might vastly overbalance the trifling expenses which he would incur." PARSONS, C. J., concurred with his associates upon substantially the same grounds.

This case, it will be remarked, presented the question of garnishment of a sheriff *before* the return day of the execution. In a subsequent case, where the garnishment took place *after* the return of the execution, the same court affirmed and applied its previous decision.¹

A late expression of the views of that court on this subject, was in a case where an officer, charged with the service of crim-

¹ Pollard v. Ross, 5 Mass. 819.

inal process against a person, arrested him, and, as incidental to the service of the process, took from him money and property found in his possession. The next day, being satisfied that the prisoner had committed no crime, he went to the jail to return the money and property to him, and when about entering the jail, was summoned as garnishee of the prisoner. The question was, whether the officer was exempt from garnishment, under that clause of the statute which declared that no person should be adjudged a trustee "by reason of any money in his hands as a public officer, and for which he is accountable, merely as such officer, to the principal defendant." The court held, that the money was taken by the officer in the performance of his official duty, and that, therefore, he could not be charged in respect thereof.¹

The doctrine settled in Massachusetts, has been also established in Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama, Tennessee, Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin, and California, and incidentally recognized in Maine.² Viewed either as sustained by authority, or as resting on sound principles, it may properly be considered as settled.

§ 507. If money collected cannot be so reached, it follows, *a fortiori*, that a sheriff cannot be charged as garnishee in respect of an execution in his hands upon which the money has not been collected.³

§ 508. But though a sheriff holding money received in payment of an execution, and which ought to be paid to the execution creditor, cannot, in respect thereof, be garnished, yet there are other circumstances in which his official character affords him no protection from garnishment. In all the cases considered, the money was in the sheriff's hands *virtute officii*, and therefore in the custody of the law. But where money in his hands has ceased to be in such a position as to claim the protection of the law, he will be subject to garnishment, as any other person would

¹ Robinson v. Howard, 7 Cushing, 257; Morris v. Penniman, 14 Gray, 220.

² Farmers' Bank v. Beaton, 7 Gill & Johnson, 421; Jones v. Jones, 1 Bland, 448; Overton v. Hill, 1 Murphey, 47; Blair v. Cantey, 2 Speers, 84; Burrell v. Letson, Ibid. 378; 1 Strobhart, 289; Zurcher v. Magee, 2 Alabama, 258; Pawley v. Gains,

1 Tennessee, 208; Drane v. McGavock, 7 Humphreys, 182; Lightner v. Steinagel, 38 Illinois, 510; Marvin v. Hawley, 9 Missouri, 382; Clymer v. Willis, 3 California, 368; Staples v. Staples, 4 Maine, 582; Hill v. La Crosse & M. R. R. Co., 14 Wisconsin, 291.

³ Sharp v. Clark, 2 Mass. 91.

be. Therefore, where a sheriff, holding an execution, sells property, and after satisfying the execution there is a surplus in his hands, it is considered to belong to the defendant, and to be held by the sheriff in a private, and not in his official, capacity, and may, therefore, be reached by the defendant's creditors, either by direct attachment or by garnishment.¹ The same rule extends to a receptor, in whose hands the officer has placed attached property. If there is more than sufficient to satisfy the attachment, the receptor may be charged as garnishee of the defendant in respect of the surplus.² And where one who had been sheriff, received, while in office, a list of fees to collect for a register of a county, and made collections thereof, and after both he and the register had gone out of office he was summoned as garnishee of the latter, it was held, that the money collected by him was not *in custodia legis*, and that he was chargeable as garnishee in respect thereof.³ And in Connecticut, where an execution commands the sheriff "that of the money of the said defendant, or of his goods, chattels, or lands, within your precincts, you cause to be levied, and paid and satisfied unto the plaintiff" the judgment debt and costs, it was decided that this language, instead of the ordinary command to the officer to have the money *in court*, made him the agent of the plaintiff in its collection, and that he might be charged as garnishee of one for whom he had collected money on execution.⁴

§ 509. *Clerks of Courts.* The principles applied to administrators, executors, guardians, and sheriffs, are applicable to clerks of courts, who frequently have money of others in their possession officially. It has been decided, that money paid into the hands of a clerk on a judgment,⁵ money in the possession of a clerk in any manner in virtue of his office,⁶ and money paid into

¹ *Watson v. Todd*, 5 Mass. 271; *Orr v. McBryde*, 2 Carolina Law Repository, 257; *King v. Moore*, 6 Alabama, 160; *Tucker v. Atkinson*, 1 Humphreys, 300; *Davidson v. Clayland*, 1 Harris & Johnson, 546; *Jaquett v. Palmer*, 2 Harrington, 144; *Wheeler v. Smith*, 11 Barbour, 845; *Hearn v. Crutcher*, 4 Yerger, 461; *Pierce v. Carleton*, 12 Illinois, 858; *Lightner v. Steinagel*, 33 Ibid. 510; *Dickison v. Palmer*, 2 Richardson Eq. 407; *Hill v. Beach*, 1 Beasley, 81; *Lovejoy v. Lee*,

35 Vermont, 480; *Adams v. Lane*, 88 Ibid. 640.

² *Cole v. Wooster*, 2 Conn. 208.

³ *Robertson v. Beall*, 10 Maryland, 125.

⁴ *New Haven Saw-Mill Co. v. Fowler*, 28 Conn. 108.

⁵ *Ross v. Clarke*, 1 Dallas, 354; *Alston v. Clay*, 2 Haywood (N. C.), 171.

⁶ *Hunt v. Stevens*, 8 Iredell, 365; *Drane v. McGavock*, 7 Humphreys, 132.

court,¹ cannot be attached. But money in the hands of a clerk, arising from a sale of land in partition, which he has been ordered by the court to pay over to the parties concerned, may, after such order, be attached.² And money deposited with a clerk, in lieu of a bond, on appeal from the judgment of his court, may be attached, so far as to hold the rights of the depositor therein, but not so as to interfere with the clerk's possession or control.³

If money in the official possession of a clerk cannot be reached by garnishment, much less can the service of an attachment on him have the effect of attaching a judgment in favor of the attachment defendant, remaining of record in his court.⁴ And still less is the officer authorized to seize the record of the judgment. The only mode of reaching the judgment in such case is, to summon the judgment debtor as garnishee.⁵

§ 509 a. *Receivers, Trustees of Courts, and Trustees accountable to Courts.* Money in the hands of a receiver appointed by a court cannot be attached in his hands.⁶ In Georgia, this rule was applied to a case where the suit in which the receiver was appointed was terminated; for he was accountable to the court, and the money, was, therefore, *in custodia legis*.⁷ And so in Louisiana.⁸ And in Wisconsin the rule was applied, where the receiver had not yet reduced the property to actual possession.⁹ The rule is equally applicable to a trustee appointed by a court of chancery;¹⁰ to a trustee holding property which, by the terms of the trust, is to be disposed of by the order of a court;¹¹ and to a master in chancery holding property under and subject to such order.¹²

But this rule is subject to this qualification, — that if the right

¹ *Farmers' Bank v. Beaton*, 7 Gill & Johnson, 421; *Murrell v. Johnson*, 3 Hill (S. C.), 12; *Bowden v. Schatzell*, Bailey Eq. 360.

² *Gaither v. Ballew*, 4 Jones, 488.

³ *Dunlop v. Paterson F. I. Co.*, 19 New York Supreme Court, 627.

⁴ *Daley v. Cunningham*, 8 Louisiana Annual, 66.

⁵ *Hanna v. Bry*, 5 Louisiana Annual, 661.

⁶ *Glenn v. Gill*, 2 Maryland, 1; *Taylor v. Gillian*, 23 Texas, 508.

⁷ *Field v. Jones*, 11 Georgia, 418.

⁸ *Nelson v. Connor*, 6 Robinson (La.), 389.

⁹ *Hagedon v. Bank of Wisconsin*, 1 Pinney, 61.

¹⁰ *Bentley v. Shrieve*, 4 Maryland Ch'y Decisions, 412.

¹¹ *Cockey v. Leister*, 12 Maryland, 124.

¹² *McKenzie v. Noble*, 13 Richardson, 147.

of the attachment defendant to money held by a trustee, receiver, or other agent of a court, has been so fixed as to entitle him to receive it without further judicial action, the trustee, receiver, or agent may be charged as garnishee in respect thereof. Thus, a trustee appointed in an equity suit to sell real estate, and who has sold it, and has in his hands a balance due to one of the parties to the suit, may be charged as garnishee in respect of such balance.¹ And in Alabama, the court went further, and charged a register of a court of chancery as garnishee, in respect of a surplus of money belonging to a defendant, after a sale of property to satisfy a mortgage decree, although the sale had not been confirmed, and he was directed by the decree to report his doings at the next term of the court.² And in Maryland, the Court of Appeals, referring to previous cases in that court, said: "We do not, however, understand from these cases that an attachment cannot be issued and laid in the hands of a trustee before a final account, and that it would not be effective upon a sum ascertained by such an account to be the distributive share of the debtor in the attachment; but that the process, before the account is stated, cannot affect the fund or the trustee, or compel any modification of the final account, for the benefit of the attaching creditor."³

Whatever doubt may exist in any such case as to charging a receiver, trustee, or other agent of a court, before the court has ordered him to pay over money to the attachment defendant, there is no doubt that it may be done after such an order has been made.⁴

§ 510. *Justices of the Peace.* In some States, it is the practice for money collected by a constable on an execution issued by a justice of the peace, to be paid into the hands of the justice. It would seem to follow, from the numerous decisions previously considered, that such an officer could not be garnished in respect of money so received, and in Pennsylvania it has been so held.⁵ But in Alabama, it was decided otherwise, on the ground (pecu-

¹ Van Riswick v. Lamon, 2 Mac Arthur, 172.

² Langdon v. Lockett, 6 Alabama, 727.

³ McPherson v. Snowden, 19 Maryland, 197. See Groome v. Lewis, 23 Ibid. 187.

⁴ Weaver v. Davis, 47 Illinois, 285; Williams v. Jones, 88 Maryland, 555. And see Ante, § 497 for analogous rulings in the case of an administrator.

⁵ Corbyn v. Bollman, 4 Watts & Sergeant, 342.

liar to their system of laws) that the justice is not merely a judicial officer in relation to the collection of small debts, but the agent of the person who intrusts their collection with him; and that as soon as the money is collected, his character as a magistrate ceases, and he holds it as any other agent.¹

§ 511. *Trustees of Insolvents and Assignees in Bankruptcy.* In Massachusetts, it has been decided that effects in the hands of an assignee of a bankrupt cannot be reached by garnishment, as they are not the effects of the bankrupt, but are by law vested in the assignee.² Upon the same ground, and also because the attachment, under such circumstances, of the effects of a bankrupt or insolvent, would utterly defeat the whole policy of the bankrupt or insolvent laws, the same decision has been made in Maryland, with regard to assignees in bankruptcy and trustees of insolvent debtors.³ In the former State, however, this exemption of assignees in bankruptcy was at one time held to extend only to cases where it was sought to reach the bankrupt's effects to subject them to the payment of his debts. Therefore, where an assignee was garnished in an action against a creditor of the bankrupt, to whom a dividend of the bankrupt's estate was due, he was charged as garnishee.⁴ It does not, however, appear that the question was raised whether an officer of this kind was exempted by his official character from the operation of this process. But recently the Supreme Court of that State overruled the cases just cited, and held that an assignee under the insolvent law, having money in his hands, payable to the defendant as a creditor of the insolvent, could not be charged as garnishee in respect thereof.⁵

§ 512. *Disbursing Officers.* We have seen that a county treasurer could not be charged as garnishee, in respect of a sum of money due to the defendant from the county, and which it was the treasurer's duty to pay;⁶ and that a treasurer of a school district could not be so charged.⁷ A similar case arose in Ken-

¹ Clark v. Boggs, 6 Alabama, 809.

² Oliver v. Smith, 5 Mass. 183.

³ Farmers' Bank v. Beaston, 7 Gill & Johnson, 421.

⁴ Jones v. Gorham, 2 Mass. 875; De-coster v. Livermore, 4 Ibid. 101.

⁵ Colby v. Coates, 6 Cushing, 558; Dewing v. Wentworth, 11 Ibid. 499.

⁶ Ante, § 493; Chealy v. Brewer, 7 Mass. 259; Bulkley v. Eckert, 8 Penn. State, 868; Pierson v. McCormick, 1 Penn. Law Journal R. 201.

⁷ Ante, § 494.

tucky, where it was ruled, that money which a county court had ordered the sheriff to pay to the jailer of the county for his services as such, could not be attached in the hands of the sheriff.¹ And in Illinois, it was held, that a treasurer of a city could not be charged as garnishee, on account of salary due from the city to an employee, though the account therefor had been audited, and the treasurer had the money in his hands to pay it.² The Supreme Court of the United States settled the same rule with regard to all governmental disbursing officers. The U. S. Frigate Constitution returned from a cruise, and several writs of attachment were issued by a justice of the peace, against seamen of the frigate, under which the purser of the ship was garnished. The purser admitted before the justice having money in his hands due to the defendants, but contended that he was not amenable to the process. Judgment was, however, given against him, and, on appeal to the Superior Court of the county, was affirmed. The case went thence to the Supreme Court of the United States, which tribunal reversed the judgment, and in doing so used the following language: "The important question is, whether the money in the hands of the purser, though due to the seamen for wages, was attachable. A purser, it would seem, cannot, in this respect, be distinguished from any other disbursing agent of the government. If the creditors of these seamen may, by process of attachment, divert the public money from its legitimate and appropriate object, the same thing may be done as regards the pay of our officers and men of the army and of the navy; and also in every other case where the public funds may be placed in the hands of an agent for disbursement. To state such a principle is to refute it. No government can sanction it. At all times it would be found embarrassing, and under some circumstances it might prove fatal to the public service. The funds of the government are specifically appropriated to certain national objects, and if such appropriations may be diverted and defeated by State process or otherwise, the functions of the government may be suspended. So long as money remains in the hands of a disbursing officer, it is as much the money of the United States, as if it had not been drawn from the treasury. Until paid over by the agent of the government to the person entitled to it, the fund

¹ Webb v. McCauley, 4 Bush, 8.

² Triebel v. Colburn, 64 Illinois, 376.

cannot, in any legal sense, be considered a part of his effects. The purser is not the debtor of the seamen.”¹

§ 513. But, where the garnishee, though acting under public authority, is not a public officer, but merely an agent for a particular purpose, a distinction has been made. Thus, where a town in New Hampshire (in pursuance of a law authorizing the several towns to make a disposition of the public money deposited with them in such manner as each town should by major vote determine), voted to distribute it “to the inhabitants of the town *per capita*,” according to a census to be taken, and appointed an agent to make the distribution, the agent was charged as garnishee of one of the inhabitants in respect of his distributive share.²

§ 514. The position taken by the Supreme Court of the United States, that the money, while in the hands of the disbursing officer, though delivered to him for the purpose of being paid to the defendant, is still the money of the government, applies as well to all cases where an agent has, without any privity between him and the defendant, received from his principal money to be paid to the defendant, but which he has not yet paid, or agreed with the defendant to pay, to him. There, any attempt, in a proceeding against the party to whom the money is to be paid, to reach it by garnishment of the agent, will be unavailing; for he is not the debtor of the defendant, nor is the money in his hands the defendant's, but the principal's. The only way to reach it is by garnishment of the principal.³ The case is different, however, where the money is collected for the defendant by *his* agent. There, the agent is in direct privity with the defendant, and the money in his hands is the defendant's, and he may be charged as garnishee in respect thereof.⁴

§ 515. *Attorneys at Law.* It seems to be generally conceded that persons practising as attorneys at law, and holding money of

¹ *Buchanan v. Alexander*, 4 Howard Sup. Ct. 20. See *Averill v. Tucker*, 2 Cranch C. C. 544; *Clark v. Great Barrington*, 11 Pick. 260; *Mechanics and Traders' Bank v. Hodge*, 8 Robinson (La.), 373; 5 Opinions of U. S. Attorneys-General, 759; 10 *Ibid.* 120.

² *Wendell v. Pierce*, 18 New Hamp. 502.

³ *Neuer v. O'Fallon*, 18 Missouri, 277; *Briggs v. Block*, *Ibid.* 281; *Barnard v. Graves*, 16 Pick. 41; *Huntley v. Stone*, 4 Wisconsin, 91. See *Casey v. Davis*, 100 Mass. 124.

⁴ *Kennedy v. Aldridge*, 5 B. Monroe, 141.

their clients, are not protected by their legal capacity from garnishment, but are considered liable in respect of money so held by them, even though their clients could maintain no action against them for the money until the payment of it should have been demanded.¹

§ 516. *Municipal Corporations.* The liability of these bodies to garnishment has been differently regarded in different States. In New Hampshire, under a statute extending the operation of an attachment to "any corporation possessed of any money," &c., of the debtor, it was held that a *town* might be garnished.² In Connecticut, where the statute provides that "debts due from any person to a debtor," may be attached, the same view was entertained as to the same description of corporation;³ though in that State it had been previously held that a *county* could not be charged as garnishee.⁴ This decision, however, was stated to have rested on the position that a county could not contract a debt for which an action would lie against it, and was held not to be inconsistent with the views which controlled the court in sustaining the garnishment of a town.⁵ In Massachusetts, under a statute providing that "any person or corporation may be summoned as trustee of the defendant," it was held, that a county might be garnished in respect of compensation due to a messenger in charge of its court-house, under appointment of the county commissioners, at a fixed salary; the compensation being due by contract, and the law of that State declaring that each county "shall continue a body politic and corporate for the following purposes: to sue and be sued, . . . and to make necessary contracts, and do necessary acts in relation to the property and concerns of the county."⁶ In Iowa, an incorporated city was charged as garnishee, for money due to a defendant for public work done by him for the city.⁷ In Rhode Island, under a statute

¹ *Staples v. Staples*, 4 Maine, 532; *Woodbridge v. Morse*, 5 New Hamp. 519; *Coburn v. Ansart*, 3 Mass. 819; *Thayer v. Sherman*, 12 Ibid. 441; *Riley v. Hirst*, 2 Penn. State, 846; *Mann v. Buford*, 3 Alabama, 812; *Tucker v. Butts*, 6 Georgia, 580.

² *Whidden v. Drake*, 5 New Hamp. 13.

³ *Bray v. Wallingford*, 20 Conn. 416.

⁴ *Ward v. Hartford*, 12 Conn. 404.

⁵ *Bray v. Wallingford*, 20 Conn. 416.

⁶ *Adams v. Tyler*, 121 Mass. 380.

⁷ *Wales v. Muscatine*, 4 Iowa, 302. In Kentucky, in a proceeding in chancery in favor of a judgment creditor, who could not make his judgment by execution, it was held, that a sum due from a city to one of its officers might be decreed to be paid to the creditor, where the amount had, by the city authorities, been ordered to be paid to the officer, and was, when the bill was filed,

authorizing all corporations, unless otherwise provided, to sue and be sued, and be garnished, a city was charged as garnishee on account of money due from it to a member of its police force.¹ In Vermont, on the contrary, it was held, that a town was not subject to garnishment;² in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Missouri, Wisconsin, and Illinois, that a city could not be charged as garnishee;³ in Minnesota and Arkansas,

subject immediately to his demand. *Speed v. Brown*, 10 B. Monroe, 108. And in Missouri a bill in equity was sustained against an absconded debtor, and money in a city treasury was subjected to the payment of his debt; though in the attachment law the garnishment of a municipal corporation was expressly prohibited. *Pendleton v. Perkins*, 49 Missouri, 665.

¹ *Wilson v. Lewis*, 10 Rhode Island, 285.

² *Bradley v. Richmond*, 6 Vermont, 121.

³ *Erie v. Knapp*, 29 Penn. State, 178; *Greer v. Rowley*, 1 Pittsburgh, 1; *Baltimore v. Root*, 8 Maryland, 95; *McClellan v. Young*, 54 Georgia, 399; *Mobile v. Rowland*, 26 Alabama, 498; *Parsons v. McGavock*, 2 Tennessee Ch'y, 581; *Memphis v. Laski*, 9 Heiskell, 511; *Hawthorn v. St. Louis*, 11 Missouri, 59; *Fortune v. St. Louis*, 23 Ibid. 239; *Burnham v. Fond du Lac*, 15 Wisconsin, 198; *Buffham v. Racine*, 26 Ibid. 449. In *Merwin v. Chicago*, 45 Illinois, 188, the court thus stated the grounds of its decision: "The question has been often before the American courts, and although the decisions are not uniform, in a large majority of the cases it has been held that the writ would not lie. . . . It must be decided as a question of public policy. These municipal corporations are in the exercise of governmental powers to a very large extent. They control pecuniary interests of great magnitude, and vast numbers of human beings, who are more dependent on the municipal, for the security of life and property, than they are on either the State or the federal government. To permit the great public duties of this corporation to be imperfectly performed, in order that individuals may the better collect their private debts, would be to prevent the great object of its creation.

"That its efficiency for purposes of government would be impaired by holding it liable to garnishment, cannot be doubted. A large and growing city like Chicago, must constantly have hundreds of persons in its employment, and if the city cannot, at short intervals, make a settlement of these multitudinous accounts, but is liable to be drawn into court at the suit of every creditor of its numerous employees, it will not only be engaged in much expensive and vexatious litigation, in which it has no interest; but, if unable to safely pay its employees and contractors, it may lose the services of persons that may be of much value. We understand, however, the counsel for the appellant to concede, that money due municipal officers, agents, or contractors, is not liable to garnishment; but, it is insisted, if the city had been required to answer, the alleged indebtedness, in the present case, would not have fallen in either of these classes. But, in our opinion, the city should not be subjected to this species of litigation, no matter what may be the character of its indebtedness. If we hold it must answer in all these cases, and the exemption from liability be allowed to depend in each case upon the character of the indebtedness, we still leave it liable to a vast amount of litigation in which it has no interest, and obliged to spend the money of the people and the time of its officials in the management of matters wholly foreign to the object of its creation. A municipal corporation cannot be properly turned into an instrument or agency for the collection of private debts. It exists simply for the public welfare, and cannot be required to consume the time of its officers or the money in its treasury in defending suits, in order that one private individual may the better collect a demand due from another. A

that a county cannot be garnished ;¹ in Alabama, that incorporated commissioners of public schools were a public or municipal corporation, and could not be garnished ;² and in the District of Columbia, that the District cannot be charged as garnishee of one of its officers on account of salary due him.³ Thus the question stands, so far as the adjudications are concerned. The argument in favor of holding such bodies as garnishees, is derived from the policy of the law which subjects all of a debtor's property to the payment of his debts ; while the adverse argument is based on the inconvenience and impolicy of interfering with the operations of municipal bodies, by drawing them into controversies in which they have no concern, and diverting the public moneys from the channel in which by the acts or ordinances of the corporation they are required to flow. The weight of authority is manifestly against the proceeding, so far as inferior municipal organizations are concerned.

In this connection may properly be mentioned a case which arose in Louisiana, where it was attempted to subject to attachment taxes due from individuals to a municipal corporation. On high principles of public policy, it was, in a learned and elaborate opinion, held that the proceeding was unauthorized and inadmissible.⁴ And it was so ruled in Tennessee, where the taxes were in the hands of the collector.⁵

§ 516 a. Every consideration adverse to subjecting a municipal corporation to garnishment, operates with greatly increased force against the garnishment of one of the United States. Of course, no State can be sued without its own consent, signified by its

private corporation must assume the same duties and liabilities as private individuals, since it is created for private purposes. But a municipal corporation is a part of the government. Its powers are held as a trust for the common good. It should be permitted to act only with reference to that object, and should not be subjected to duties, liabilities, and expenditures, merely to promote private interests or private convenience."

¹ McDougal v. Hennepin County, 4 Minnesota, 184; Boone County v. Keck, 31 Arkansas, 387.

² Clark v. Mobile School Com'rs, 36 Alabama, 621.

³ Derr v. Lube, 1 Mac Arthur, 187.

⁴ Egerton v. Third Municipality, 1 Louisiana Annual, 435. *Sed contra*, Smoot v. Hart, 33 Alabama, 69, where, under a statute providing that "money in the hands of an attorney at law, sheriff, or other officer may be attached," it was held, that moneys in the hands of a marshal of a city, received in payment of taxes and fines, might be reached by garnishment of the marshal in a suit against the city.

⁵ Moore v. Chattanooga, 8 Heiskell, 350.

own statute law.¹ As we¹ have seen,² garnishment is a suit. Therefore a State cannot be garnished without its own consent, so signified. This consent is not signified by the insertion in the State's constitution of a requirement upon the legislature to direct, by law, in what courts and in what manner suits might be commenced against the State; but such law must be enacted. And even where a State has provided by law for itself being sued, it cannot be charged as garnishee of one of its officers, in respect of the salary due him.³ And this was so held in Georgia, as to the superintendent of a railroad which was owned entirely by the State; notwithstanding the legislature had by law authorized suits for damages to be instituted against the road, and prescribed how process should be served upon it.⁴ And parties will not be allowed to evade the inhibition of suing a State, by ignoring the State in their suit, and proceeding directly against the public officer having the custody of the money sought to be reached.⁵ Thus, it was attempted, in Tennessee, to reach the salary of the State Treasurer, by garnishment in chancery of the State Comptroller, whose official duty it was to issue his warrant for the salary;⁶ and in Kentucky, to reach the salary due from the State to a public school teacher, by garnishment of the school commissioner, whose duty it was to pay the teacher;⁷ and it was held that such proceedings were not admissible. And the same view was taken in Virginia and Tennessee, when it was sought, in the former, by garnishment of the State Treasurer, and in the latter the State Comptroller, to subject to attachment certain bonds deposited with the State by a foreign insurance company, to enable it to do business there;⁸ and in Kentucky and Louisiana, when it was attempted, by garnishing the State Auditor and Treasurer, to attach certain money ordered by the legislature to be paid to an individual.⁹ Clearly, then, the absolute immunity of a State from garnishment, direct or indirect, unless with its own consent,

¹ *Briscoe v. Bank*, 11 Peters, 259; *Beers v. Arkansas*, 20 Howard (S. C.) 527.

² Ante, § 452.

³ *McMeekin v. State*, 9 Arkansas, 558.

⁴ *Dobbins v. O. & A. R. R. Co.*, 87 Georgia, 240.

⁵ *Tracy v. Hornbuckle*, 8 Bush, 836.

⁶ *Bank of Tennessee v. Dibrell*, 8 Sneed, 379.

⁷ *Tracy v. Hornbuckle*, 8 Bush, 836.

⁸ *Rollo v. Andes Ins. Co.*, 28 Grattan, 509; *Pennebaker v. Tomlinson*, 1 Tennessee Ch'y, 111.

⁹ *Divine v. Harvie*, 7 Monroe, 489; *Wild v. Ferguson*, 23 Louisiana Annual, 752. See *Spalding v. Imlay*, 1 Root, 551.

expressed by law, must be considered as completely established. This doctrine was applied in Georgia, in a case where it was sought, through process issued out of a court of that State, while in insurrection against the United States, to charge an agent of the Confederate States, in garnishment, as a debtor of the Bank of Louisiana, on the ground that he had in his possession a certain amount of gold coin, which that bank, in order to save it from capture by the United States, had sent from New Orleans to Georgia, where it was seized by the Confederate authorities, and by them placed in the garnishee's hands, as agent. As those authorities were a *de facto* government, though illegal, it was held, that the rule applied, and that the agent could not be charged in respect of the gold coin which was, when he was garnished, in his hands.¹

§ 516 b. Though a municipal corporation be, by express law, exempt from garnishment, it may waive the exemption, and submit itself to liability as garnishee. And where it appears and answers without claiming the exemption, and at the trial of the question of its indebtedness to the defendant, it raises, for the first time, the question of its exemption, it will be held to be estopped from that defence.²

¹ *Wilson v. Bank of Louisiana*, 55 Georgia, 98.

² *Clapp v. Davis*, 25 Iowa, 315.

CHAPTER XXIII.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY, AS AFFECTED BY PREVIOUS CONTRACTS TOUCHING THE DEFENDANT'S PROPERTY IN HIS HANDS.

§ 517. THE liability of a garnishee in respect of property of a defendant in his hands, is to be determined ordinarily by his accountability to the defendant on account of the property. If by any pre-existing *bond fide* contract that accountability have been removed, or modified, it follows that the garnishee's liability is correspondingly affected. For it is well settled that garnishment cannot have the effect of changing the nature of a contract between the garnishee and the defendant, or of preventing the garnishee from performing a contract with a third person. Any other doctrine would lead to mischievous results.¹

¹ The doctrine thus stated was cited, in terms, and adopted by the Court of Appeals of Maryland, in *Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. v. Wheeler*, 18 Maryland, 872, where it was attempted to charge that company as garnishee, in respect of moneys received by it on account of the Central Ohio Railroad Company. The roads of these two companies terminated opposite to each other on the banks of the Ohio River, and an arrangement existed between the two companies for "through" transportation of goods and passengers, by the transfer thereof from one road to the other; each company receiving the fare or toll due for the other over both roads. In this way there were mutual accounts to be settled between the companies, for the receipts of each on the other's behalf; which were settled monthly, the balances being always in favor of the Baltimore & Ohio Company. The court held, that under such circumstances, moneys received by that company for the other were not subject to attachment, unless, upon a settlement of accounts between them, there should be

found a balance in favor of the latter; and while the arrangement existed between them, as stated, it could not be broken up by an intervening attachment. The same doctrine, in effect, was previously enforced by the same court, in *Poe v. St. Mary's College*, 4 Gill, 499. See *Troxall v. Applegarth*, 24 Maryland, 168. In Connecticut an insurance company was garnished, in a suit against a defendant who held a policy of insurance issued by the company, under which a loss had occurred. One of the conditions of the policy was, "that the assured shall, if required, submit to an examination under oath by any person appointed by the company, and if deemed necessary by the company, to a second examination, and subscribe to such examination when reduced to writing; and shall produce his books," &c.; and that "until such proofs, declarations, and certificates are produced, and examinations and appraisals permitted, the loss shall not be payable." It appeared that when the defendant's proofs of loss were received by the company, it was not satisfied

Therefore, where goods were shipped by the defendant to the garnishee, and a bill of exchange was drawn on the garnishee, which, before the goods were received, was presented, and he refused to accept it, and it was returned to the drawers; and soon afterwards the goods arrived, and the garnishee called on the persons who had presented the bill to him, and told them if they would get the bill back he would pay it; and after this promise he was summoned as garnishee of the shippers of the goods, and in his answer admitted the possession of the defendant's goods, but set up his promise to pay the bill; the promise was held to be binding on him, and to give him a lien on the goods, in virtue of which he was entitled to retain them for his indemnity.¹ So, where the garnishee had goods of the defendant in his hands on consignment, and, at the defendant's request, agreed to pay to a third person the amount of a bill of exchange of the defendant which had been protested, and which that third person had accepted for the honor of one of the indorsers thereon, and after making this agreement he was garnished; it was held, that his agreement was binding on him, and that he was entitled to retain out of the proceeds of the goods the amount of the bill which he had undertaken to pay.² So, where A. delivered goods to B., with directions to sell the same on his arrival in New Orleans, and pay the

therewith, but claimed that the statements therein were not true, and immediately required that the assured should submit to an examination; and that the garnishee used due diligence to notify the assured of such requirement, but was unable to find him, and that he had not submitted to such examination. The court held the garnishee not chargeable, and said: "Now as the plaintiffs stand upon the right of the assured, and are in no better condition than he would be, were he now prosecuting this suit for the damages caused by the loss, it becomes important to determine whether the stipulation for his personal examination is a condition precedent to his right under the policy. The plaintiffs insist that it is not such a condition in this case, because it does not appear that notice that a personal examination was required has ever been brought home to the assured. If this were so in consequence of the fault of the garnishees, there would doubtless be force in the suggestion.

But the garnishees have not been in fault. Having used due diligence to notify the assured that they required the performance of this stipulation, they clearly ought not to be held to have waived its performance. If the assured has intentionally absented himself so that he cannot be notified that performance of the stipulation is required, he should be held to have had notice. And if for any cause, whether by his fault or otherwise, he cannot be notified, that may be his misfortune, or the misfortune of those claiming under or through him, but is no reason for treating as inoperative an important stipulation which the garnishees saw fit to require, and the assured to give, as a condition which was to be complied with before there could be any obligation to pay for the loss." See *Harris v. Phoenix Ins. Co.*, 35 Conn. 810; *Chapin v. Jackson*, 45 Indiana, 153.

¹ *Grant v. Shaw*, 16 Mass. 341.

² *Curtis v. Norris*, 8 Pick. 280.

proceeds to C. D. and E., to extinguish, as far as they would go, a debt he owed them. On his arrival in New Orleans, B. placed the goods in the hands of C. D. and E., to sell, informing them of A.'s directions, and that, in conformity thereto, he would pay over the proceeds to them; to which they assented. Before the goods were sold they were attached by a third party as the property of A.; and it was held, that they were not subject to such attachment, because the promise of B. to C. D. and E. bound him to pay the proceeds to them, and A. could not, by a change of his determination, have compelled him to pay the money to any other person.¹ So, where the garnishee had, before the garnishment, in a transaction with the defendant, purchased from him goods, under an agreement, that, in consideration of the sale of the goods to him, he would pay off a mortgage on land which the defendant had previously executed, which he did pay after the garnishment; it was decided, that as the defendant could not lawfully, by any interference, prevent the garnishee from taking up the mortgage, so neither could the plaintiff by the operation of the attachment.² So, where the garnishee had received for the defendant an order on a town treasury for a certain sum, having previous to its receipt agreed with the defendant and a third person to whom the defendant was indebted, to deliver the order, when received, to that third person, and immediately after receiving the order he was garnished; the court held, that he was bound to deliver it according to his promise, and that the garnishment did not relieve him from that obligation.³ So, where the garnishee had, previous to the garnishment, received from the defendant a sum of money and a note, in consideration whereof he agreed to enter a tract of land at the land-office for the defendant, and in pursuance of that agreement he had filed a land-warrant in said office, to be located for the defendant; and pending some delay in making the location, he was summoned as garnishee of the party from whom he had received the money, and thereupon desisted from any further effort to have the location made; it was held, that he could not be charged.⁴ So, where a garnishee disclosed that certain creditors of the defendants having attached their property, it was, after the attachment, in

¹ *Armor v. Cockburn*, 4 *Martin*, n. s. 667; *Cutters v. Baker*, 2 *Louisiana Annual*, 272; *Oliver v. Lake*, 3 *Ibid.* 78; *Burnside v. McKinley*, 12 *Ibid.* 505.

² *Owen v. Estes*, 5 *Mass.* 380.

³ *Mayhew v. Scott*, 10 *Pick.* 54.

⁴ *Lundie v. Bradford*, 26 *Alabama*, 512.

pursuance of a written agreement, signed by the plaintiffs, the defendants and the garnishee, put into the garnishee's hands to sell, and apply the proceeds to the satisfaction of the executions that might be recovered, in the order of the attachments; and after the agreement was made, but before the property came into his hands, he was garnished; and after the garnishment he received the property and disposed of it according to the agreement: the garnishee was not charged; the court considering that the garnishment "did not relieve him of his obligation to perform the contract into which he had entered. He received property of the defendants, it is true, but it was upon the express trust to dispose of it and discharge the liens upon it. He was, therefore, the agent of the creditors, to sell the property and account for the proceeds to them, with the assent of the defendants."¹ So, where a garnishee admitted the possession of a promissory note payable to the defendant, but alleged that the note had been given to him for the purpose of paying a certain judgment on which he was security for the defendant for a stay of execution; he was held not chargeable in respect to the note.² So, where money in the garnishee's hands was deposited with him by the defendant as security for his becoming the defendant's bail.³ So, where the funds in the garnishee's hands were held by him under an agreement with the defendant, in trust to defray the expenses of certain suits in which the latter was involved, and for which the garnishee had incurred liability to the full extent of the funds.⁴ But where a garnishee resisted liability on account of money of the defendant in his hands, upon the ground that he had signed certain appeal bonds as security for the defendant, upon which he had been sued, and judgment obtained against him; but he failed to state *the time* of his signing the bonds; and it therefore did not appear but that they might have been signed *after* he was garnished; his liability was held not to be discharged.⁵

In Georgia, goods were deposited with a warehouseman, who gave a receipt therefor, engaging to deliver them to *the holder* of the receipt; and he was summoned as garnishee of the party who made the deposit; and after the garnishment he

¹ Collins v. Brigham, 11 New Hamp. 420.

⁴ Truitt v. Griffin, 61 Illinois, 26.

² Dryden v. Adams, 29 Iowa, 195.

⁵ McCoy v. Williams, 6 Illinois (1 Gilman), 584; Crain v. Gould, 46 Ibid. 289.

³ Ellis v. Goodnow, 40 Vermont, 237.

delivered the goods to a third party holding the receipt, to whom they had been sold after that event; and attempted to avoid liability as garnishee, on the ground that his receipt was a negotiable instrument, and bound him to deliver the goods to anybody to whom it might be transferred: but the court held, that the receipt was merely evidence of a contract of bailment, and not to be regarded as a negotiable security, and that the delivery of the goods by the garnishee, after the garnishment, was in his own wrong, and did not discharge him from liability.¹

§ 518. In some States, statutory authority is given for the garnishment of one who is bound by contract to deliver goods or chattels to the defendant; and for the delivery of the goods, in such case, by the garnishee to the officer holding the execution, in discharge of the garnishee's liability. In Massachusetts, the statute provided that "when any person is chargeable as a trustee, by reason of any goods or chattels, other than money, which he holds, or is bound to deliver to the principal defendant, he shall deliver the same, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to the officer who holds the execution, and the goods shall be sold by the officer," &c.; and the statute further provided that "when any person, who is summoned as trustee, is bound by contract, to deliver any specific goods to the principal defendant, at any certain time and place, he shall not be compelled, by reason of the foreign attachment, to deliver them at any other time or place." Under this statute one was garnished, who had purchased from the defendant a building, on condition, as expressed in the bill of sale, that he should "pay for the building in writing paper at market price, delivered in New York in a reasonable time after he shall receive the order for the same." The court decided that as the goods were to be delivered to the defendant at a place out of that State, to which the officer had no authority, as officer, to go and receive the goods, the law did not apply.² Here, it will be observed, the garnishee had not in his hands any goods or effects of the defendant; his obligation was to deliver goods at New York, which would not become the defendant's property until delivered to him. It was, therefore, distinguishable from a subsequent case, in the same State, of the garnishment

¹ Smith v. Picket, 7 Georgia, 104.

² Clark v. Brewer, 6 Gray, 320.

of an express company in Boston, which had in its hands *in transitu* a package of money which, as a common carrier, it had agreed to deliver to the defendant at Norwich, Connecticut. The court decided that there was no reason why a common carrier should not be subjected to liability as a garnishee, and that as the garnishee had money of the defendant in its hands *in that State*, it was chargeable though the money was deliverable in another State.¹ In Illinois, however, it was held, that a railroad company could not be charged as garnishee in respect of property which it was transporting, and which was not at the time of the garnishment in the county where the writ issued; and the court expressed grave doubts as to the liability of such a company in such a case under any circumstances.²

§ 519. The contract in relation to the effects in the garnishee's hands, which will affect his liability, must not only have been entered into before the garnishment, but it must be his contract, and not that of another. Thus, A. sued B., and summoned C. as garnishee; and at the time of instituting the suit, an agreement was entered into between A. and B., as to the disposition which should be made of the funds in the garnishee's hands, when recovered. C., having knowledge of the terms of that agreement, without waiting for the action of the court as to his liability as garnishee, paid over the money in his hands to the persons to whom, by the agreement, it was to be paid when recovered, and set up this payment as a discharge of his liability as a garnishee. The court held, 1. That the contract between A. and B. was executory, and to operate only when the funds should be recovered from the garnishee; and 2. That the payment was unauthorized, and could not operate to discharge the garnishee; and he was accordingly charged.³

§ 520. A case occurred in New Hampshire, where A. and B. made a wager on the result of a Presidential election, and deposited the money in the hands of C., to be held by him until the 4th of March, 1841, on which day, in one event of the election, both sums were to be paid to A., and in the other event, to B. In December, 1840, C. was summoned as garnishee of A., and

¹ Adams v. Scott, 104 Mass. 164.

³ Webster v. Randall, 19 Pick. 18.

² Illinois C. R. Co. v. Cobb, 48 Illinois, 402.

the question was, whether the money in his hands received from A., could be subjected to the attachment, notwithstanding the agreement of wager. The court mooted, but did not deem it necessary to decide, the question of the legality of the wager; and held, that a creditor of A. could not interfere with the agreement by taking the money out of the hands of C., without A.'s consent, unless A. was in insolvent or embarrassed circumstances.¹ The doctrine here advanced can hardly be deemed consistent with public policy and sound morals. The better view is that taken in Massachusetts, holding all wagers on the result of popular elections null and void, and the money in the hands of the stake-holder a mere naked deposit, respecting which the agreement to pay it over to one, according to the result of the pending election, is inoperative and void; and that, by implication of law, the money is deposited to the use of the depositors respectively, and the share of each is subject to attachment for his debts, at any time before it is actually paid over to the winning party.² After it is paid over, however, the winner cannot be charged as garnishee of the loser in respect thereof.³

¹ *Clark v. Gibson*, 12 New Hamp. 386. See *Wimer v. Pritchett*, 16 Missouri, 252.

² *Ball v. Gilbert*, 12 Metcalf, 397. See *Reynolds v. McKinney*, 4 Kansas, 94.

³ *Speise v. McCoy*, 6 Watts & Sargeant, 485.

CHAPTER XXIV.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY, AS AFFECTED BY A PREVIOUS ASSIGNMENT OF THE DEFENDANT'S PROPERTY IN HIS HANDS, OR BY ITS BEING SUBJECT TO A LIEN, MORTGAGE, OR PLEDGE.

§ 521. A VERY common result of garnishment is, to bring the attachment in conflict with previous transfers of the defendant's property found in the hands of the garnishee, or with existing liens upon it. Hence have arisen numerous decisions concerning the effect of garnishment in such cases. This branch of the subject will be considered in reference to the following heads: I. Assignments, legal and equitable; II. Liens; III. Mortgages and Pledges.

§ 522. I. *Assignments, legal and equitable.* Where a garnishee holds property which once belonged to the defendant, but which, before the garnishment, was, for a valuable consideration, sold to the garnishee, the attachment cannot reach it. It is no longer the property of the defendant, but of the garnishee. In any such case, if the assignment be in writing, and bear date before the attachment, and there be nothing to repel the presumption that it bears its true date, it will be effectual as against the attachment, and no evidence of its delivery, or of its receipt and acceptance by the assignee, before service of the attachment, is necessary to perfect it and give it priority.¹

§ 523. Where a garnishee sets up title in himself to the property in his hands, it is entirely competent for the plaintiff to impeach that title, on account of fraud or other invalidating circumstance, and thereby show that the property is still liable for the defendant's debts.² And in Louisiana, he may call upon the assignee, whether he be the garnishee himself or a third party,

¹ Sandidge v. Graves, 1 Patton, Jr. & Heath, 101.

² Cowles v. Coe, 21 Conn. 220.

to prove the consideration of the assignment. "The attaching creditor," observed the Supreme Court of that State, "cannot be deprived of his lien and the right resulting from it, unless by a person who has previously acquired the property of the thing attached; and if the validity of the consideration be a necessary ingredient in the right of the assignee, the proof must come from him who alleges the assignment; for his opponents cannot prove a negative. It is clear of any doubt, that it is a *bond fide* assignment alone which can be successfully opposed to the attaching creditor; and if proof of the validity of the consideration could not be demanded, this would be tantamount to a declaration that a fraudulent or collusive assignment might have that effect."¹ And in New Hampshire, it was declared that the assignee, in order to maintain his claim against the attaching plaintiff, is bound not only to prove his claim to have been first in time, but also to have been well founded in legal right; and that the assignment was not merely formal, but *bond fide*, and upon sufficient consideration.² Hence, where the firm of A. & Co., being insolvent, placed a number of demands in their favor in the hands of B., for collection, in order that he might take charge of the proceeds and keep them out of the reach of attachment, and pay a dividend out of them to such of A. & Co.'s creditors as were willing to discharge them; and B. accepted an order drawn by A. & Co., requesting him to pay the money which he might collect, to the order of C., one of the firm; and B., having collected a part of the money, lent it to different persons; and was afterward summoned as garnishee of A. & Co., at a time when he had nothing in his hands but some of the demands left with him for collection, and the notes which he had taken; and after the garnishment, in conformity with verbal orders from C., he paid a dividend to such of the creditors of A. & Co. as were willing to give a discharge; it was held, that this was an invalid transfer of property, for a purpose not recognized by law, and void against creditors; that the order of A. & Co. to pay the proceeds of the demands to C., was the same as if it had been drawn in favor of A. & Co.; and that the fact that the proceeds had been lent out and notes taken therefor, made no difference as to the liability of B., as garnishee of A. & Co., who became liable for the money

¹ *Mahe v. Brown*, 2 Louisiana, 492.² *Giddings v. Coleman*, 12 New Hamp. 158.

received by him immediately upon its receipt, and could not avoid that liability by lending the money out; and therefore he was charged as garnishee of A. & Co.¹ So, where A. was indebted to B., and B. procured C., for an agreed premium, to guarantee the debt; and afterwards A. failed, and, at the suggestion of B., but without any knowledge of the previous guaranty, made an absolute transfer of property to C., to secure the debt to B., and after such transfer C. was garnished; the court held, that "the conveyance, instead of being made for the benefit of C., was evidently intended for the security of B. It was manifest that A., at the time of the transfer, had no knowledge that C. had guaranteed the payment; and between them therefore there was no privity, and no contract created by that guaranty. Had C. been called upon for the amount of the note, by reason of his separate stipulation, the payment of that amount would not, of itself, have given him a right of action against A. It was a distinct matter, collateral to the note, between other parties, and upon another consideration. There being therefore no consideration moving from C. for the conveyance of the property in question, he holds it as the trustee of A., and must be charged as such in this action."² So, where a surety received from his principal property to secure him against his liabilities, and the principal afterwards made a settlement with the surety, in which he transferred to the surety his whole interest in the property for a grossly inadequate consideration, the settlement was held to be fraudulent against the creditors of the principal, and the surety was charged as garnishee of the principal, in respect of the property received by him.³ But in this case, as well as another in Massachusetts,⁴ and one in New Hampshire,⁵ where property was found in the garnishee's hands, under a contract that was fraudulent as to creditors, but the garnishee, before he was summoned, had, *bonâ fide*, paid debts of the defendant to an amount equal to the value of the property in his hands, he was held not liable in respect of the property.

§ 524. The rule, as stated in the preceding section, applies to a case where the assignee is before the court, and in a position to assert his rights, and to be called upon to defend them. Where

¹ Hooper v. Hills, 9 Pick. 485.

⁴ Thomas v. Goodwin, 12 Mass. 140.

² Knight v. Gorham, 4 Maine, 492.

⁵ Hutchins v. Sprague, 4 New Hamp.

³ Ripley v. Severance, 6 Pick. 474.

469.

this is not the case, it is not admissible to charge with fraud a transaction to which he was a party. Thus, where a garnishee answered, and admitted having made a note to the defendant, which he stated was assigned to a third party before the garnishment; and the plaintiff, on a contest of the answer, offered to prove that the assignment was fraudulent; it was held, that that question could not be tried in that proceeding, to which the assignee was not a party; for the judgment of the court establishing the fraud would not be conclusive upon him; and if not thus conclusive, the garnishee might be subjected to a double recovery.¹

§ 525. In determining whether the property has in fact been assigned, the point to be ascertained is, whether the supposed assignor has so disposed of it that it is beyond his control. A mere direction from him to deliver or pay it to the supposed assignee, without the assignee's knowledge and assent, will not be considered to constitute an assignment, as against an attaching creditor of the assignor.² Thus, where A. sent to B. a quantity of gold-dust to be sold, and directed the proceeds to be paid to C., a creditor of A., and after the sale, and before the proceeds were paid over, B. was summoned as garnishee of A.; it was held, that C. had acquired no interest in the proceeds, but they still were the property of A.³ So, where, upon a consignment of goods to be sold on commission, the consignees accepted an order drawn upon them by the consignor, by which they were requested to pay to his order, in thirty days, the sum of one thousand dollars, or what might be due after deducting all advances and expenses; and after the acceptance, but before the goods were sold, the consignees were summoned as garnishees of the consignor; it was decided that the order, not being made to a third person, could not operate as an assignment, and neither was it a negotiable security; and therefore the garnishees were charged.⁴ So, where attorneys at law collected money in a suit in the name of A., to the use of B., and were summoned as garnishees of A., and B. disclaimed

¹ *Simpson v. Tippin*, 5 Stewart & Porter, 208.

² *Baker v. Moody*, 1 Alabama, 815; *Clark v. Cilley*, 36 Ibid. 652; *Kelly v. Roberts*, 40 New York, 482.

³ *Briggs v. Block*, 18 Missouri, 281; *Sproule v. McNulty*, 7 Ibid. 62. See *Brown v. Foster*, 4 Cushing, 214; *State*

v. Brownlee, 2 Speers, 519; *People v. Johnson*, 14 Illinois, 342; *Dolsen v. Brown*, 13 Louisiana Annual, 551; *Robertson v. Scales*, Ibid. 545; *Connelly v. Harrison*, 16 Ibid. 41; *Hearn v. Foster*, 21 Texas, 401; *Center v. McQuesten*, 18 Kansas, 476.

⁴ *Cushman v. Haynes*, 20 Pick. 182.

any right to the money, they were charged.¹ So, where goods were shipped by A. to B., and A. afterwards drew a draft on B., in favor of a third party, against the consignment, which draft B. refused to accept, but expressed a willingness to pay the amount of it out of the proceeds of the consignment; such expression was deemed insufficient to give the holder of the draft a right to the proceeds.² So, where money was deposited by A. in a bank, with the express agreement between A. and the bank that the deposit was made and received to pay certain specified checks which A. had drawn or would draw; the money was considered to be A.'s, and the bank liable therefor as garnishee, until the bank had paid, or promised to pay it on the checks.³ So, where A. shipped to B. five bales of cotton; and at the same time, being indebted to C., wrote to him, "I ship three bales of cotton for you to B.; sell when you think best, and credit my note with the amount;" it was held, that the title to the cotton had not passed out of A., and that it was attachable for his debt, by garnishment of B.⁴

§ 526. But where the appropriation of the property is made by the assignor and accepted by the assignee, the particular form in which the thing is done is of little moment, and the assignment will be sustained. Thus, certain funds were placed by A. in the hands of B., for the purpose of paying certain drafts drawn upon the fund, and the holders of the drafts knew that the fund was so placed for that purpose, and assented to it, by presenting their drafts, and receiving each a *pro rata* payment out of the fund. It was then attempted to reach the fund in the hands of B. by attachment against A.; but the court held, that it was assigned to B. for a particular purpose, and that the assent of the holders of the drafts having been given, there was an appropriation of it, which could not be changed without their consent, and that B. was not liable as garnishee of A.⁵ So, where A. received a sum of money from B. to pay over to C., and afterwards saw C., and informed him of having received it, but that he did not then

¹ Myatt v. Lockhart, 9 Alabama, 91.

² Dolsen v. Brown, 18 Louisiana Annual, 551.

³ Mayer v. Chattahoochie Nat. Bank, 51 Georgia, 325.

⁴ Redd v. Burrus, 58 Georgia, 574.

⁵ Dwight v. Bank of Michigan, 10 Metcalf, 58. See Cammack v. Floyd, 10 Louisiana Annual, 861; Smith v. Clarke, 9 Iowa, 241; Mansard v. Daley, 114 Mass. 408.

have it with him, but would pay it to him; to which C. assented, and requested A. to hold it for him, which A. consented and promised to do; it was held, that C.'s right to the money became absolute after his conversation with A., and paramount to an attachment against B., served after that time.¹

§ 527. An equitable assignment will secure the property against attachment for the debt of the assignor, though no notice be given, prior to the attachment, to the person holding the property, if it be given in time to enable him to bring it to the attention of the court before judgment is rendered against him as garnishee. Thus, A. being indebted to B., assigned to him a policy of insurance on goods at sea, which were afterwards lost. A creditor of A. garnished one of the underwriters, who had no knowledge of the assignment of the policy; and the question was whether the assignment, without notice to the underwriters, was good, so far as to vest a property in the assignee, and thus preclude an attachment; and the court considered that the assignment, though made without the knowledge or assent of the underwriter, vested an equitable right in the assignee; and the garnishee was discharged.² So, a judgment obtained in the name of A. to the use of B., is not attachable in a suit against A.³ So, where one held a power of attorney authorizing him to transfer to himself, as trustee, certain shares of bank stock to pay a debt due to him as trustee, it was held to be an equitable assignment of the stock.⁴

§ 528. Much more will an assignment be effectual, where notice of it has been given to the garnishee before the attachment. Thus, where the garnishees disclosed that they had collected money for the defendant, but before its receipt and before the garnishment they had accepted an order drawn on them by the defendant in favor of a third person, for whatever sum

¹ *Brooks v. Hildreth*, 22 Alabama, 469. See *Burnside v. McKinley*, 12 Louisiana Annual, 506; *Simpson v. Bibber*, 59 Maine, 196; *Ray v. Faulkner*, 73 Illinois, 469.

² *Wakefield v. Martin*, 3 Mass. 558. See *Page v. Crosby*, 24 Pick. 211; *Balderstone v. Manro*, 2 Cranch C. C. 628; *Walling v. Miller*, 15 California, 38; *Hal-*

deman v. Hillsborough & Cin. R. R. Co., 2 Handy, 101; *Smith v. Clarke*, 9 Iowa, 241; *Canal Co. v. Insurance Co.*, 2 Philadelphia, 364; *Noble v. Thompson Oil Co.*, 79 Penn. State, 364; *McGuire v. Pitts*, 42 Iowa, 535.

³ *Davis v. Taylor*, 4 Martin, n. s. 184.

⁴ *Matheson v. Rutledge*, 12 Richardson, 41.

they might collect; the order was held to be an assignment of the money, and the garnishees were discharged.¹ So, where a bank was garnished, in respect of certain shares of its stock, standing in the name of the defendants on its books, but which, it appeared in evidence, had, before the garnishment, been sold and transferred by the defendants in England, by delivery of the certificate, with a power of attorney authorizing the transfer of the stock on the books of the bank, though the stock was not transferred until afterwards; the court decided that the stock was equitably transferred before the garnishment, and said: "It cannot be denied, that a mere *chose in action* equitably assigned, is not subject to the operation of a foreign attachment instituted against the party whose name must necessarily be used at law for the recovery of the demand, and that an attaching creditor can stand on no better footing than his debtor. This abundantly appears from the English authorities, and the adjudications in our sister State courts, cited in the argument. A strong instance of this kind occurred in this court in January term, 1793. John Caldwell brought a foreign attachment against Vance, Caldwell, & Vance, and laid it on effects supposed to have been in the hands of Andrew and James Caldwell, who at one time were considerably indebted to them. Upon the plea of *nulla bona*, it appeared that a letter had been written authorizing Hugh Moore to receive this debt, and apply it towards payment of a debt due to Moore & Johnston; and the jury, under the direction of the court, being satisfied that it amounted to an equitable appropriation of the demand, found that the garnishees had no effects in their hands due to Vance, Caldwell, & Vance. This court sanctioned the verdict by their judgment. In like manner a bond made assignable in its first creation, which requires by our act of assembly the ceremony of a seal and two witnesses to authorize the assignee to maintain a suit in his own name, if transferred *bonâ fide*, without seal or witnesses, is not liable to be attached for the debt of the obligee resident in a foreign country. This appears perfectly plain."²

¹ Legro v. Staples, 16 Maine, 252; Adams v. Robinson, 1 Pick. 461; Nesmith v. Drum, 8 Watts & Sergeant, 9; Brazier v. Chappell, 2 Brevard, 107; Lamkin v. Phillips, 9 Porter, 98; Colt v. Ives, 81

Conn. 25; Dobbins v. Hyde, 37 Missouri, 114; Newell v. Blair, 7 Michigan, 103.

² United States v. Vaughan, 3 Binney, 394.

§ 529. If a creditor attach goods which appear as the property of the defendant, but wherein another person has nevertheless an interest, which he communicates to the creditor before the attachment is laid, the creditor is bound to refund to such person his proportion of the money recovered under the attachment, notwithstanding the judgment of a competent court decreed the whole to the plaintiff as the property of the defendant.¹ And where the maker of a note was charged as garnishee on account thereof, and paid the amount of it under the attachment, an assignee of the note prior to the garnishment, who was not made a party to, and had no notice of, the attachment suit, was held entitled to recover the amount of the note from the attaching creditor.²

§ 530. Where it is provided by law, that when a garnishee discloses an assignment of the debt to a third person, the supposed assignee may be cited to become a party to the suit, in order to test the validity of the assignment, a judgment declaring the assignment invalid is binding on the garnishee; and a judgment against him after a trial of the supposed assignment, will bar a subsequent action against him by the assignee.³

§ 531. The rights of conflicting assignments of the same effects cannot be tried in an attachment suit. Where, therefore, it appeared that there was an assignment to one person before the attachment, and to another afterward, it was held, that the conflict between the two assignments was an appropriate matter for the determination of a court of equity; but that, so far as the attachment was concerned, their existence only showed more fully that the defendant had no attachable interest, and the garnishee was discharged.⁴

§ 532. II. *Liens*. In its most extensive signification the term lien includes every case in which real or personal property is charged with the payment of any debt or duty; every such charge being denominated a lien on the property. In a more limited sense, it is defined to be a right of detaining the property

¹ *Bank of N. America v. McCall*, 8 Binney, 338.

² *Garrott v. Jaffray*, 10 Bush, 413.

³ *Fisk v. Weston*, 5 Maine, 410; *Born v. Stadden*, 24 Illinois, 320.

⁴ *Shattuck v. Smith*, 16 Vermont 132.

of another until some claim be satisfied.¹ The law recognizes two species of lien, particular liens and general liens. Particular liens are, where a person claims a right to retain goods, in respect of labor or money expended on such goods; and these liens are favored in law. General liens are claimed in respect of a general balance of account; and are founded on express agreement, or are raised by implication of law, from the usage of trade, or from the course of dealing between the parties, whence it may be inferred that the contract in question was made with reference to their usual course of dealing.²

§ 533. If a garnishee having property of the defendant in his possession, has a valid lien thereon, as the defendant could not take the property from him without discharging the lien, so neither can a creditor take it by garnishment.³ Therefore, where a garnishee to whom goods were consigned, had, before the garnishment, verbally agreed to pay to a third person, out of the proceeds of the consignment, a bill of exchange drawn by the consignor on the garnishee, it was held, that the promise was binding on him, and gave him a lien on the goods, which entitled him to retain them for his indemnity.⁴

§ 534. In South Carolina, before the enactment of the statute to be referred to in the next section, it was held, that to enable a garnishee to retain goods of the defendant in his hands, it is not necessary that he should prove himself to be a creditor entitled to bring an action; but it is enough if he establish a lien, even for outstanding liabilities incurred for the defendant. And it was there decided, that where an agent in that State, for a commission, negotiates exchanges for a house in New York, buys bills on Europe for them, and, to raise funds for that purpose, draws and sells bills upon them at home for corresponding amounts; some of which they accept, and others they do not, and the bills are protested; such agent has a lien on any funds or securities which come to his hands for his principal, to secure himself against his outstanding liabilities, although he have not

¹ Bouvier's Law Dictionary.

Nolen v. Crook, 5 Humphreys, 312; Smith v. Clarke, 9 Iowa, 241.

² 2 Wheaton's Selwyn, 4th Am. Ed. 587.

⁴ Grant v. Shaw, 16 Mass. 341; Curtis v. Norris, 8 Pick. 230.

Nathan v. Giles, 5 Taunton, 558; Kirkman v. Hamilton, 9 Martin, 297;

in fact paid any of the bills. And there is no difference between bills accepted and not paid, and bills not accepted. The lien extends to all equally. Nor does it make any difference, that the funds and securities came to hand after the liability was incurred, and therefore were not looked to as an indemnity at the time.¹

§ 535. In South Carolina, a statute provides, that if the defendant, whose property is attached in the hands of a garnishee, be really and truly indebted to the garnishee, then the garnishee, if his possession of the defendant's property was obtained legally and *bonâ fide*, without any tortious act, shall be first allowed his own debt. In such case, the garnishee is there styled "a creditor in possession;" and the effect of the statute is simply to give him a lien on the property in his hands for *any* debt due from the defendant to him, whether, by the general principles of law, he would have such lien or not. But the garnishee's claim must be a debt, not a mere liability, in virtue of which he may or may not be eventually subjected to loss. Therefore, it was held, that a surety not having paid the debt of the principal, is not entitled, when summoned as garnishee of the principal, to hold the effects in his hands as a creditor in possession.² Under this statute, this case arose. A. sent an order to B. to purchase on his account a quantity of cotton, which B. purchased and forwarded; the last of it being sent on the 3d of September. On the 4th, 7th, and 8th of September, B. drew bills on A., payable on the 25th of November, which were accepted, but were protested for non-payment. On the 27th and 28th of November, C. paid the bills for B.'s honor, and claimed and received reimbursement from B. On the 5th of December, a ship of A.'s, which had previously come consigned to B., was attached by a creditor of A., and B. claimed to hold the ship as a creditor in possession. Two questions were raised: 1. Whether, when the attachment was levied, A. was indebted to B.; and, 2. Whether B. had then, as consignee of the ship, such possession of her as to entitle him to the benefit of the statute. Both questions were decided in the affirmative; and the attachment declared inoperative as against B.³

§ 536. Whether the garnishee has a right to hold the defendant's property against an attachment, must depend on the

¹ *Bank v. Levy*, 1 McMullan, 481.

² *Mitchell v. Byrne*, 6 Richardson,

³ *Yongue v. Linton*, 6 Richardson, 275. 171.

actual existence of a lien, as contradistinguished from mere possession. If he have no lien, legal or equitable, nor any right as against the owner, by contract, by custom, or otherwise, to hold the property in security of some debt or claim of his own; if he has a mere naked possession of the property without any special property or lien; if the defendant is the owner, and has a present right of possession, so that he might lawfully take it out of the custody of the garnishee; the garnishee cannot claim to satisfy his debt out of it before the attachment can reach it;¹ but must attach it, as any other creditor, for his debt.²

§ 587. Where a garnishee has in his possession real and personal property of the defendant, both of which are liable to him for a debt of the defendant, he cannot, in the absence of fraud, be subjected as garnishee in respect of the personalty, and thereby compelled to look to the real estate alone for his security.³

§ 588. III. *Mortgages and Pledges.* A pledge or pawn is a bailment of personal property, as a security for some debt or engagement. A mortgage of goods is distinguishable from a mere pawn. By a grant or conveyance of goods in gage or mortgage, the whole legal title passes conditionally to the mortgagee; and if the goods are not redeemed at the time stipulated, the title becomes absolute at law, although equity will interfere to compel a redemption. But in a pledge, a special property only passes to the pledgee, the general property remaining in the pledger. There is also another distinction. In the case of a pledge of personal property, the right of the pledgee is not consummated, except by possession; and ordinarily when that possession is relinquished, the right of the pledgee is extinguished or waived. But in the case of a mortgage of personal property, the right of property passes by the conveyance to the pledgee, and possession is not, or may not be, essential to create, or to support the title.⁴

§ 589. The principle has been before laid down, that a garnishee can be rendered liable in respect of the defendant's property in his hands, only when the property is capable of being

¹ Allen v. Hall, 5 Metcalf, 268.

² Allen v. Megguire, 15 Mass. 490; 181; Goddard v. Hapgood, Ibid. 351.

Bailey v. Ross, 20 New Hamp. 302.

³ Scofield v. Sanders, 25 Vermont,

⁴ Story on Bailments, 4th Ed. § 286, 287.

seized and sold under execution. Upon general principles, and in the absence of statutory interposition, an execution cannot be levied on a mere equity. The interest of a pledger or mortgagor in personalty pledged or mortgaged, is the mere equitable right of redemption, by paying the debt, or performing the engagement, for the payment or performance of which the property was pledged or mortgaged. Hence, personalty so situated is not subject to sale under execution, and, therefore, not attachable.¹ It follows that the pledgee or mortgagee of personalty cannot be held as garnishee of the pledger or mortgagor, while the property is the subject of the pledge or mortgage.² Especially not where the mortgagee is not in possession of the property; and he is not under obligation to take possession of it, so as to make a fund capable of being attached by a creditor of the mortgagor.³ Nor, if there be no agreement that he shall sell the property to pay the debt for which it is pledged or mortgaged, can he be compelled to do so;⁴ but if there be such an agreement, and the property, in pursuance thereof, be sold, any surplus remaining after the payment of the debt secured may be reached by garnishment.⁵ But in order to the mortgagee's immunity from liability as garnishee of the mortgagor, the mortgage must be for a debt incurred or liability encountered before the garnishment. While it is conceded that a mortgage may be valid, containing a stipulation for securing future advances and liabilities on the part of the mortgagee, yet it will secure only such as have been made or assumed before other interests have intervened. After the mortgagee has been subjected to garnishment in an action against the mortgagor, no new and independent indebtedment, either by moneys advanced or liabilities assumed, will defeat the lien of the attachment, or have a priority to the same under the mortgage.⁶

¹ *Badlam v. Tucker*, 1 Pick. 389; *Andrews v. Ludlow*, 5 Ibid. 28; *Holbrook v. Baker*, 5 Maine, 309; *Haven v. Low*, 2 New Hamp. 13; *Picquet v. Swan*, 4 Mason, 448; *Thompson v. Stevens*, 10 Maine, 27; *Sargent v. Carr*, 12 Ibid. 396; *Lyle v. Barker*, 5 Binney, 457; *Hall v. Page*, 4 Georgia, 428.

² *Badlam v. Tucker*, 1 Pick. 389; *Central Bank v. Prentice*, 18 Ibid. 396; *Whitney v. Dean*, 5 New Hamp. 249; *Hudson*

v. Hunt, Ibid. 538; *Howard v. Card*, 6 Maine, 353; *Callender v. Furbish*, 46 Ibid. 223; *Kergin v. Dawson*, 6 Illinois (1 Gilman), 86; *Patterson v. Harland*, 12 Arkansas, 158.

³ *Curtis v. Raymond*, 29 Iowa, 52; *First National Bank v. Perry*, Ibid. 266.

⁴ *Badlam v. Tucker*, 1 Pick. 389; *Howard v. Carl*, 6 Maine, 358.

⁵ *Badlam v. Tucker*, 1 Pick. 389.

⁶ *Barnard v. Moore*, 8 Allen, 278.

§ 540. Any relinquishment, however, of a lien, will open the way for the garnishment of the pledgee. Therefore, where a creditor who had property in his possession which he supposed to be pledged to him for the payment of a debt due him, was summoned as garnishee of his debtor, and afterwards caused the property to be attached by a writ in his own favor; it was held, that he had relinquished the lien he claimed to have had by the delivery of the property as a pledge, and was, therefore, subject to garnishment.¹

¹ Swett v. Brown, 5 Pick. 178.

CHAPTER XXV.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY AS A DEBTOR OF THE DEFENDANT. — GENERAL VIEWS. — DIVISION OF THE SUBJECT.

§ 541. WE reach now the consideration of a garnishee's liability in respect of his indebtedness to the defendant, — a field of inquiry coextensive with that over which we have just passed, in relation to the kindred topic of his liability in regard to property of the defendant in his possession. The two subjects will be seen to have many principles in common. For instance, we have seen that, except in cases of fraudulent transfers, the garnishee's liability for the defendant's property in his possession, depends much upon whether the defendant has a right of action against him for the property. So, in order to charge a garnishee as a debtor of the defendant, it is a general principle — subject, of course, to exceptions — that the defendant shall have a cause of action, present or future, against him.¹

§ 541 *a*. No liability can be enforced against a garnishee for a debt based upon an illegal consideration. Thus, where A., an inhabitant of Maine, was indebted to B., an inhabitant of Massachusetts, for the price of intoxicating liquors purchased from B., in the latter State, with intent to sell the same in the former, where such sale was forbidden by law; it was held, that A. could not be charged in the courts of Maine as garnishee of B., because B. could not in the courts of that State have maintained an action against him for the price.²

¹ *Maine F. & M. Ins. Co. v. Weeks*, 7 Mass. 438; *White v. Jenkins*, 16 Ibid. 62; *Brigden v. Gill*, Ibid. 522; *Rundlet v. Jordan*, 8 Maine, 47; *Haven v. Wentworth*, 2 New Hamp. 98; *Adams v. Barrett*, Ibid. 874; *Piper v. Piper*, Ibid. 489; *Greenleaf v. Perrin*, 8 Ibid. 278; *Paul v. Paul*, 10 Ibid. 117; *Hutchins v. Hawley*, 9 Vermont, 295; *Hoyt v. Swift*, 18 Ibid. 129; *Walke v. McGehee*, 11 Alabama, 273; *Harrell v. Whitman*, 19 Ibid. 185; *Cook v. Walthall*, 20 Ibid. 334; *Kettle v. Harvey*, 21 Vermont, 801; *Patton v. Smith*, 7 Iredell, 438; *Lundie v. Bradford*, 26 Alabama, 512; *Hall v. Magee*, 27 Ibid. 414; *McGehee v. Walke*, 15 Ibid. 183; *Lewis v. Smith*, 2 Cranch C. C. 571.

² *McGlinchy v. Winchell*, 68 Maine, 31.

§ 542. Pending the garnishment, the rights of the defendant are excluded and extinguished, only to the extent that may be necessary for the ultimate subjection of the debt or property in the garnishee's hands to the operation of the attachment. For every purpose of making demand, or securing his claim by attachment or otherwise, the rights of the defendant remain unimpaired by the pendency of the garnishment. They subsist, however, in subordination to any lien created by that proceeding.¹

§ 543. By the custom of London a plaintiff may, by garnishment, attach, in his own hands, money or goods of the defendant. But can a plaintiff charge himself as garnishee, in respect of a debt due from him to the defendant, or can several plaintiffs summon one of their own number, with a view so to charge him? In Pennsylvania it was held, that the former might be done;² but in New Hampshire, that it could not.³ The question, in the latter aspect, came before the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, which declined expressly deciding it, because its decision was not necessary in the case, but gave a very distinct intimation of their views in the negative; considering it a novel experiment, and quite distinguishable from the case of a plaintiff holding money or goods of the defendant, and attaching them in his own hands.⁴ In Louisiana, however, it was held that it might

¹ Hicks v. Gleason, 20 Vermont, 189.

² Coble v. Nonemaker, 78 Penn. State, 501.

³ Blaisdell v. Ladd, 14 New Hamp. 129; Hoag v. Hoag, 55 Ibid. 172.

⁴ Belknap v. Gibbens, 13 Metcalf, 471. SHAW, C. J.: "Nor have we thought it necessary to express an opinion upon another question, considered in the argument, to wit, whether a plaintiff can summon himself, or whether several plaintiffs can summon one of their own number as a trustee. It is, as far as we know, a novel experiment. The theory of the trustee suit, the provisions for securing the relative rights of plaintiff and trustee, the rights of appeal, and the general tenor of the law, seem to regard the suit, as between plaintiff and trustee, as an adversary proceeding, and to bring the case within the rule, that a person cannot sue himself, or be plaintiff and defendant in the same case. The in-

genious argument for the plaintiff goes mainly on the ground, that the trustee process is in the nature of process *in rem*, and therefore it is quite immaterial whether the estate and effects to be affected by the attachment are in the hands of the plaintiffs, or one of them, or in those of a third person. This is true in regard to that branch of the statute which is designed to reach goods and chattels, so deposited that they cannot be reached by the ordinary process of attachment; but in such case, it is wholly unnecessary, because the plaintiff, holding any such goods, which are attachable, can deliver them to the attaching officer; as every trustee is obliged to do on execution, when he is charged on that ground. It is upon the other branch of the statute, affecting 'credits,' that the difficulty arises, where the purpose is to charge the trustee as the debtor of the defendant. The trustee is regarded

be done;¹ and so in Vermont.² In Tennessee, also, where the proceeding by attachment against non-residents is in chancery, this case arose. A., B., & C., as partners, were indebted to D., by note. D. sued on the note, and obtained judgment against A. & B., but not against C., who was a non-resident; and issued execution, which was returned *nulla bona*; A. & B. being insolvent. C. held a note made to him by D. & E., which, to avoid the claims of creditors, he transferred by assignment to F., a resident, without consideration and for the benefit of C. Suit was brought on this note by F., and judgment obtained against D. & E., and all the money paid to C., except an amount equal to the claim of D. against C. on the note of A., B., & C. While matters were in this position, D. filed his bill in chancery against C. and F., to subject the indebtedness of D. & E. to C., to the payment of C.'s debt to D., and the court sustained the bill.³

§ 544. That which the garnishment operates upon in this class of cases is *credits*. The term *credit*, in this connection, is used in

as in some measure in privity with the defendant, and guardian of his rights. If, in his view, the judgment charging him as trustee is erroneous, and injurious to the defendant, it is his duty to appeal and take the opinion of this court. But in the present case, it would be an appeal by the trustee from a judgment in favor of the plaintiffs, he being one. Again; if he fail to pay over on execution, a *scire facias* must be brought by the trustee and his partners, to compel the trustee to pay the debt out of his own effects. In theory of law, it is an adversary suit; there is a conflict of rights between the plaintiff and trustee, bringing the case within the ordinary rule in regard to opposing parties."

¹ Grayson v. Veeche, 12 Martin, 688; Richardson v. Gurney, 9 Louisiana, 285.

² Lyman v. Wood, 42 Vermont, 118.

³ Boyd v. Bayless, 4 Humphreys, 886. The following are the grounds on which the bill was sustained: "The single question in this case is, whether a complainant, to whom a non-resident is indebted, can, by virtue of the provisions of the Act of 1835-6, obtain a decree against his non-resident debtor, where the fund to be attached is in the hands of the complainant himself, or the debt

or chose in action belonging to the non-resident is due from the complainant. We think, under such circumstances as are disclosed in this case, relief will be granted by virtue of the provisions of that act. If the non-resident, indeed, had with him the chose in action or note, nothing could be done. But where that is here deposited in the hands of an agent, or transferred to a mere trustee for his benefit, the attachment will lie, and the fact that the complainant owes the money, any more than a third person, will not have the effect to obstruct the remedy given by the statute. If the note had been given by E. alone to C., and had been by C. assigned as stated to F., it would not be doubted, by any one, for a single moment, that this bill might have been filed. But the fact that it was given by D. & E. can make no difference in the view of a court of chancery; it, to be sure, in order to make the remedy effectual, under the circumstances of this case, requires that the court should enjoin the judgment of F., assignee, against D. & E. When the rights of the parties are determined, that becomes the appropriate mode of relief in this particular case." See Arledge v. White, 1 Head, 241.

the sense in which it is understood in commercial law as the correlative of *debt*. Wherever, therefore, there is a credit, in this sense, there is a debt, and without a debt there can be no credit.¹ It was at one time attempted to hold by garnishment, not only debts due from the garnishee, but debts of others to the defendant, the evidence of which, as notes, bonds, or other *choses in action*, might be in the garnishee's hands; but as it is well settled that *choses in action* are not attachable,² the attempt failed, and it was held, that credits included only debts due from the garnishee to the defendant.³

§ 545. We have said that it is usually necessary, in order to charge a garnishee, that the defendant should have a cause of action against him. It will of course be understood that it is not every cause of action that will render a garnishee liable, but only a cause of action for the recovery of a debt. Indeed, the rule announced in Alabama may be considered as authoritative, that no judgment can be rendered against a garnishee, when there is not a clear admission or proof of a legal debt due or to become due to the defendant;⁴ a debt for which the defendant might maintain an action of debt or *indebitatus assumpsit*.⁵ Therefore, where a stockholder in a corporation was summoned as garnishee, with a view to subject him to liability on account of the unpaid portion of his stock; and it appeared that he had, before the garnishment, paid all the calls which had been made upon the stock; it was held, that he could not be charged, because he was not liable to the corporation until a call should be made on him for payment.⁶ So, where the municipal authorities of a city adopted a resolution laying out a public way, and embracing, among other things, a resolution that a certain sum should be awarded and paid to A.; it was held, that this was no debt of the city, for which A. could maintain an action, and therefore

¹ *Wentworth v. Whittemore*, 1 Mass. 471; *Wilder v. Bailey*, 3 Ibid. 289.

² *Ante*, § 481.

³ *Lupton v. Cutter*, 8 Pick. 298.

⁴ *Pressnall v. Mabry*, 8 Porter, 105; *Victor v. Hartford Ins. Co.*, 38 Iowa, 210.

⁵ *Walke v. McGehee*, 11 Alabama, 273; *Harrell v. Whitman*, 19 Ibid. 185; *Cook v. Walthall*, 20 Ibid. 884; *Lundie v. Bradford*, 26 Ibid. 512; *Hall v. Magee*,

27 Ibid. 414; *Nesbitt v. Ware*, 30 Ibid. 68; *Powell v. Sammons*, 31 Ibid. 552. See *Hassie v. G. I. W. U. Congregation*, 35 California, 878; *Caldwell v. Coates*, 78 Penn. State, 812; *Williams v. Gage*, 49 Mississippi, 777; *Webster v. Steele*, 75 Illinois, 544.

⁶ *Bingham v. Rushing*, 5 Alabama, 403.

that the city could not be charged as his garnishee.¹ So, where A. received from B. a sum of money, and in consideration thereof executed to B. a bond, with sureties, to make to him, on or before a day named, a title to certain land ; and before the time set for making the title, A. was summoned as garnishee of B. He answered stating the facts, and averring that he had not title to the land, and could not, therefore, make title thereto to B. It was sought to charge him as garnishee, in respect of his obligation to return the money to B. ; but the court held, that he was not B.'s debtor for that sum, because the time named in the bond for making the title had not yet arrived, and A., if he failed to make the title, would be liable on his bond for damages, and B. might not choose to receive back the sum he had paid, as a discharge of his claim against A.² So, where A. executed a mortgage on land, conditioned for the support of B. during life, and for the payment on demand, after B.'s death, of \$1,000 to C. ; and after B.'s death, A. was summoned as garnishee of C. ; it was decided that he could not be charged as such, because he had never promised or become obligated to pay that sum to C., though his title to the land was conditioned upon its payment.³ So, where goods were sold for cash on delivery, and after the vendor had delivered part of the articles, and had figured up the amount of the prices of the whole, and the purchaser took his wallet out of his pocket to pay for them, but before he could get the money ready to do so, he was summoned as garnishee of the vendor ; it was held, that the transaction was a sale for cash ; that the purchaser's failure to pay the cash entitled the vendor to reclaim the articles delivered ; and he having done so, there was no debt of the purchaser to him for which the purchaser could be charged as garnishee.⁴ So, where a constable sold of a defendant's property more than sufficient to pay an execution, and took the note of the purchaser for the surplus, payable to the defendant, but without the defendant's consent, who did not receive the note ; the purchaser could not be charged as garnishee of the defendant, because the relation of debtor and creditor did not exist between them.⁵ So, where a son, from filial duty, took his father

¹ *Fellows v. Duncan*, 18 Metcalf, 332 ;
Geer v. Chapel, 11 Gray, 18.

² *Grace v. Maxfield*, 6 Humphreys,
323.

³ *Morey v. Sheltus*, 47 Vermont, 342.

⁴ *Paul v. Reed*, 52 New Hamp. 186.

⁵ *Turner v. Armstrong*, 9 Yerger, 412.

and his family, who were poor, and had no other home, to his own house, and there supported them; and the father labored for the son while so living with him, and his services were worth more than the support furnished; but he had never claimed any further compensation, and the son had not expected to make any; the son was held not chargeable as garnishee of the father.¹ So, where a clerk of a court issued an attachment, under which property of the defendant was seized and sold, and the proceeds of the sale were paid into the hands of the clerk; and it was afterwards decided that the clerk had no authority to issue the writ, and that all the proceedings under it were void; and after that decision was given, creditors caused the clerk to be garnished, to subject the proceeds of the sale in his hands to their claims; it was decided that the clerk was not a debtor of the defendant.²

§ 545 a. Another instance in which the garnishee cannot be charged, though the defendant have a cause of action against him for a debt, is where, under an execution issued on a judgment rendered against an administrator for a debt of his intestate, a debtor of the decedent is garnished. Because, by allowing debtors of the estate to be garnished, the assets might be diverted from their lawful course of application, and so confusion

¹ Cobb v. Bishop, 27 Vermont, 624.

² Lewis v. Dubose, 29 Alabama, 219. The grounds of the decision were as follows: "The defendants in the attachment may sue for and recover the property sold if it can be found, or may bring an action for the tort committed; or they may waive the tort, and sue the clerk in assumpsit for the money arising from the sale of the property under the void attachment. But because the owners of the property wrongfully sold might maintain an action of assumpsit to recover the proceeds of the sale, it does not follow that the money can be attached by the creditors. The creditors have no right to waive the tort, or to surrender the right to recover back the property, or to release the damages against the tort-feasor. Those are rights which appertain to the owner of property alone,

and his creditors cannot defeat them by bringing a garnishment proceeding against him who may have the funds arising from the sale of the property. Until the owner has made his election to sue for the money, which may be done by bringing an action for it, the person having the money cannot, in any just sense, be deemed his debtor. To allow the money to be taken in attachment, might be productive of confusion and wrong. It could not prevent the owners of the property from suing for its recovery, or for the damages, and would yet concede to them the benefit of the appropriation of the money to the payment of their debts, and leave the clerk who received the money without the means of reimbursing the person against whom an action might be brought."

be introduced into the settlement of estates, it is held, that such debtors cannot so be subjected to garnishment.¹

§ 546. As we have seen,² in regard to the liability of a garnishee for property of the defendant, there must be privity of contract and of interest between him and the defendant, in order to his being charged. The same rule applies to debts. Therefore, where the agent of a foreign insurance company was garnished, and it appeared that he had signed a policy of insurance, on behalf of the company, on property of the defendant, which was afterwards destroyed by fire; it was held, that he could not be charged, and the court said: "The respondent is simply the agent of persons in a foreign country. He contracted in that character with the defendant on behalf of his principals, and acknowledges nothing due from them to the defendant. The demand of the defendant is upon the copartnership in London, and if he had by action maintained that demand, and recovered a judgment against the copartnership, it would not follow that the respondent was answerable as his trustee. Indeed, no state of facts, which could arise out of the transaction stated by him, could fix him as trustee of the defendant."³ So, where certain persons signed a contract as a building committee of a religious congregation; they were decided not to be liable as garnishees of the builder, because they were mere agents.⁴ So, where one purchased property at an administrator's sale, and gave his note therefor to the administrator, as such, he could not be charged as garnishee of the payee of the note, on account of the payee's individual debt; the money, though payable to him, not being due to him in his individual, but in his representative capacity.⁵ So, the maker of a note payable to J. B., trustee, was held not chargeable as garnishee of J. B. individually.⁶ So, where a county was garnished on account of money ordered to be paid by the county to the defendant for his services as a juror; it was held, that the services had not been rendered on any contract, express or implied, between him and the county, but were ren-

¹ *Marvel v. Houston*, 2 Harrington, 849; *Hartshorne v. Henderson*, 8 Penn. Law Journal R. 511.

² Ante, § 490.

³ *Wells v. Greene*, 8 Mass. 504. See *Smith v. Posey*, 2 Hill (S. C.), 471; *Lewis v. Smith*, 2 Cranch C. C. 571.

⁴ *Hewitt v. Wheeler*, 22 Conn. 557. See ante, § 514.

⁵ *Lessing v. Vertrees*, 82 Missouri, 481.

⁶ *Adams v. Avery*, 2 Pittsburgh, 77.

dered compulsorily, and did not constitute either "goods, effects, or credits" of the defendant in the hands of the county.¹

§ 547. A *legal* debt, as contradistinguished from an equitable demand, is that alone which will authorize a judgment against a garnishee; at least under any judicial organization which separates legal and equitable jurisdictions. Therefore, where it was attempted to charge a garnishee of A., by showing that the garnishee had executed a note to B., which, at the time of the garnishment, was in the possession of A., but there was no proof that B. had indorsed the note, or that the garnishee had promised to pay it to A.; it was held, that the court could not in this proceeding assume to settle the equitable rights of the parties to the note, and that the plaintiff could hold only such debts as the defendant could recover by action at law in his own name; that is, his legal rights as distinguished from equitable.² So, where a judgment was recovered by A., for the use of B., against C., it was held, that C. could not be charged as garnishee of B., because he was not legally indebted to him, and whatever equitable indebtedness there might be was not attachable.³ So, where the garnishee's indebtedness, if it existed at all, was based on unsettled accounts between him and the defendant, as partners, he was held not chargeable.⁴

§ 548. In no case where the claim of the defendant against the garnishee rests in unliquidated damages, can the garnishee be made liable. B. & P., partners, were summoned as garnishees of T., and it appeared that they had signed and delivered to T. a

¹ Williams v. Boardman, 9 Allen, 570. See Simons v. Whartenaby, 2 Penn. Law Journal R. 438; Clark v. Clark, 62 Maine, 255.

² Harrell v. Whitman, 19 Alabama, 135. See Hugg v. Booth, 2 Iredell, 282; May v. Baker, 15 Illinois, 89; Barker v. Esty, 19 Vermont, 131. In Hoyt v. Swift, 13 Vermont, 129, COLLAMER, J., said: "The debt for which the trustee is pursued, must be a debt which the defendant could himself pursue at law. It is impracticable thus to enforce a mere equity claim. The want of chancery power in the county court, to call all the parties incidentally interested before them, and

to pursue such a course as to determine their respective and conflicting rights, renders it impracticable. Otherwise, two or more copartners might be called in as trustees of another partner, and compelled to render an account of the whole copartnership, and strike the balance between themselves and their copartner, and thus wind up a long and intricate concern, without the intervention of an auditor or commissioner, and in the absence of their copartner; and all this, too, when the defendant could have sustained no action at law."

³ Webster v. Steele, 75 Illinois, 544.

⁴ Ives v. Vanscoyoc, 81 Illinois, 120.

paper in the following words: "This may certify that if Mr. S. T. should wish to purchase of us tin-ware at our wholesale prices within twelve months from date, and should have O. P.'s note in his possession, we will take the same in payment." Within twelve months from the date of this instrument, T. presented to B. & P. four notes of O. P., and demanded their amount in tin-ware at wholesale prices, and B. & P. refused to comply with the demand. It was contended that on this state of facts B. & P. might be held as garnishees of T.; but the court decided that as T.'s claim was not a legal debt, but rested only in unliquidated damages, the garnishment could not be sustained.¹ So, a mere liability of the garnishee to an action on the part of the defendant for negligence, fraud, slander, or assault and battery;² or for the wrongful conversion of the defendant's property;³ or for the recovery from a creditor of usurious interest paid him by the defendant;⁴ or for damages caused by a wrongful attachment;⁵ cannot be the foundation of a judgment against the garnishee. So, a liability of a constable to an execution creditor, for a breach of official duty in respect to the collection of the execution, cannot be attached in an action by a creditor of the person to whom the constable is so liable. The officer's liability in such case is for a specific breach of duty, a mere *tort*, and is no more subject to this process, than any other right of action in form *ex delicto*.⁶ Much less can the securities in an officer's official bond, against whom an action might be maintained for his failure to pay over money collected by him on execution, be held as garnishees of the execution plaintiff.⁷

§ 549. A mere contract of indemnity, where no loss has been sustained by the party indemnified, cannot authorize the garnishment of the maker of the contract in a suit against such party. Thus, where an arrangement was made between A. & B., whereby

¹ *Hugg v. Booth*, 2 Iredell, 282; *Deaver v. Keith*, 6 Ibid. 374; *Leefe v. Walker*, 18 Louisiana, 1. See *Rand v. White Mountain R. R.*, 40 New Hamp. 79; *McKean v. Turner*, 45 Ibid. 208.

² *Rundlet v. Jordan*, 8 Maine, 47; *Foster v. Dudley*, 10 Foster, 468; *Lomerson v. Huffman*, 1 Dutcher, 625.

³ *Paul v. Paul*, 10 New Hamp. 117; *Despatch Line v. Bellamy*, Man. Co., 12 Ibid. 205; *Getchell v. Chase*, 87 Ibid. 106.

⁴ *Boardman v. Roe*, 13 Mass. 104; *Graham v. Moore*, 7 B. Monroe, 58; *Barker v. Esty*, 19 Vermont, 181; *Fish v. Field*, Ibid. 141; *Ransom v. Hays*, 39 Missouri, 445.

⁵ *Peet v. McDaniel*, 27 Louisiana Annual, 455.

⁶ *Hemmenway v. Pratt*, 23 Vermont, 332; *Thayer v. Southwick*, 8 Gray, 229.

⁷ *Eddy v. Heath's Garnishees*, 31 Missouri, 141.

A. was to give his notes to C. for certain goods purchased by B., and B. was to furnish A. with the money to pay the notes as they matured, and the notes were given, but before they matured, A. became insolvent, and failed to pay the notes, and afterwards B. was summoned as garnishee of A.; it was held, that his contract to indemnify A. was not, in the absence of a payment of the notes, or the sustaining of any damage by A., a ground for charging him, though it appeared that A.'s notes had been received by C. expressly in payment for the goods sold.¹ But where under a contract of indemnity a loss has occurred, and the party indemnified has a claim for such loss against him who engaged to indemnify him, the latter may be charged as his garnishee in respect of such loss, *if the contract furnish a standard by which the amount of the liability may be ascertained and fixed.* Thus, an insurance company may be so charged on account of a loss accruing under a policy of insurance issued by it; for the liability to the insured clearly exists, and the policy furnishes the required standard. This has been held, not only as to adjusted claims for loss,² but also as to such claims unadjusted.³

¹ *Townsend v. Atwater*, 5 Day, 298. In *Downer v. Topliff*, 19 Vermont, 390, a doctrine was maintained, which, so far as my observation extends, goes farther than any elsewhere announced, in reaching, through garnishment, a liability to the defendant. A. executed a bond to B., a constable, to indemnify him for having attached certain property in a suit in favor of A. v. C. After the attachment, D. sued B., the constable, for taking the property, and recovered judgment against him for its value, and in that action summoned A. as garnishee of B.; and the question was whether A. was liable as garnishee in respect of his having executed the bond of indemnification to B. *Rorcz, C. J.*, in delivering the opinion of the court, said: "We think there is no sufficient ground for saying that the claim against the trustee, upon their bond to B., did not constitute a kind of indebtedness, at the time when this proceeding was commenced, which might well be reached by the trustee process. The bond was given to B., an officer, to indemnify him for having attached certain property, at

the suit of the trustee A., as belonging to one C. And it is true, that, until a recovery was had against B. for the property, at the suit of D., who made good his title to it, the bond constituted but a contingent claim against the signers, and, as such, was excluded from the operation of the trustee process by express statute. But after B. had been thus damnified, and a clear and substantial cause of action arose upon the bond, the signers became fixed with an obligation, which was certain as to the liability, and uncertain only as to the amount for which they might be ultimately subjected. It was like any other indebtedness, where the amount is susceptible of dispute and controversy."

² *Boyle v. Franklin Fire Ins. Co.*, 7 Watts & Sergeant, 76; *Franklin Fire Ins. Co. v. West*, 8 *Ibid.* 350.

³ *Knox v. Protection Ins. Co.*, 9 Conn. 430; *Girard Fire Ins. Co. v. Field*, 45 Penn. State, 129; 3 Grant, 329; *Northwestern Ins. Co. v. Atkins*, 8 Bush, 323. *Sed contra*, *Gies v. Bechtner*, 12 Minnesota, 279; *McKean v. Turner*, 45 New Hamp. 203.

§ 550. It may further be considered as settled, that the debt must be such as is due *in money*.¹ All debts, in the absence of contrary stipulations between the parties, must be paid in money. Therefore, where the garnishee acknowledged an indebtedness to the defendant, payable in mason's work and materials, it was held, that he could not be charged.² So, where the garnishee had given a bond to the defendant for "1,500 acres of land warrant, and 800 and odd dollars payable in whiskey."³ So, where the garnishee had the defendant in his employ as a laborer, under an agreement that he should be paid in orders on another.⁴ So, where by the terms of a written agreement under which the garnishee's indebtedness to the defendant was payable in the garnishee's negotiable promissory notes.⁵ So, where the garnishee was indebted to the defendant in a certain sum to be paid in "store accounts."⁶ So, where the garnishee had given the defendant a due-bill for "\$1,000 in brandy at \$5 per gallon."⁷ And where payment was to be made in notes of the defendant to other persons, to be procured by the garnishee, he was held not to be liable.⁸ And where one gave a note to another for a sum of money, "payable in boarding the wife and child" of the payee, it was decided that he was not chargeable.⁹ And where one gave a note payable in the notes or obligations of a certain banking company, he was held not chargeable for the amount in money, if he delivered up the notes, to be disposed of by the court.¹⁰ In all these cases the courts proceeded upon the obvious principle, that they had no power to interfere with the contract between the defendant and the garnishee, and to make the latter pay in money, what he had agreed to pay, and the defendant had agreed to receive, in something else.¹¹

Still we find in Maryland, that where a garnishee was indebted to the defendant in a sum of money, payable, by express agreement, in work and labor, he was charged.¹² And in Massachusetts,

¹ *Mims v. Parker*, 1 Alabama, 421.

² *Wrigley v. Geyer*, 4 Mass. 102.

³ *McMinn v. Hall*, 2 Tennessee, 328.

See *Blackburn v. Davidson*, 7 B. Monroe, 101; *Smith v. Davis*, 1 Wisconsin, 447.

⁴ *Willard v. Butler*, 14 Pick. 560.

⁵ *Fuller v. O'Brien*, 121 Mass. 422.

⁶ *Smith v. Chapman*, 6 Porter, 365. See *Blair v. Rhodes*, 5 Alabama, 648.

⁷ *Weil v. Tyler*, 38 Missouri, 545; 43 *Ibid.* 581.

⁸ *Mims v. Parker*, 1 Alabama, 421.

⁹ *Aldrich v. Brooks*, 5 Foster, 241.

¹⁰ *Marshall v. Grand Gulf R. R. & Banking Co.*, 5 Louisiana Annual, 360. See *Jennings v. Summers*, 7 Howard (Mi.), 453.

¹¹ *Bartlett v. Wood*, 32 Vermont, 372. See *Cherry v. Hooper*, 7 Jones, 82.

¹² *Louderman v. Wilson*, 2 Harris & Johnson, 379.

it has been decided that the maker of a note payable in *horses*,¹ or in *goods*,² could be held as garnishee. This unusual decision, however, rests upon an express statutory provision, authorizing one who was, when served with process, "bound to deliver to the defendant, at a then future day, any specific article or articles whatsoever, other than money," to be declared garnishee of the defendant, and permitting him to deliver the specific articles to the sheriff, when execution should be issued against the defendant. And in Iowa it was held, that judgment might be rendered against a garnishee on account of a debt payable "in merchandise or trade;" but that the judgment should be a conditional one, for the amount of the garnishee's debt, but to be discharged in merchandise, at a fair value, to be placed at the disposal of the sheriff; on failure whereof the judgment, on motion, to become absolute, for which a general execution could issue.³

§ 551. The debt from the garnishee to the defendant, in respect of which it is sought to charge the former, must moreover be absolutely payable, at present or in future, and not dependent on any contingency. If the contract between the parties be of such a nature that it is uncertain and contingent whether any thing will ever be due in virtue of it, it will not give rise to such a credit as may be attached; for that cannot properly be called a debt, which is not certainly and at all events payable, either at the present or some future period.⁴ Therefore, where an attempt was made to attach, by garnishment of a ship-owner, the wages of a sailor employed on his ship, then at sea, and which had not arrived at any port of unlading, as it was uncertain whether the ship ever would arrive, and, therefore, whether any thing would ever become due to the defendant, it could not be called a debt, and the garnishee was therefore not chargeable;⁵ and this though the vessel had arrived just outside of the harbor to which she was bound, and was, by grounding, prevented from entering it.⁶ So, where there was a contract between the shipper of a cargo

¹ Comstock v. Farnum, 2 Mass. 96.

² Clark v. King, 2 Mass. 524.

³ Stadler v. Parmlee, 14 Iowa, 175.

⁴ Cushing's Trustee Process, 37; Roberts v. Drinkard, 3 Metcalfe (Ky.), 809; Russell v. Clingan, 33 Mississippi, 535; Bishop v. Young, 17 Wisconsin, 46;

Wood v. Buxton, 108 Mass. 102; Maduel v. Mousseaux, 29 Louisiana Annual, 228; and the subsequent cases in this section.

⁵ Wentworth v. Whittimore, 1 Mass. 471.

⁶ Taber v. Nye, 12 Pick. 105.

and the owner of the ship, that the latter should receive a share of the profits arising on the cargo ; and, before the completion of the voyage, the shipper was summoned as garnishee of the owner ; the court, regarding it as contingent whether the ship would successfully terminate the voyage, or if so, whether there would be any profits on the cargo, considered that there was no debt capable of attachment.¹ So, where the garnishee had received from the defendants a bill of exchange, and gave a receipt therefor, promising to account to the defendants for the proceeds of the bill when received ; and before the payment of the bill he was garnished ; it was held, that, as it was contingent whether the bill would ever be paid, he could not be charged.² So, where one, acting for himself and as agent of others, left a part of a cargo, shipped on a vessel of which he was master, and in which he and the defendants were jointly interested, with merchants abroad, to be sold on his account, and the proceeds to be subject to his order, and took the receipt of the merchants to that effect ; and while the goods were in this situation, he was summoned as garnishee of the other parties to whom jointly with him the goods belonged ; it was decided, that the credit was a contingent one, and therefore not attachable.³ So, where a lessee, who covenanted to pay rent quarterly, was summoned as garnishee of the lessor, he was held only for such quarters' rent as were due when he was summoned ; all beyond that being considered contingent and uncertain.⁴ So, where one received a bill of lading and an invoice of goods consigned to him, and, before the receipt of the goods, was garnished in a suit against the consignor, he was discharged, because it was contingent whether he would ever receive or accept the consignment.⁵ So, where the garnishee had employed the defendant as a broker to make a purchase of a cargo of lemons and oranges, with an agreement that the defendant should have one-third part of the net profits upon a resale, and, at the time of the garnishment, the whole proceeds of the resale had not been received ; it was held uncertain and contingent whether there would, on closing the transaction, be any thing due the defendant, and the garnishee was discharged.⁶ So, where

¹ *Davis v. Ham*, 8 Mass. 33.

² *Frothingham v. Haley*, 8 Mass. 68.
See *Hancock v. Colyer*, 99 *Ibid.* 187.

³ *Willard v. Sheafe*, 4 Mass. 285.

⁴ *Wood v. Partridge*, 11 Mass. 488.

See *Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. v. Gallahue*, 14 Grattan, 568 ; *Strauss v. Railroad Co.*, 7 West Virginia, 368.

⁵ *Grant v. Shaw*, 16 Mass. 341.

⁶ *Williams v. Marston*, 3 Pick. 65.

a garnishee held real estate of the defendant under a promise to sell and pay over the proceeds, it was held, that such a promise to pay over money was but an executory contract, and that there might be several contingencies, without the fault of the garnishee, that would prevent his owing money; and he was discharged.¹ So, where a contract existed between the garnishee and the defendant, by which the defendant was to be employed by the garnishee in a manufactory, for a salary, and was to deposit with the garnishee \$300 to indemnify him against loss in the business, and, upon the dissolution of the contract, so much of the sum deposited as should not be required to indemnify the garnishee against loss was to be repaid to the defendant; it was held to be uncertain and contingent, when the garnishee was summoned, whether the defendant would ever be entitled to recover the \$300 deposited, and that, therefore, the garnishee was not liable.² So, where a testator bequeathed to his wife "the use of thirty shares in the Oxford Bank, said shares, at her decease, to be equally divided between his heirs;" and died, leaving several children, and his executor was summoned as garnishee of the husband of one of them; it was held, that the reversionary interest of any one of the children in these shares was contingent, and consequently not liable to be attached in the hands of the executor.³ So, where the garnishee disclosed that the defendants, being indebted to him, had caused certain of their goods to be insured, and the policy required payment, in case of a loss, to be made to him, and that the goods were destroyed by fire, and before proof of the loss was made he was garnished; it was considered that his liability to the defendants was contingent, and he was discharged.⁴ So, where a son gave a bond to his father for the payment of certain sums of money, and the delivery of certain quantities of provisions, at fixed times in each year during his father's life; he could not be charged as garnishee of the father for any thing not actually payable at the time when he was garnished; all future payments being contingent, depending on the continuance of the father's life.⁵ So, where a note was

¹ *Guild v. Holbrook*, 11 Pick. 101.

² *Faulkner v. Waters*, 11 Pick. 478.

³ *Rich v. Waters*, 22 Pick. 568. See *Clement v. Clement*, 19 New Hamp. 460.

⁴ *Meacham v. McCorbitt*, 2 Metcalf, 352.

⁵ *Sayward v. Drew*, 6 Maine, 268. In *Sabin v. Cooper*, 15 Gray, 532, however,

where the contract was, that the garnishee should pay the defendant \$45 annually so long as the defendant should live, "and at that rate for any part of a year," it was held that the garnishee could be charged for the proportion of that sum due at the time of the garnishment.

executed, payable on a contingency, and before it became payable absolutely the maker was summoned as garnishee of the payee; it was held, that the contingency not having happened upon which it would become absolutely due, he could not be charged.¹ So, where a consignee who had sold goods upon a credit, and guaranteed the sale, was summoned as garnishee of the consignor, before the expiration of the credit, it was considered that his undertaking was collateral and contingent, and that he could not be charged.² So, where an insurance company was garnished in respect of a policy it had issued on the defendant's goods, which had been destroyed by fire; which policy provided that in case of loss it should be optional with the company to replace the articles lost or damaged with others of the same kind and quality, or to take the goods at their appraised value, giving notice of its intention so to do within thirty days after having received the preliminary proofs of loss; and the garnishment took place before any proof of loss, and when no election had been made by the company; and under the law a garnishee could be charged only for what he owed when garnished; it was held, that it was contingent and uncertain whether any thing would become due in money from the company to the defendant; and that the company therefore could not be charged.³

§ 552. But while the proposition that a debt not actually and at all events payable, but depending on a contingency, cannot be attached, is sufficiently simple, the application of it to particular cases which raise the question of contingent or not, is not always of easy solution. "Thus much, however," in the language of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, "may be considered as clear, that the contingency must affect the property itself, or the debt which is supposed to exist, and not merely the title to the property in the possession of the trustee, or his liability on a contract which he has actually made, but the force or effect of which is in litigation. Examples showing the distinction may be taken from the cases decided. Thus the wages of a sailor on board a vessel which has not arrived, are not liable to the process,

¹ *Burke v. Whitcomb*, 13 Vermont, 421.

² *Martz v. Detroit F. & M. Ins. Co.*, 28 Michigan, 201.

³ *Tucker v. Clisby*, 12 Pick. 22. See *Bates v. New Orleans, &c., R. R. Co.*, 4 Abbott Pract. 72.

because whether due or not depends on the arrival of the vessel.¹ So, shippers of a cargo, under contract with the owner of the ship that he shall have a share of the net profits arising on the cargo, are not liable as trustees until the termination of the voyage, as it is altogether contingent whether any thing will ever be due.² There are many other cases of a similar character, but these two are sufficiently distinct to show what is intended in the decisions by the term *contingent*, that is, an uncertainty whether any thing will ever come into the hands of the trustee, or whether he will ever be indebted; the uncertainty arising from the contract, express or implied, between the debtor and the trustee. This principle has never been applied to a case where property is actually in the possession of the trustee claimed by the debtor, his right to it being in controversy, nor to demands against the trustee himself in the nature of a debt due to the defendant, which, however, may be in dispute between them. In such cases the process is considered as attaching, and is postponed until a liability to the debtor is ascertained."³

Therefore, where the garnishee answered that he had a sum of money in his hands, the right to which was contested between the defendant and other parties, and had been submitted to referees, the court held, that here was no contingency as to the property but merely as to the title, and that such contingency did not discharge the garnishee; and that the proceedings might be postponed until it should be ascertained to which party the money belonged.⁴ So, where a garnishee has purchased certain property of the defendant, under a contract to pay for the same within a stipulated time, unless within that time he should elect to reconvey the property; and, before the expiration of the time, and before he had elected to reconvey the property, he was summoned as garnishee of the defendant; and objection was made to his being charged, on the ground that his liability depended on a contingency, which had not happened when he was garnished; it was held, that the case was not one of contingency such as to exempt the garnishee from liability.⁵ So, where a

¹ *Wentworth v. Whittemore*, 1 Mass. 471.

² *Davis v. Ham*, 8 Mass. 88; *Cutter v. Perkins*, 47 Maine, 557.

³ *Thorndike v. DeWolf*, 6 Pick. 120; *Dwinel v. Stone*, 80 Maine, 884; *Downer v. Curtis*, 25 Vermont, 650.

⁴ *Thorndike v. DeWolf*, 6 Pick. 120.

⁵ *Smith v. Cahoon*, 37 Maine, 281.

The following are the views of the court: "At the time of the service of the writ, P. (the garnishee) held in his hands the consideration of his contract with the defendant. By that contract

contractor had done work, the payment for which was, by the terms of the contract, to be made on the estimate and certificate of an engineer; and there was nothing further to be done by the contractor to entitle him to be paid; it was held, that the fact that the engineer's estimate and certificate had yet to be made, was not a contingency which prevented the party for whom the work was done from being charged as garnishee of the contractor.¹

§ 553. As the attaching plaintiff can acquire no other or greater rights against the garnishee than the defendant has, it follows that, though the garnishee be indebted to the defendant, yet if there be any thing to be done by the latter as a condition precedent to his recovering his debt in an action against the garnishee, the plaintiff cannot obtain judgment against the garnishee without performing the condition. Thus, where a railroad company was summoned as garnishee of one who had contracted to do work on its road, and it appeared that the contract under which the work was done provided that the contractor should not receive the amount of the final estimate of his work, until he should release, under seal, all claims or demands upon the company arising out of the contract; and at the time of the garnishment he had not executed such a release; it was held, that the company could not be charged as garnishee.² So, where an executor was garnished on account of a legacy bequeathed to the defendant, which the defendant could not have recovered without giving the executor a refunding bond; the executor

he had his election to restore the property purchased, within a time not then expired, and thereby discharge his obligations to pay the stipulated price in money. He had either goods or credits in his hands. It was not uncertain, whether he had received absolutely the consideration of his contract, nor whether he was absolutely bound to fulfil that contract, by a return of the property received, or pay its agreed equivalent; but the manner in which he should discharge it was dependent on his choice. This is not the contingency referred to in the statute cited for the trustee. And in the cases relied upon in his behalf, the facts were such as to leave it uncertain, whether any goods, effects, or credits

were in the hands of the supposed trustee at the time he was served with the process. In this case it was otherwise. The right to decide in which of the two modes provided he would fulfil his agreement, did not leave his liability in any degree contingent, and he cannot with propriety contend that he was not trustee. He had the power to signify his election to return the property, in which case he would hold the property subject to the trustee process, in the same manner that he would have done, had he been bound absolutely to return the property within the time specified in the contract."

¹ Ware v. Gowen, 65 Maine, 534.

² Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. v. McCullough, 12 Grattan, 595.

could not be charged as garnishee until the plaintiff indemnified him.¹ So, where a party contracted to perform a specified amount of labor, and the performance thereof was, by the terms of the contract, a condition precedent to the right to recover pay therefor, and he voluntarily abandoned the work before it was completed, without fault upon the other side; it was held, that he was not entitled to recover a *pro rata* compensation for the amount of labor performed by him; and that the party for whom the work was done could not be charged as his garnishee in respect thereof.²

§ 553 *a*. It is not sufficient, to charge a garnishee, to show that he owes something to the defendant, but the amount owing must be shown; otherwise the proper foundation for a judgment against him is not laid.³

§ 554. The further consideration of the liability of a garnishee, in respect of indebtedness to the defendant, will be prosecuted in the succeeding chapters under the following heads:

I. The garnishee's liability, as affected by the time when his debt to the defendant is payable.

II. As affected by his having co-debtors, and by the number of the defendants, and the number of his creditors.

III. His liability, as a party to a promissory note.

IV. His liability, as affected by pre-existing contracts with the defendant or third persons.

V. As affected by a fraudulent attempt by the defendant to defeat the payment of his debts.

VI. As affected by an equitable assignment of the debt.

VII. As affected by the commencement, pendency, and completion of legal proceedings against him, by the defendant, for the recovery of the debt.

¹ *Ross v. McKinny*, 2 Rawle, 227.

² *Marks v. Reinberg*, 16 Louisiana

³ *Kettle v. Harvey*, 21 Vermont, 301.
See *Otis v. Ford*, 54 Maine, 104.

Annual, 348. See *Poor v. Colburn*, 57
Penn. State, 415.

CHAPTER XXVI.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY, AS AFFECTED BY THE TIME WHEN
HIS DEBT TO THE DEFENDANT IS PAYABLE.

§ 555. **THOUGH** the doctrine is well settled, that where it is contingent whether the garnishee will ever owe the defendant money, he cannot be made liable, it by no means follows, that where there is a present debt, payable in the future, the same exemption exists. Where a system of credit is so extensively established as in this country, it would greatly impede the collection of debts, if no credits of a defendant could be reached but those actually due and payable at the time of the garnishment. Hence, in some States, it has been considered proper to provide by express enactment for the attachment of debts not falling due until after the service of the writ; though on general principles such provision would seem to be unnecessary, since the almost uniform current of decision has been in favor of the operation of the garnishment in such cases.

§ 556. In Tennessee, it has been held that a debt not due cannot be attached. In the case in which this decision was had, it appeared that the garnishee owed the defendant money, which was not due at the time of the garnishment, but became due between that time and the filing of the answer, and was paid at maturity. The court said: "By the provisions of the act, the person is summoned to answer what he is indebted at the time of the summons. There is no equitable construction by which the court can feel authorized to go beyond the words of the act, to reach a case of indebtedness; the act has been taken with strictness."¹ This is believed to be the only State in which this position is taken, and from the report of this case we are justified in supposing that the general principles bearing on the matter were not presented by counsel, or considered by the court. The

¹ *Childress v. Dickins*, 8 Yerger, 118; *McMinn v. Hall*, 2 Tennessee, 328.

court say: "The person is summoned to answer what he is indebted at the time of the summons;" and, confounding indebtedness with time of payment, they consider that, because the debt was not actually due and payable at the time the garnishee was summoned, it was no debt. They overlook the fact that the law everywhere recognizes the existence of *debitum in præsentì, solvendum in futuro*, and that one who has engaged to pay another a sum of money at a future time is as much a debtor as he whose time of payment has already passed. It is sufficient to say, that this decision is adverse to the entire adjudications elsewhere, in England and this country, and must be considered as overborne by the weight of authority, as well as by principle.

§ 557. Thus, by the custom of London, money due to a defendant from a garnishee, but not payable at the time of the garnishment, may be attached, and judgment may be rendered in respect thereof at once, but no execution shall issue till the time of payment arrives.¹ The same doctrine has been announced in Maine,² Massachusetts,³ Pennsylvania,⁴ Maryland,⁵ North Carolina,⁶ Alabama,⁷ Indiana,⁸ and Arkansas,⁹ and may be regarded as firmly established. And where the debt exists, but the time when it may become payable depends upon a notice to be given by the defendant to the garnishee, it may be attached, though no such notice have been given.¹⁰

§ 558. A singular case occurred in Vermont, where one summoned as garnishee had given the defendant a promissory note, in which was embodied a clause in these words: "I am at my option about paying the principal of this note, while I pay the interest annually." The garnishee claimed that this clause exempted him from liability, under a statute which provided that one may be held liable as garnishee for "money due to the principal defendant, before it has become payable," but "shall not be compelled to pay it before the time appointed therefor by the

¹ Priv. Lond. 261, 262.

² Sayward v. Drew, 6 Maine, 263.

³ Willard v. Sheafe, 4 Mass. 235.

⁴ Walker v. Gibbs, 2 Dallas, 211; 1

Yeates, 255; Fulweiler v. Hughes, 17

Penn. State, 440.

⁵ Steuart v. West, 1 Harris & Johnson, 586.

⁶ Peace v. Jones, 8 Murphey, 256.

⁷ Branch Bank v. Poe, 1 Alabama,

396; Cottrell v. Varnum, 5 Ibid. 229.

⁸ King v. Vance, 46 Indiana, 246.

⁹ Dunnegan v. Byers, 17 Arkansas,

492.

¹⁰ Clapp v. Hancock Bank, 1 Allen,

394; Nichols v. Scofield, 2 Rhode Island, 128.

contract." The court, however, very properly held otherwise, and charged the garnishee.¹

§ 559. But in order to attach a debt payable *in futuro*, it must be a certain debt, which will become payable upon the lapse of time, and not a contingent liability, which may become a debt or not, on the performance of other acts, or the happening of some uncertain event. Thus, where it was sought to attach the wages of an employee in a factory, and it appeared that when he became such he signed a written agreement that the company might pay his wages at such times and in such parts as it might from time to time elect; that he would continue in its employment, unless the contract should be terminated by mutual assent, until the expiration of thirty days' notice of his intention to leave; and that if he should leave without first giving and "working out" such notice, all wages should be liable to forfeiture to the company; and that this contract remained in force, and no notice had been given by the defendant of his intention to leave; it was held, that it was not a case of *debitum in presenti, solvendum in futuro*; that nothing was due to the defendant until he should give and "work out" the notice; and that it would make no difference that the wages were reckoned by the day, and that, as a matter of accommodation and favor, the practice of the company had been to make advances or payments on account at regular periods.² So, where one contracted to do certain work for a city, by a certain day, for which he was to receive a stipulated sum; and before the arrival of the day of completion, the city was summoned as his garnishee; it was held, that the contract was entire and not apportionable; that the city became liable for the work when it was completed, and not before; and that no debt existed at the time of the garnishment.³ So, where the salary of a minister was payable quarterly, with an agreement that, if he entered on a quarter and did not complete it, nothing should be due for such service; and the minister, in the middle of a quarter, tendered his resignation, which was accepted; and the parish afterwards voted to pay him *pro rata* for the time of his service, after the commencement of the quarter; it was held,

¹ Fay v. Smith, 25 Vermont, 610.

² Coburn v. Hartford, 38 Conn. 290.

³ Potter v. Cain, 117 Mass. 238.

that the parish was not liable, as garnishee of the minister, on a process served after the resignation and before the passing of the vote ; because when the process was served there was no debt, and the subsequent vote could not relate back so as to make a debt at that time.¹

¹ Wyman v. Hichborn, 6 Cushing, 264. See Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. v. Gallahue, 14 Grattan, 568.

CHAPTER XXVII.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY, AS AFFECTED BY HIS HAVING CO-DEBTORS, AND BY THE NUMBER OF THE DEFENDANTS, AND THE NUMBER OF HIS CREDITORS.

§ 560. I. *His liability, as affected by his having Co-debtors.* Where several persons are jointly and severally liable for a debt, any one of them may be garnished, and subjected to a judgment for the whole amount of the debt, in the same manner that he might be sued by the defendant without his co-debtor being joined in the action.¹ But it is unadvisable in any case to garnish one of several joint and several debtors, without joining the others, if practicable; for a payment by one not garnished will certainly discharge the liability of the garnishee, whether made before or after the garnishment. Thus, where it appeared that the garnishee and another had executed a note to the defendant, promising to deliver to him at a certain time five tons of hay, and, before the note became due, one of the makers was garnished, and afterwards, when it became due, the other maker paid it, the court held this payment to be a discharge of the garnishee.²

§ 561. Where two or more persons are jointly liable for a debt, if part of them only are garnished, they may, in Massachusetts, take advantage of the non-joinder in abatement, but the process will not, because of the non-joinder, be considered wholly void.³ In New Hampshire, however, where one was summoned as garnishee, and it appeared from his answer that he was not indebted to the defendant in his individual capacity, but as a partner in a

¹ Travis v. Tartt, 8 Alabama, 574; Speak v. Kinsey, 17 Texas, 801; Macomber v. Wright, 85 Maine, 156.

² Jewett v. Bacon, 6 Mass. 60. See Robinson v. Hall, 8 Metcalf, 301; Sabin v. Cooper, 15 Gray, 532.

³ Hathaway v. Russell, 16 Mass. 473. But in such case the garnishee must take

advantage of the non-joinder in the early stage of the proceedings. After his failure to answer, and the issue of a *scire facias* against him, consequent on such failure, he cannot set up this defence. Hoyt v. Robinson, 10 Gray, 371; Sabin v. Cooper, 16 Ibid. 582.

firm, the other members of which were not joined with him in the writ, it was decided that, because of the non-joinder of the other partner, the garnishee could not be charged.¹ And it was so held in Vermont,² Iowa,³ Georgia,⁴ and the District of Columbia.⁵ In Pennsylvania, however, while it is admitted that in common suits between creditors and debtors, the latter may plead in abatement that a partner was not named in the writ, yet that the reason of the plea in those cases does not apply to attachments; and such a plea by a garnishee was disregarded.⁶ In Connecticut the following case occurred: A. & B., a firm in New York, and C., D., and E., a firm in Connecticut, entered into a joint real estate speculation, the net profits of which were to be equally divided between the two firms. The title to the land was conveyed to B., of the former firm, and C., of the latter, as agents of their respective firms; and all transfers and conveyances thereof were made by them; and C. was the treasurer of the speculation, and received and paid out all moneys connected therewith. C., on behalf of the members of both firms, contracted with M. for the erection of a building; but M. was not at any time informed that A. and B. were interested in the speculation, or in the contract with him. He performed the work, and there became due him therefor, \$2,030. Thereafter, suits by attachment were brought by several parties against M., in which all the partners in the two firms, *except A.*, were garnished, and judgments having been obtained therein, and executions issued, and demand made upon C., he paid the amounts of the judgments. Afterwards H. brought suit against M., and garnished *all* the members of both firms, and upon the judgment therein obtained C. paid, as garnishee, \$121.85, which was not sufficient to satisfy H.'s judgment. Thereupon H. claimed his right to a further payment from the members of the firm, which they resisted, claiming that the previous payments made by C., under the prior judgments, were valid, and constituted *pro tanto* a discharge of their liability. H. contended that the non-joinder of A. as garnishee in those suits might have been set up by the garnishees as a defence, and therefore must be available in H.'s

¹ Rix v. Elliott, 1 New Hamp. 184;
Hudson v. Hunt, 5 Ibid. 588; Atkins v.
Prescott, 10 Ibid. 120.

² Pettes v. Spalding, 21 Vermont, 66.
See Wellover v. Soule, 30 Michigan, 481.

³ Wilson v. Albright, 2 G. Greene, 125.

⁴ Hoskins v. Johnson, 24 Georgia, 625.

⁵ Ellicott v. Smith, 2 Cranch C. C.

548.

⁶ Breaksford v. Meade, 1 Yeates, 488.

favor against the validity of the garnishments in which A.'s name was omitted. This position was not sustained, and the payments made by C. were held a valid defence against any further liability of the members of the firms as garnishees.¹

§ 562. But where the garnishees were partners in a firm, part of the members of which resided in another State, and the names of all the members were contained in the writ, it was held that, as, if an action had been brought against them, a service on those within the jurisdiction would be sufficient, so the garnishment of the resident partners was sufficient to hold the funds of the defendant in the hands of the firm.²

§ 563. And in all such cases, as well where the co-debtors not summoned reside within the State, and the garnishees do not object on that account to answer,³ as where those not summoned reside out of the State,⁴ if it appear by the answers that time is wanted to ascertain the condition of the funds, or the liability of any of the other partners, who are not summoned, on account of any acceptance or engagement they have entered into, or of any suit brought against them, the process will be stayed, until full information can be obtained.⁵

§ 564. There is, however, a case which constitutes an exception to the rule that resident partners may be garnished and the funds in the hands of the firm thereby attached, though other members of the firm reside in another State. The exception is, where part of the firm reside in this country and part in a foreign country. There, it has been decided that the resident partners cannot be held as garnishees. The question arose on the following state of facts: P., a resident of Boston, and G., a resident of Havana, were general partners under the firm of P. & G., having a house established and doing business in the latter city. B., the defendant, deposited in the hands of G., at Havana, a sum of money, taking a receipt therefor in the name of P. & G. Afterwards P. was summoned in Boston as garnishee of B., and when he was

¹ Hawley v. Atherton, 39 Conn. 809.

² Hathaway v. Russell, 16 Mass. 478.

³ Parker v. Danforth, 16 Mass. 299;

⁴ Parker v. Danforth, 16 Mass. 299.

Atkins v. Prescott, 10 New Hamp. 120;

⁵ Parker v. Danforth, 16 Mass. 299;

Warner v. Perkins, 8 Cushing, 518; Peck

Cushing's Trustee Process, § 92.

v. Barnum, 24 Vermont, 75.

summoned the money still remained in the hands of G., at Havana. The court, upon the following grounds, decided that P. could not be charged as garnishee: "The debt from the house to B. was contracted in Havana, and was there to be accounted for according to the terms of the receipt; and it would be attended with manifest inconvenience to commercial men if, when they have received property on credit in one country, they could be held accountable to a stranger in another; when the terms upon which they received it might be satisfied abroad, without a possibility of showing it here.

"Besides, their creditor abroad may have the means of compelling payment in the country where the contract was made; and it is altogether unknown to us, whether a judgment of this court, founded on this process, would be respected by a foreign tribunal, who might have perfect evidence of the existence of the debt, without any satisfactory proof that it had ever been discharged.

"There is also a difficulty in considering one partner of a house as the trustee, when the other partner abroad may, without his knowledge, have discharged the debt, or come under some liability which would give the house an equitable lien upon it. Debtors, who are copartners here, must all be summoned and made parties to the suit. It is true, this cannot be done where some of them have become domiciled abroad. But this difficulty will suggest doubts, whether a house so circumstanced can be lawfully made the subjects of this process. At any rate, when the debt is contracted abroad, with a view to the agency of the foreign partner, or an expectation that it will be paid or negotiated by him, we think the partner at home cannot be charged as trustee."¹

§ 564 *a*. Where a garnishment proceeding is instituted against a firm, the names of the individual members of it must be set out in the process. A proceeding against "the firm of "A., B., & Co." charges no member of it.²

§ 565. Where several persons, members of a partnership, are summoned as garnishees, and one of them answers, admitting a debt due from the firm to the defendant, it is held, in Mississippi,

¹ Kidder v. Packard, 13 Mass. 80.

² Reid v. McLeod, 20 Alabama, 576.

that his answer will authorize a judgment against all the partners.¹

§ 565 *a*. Where several persons are summoned under the same writ, as garnishees of the same defendant, and they are not jointly indebted to the latter, neither one can defend against his liability by showing that he was not jointly indebted with the other garnishees: the liability of each must be determined by his individual relations to the defendant.²

§ 566. II. *His liability as affected by the number of the Defendants, and the number of his Creditors*. Where there are several defendants, the property of each is of course liable for the whole debt. In such case, if it appear that the garnishee is indebted to one or more of the defendants, though not to all, he will be charged.³ But where a garnishee is indebted to several persons jointly, an important, and, in one of its aspects, a vexed, question arises, whether, in respect of that indebtedness, he can be charged, as garnishee of part of his creditors. This question will be considered under two heads: I. In relation to Partnerships; and II. In relation to other cases of joint creditors of the garnishee.

§ 567. I. *Partnerships*. The attachment of a debt due to a copartnership, in an action against one of the partners, is justly distinguishable from the seizure on attachment or execution of tangible effects of the firm for the same purpose. Hence we find the Supreme Court of Alabama holding, in the same case, that partnership property may be sold to pay the debt of one partner, but that a debt due to a firm cannot be taken by garnishment for that purpose. The reason assigned is, that, in the case of a sale, the property is not removed, and cannot be appropriated until all liens upon it, growing out of or relating to the partnership, are discharged; while in the other case, the judgment against the garnishee, if acquiesced in, changes the right of property, and divests the copartner's title to the property attached; which cannot be done so long as the partnership accounts remain unsettled, or its debts unpaid.⁴ Much force is given to

¹ *Anderson v. Wanzer*, 5 Howard (Mi.), 587.

² *Curry v. Woodward*, 58 Alabama, 871.

³ *Thompson v. Taylor*, 18 Maine, 420;

Stone v. Dean, 5 New Hamp. 502; *Parker v. Guillow*, 10 Ibid. 103; *Caignett v. Gilbaud*, 2 Yeates, 85; *Lockett v. Child*, 11 Alabama, 640.

⁴ *Winston v. Ewing*, 1 Alabama, 120.

this reason, when it is remembered that garnishment is essentially a legal proceeding, and not adapted for the ascertainment and settlement of equitable rights between the garnishee and the defendant; and that a court of law has no power to impound the debt, until, by an adjustment of all the partnership affairs, it shall appear whether the defendant has any and what interest in the general surplus, or in the particular debt so impounded.¹

§ 568. In Massachusetts, this question came up at an early day, and the court, while deciding that the garnishee could not be charged, intimated that if a partner of the firm were summoned, and disclosed that the defendant had an interest in the partnership effects after all the partnership debts were paid, the garnishee might be held.² There are, however, great and apparently insuperable difficulties in the way of such an investigation, which will immediately occur to the legal mind, and demonstrate its impracticability. The same point came up before Justice STORY, on the circuit, in a case where, in a suit against G. & G., the garnishee answered that he was indebted to G. & L., one of the defendants being a member of both firms. The court, in deciding against the liability of the garnishee, observed: "In order to adjudge the trustee responsible in this suit, it must be decided, that the funds of one partnership may be applied to the payment of the debts of another partnership, upon the mere proof that the principal debtor has an interest in each firm. If this be correct, it will follow that a separate creditor of one partner will have greater equitable, as well as legal rights, than the partner himself has. The general rule undoubtedly is, that the interest of each partner in the partnership funds is only what remains after the partnership accounts are taken; and unless upon such an account the partner be a creditor of the fund, he is entitled to nothing. And if the partnership be insolvent, the same effect follows."³

§ 569. In Connecticut, this subject was elaborately and ably considered, in a case where there were three members of a firm to which the garnishee was indebted, and he was garnished in a

¹ Johnson v. King, 6 Humphreys, 238.

² Fisk v. Herrick, 6 Mass. 271; Upham v. Naylor, 9 Ibid. 490; Hawes v.

Waltham, 18 Pick. 451; Bulfinch v. Winchenbach, 3 Allen, 161.

³ Lyndon v. Gorham, 1 Gallison, 367. See Upham v. Naylor, 9 Mass. 490.

suit against one of them. There the court said: "The creditor can, by a foreign attachment, take nothing but what the absconding debtor was entitled to; and the property of one man ought not to be taken to pay the debt of another. But the rule claimed by the plaintiffs would violate both these principles. It is well known, that in partnerships the effects do not usually belong to the partners equally, in proportion to the number. Sometimes, one will advance the capital, which is to be returned, while the other is to transact the business, and the profits only are to be shared between them. The effects might be wanted, not only to pay the partnership debts, but, on a settlement of the accounts, the partner in the execution might be a debtor of the partnership. If, then, we consider them tenants in common, and permit a creditor to sell one-half to pay the separate debt of one partner, we shall, in many instances, suffer the property of one man to be taken to pay the debts of another; and give to a separate creditor of a partner a right over the effects of a partnership, which such partner could not exercise; and if the purchaser should be allowed to take possession of the effects, he might dissolve or destroy the partnership.

"It may be asked, on what ground could the judgment in this case be rendered for *one-third* of the debt due from the defendants to the partnership, of which the absconding debtor was one? There was no evidence respecting the state of the partnership concerns; what capital each partner advanced; what each owned; and whether the partnership was solvent. Suppose the whole debt due from the garnishee should be wanted to pay the partnership debts; or that the defendant should be found a debtor, on settling his accounts; then the judgment could not be right. While the interest of the defendant was a matter of uncertainty, how could a judgment be rendered for a sum certain?

"It is, however, insisted that the garnishee is bound to state the accounts of the defendant with the partnership, and ascertain the balance due to the defendant. But this would be to require an impossibility; for he has no control of their books, and no possible legal mode of compelling a settlement of their accounts.

"It is further said, if the plaintiffs have recovered more than the proportion of the defendant in this debt, and it should be wanted for the payment of partnership debts, the other partners

may call them to account, and recover back such money. At this rate, a judgment may be rendered in favor of a man for a sum certain, with a liability to refund the whole, or a part of it, on some contingency. It is sufficient to state the proposition, to show the absurdity of it. What right can a court have to say, that a certain part of a debt due to a partnership may be taken to pay the private debt of a partner, in a suit where the partners are not parties; and then, if wanted to pay the debts of the partnership, to oblige them to resort to the creditor?

"But it further appears to me, from the nature of partnerships, that one partner cannot have a separate right in any particular debt or article of property, belonging to the partnership, liable to his individual debt; but all the effects are a joint interest; and each partner can have a separate interest only in his share upon the winding up and settlement of the partnership concerns."¹

§ 570. The position taken in those decisions is supported by the courts of New Hampshire,² Vermont,³ New York,⁴ Louisiana,⁵ Mississippi,⁶ Tennessee,⁷ Ohio,⁸ and Missouri.⁹ In Maine,¹⁰ Pennsylvania,¹¹ Maryland,¹² and South Carolina,¹³ the contrary doctrine prevails; but in the reported cases in those States we look in vain for any substantial foundation of reason or expediency upon which it can rest, or for any views calculated to shake confidence in the conclusion, that partnership credits can in no case be taken, by garnishment, to pay the individual debt of one member of a firm.¹⁴

¹ *Church v. Knox*, 2 Conn. 514. See the able concurring opinion of BRAINARD, J.

² *Atkins v. Prescott*, 10 New Hamp. 120.

³ *Towne v. Leach*, 82 Vermont, 747.

⁴ *Barry v. Fisher*, 39 Howard Pract. 521.

⁵ *Smith v. McMicken*, 3 Louisiana Annual, 319; *Thomas v. Lusk*, 13 Ibid. 277.

⁶ *Mobley v. Lonbat*, 7 Howard (Mi.), 818; *Williams v. Gage*, 49 Mississippi, 777.

⁷ *Johnson v. King*, 6 Humphreys, 238.

⁸ *Myers v. Smith*, 29 Ohio State, 120.

⁹ *Kingsley v. Missouri Fire Co.*, 14

Missouri, 467; *Sheedy v. Second Nat. Bank*, 62 Ibid. 17.

¹⁰ *Whitney v. Munroe*, 19 Maine, 42; *Thompson v. Lewis*, 34 Ibid. 167; *Smith v. Cahoon*, 37 Ibid. 281; *Burnell v. Weld*, 59 Ibid. 428; *Parker v. Wright*, 66 Ibid. 392.

¹¹ *McCarty v. Emlen*, 2 Dallas, 277; *Yeates*, 190; *Lewis v. Paine*, 1 Legal Gazette R. 508.

¹² *Wallace v. Patterson*, 2 Harris & McHenry, 468.

¹³ *Schatzill v. Bolton*, 2 McCord, 478; *Chatzel v. Bolton*, 3 Ibid. 83.

¹⁴ The Supreme Court of California, while holding that, under the laws of that State, partnership credits may be

§ 571. But when the partnership has been dissolved by the death of one or more partners, leaving one survivor, it is considered that, as the sole surviving partner is, in law, the owner of all the partnership effects, a debt due to the late partnership may be attached in an action against the survivor.¹

§ 572. II. *Other Cases of Joint Creditors of the Garnishee.* An interesting question arises as to the liability of a garnishee, where he is indebted to two persons jointly, and is summoned as garnishee of one of them, when his joint creditors are not partners. This, it will be perceived, is a different case from that we have been considering, and may be sustained on principle.

In Maine, the following case arose. A. and B. contracted with C. to cut and haul lumber, and went on with the performance of the contract; and C., at the time of the garnishment, was indebted to them jointly in a certain sum of money. The question was, whether, in respect of that debt, C. could be charged as garnishee of A. alone; and the court said: "The alleged trustees in this case are the holders of funds, of which the principal debtor (the defendant) is entitled to a moiety. The defendant has it not in his power, without joining the party entitled with him, by any coercive process, to compel payment. The principal reason for the necessity of this joinder usually given is, that otherwise the party indebted might be liable to the cost and inconvenience of two suits upon one contract. Hence if he himself sever the cause of action, by paying one of his joint creditors his proportion, he is liable to the several creditor. So, the law, in carrying out its remedial provisions, may sever a contract, so as to subject the debtor to the liability of two suits upon one contract. The death of one of two jointly contracting parties, renders the survivor and the administrator of the deceased party each liable to a several suit. So, if the trustee be indebted to the principal in an entire sum, beyond the amount wanted to satisfy the judgment recovered by the attaching creditor, he will remain liable to the action of his principal for the residue. The trustee is but a stake-holder; and the law indemnifies him for

attached for the debt of one of the partners, yet decided that they cannot be subjected to the payment of his debt, unless it appear that, upon a settlement of the partnership affairs, there will be

something coming to the partner against whom the attachment is laid. *Robinson v. Tevis*, 38 California, 611.

¹ *Knox v. Schepler*, 2 Hill (S. C.), 595; *Berry v. Harris*, 22 Maryland, 80.

the expense of the suit, by allowing him to deduct it, as a charge upon the fund in his hands. Notwithstanding, therefore, if the trustees are charged in this case, an entire liability will thereby be divided into two parts, in the judgment of the court this objection cannot prevail."¹ In Missouri, the same point was decided in a case where the garnishee was the maker of a note payable to two jointly; but the court do not give at large the reasons for their decision.²

The same result was arrived at in Massachusetts, in a case where the garnishees had in their possession money belonging to A. & B., joint owners of a ship, the proceeds of the sale of a cargo of silks, and were garnished in an action against B. It was objected that the garnishees were not liable, because the money in their hands was the joint property of A. & B. On this point the court said: "This depends upon the question whether A. & B. are copartners; if they are the objection is well taken, as was decided in the cases of *Fisk v. Herrick*, 6 Mass. 271, and *Upham v. Naylor*, 9 Mass. 490. These cases, however, relate to copartnerships, properly so called, and not to mere tenancies in common or joint ownerships of personal property; and the reason is that no one partner can have any separate interest in a copartnership debt, if he himself is indebted to the copartnership to an amount which will absorb his proportion; so that his share shall not be taken, until it shall be made to appear that it is free from the lien of the other partners. But it is not so with tenants in common of a ship, or persons jointly interested in a cargo, they not being partners, for they have no lien upon each other's share, and are not answerable for each other's debts. And this has been settled in several cases similar to the one before us.

"Now what is the interest of B. in the funds in the hands of the garnishees? A. & B. were the owners of a ship, and concerned together in a voyage. It is to be presumed that each furnished his share of the outward cargo. The ship brings home silks, which, by reason of A. & B. being ship-owners, become their property. They are tenants in common until the property is divided. When sold, they have the same interest in the proceeds. Neither can claim more than his share on account of debts due from the other. They have no lien. The consequence is, that a creditor of either may attach a moiety, and, when sold

¹ *Whitney v. Munroe*, 9 Maine, 42.

² *Miller v. Richardson*, 1 Missouri, 310.

by a factor, though he may discharge himself by payment to either, if they united in the deposit, he is nevertheless debtor to each, and is answerable to the creditor of each when the funds are attached in his hands.”¹

There is in Massachusetts a later case, which might seem to militate against this doctrine, and therefore demands notice.² A. & B. contracted with a town to erect a barn and do some other work, for a stipulated compensation. After the work was done, the town was garnished in two suits against B., and in its answers disclosed its indebtedness to A. & B. jointly, and judgments were rendered against it in respect of B.’s share of the debt. Afterwards A. & B. joined in an action against the town, and the judgments rendered against the town, as garnishee of B., were set up in bar *pro tanto* of the recovery. The court, after referring to the garnishments, say: “In each of those suits the town was charged, and a portion of the debt due to the plaintiffs jointly, was thus adjudged liable to be appropriated by process of law, to

¹ Thorndike v. DeWolf, 6 Pick. 120. In Hanson v. Davis, 19 New Hamp. 133, the Superior Court of New Hampshire take the contrary ground. A. was summoned as trustee of B., and disclosed that he had executed certain notes to B. & C., jointly, and that the payees were equally interested in them. The court said: “The question is, whether A. can be charged as trustee of the defendant for any, and for what part of the notes. We are of opinion that he cannot be charged for any part. The notes are due to B. & C., jointly, neither owning any particular note or part of the debt. If a payment is made to one, it is for the benefit of both, and the money is the money of both. The trustee, it is plain, cannot be charged for the whole note; and if he were to be charged for one half, that does not sever the joint property, and that half still belongs as much to C. as to the defendant. And if, after being so charged, the trustee were to become unable to pay the balance, C. ought to lose but one half of that, and would be entitled to recover of the plaintiff one half of what he had received; that is, if the attaching creditor had no greater right than his debtor. A trustee cannot be charged where the interest of the

principal is merely a contingent interest. Here if the principal debtor, B., die, the note survives to C., the other payee, and he alone can enforce payment of it. B.’s interest is, therefore, contingent, and may become altogether extinguished. The rights of C., the other payee, are injuriously affected by this attachment. While this process is pending, how can C. sue for the residue, or enforce its payment? Must he wait until this suit is at an end, and then if the trustee is charged, as debtor of B., for one half of the notes, shall C. sue for the balance in his own name, or in the name of both? On the theory of the plaintiff, the trustee is to be charged as the debtor of B., for one half of the notes. B., then, has no longer any interest in the residue of the note. Yet how is C. to control and collect it, and what prevents B. from receiving it and giving a discharge? Upon the whole, we do not see how, consistently with the rights of the payees of these notes, the trustee can be holden, and he must, therefore, be discharged.” See French v. Rogers, 18 New Hamp. 177; Fairchild v. Lampson, 37 Vermont, 407.

² Hawes v. Waltham, 18 Pick. 451.

the payment of the several debt of one of them. This, we think, was erroneous. It seems to be now settled by authorities, that a joint debt cannot thus be severed and appropriated, in whole or in part, to discharge the several debt of one." In support of this broad and general proposition, the court refer to cases already herein considered, of attaching partnership credits for the debt of part of the firm, and then proceed with remarks which apply only to such a case. The case before the court is evidently treated as one of partnership; and the court conclude their opinion on this branch of the controversy with these words: "It appears, by the answers of the town, that they were indebted to the two jointly, *without any thing further appearing*. In such a case the court are of opinion that they could not be charged, in a suit against one only." We are left to the conclusion that, if it had appeared to the court that the debt was due to A. & B. jointly, but not as partners, the decision might have been otherwise. Whether, however, the court intended to give such an intimation, or not, it is quite certain that the question of the liability of a garnishee under such circumstances was not passed upon by the court.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY AS A PARTY TO A PROMISSORY NOTE.

§ 573. VARIOUS questions of interest arise in the consideration of this subject. The attempt to subject the maker of a promissory note to garnishment, in a suit against the payee, necessarily brings to light, in some of its aspects, serious difficulties. Principal among these is the danger that the maker, if subjected as garnishee, may, without any fault on his part, be compelled to pay the amount of the note a second time. That such a result is possible, is enough in itself to give importance to our present inquiries. The subject will be considered, I. In regard to unnegotiable notes; and II. With reference to negotiable notes.

§ 574. I. *Unnegotiable Notes.* By notes of this description are meant all notes which are not governed by the law merchant. Usually the maker is entitled to every defence against the payee, arising at any time before he receives notice of the assignment of the note. In some States, however, he can interpose between himself and a *bonâ fide* assignee, no defence which arose after the assignment was in fact made, though he had no knowledge of its having been made.

§ 575. Wherever notice of an assignment is required to be given by the assignee to the maker, there can be no good reason why the latter should not be held as garnishee of the payee, at any time before he receives such notice; but unquestionable reasons why he should. He is indebted to the payee by written promise, and if in respect of that indebtedness he be charged as garnishee, he is in no sense injured thereby, for no assignment made after he is garnished can prevent his setting up his payment as garnishee as a defence against the note in the assignee's hands, even though the assignee acquired title *bonâ fide* and was ignorant

of the garnishment.¹ In such case the *laches* of the assignee occasions his loss.

§ 576. When the maker of an unnegotiable note is thus garnished, if he have received notice of an assignment of the note, made before the garnishment, he should state it in his answer; or if he be afterward notified of such antecedent assignment, in time to amend his answer before judgment is rendered thereon, he should make it known to the court; and if he fail to do so, he cannot avail himself of the payment of the judgment rendered against him as garnishee, in defence of an action brought by the assignee.² So, if he have been sued on the note by persons styling themselves assignees.³ And it matters not whether the information he has received of an assignment be in fact true or false; it is equally his duty to make it known in his answer.⁴ And if the garnishee, at any time before payment of the judgment against him, receive notice of an assignment made before he was garnished, and fail to take proper steps to prevent payment of the judgment, it is said that such payment will be in his own wrong, and will constitute no valid defence to the claim of the assignee.⁵

§ 577. These rules apply with equal force where, as at the common law, no action can be maintained on such notes except in the name of the payee, and where, as in many States, the assignee is authorized by statute to sue in his own name. In the latter case, the assignee is invested with a legal right, which he may enforce by an action at law, and it is therefore complete. In the former, the right is merely equitable, and not susceptible of enforcement by the assignee in his own name, except in a court of equity; but it is none the less, in this proceeding, entitled to the protection of the courts; which, with great uniformity, have

¹ *Dore v. Dawson*, 6 Alabama, 712; *Robinson v. Mitchell*, 1 Harrington, 865; *Covert v. Nelson*, 8 Blackford, 265; *Comstock v. Farnum*, 2 Mass. 96; *Clark v. King*, Ibid. 524; *Junction R. R. Co. v. Cleneay*, 18 Indiana, 161; *Shetler v. Thomas*, 16 Ibid. 228. In Alabama no notes are recognized as governed by the principles of the law merchant, but such as are made payable *in bank*.

² *Crayton v. Clark*, 11 Alabama, 787; *Foster v. White*, 9 Porter, 221; *Colvin v. Rich*, 3 Ibid. 175; *Cross v. Haldeman*, 15 Arkansas, 200.

³ *Stubblefield v. Hagerty*, 1 Alabama, 88; *Smith v. Blatchford*, 2 Indiana, 184.

⁴ *Foster v. Walker*, 2 Alabama, 177; *Wicks v. Branch Bank*, 12 Ibid. 594.

⁵ *Oldham v. Ledbetter*, 1 Howard (Mi.), 48.

sustained equitable assignments against attachment for the debts of the assignors.¹

§ 578. What will be a sufficient statement of an assignment in the answer of a garnishee must depend, to some extent, upon the force given to the answer under the system of practice in each State. In Massachusetts, at the time when the garnishee's liability was determined solely by his answer, and no extrinsic evidence, tending either to fix or defeat his liability, could, even with the consent of plaintiff, defendant, and garnishee, be introduced, it was held, that the assignee, in order to avail himself of the assignment, must exhibit to the garnishee, before he is examined, satisfactory evidence of a legal assignment, made before the attachment, in order that the garnishee may, in his answer, lay the evidence before the court.² The same rule prevails in Maine.³ Hence, if such evidence be produced to the garnishee, and embodied in his answer, he cannot be charged, though it appear that the payee sold the note for the express purpose of absconding and defrauding his creditors.⁴

In the Revised Statutes of Massachusetts of 1836, and in the General Statutes of that State of 1860, it was provided that "the answers and statements sworn to by a trustee shall be considered as true, in deciding how far he is chargeable, but either party may allege and prove any other facts not stated nor denied by him, that may be material in deciding that question." Under this statute a garnishee answered that he had given the defendant certain notes, which he was informed and believed had been transferred by the defendant to a creditor of the defendant, for a valuable consideration; but he had not been informed and did not know who was the owner of the notes. No additional allegations were filed, nor collateral proofs offered, by the plaintiff; and the garnishee's liability was therefore to be determined solely upon his answer. It was objected by the plaintiff that the garnishee did not state the assignment as of his own knowledge; but the court overruled the objection; holding that if the garnishee answers fairly and makes a full disclosure, the facts which

¹ See Chapters XXIV. and XXXI.

² *Foster v. Sinkler*, 4 Mass. 450; *Wood v. Partridge*, 11 Ibid. 488.

³ *McAllister v. Brooks*, 22 Maine, 80.

⁴ *Newell v. Adams*, 1 D. Chipman, 346; *Hutchins v. Hawley*, 9 Vermont, 296; *Burke v. Whitcomb*, 13 Ibid. 421.

he states to be true, from his information and belief, are to be considered as true, as well as those stated on his own knowledge.¹

§ 579. Where, however, as is generally the case, the answer of the garnishee may be controverted and disproved; and more especially where, if the answer sets up an assignment of the note, the supposed assignee may be cited into court, and required to substantiate the assignment; it cannot be considered necessary for the garnishee to set forth in his answer the evidence of the assignment; it will be sufficient for him to state that he has received notice of it. And when he so states, no judgment can be rendered against him *on the answer*, whether the information he has received of the assignment be true or false. If the plaintiff suppose the notice, or the garnishee's statement of it, to be false, the answer should be contested, and if not contested, the garnishee must be discharged; for it not only does not appear that he is indebted to the defendant, but the answer shows indebtedness to the assignee.²

§ 580. In the class of cases to which we have attended, it will be seen that the fact of notice to the maker of the note of its assignment is of first importance. But where, as in some States, the assignment of a note is *per se* operative and effectual, and no notice to the maker is required, how is the maker to be charged as garnishee of the payee, without liability to a second payment to the assignee? If, ignorant of any assignment, he, in his answer, admit an indebtedness to the defendant, and judgment be rendered

¹ Fay v. Sears, 111 Mass. 154.

² Colvin v. Rich, 8 Porter, 175; Foster v. White, 9 Ibid. 221; Foster v. Walker, 2 Alabama, 177; Wicks v. Branch Bank, 12 Ibid. 594; Yarborough v. Thompson, 8 Smedes & Marshall, 291; Thompson v. Shelby, Ibid. 296; Cadwalader v. Hartley, 17 Indiana, 520. In Illinois, it was at one time held, that the mere statement by a garnishee in his answer, that he had, after his garnishment, been notified that his debt to the defendant had been assigned by the latter before the garnishment, without any evidence, or even the expression of an opinion, that the assignment was genuine, is not sufficient of itself to discharge the garnishee; but will justify the court in requiring the sup-

posed assignee to appear and establish the genuineness of the assignment; in default of which, the judgment against the garnishee would be a bar to a subsequent action by the assignee. Born v. Staaden, 24 Illinois, 320. In a later case, however, it was there held, that no judgment could be given against a garnishee, on his answer, who stated that he had given the defendant a note; had last seen it in his possession before the garnishment took place; had been told by defendant that he had sold it before the garnishment; and it had since been presented to him for payment by another person who claimed to own it. *Wilhelmi v. Haffner*, 52 Illinois, 222.

against him, and afterwards an assignee of the note, under an assignment made before the attachment, claim its payment, can it be resisted? Shall the assignee be prejudiced by a proceeding to which he was no party, and of which he was ignorant? Or, shall he be required to give notice of the assignment, in order to prevent his money from being taken to pay another's debt, when the law vests the title fully in him, without the necessity of such notice? On the other hand, shall the garnishee be compelled to pay twice? These inquiries serve to illustrate the difficulty of charging the maker of a note which, though not negotiable by the law merchant, may yet be assigned without notice to the maker, so as to cut off any defence he might have against the payee, arising after the assignment, and before he comes to the knowledge of it. This difficulty was experienced by the Supreme Court of Missouri, at a time when the statute (since changed) gave the maker of an unnegotiable note a right of defence against the assignee, only in respect of matters which existed prior to the assignment; and led that court to the only safe conclusion, that such notes, as regards liability to attachment, must be regarded as on the same footing with negotiable paper.¹

§ 581. The cases previously cited refer altogether to notes executed within the States where the decisions were made. A question of some interest is presented, where the maker of a note given or negotiated in a State where it is held to be negotiable, is garnished in a State where the same note would be considered unnegotiable. It has been ruled, that the character of the note, with reference to this proceeding, must be determined by the law of the State where it was given or negotiated; and that if negotiable there, the maker will not be charged as garnishee of the payee. Thus, where A., having, in Massachusetts, executed a negotiable note, payable there to B., was summoned in Vermont as B.'s garnishee, where the note would not be considered negotiable; it was held, that inasmuch as it was by the *lex loci contractus* negotiable, and therefore not attachable, it could not be attached in Vermont by garnishing the maker.² So, where A. executed in Pennsylvania, and delivered to B., in New York,

¹ St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Cohen, 9 Missouri, 421. See Speight v. Brock, Freeman, 889.

² Baylies v. Houghton, 15 Vermont,

a promissory note, which, by the law of the former State, was unnegotiable, but by that of the latter was negotiable, and before the note became due, A. was summoned as garnishee of B.; it was held, that, though the note was drawn in Pennsylvania, it was delivered and took effect in New York, and was liable to the law of that State, which gave it the effect of a foreign bill of exchange, and therefore the maker was exempted from garnishment on account of the payee.¹ And so, in Indiana, as to a note executed and payable in Ohio.² But where a resident of Vermont made a negotiable note to a resident of Massachusetts, payable at a bank in Vermont, where he could, under the statute, be subjected to garnishment in respect thereof, he was charged, because he resided, *and the note was payable*, in Vermont, though by the law of Massachusetts he could not have been charged.³

§ 582. II. *Negotiable Notes.* Any difficulties which, under any system, attend the garnishment of the maker of an unnegotiable note, in an action against the payee, are trivial compared with those which beset a like attempt in the case of a negotiable note; no notice of the transfer of which is necessary, and which is intended to pass from hand to hand as cash; each holder, before its maturity, feeling himself secure, and entitled to be secure, against any defence which the maker might have against the payee. The injurious results of subjecting such paper to attachment, have led, in some States, to its express exception, by statute, out of the operation of the process. In States where the statutes are silent on this point, the courts have differed in their views.

§ 583. It is difficult to perceive any substantial justification of such a proceeding; while, obviously, it disregards principles which, by general consent, have been laid at the foundation of all attempts to subject garnishees to liability. It cannot be without benefit to recur to those principles in this connection. 1. Without dissent, it is impossible to charge a garnishee as a debtor of the defendant, unless it *appear affirmatively* that, at the time of the garnishment, the defendant had a cause of action

¹ Ludlow v. Bingham, 4 Dallas, 47.
See Green v. Gillett, 5 Day, 485.

³ Emerson v. Partridge, 27 Vermont, 8.

² Smith v. Blatchford, 2 Indiana, 184.

against him, for the recovery of a legal debt, due, or to become due by the efflux of time.¹ 2. The attachment plaintiff can hold the garnishee responsible (except in some few cases which have been referred to, and have no application here), only so far as the defendant might hold him by an action at law. 3. The garnishee is, under no circumstances, to be placed by the garnishment in a worse condition than he would otherwise be in. 4. No judgment should be rendered against him as garnishee, where he answers fairly and fully, unless it would be available as a defence against any action afterwards brought against him, on the debt in respect of which he is charged.

§ 584. Applying these well-established principles to this subject, it would seem quite impracticable to charge the maker of a negotiable promissory note, as garnishee of the payee, so long as the note is still current as negotiable paper. This character it bears until it becomes due; and no operation which can be given to the garnishment of the maker, can change its nature in this respect.

§ 585. While the note is current as negotiable paper, it is usually very difficult for the maker to say whether, at the time of the garnishment, it was still the property or in the possession of the payee. If he answers that he does not know whether it was so or not, certainly he should not be charged, because it does not *appear affirmatively* that he was, when garnished, indebted to the defendant; and unless that fact do so appear, no court can rightfully render judgment against him. The most that can be claimed is, that he *may* be so indebted, which is manifestly insufficient. The great fact necessary to charge him is not shown, but only conjectured. The whole matter is in doubt; and while in doubt the court cannot with truth record that the garnishee is found to be indebted to the defendant; and

¹ *Wetherill v. Flanagan*, 2 Miles, 248; *Bridges v. North*, 22 Georgia, 52; *Allen v. Morgan*, 1 Stewart, 9; *Pressnall v. Mabry*, 3 Porter, 105; *Smith v. Chapman*, 6 Ibid. 865; *Mims v. Parker*, 1 Alabama, 421; *Foster v. Walker*, 2 Ibid. 177; *Fortune v. State Bank*, 4 Ibid. 885; *Connoley v. Cheeseborough*, 21 Ibid. 166; *Estill v. Goodloe*, 6 Louisiana Annual, 122; *Har-*

ney v. Ellis, 11 Smedes & Marshall, 848; *Brown v. Slate*, 7 Humphreys, 112; *Davis v. Pawlette*, 3 Wisconsin, 300; *Wilson v. Albright*, 2 G. Greene, 125; *Pierce v. Carleton*, 12 Illinois, 358; *People v. Johnson*, 14 Ibid. 342; *Ellicott v. Smith*, 2 Cranch C. C. 548; ante, § 461; post, § 659.

unless that be found by the judgment of the court, there is no ground for charging the garnishee.¹

This difficulty is not removed by resorting to the presumption that the debt, being shown to have once existed, still exists. Presumptions of that description are founded on the *experienced* continuance or permanency of a state of things, or a relation, which is found to have once existed. They are available only so far as experience shows the state of things, or the relation, likely to continue. When it is shown that *the nature of the subject* is inconsistent with the presumption, the presumption cannot arise. When, therefore, it appears that a garnishee, before he was summoned, made a negotiable note to the defendant, no presumption arises that he was, when garnished, a debtor of the defendant in respect of that note, because the negotiable character of the note is given to it for the very purpose of its being negotiated, and experience teaches that such notes are not usually held by the payees until maturity, but are the subjects of incessant transfers by indorsement and delivery.

But though the garnishee should answer that the defendant, at the time of the garnishment, was the owner of the garnishee's note, not then due, no judgment should be rendered against him, because *his obligation is not to pay to any particular person, but to the holder, at maturity, whoever he may be.*² Can the garnishee, or the defendant, or the court, say that the defendant will be the holder of the note at its maturity? Certainly not; and yet to give judgment against the garnishee, necessarily assumes that he will be; or, in disregard of the contrary probability, holds the garnishee to a responsibility which he may have to meet again in an action by a *bond fide* holder at maturity.

It results hence that no such judgment can be rendered, without placing the garnishee in a worse situation than he would otherwise be in, by requiring him to pay to the plaintiff money which he may, and probably will, afterwards be compelled to pay again to an innocent holder of the note. It is no answer to this to say, that he may not be compelled to pay a second time; for the presumption from the character of the paper is the other

¹ This paragraph was adopted as law by the Supreme Court of Mississippi, in *McNeill v. Roache*, 49 Mississippi, 436.

² *Sheets v. Culver*, 14 Louisiana, 449;

Kimball v. Plant, Ibid. 511; *McMillan v. Richards*, 9 California, 365; *Gregory v. Higgins*, 10 Ibid. 339.

way ; and the mere liability to such second payment is sufficient to place him in a worse condition than he would otherwise be in. The only way to avoid this is to give the garnishment the effect of destroying the negotiability of the note ; a proposition which bears on its face its own condemnation.

Finally, this proceeding clearly violates the undoubted principle that no judgment can properly be rendered against a garnishee who fully and truly answers, unless it will avail him as a defence against any one who afterwards attempts to recover the same debt from him by action. This important rule can in no case be dispensed with, without manifest injustice to the garnishee. It is not sufficient that the garnishee *may* be protected ; it is the duty of the court, with the whole case before it, to ascertain whether its judgment will be effectual to that end ; and if it do not appear that it will, it should not be given. Manifestly, then, in this case, no judgment should be given against the garnishee ; for it will not avail him as a defence to a suit by a *bonâ fide* holder, who acquires title to the note before its maturity. He is no party to the judgment ; his rights are not passed upon by the court ; and it is simply absurd to claim that he is concluded or affected by the judgment. And yet no court can consistently sustain the attachment of negotiable paper, while it is still current, without claiming for its judgment conclusive effect in favor of the garnishee against all the world, — in which case a *bonâ fide* holder may lose the amount of the note, — or leaving the door open for the garnishee to be compelled to pay the same debt a second time.

§ 586. The only expedient which has yet been suggested for avoiding the difficulties attending the garnishment of the maker of a negotiable note while current, originated with the Supreme Court of Missouri ; by which it was at one time intimated,¹ (but afterwards expressly decided the other way²), that an indorsee, having no notice of the attachment, might recover back from the attachment plaintiff the amount recovered by him from the maker, as garnishee of the payee. While it is admitted that this, at least, should be done for an indorsee under such circumstances, by the court which has arbitrarily seized upon his property, vari-

¹ *Quarles v. Porter*, 12 Missouri, 76 ;
Colcord v. Daggett, 18 Ibid. 557.

² *Funkhouser v. How*, 24 Missouri,
44 ; *Dickey v. Fox*, Ibid. 217.

ous inquiries at once arise. Why, and by what authority, is the legal recourse of the indorsee against the maker of the note thus summarily cut off, without his knowledge or consent? By what rule or precedent is a judgment to which he was no party, and of which he had no notice, interposed between him and his debtor? Upon what principle of law, or justice, or right, is his property appropriated to pay the debt of another? What right has any court, against his will, to destroy his relation of creditor to the maker of the note, and constitute him a creditor of a stranger? What justice is there in compelling him to follow, perhaps to a distant State, the attachment plaintiff, to recover by legal resort that which the maker would have paid at home without such resort, if he had not been garnished? And when he seeks in a distant forum to enforce his claim against the attachment plaintiff, what guaranty is there that his right will be recognized? Until these questions are satisfactorily answered, consistently with established principles of law, it is difficult to see in the proposed expedient any thing more than an unauthorized act of judicial legislation, framed to avoid, if possible, the evils flowing from the previous enunciation of an unsound doctrine.

§ 587. The foregoing considerations lead to the conclusion that, as a general rule, the maker of a negotiable note should not be charged as garnishee of the payee, under an attachment served before the maturity of the note, *unless it be affirmatively shown, that, before the rendition of the judgment, the note had become due, and was then still the property of the payee.*¹ Let us now examine the bearing of the adjudications on this subject.

§ 588. In several States, it has been decided, on principle, uninfluenced by statutory provisions, that the maker of a negotiable note shall not be charged as garnishee of the payee while the note is still current. In New Hampshire, the court said: "The reason of this rule is founded upon the negotiable quality of the paper. If the trustee could be charged in such a case, then

¹ This rule was, in 1855, incorporated into the attachment law of Missouri; and my impression is that there is a tendency towards its adoption elsewhere by the judiciary. It seems to me to be the only one which can allow of the attachment

of negotiable paper, without interfering with the rights of third parties, unless the suggestion of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in *Kieffer v. Ehler*, 18 Penn. State, 388, to *impound the note*, should be adopted. See post, § 588.

it might happen that either a *bond fide* purchaser of the note must lose the amount of it, or the maker, without any fault on his part, be compelled to pay it twice. To avoid such a dilemma the rule was established." But, while announcing this general doctrine, the court charged the garnishee, because it appeared that the notes he had given the defendant were, at the time of the garnishment, in the garnishee's own hands, having, with other notes, been deposited with him by the defendant, to indemnify him for becoming the defendant's bail. In reference to this state of facts the court said: "When the process was served upon the trustee, he had the notes he had given in his own hands, and under his own control; and those notes could not be transferred to any other person in the ordinary course of business, while he then held them, nor can he be held to pay them again, if he shall be charged in this suit on that account. The reasons on which the rule is founded do not then appear to exist in this case."¹

In Vermont, before the revision of the statutes, in 1836, it was held, that the maker of a negotiable note might be charged as garnishee of the payee, notwithstanding an assignment of the note before the attachment, unless notice of the assignment had been given to the maker.² The particular provision which justified this construction, was that the maker of a note, when sued by an indorsee, might not only have offsets of all debts due him from the payee *before notice of the indorsement*, but could give in evidence any thing which would equitably discharge him in an action by the payee. By the statute of 1836, this provision was repealed in relation to negotiable notes, and the effect of the repeal was to put all negotiable notes on the footing of mercantile paper in a commercial country.³ Thence followed a change in the decisions of the court; and it was afterwards held, that the negotiation of a note of this character, before it became due, required no notice to the maker, and would defeat an antecedent garnishment of him in an action against the payee.⁴ The same court subsequently took stronger ground, in a case where negotiable notes

¹ *Stone v. Dean*, 5 New Hamp. 502. Since the decisions in New Hampshire stated in the text, a statute has been enacted in that State, which subjects the maker of a negotiable note to be garnished in a suit against the payee, at any time before the note is transferred. See

Rev. Statutes of New Hampshire, of 1848, ch. 208, §§ 18, 19, and *Amoskeag Man. Co. v. Gibbs*, 8 Foster, 316.

² *Britton v. Preston*, 9 Vermont, 257.

³ *Hinsdill v. Safford*, 11 Vermont, 309.

⁴ *Hinsdill v. Safford*, 11 Vermont, 309; *Little v. Hale*, *Ibid.* 482.

had been executed, and were not yet due, and the maker was summoned as garnishee of the payee ; and said : “ We ought not to hold the maker of the notes liable, unless he could rely upon this judgment as a complete defence against the notes. This he could not do, if, at the time of rendering the judgment, the notes had been already indorsed, and the indorsee was not before the court. We cannot know that this is not the case. But if we could know that the notes were now in the hands of the payee, in order to hold the maker liable we must destroy the future negotiability of the notes, and thus put it in the power of the holder to impose upon innocent purchasers, or else enable the holder to defraud the maker by negotiating the notes after the judgment in the attachment suit. *There seems to be no other mode of securing the interests of all concerned, short of denying all right to attach, by this process, the interest in negotiable paper while current.*”¹

In Pennsylvania, the distinction between negotiable and unnegotiable notes did not formerly prevail. All notes were there unnegotiable, though assignable in a particular manner prescribed by law. Whether the maker of a negotiable note could be held as garnishee of the payee, received, nevertheless, an early decision in that State, in the previously cited case of a note executed there and unnegotiable, but delivered to the payee in New York, where it was negotiable, and the maker of which was, before the maturity of the note, summoned as garnishee of the payee. The court there said : “ There is no judgment or authoritative *dictum*, to be found in any book, that money due upon such a negotiable instrument can be attached before it is payable ; and in point of reason, policy, and usage, as well as upon principles

¹ *Hutchins v. Evans*, 18 Vermont, 541. This decision was given in 1841, and in the same year the legislature of Vermont passed a statute subjecting *all negotiable paper* to attachment, whether under or over due, unless the same had not only been negotiated, but notice thereof given to the maker or indorser, before the service of trustee process on him. *Williams's Compiled Statutes of Vermont*, 262 ; *Kimball v. Gay*, 16 Vermont, 181 ; *Chase v. Haughton*, *Ibid.* 594 ; *Barney v. Douglass*, 19 *Ibid.* 98. And it is there held, that the indorsee of a negotiable note

must give notice to the maker, of the indorsement, to perfect his right, and defeat an attachment ; and that information of the fact of the indorsement, from a mere stranger to the paper, is not sufficient. *Peck v. Walton*, 25 Vermont, 83. And where a resident of Vermont was garnished, who had executed a negotiable note to a citizen of Massachusetts, payable at a bank in Vermont, he was held to be chargeable, although, by the law of Massachusetts, he could not have been. *Emerson v. Partridge*, 27 Vermont, 8.

of convenience and equity, we think it would be dangerous and wrong to introduce and establish a precedent of the kind. To adjudge that a note, which passes from hand to hand as cash; on which the holder may institute a suit in his own name; which has all the properties of a bank-note payable to bearer; which would be embraced by a bequest of money; and which is actually in circulation in another State; should be affected in this way, by a foreign attachment, would be, in effect, to overthrow an essential part of the commercial system, and to annihilate the negotiable quality of all such instruments."¹ Subsequently the Supreme Court of that State somewhat modified this decided position. In 1836, a statute was enacted there, containing the following provision: "From and after the service of such writ . . . all debts and all deposits of money, and all other effects belonging or due to the defendant, by the person or corporation upon which service shall be so made, shall remain attached in the hands of such corporation or person, in the manner heretofore practised and allowed in the case of foreign attachment." In construing this provision, the court considered it broad enough to include debts due by bills of exchange and promissory notes, and that there is nothing in their nature that excludes them from its operation; but admitted that their negotiability renders the hold of an attachment upon them very uncertain; and held, that an attachment is unavailable against a *bond fide* holder, for value, of negotiable paper, who obtains it after attachment, before maturity, and without notice. At the same time the court intimated that the negotiation of such paper by a defendant, after he has had notice of the attachment, is a fraud upon the law, and that the court had power to prevent this, by impounding the note, taking care that it should be demanded at maturity, and that proper notice should be given to indorsers, if necessary.²

In Virginia, though the court declined to decide the general question whether the maker of a negotiable note could, while the note was current, be garnished in a suit against the payee, yet

¹ Ludlow v. Bingham, 4 Dallas, 47.

² Kieffer v. Ehler, 18 Penn. State, 888; Hill v. Kroft, 29 Ibid. 186; Day v. Zimmerman, 68 Ibid. 72; Adams v. Avery, 2 Pittsburgh, 77. The suggestion of impounding the note is an important one, and has not before met my observa-

tion. It is certainly a very effectual method, where it can be applied before the actual transfer of the note, and, if generally adopted, would do much toward defeating many fraudulent transactions that are covered by negotiable paper.

held, that the title of an indorsee, acquired before maturity, without notice of a previous attachment of the note in such a suit, was paramount to the attachment.¹

In North Carolina, though it is held that debts due by negotiable paper may be attached,² yet in order to charge the maker of a negotiable note as garnishee of the payee, it must be shown that the payee had not indorsed the note to some other person before its maturity; for otherwise it does not appear that the maker is indebted to the payee.³

In South Carolina, the court refused to charge the maker of a negotiable note, as garnishee of the payee, while the note was current, though the plaintiff offered to give security to indemnify the garnishee against the note. "The probability," said the court, "is so great that the absent debtor may have transferred negotiable notes, that it would be too great a hardship to compel the maker to pay the money, and resort to his indemnity, if he should be compelled to pay it over again."⁴

In Louisiana, it was decided, that the maker of such a note could not be charged before the note became due, whether in his answer he stated that he did not know who held his note, or that he knew the defendant was the owner of it at the time of the garnishment. "In this case," the court observed, "negotiable paper, supposed to belong to the defendant, is attempted to be attached, by interrogatories propounded to the maker, and upon the latter answering that he does not know by whom his notes are held, he is sought to be made liable as if he had actually declared himself indebted to defendant. Untenable as such a position would seem to be, an effort has been made to support it by argument. It is said the attachment was laid in the garnishee's hands before he had notice of the transfer of his notes, and a series of decisions of this court have been cited to show that the transferee of a debt is only possessed, as regards third persons, after notice has been given to the debtor of the transfer having been made; than this, there is, perhaps, no principle of our laws better settled; but it obviously applies only to credits not in a negotiable form. As to notes indorsed in blank, which circulate and pass from hand to

¹ *Howe v. Ould*, 28 Grattan, 1.

Ormond v. Moyer, 11 *Ibid.* 564; *Shuler*

² *Skinner v. Moore*, 2 *Devereux & v. Bryson*, 65 North Carolina, 201.

Battle, 138.

⁴ *Gaffney v. Bradford*, 2 *Bailey*, 441.

³ *Myers v. Beeman*, 9 *Iredell*, 116;

hand by mere delivery, it has never been, nor can it be pretended that any notice of transfer is necessary. If, then, no such notice is ever given, how is a garnishee who has issued his promissory note, indorsed in blank, to know in whose hands it happens to be at the precise moment when he is called upon to answer interrogatories? And if, perchance, he were to know that his note was still the property of the defendant, and were so to declare it, could such a proceeding restrain its negotiability? Could it affect the rights of a *bond fide* holder? Surely not. The ownership of negotiable paper is incessantly varying, and the obligation of the maker of such instruments is not to pay to any particular person, but to the holder at maturity, whoever he may be. Thus it is obvious that the garnishee, in this case, could give no other answer than that he has made, and it is equally obvious, that by pursuing this course the plaintiffs have attached no property out of which their judgment can be satisfied.”¹

In Georgia, while it was recognized that the maker of a negotiable instrument may be garnished, yet it was held, that in order to obtain a judgment against him it must affirmatively appear that the instrument is due, and belonged to the defendant after its maturity and after the time of the garnishment.²

In Texas, it was first decided that the maker of a negotiable note *supposed* to have been negotiated, cannot be charged as garnishee of the payee;³ and afterwards, that he cannot be charged at all, while the note is current as negotiable paper.⁴

In Indiana, it was held, that the maker of a note executed and payable in Ohio, and which by the law of Ohio was negotiable, could not be charged as garnishee of the payee, so as to defeat the right of an indorsee, acquiring the note before its maturity.⁵ Afterwards the court laid down the broad doctrine, that such maker could not be held as garnishee of the payee, without proof that the note actually remained, *at the time of the trial*, in the hands of the latter, as his property, or in the hands of a fraudulent assignee.⁶ Subsequently the court held, that before a judg-

¹ *Sheets v. Culver*, 14 Louisiana, 449; *Kimball v. Plant*, Ibid. 511; *Erwin v. Com. & R. R. Bank*, 8 Louisiana Annual, 186; *Denham v. Pogue*, 20 Ibid. 195.

² *Mims v. West*, 88 Georgia, 18; *Burton v. Wynne*, 55 Ibid. 615.

³ *Wybrants v. Rice*, 8 Texas, 458.

⁴ *Iglehart v. Moore*, 21 Texas, 501;

Price v. Brady, Ibid. 614; *Bassett v. Garthwaite*, 22 Ibid. 230; *Kapp v. Teel*, 88 Ibid. 811.

⁵ *Smith v. Blatchford*, 2 Indiana, 184.

⁶ *Junction R. R. Co. v. Cleneay*, 18 Indiana, 181; *Stetson v. Cleneay*, 14 Ibid. 453; *Cadwalader v. Hartley*, 17 Ibid. 520.

ment can be rendered against the maker, the plaintiff must show that the paper has matured, and that at the *time of maturity* it was held by the defendant, or that it was not in the hands of a third party holding it *bond fide*.¹

In Wisconsin, the broad ground is taken, that the maker of a negotiable note cannot be held as garnishee of the payee.² And so in Michigan,³ Minnesota,⁴ and Kentucky.⁵

In Iowa, the rule was laid down that the maker of a negotiable instrument cannot be charged as garnishee of the payee, unless the instrument has become due, and is shown to be, at the time of the garnishment, in the possession of the defendant.⁶ And so in California.⁷

In Nebraska, the general rule that the maker of a negotiable note is not chargeable as garnishee of the payee, is recognized; but it is held, that if the note was transferred before maturity to an indorsee, voluntarily or fraudulently, for the purpose of protecting the debt from the creditors of the payee, the maker may be garnished while it is in the hands of the indorsee.⁸

§ 589. Against this strong array of reason and authority in favor of protecting negotiable paper from attachment while it is current, there are some cases, to which we will now direct attention. The Supreme Court of Connecticut considered that no doubt existed that a negotiable note, before it has been negotiated, may be attached on a demand against the payee, but that the attachment was *liable to be defeated by the transfer of the note, at any time before it falls due*.⁹ The sum of this is, that the garnishment operates only on the rather slender probability that a defendant, whose circumstances justify an attachment against him, will hold a negotiable note in his possession until after it becomes due, merely to have its proceeds go to the attaching creditor, whom he might have paid without suit, instead of sell-

¹ Cleneay v. Junction R. R. Co., 26 Indiana, 375; King v. Vance, 46 Ibid. 246.

² Davis v. Pawlette, 8 Wisconsin, 300; Carson v. Allen, 2 Chandler, 123; 2 Pinney, 457.

³ Littlefield v. Hodge, 6 Michigan, 826.

⁴ Hubbard v. Williams, 1 Minnesota, 54.

⁵ Greer v. Powell, 1 Bush, 489.

⁶ Commissioners v. Fox, Morris, 48; Wilson v. Albright, 2 G. Greene, 125.

⁷ Gregory v. Higgins, 10 California, 339.

⁸ Clough v. Buck, 6 Nebraska, 343.

⁹ Enos v. Tuttle, 3 Conn. 27.

ing the note and appropriating the proceeds to his private use. Where, however, the note, in form negotiable, has become due, and is still in the hands of the payee, it was held, in the same State, that a garnishment of the maker, in a suit against the payee, would hold the debt as against a subsequent indorsee who received the note *with notice of the garnishment*.¹

In Tennessee, it is held, that a negotiable note may be attached; but it is also held, that the liability of a garnishee is conclusively settled by his answer; and if he answers that he does not know where the note is, or who holds it, he does not admit indebtedness to the defendant, and cannot be charged, although at the date of the answer the note may be overdue; for it may have been assigned before it fell due. But when the garnishee answers that he was indebted at the time of the garnishment, and it appears that the note *had not been assigned before it was dishonored for non-payment*, he is liable.² These views were entertained also in Mississippi.³

In Missouri, it has always been held, that negotiable paper may be attached.⁴ In the earliest reported case in that State, involving the question, it was decided, that in order to charge the maker of such paper in an action against the payee, the plaintiff must prove that, at the time of the garnishment, the defendant was the holder of the note.⁵ The court once went so far as to sanction a judgment against the maker of a negotiable note, though he stated in his answer that he had been informed and believed that the note was assigned, for a valuable consideration, before the garnishment;⁶ but in another case, subsequently, it was ruled otherwise.⁷ The court expressed themselves sensible of the difficulties that exist in holding that debts evidenced by negotiable paper may be attached in the hands of the payer, particularly as the statute prescribes no mode by which an assignee can be brought before the court, and have his rights litigated. "But," say the court, "as the judgment is not conclusive against him, unless he has notice, and chooses to come in

¹ Culver v. Parish, 21 Conn. 408.

² Huff v. Mills, 7 Yerger, 42; Turner v. Armstrong, 9 Ibid. 412; Moore v. Greene, 4 Humphreys, 299; Daniel v. Rawlings, 6 Ibid. 408.

³ Yarbrough v. Thompson, 8 Smedes & Marshall, 291; Thompson v. Shelby, Ibid. 296.

⁴ Scott v. Hill, 8 Missouri, 88; St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Cohen, 9 Ibid. 421; Quarles v. Porter, 12 Ibid. 76; Colcord v. Daggett, 18 Ibid. 557.

⁵ Scott v. Hill, 8 Missouri, 88.

⁶ Quarles v. Porter, 12 Missouri, 76.

⁷ Walden v. Valiant, 15 Missouri, 409.

and interplead, he would have a right, at any subsequent time, before the money was paid over to the attaching creditor, to arrest the payment, *or, after payment, a right to his action, to recover it back.*"¹ This position, however, was afterwards abandoned.²

In Maryland, the courts have gone to greater lengths in sustaining the attachment of negotiable paper than in any other State. It was there held, at an early day, that the garnishment of the maker of a note in a suit against the payee, before the note is passed away by the latter, whether before or after it becomes due, will be sustained.³ This, of course, involves the total destruction of the negotiability of the note, and constitutes a fit foundation for a subsequent unexampled decision of the Court of Appeals of that State, holding that, where the maker of a negotiable note is, before its maturity, summoned as garnishee of one who then owns the note *as an indorsee*, and judgment is rendered against him, the judgment will protect him against an action on the note, brought by a *subsequent indorsee*, who acquired title to the paper before its maturity, and without any knowledge of the attachment.⁴

§ 590. In concluding this review of the reported decisions in this country on this important subject, it is proper to remark, that in none of the States where the attachment of negotiable paper has been sustained, are the statutory provisions as to the general scope and effect of an attachment, more comprehensive than in those States where the contrary position is taken. In every State the defendant's *credits* may be attached; and that term is, as to this question, fully as comprehensive, as if the statute also authorized — as is frequently the case — the attachment of *rights or effects*.

¹ *Quarles v. Porter*, 12 Missouri, 76; *Colcord v. Daggett*, 18 Ibid. 557.

² *Funkhouser v. How*, 24 Missouri, 44; *Dickey v. Fox*, Ibid. 217.

³ *Steuart v. West*, 1 Harris & Johnson, 536.

⁴ *Somerville v. Brown*, 5 Gill, 399. In *Kieffer v. Ehler*, 18 Penn. State, 388, the court use the following language, which is strikingly illustrative of the fundamental error of the Maryland decision: "To hold that an attachment prevents a subsequent *bond fide* indorsee for

value from acquiring a good title, would be almost a destruction of one of the essential characteristics of negotiable paper. It would be a great injury to persons in embarrassed circumstances holding such paper; for no one could buy it from them with any confidence in the title. Moreover, it would present the strange result, *that the more hands such paper had passed through, and the more indorsers there were on it, the less it would be worth in the money market; for it would be subject to the more risks of attachment.*"

§ 591. It will have been observed that some of the courts whose decisions have been referred to, indicate that an attachment of negotiable paper will prevail against one who acquires title after the attachment, *with notice of it*. If notice is to have this effect, an important question arises as to what will constitute notice. In Pennsylvania, it is considered that the doctrine of implied notice by *lis pendens* is inapplicable to such cases.¹ It can hardly be doubted that the only safe and consistent rule is that the notice must be actual.

§ 592. When one is garnished who holds no relation of debtor to the defendant, except as having, before the garnishment, made a negotiable note to him, he should carefully avoid in his answer any *admission* of indebtedness; for if, in disregard of the rights which may have been already acquired, or which, before the maturity of the note, may be acquired, by indorsees, he admit a debt, and be charged in respect thereof, his payment as garnishee will be no protection to him against an action on the note, by one who acquires the same *bonâ fide*, before its maturity; except in Maryland; and there, only until the true principles of law shall have asserted their supremacy over, or wise legislation shall have supplanted, the anomalous and dangerous doctrine there established.²

¹ Kieffer v. Ehler, 18 Penn. State, 388.

² Ormond v. Moye, 11 Iredell, 564.

CHAPTER XXIX.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY, AS AFFECTED BY PRE-EXISTING CONTRACTS WITH THE DEFENDANT, OR THIRD PERSONS.

§ 593. WE have previously shown that the garnishment proceeding cannot be used to change the nature of an existing contract between the garnishee and the defendant, and to compel the former to pay in money what he had agreed to pay in something else.¹ We have also considered the liability of a garnishee in respect of the defendant's property in his hands, as affected by pre-existing contracts entered into by him in relation thereto.² There are oftentimes such contracts in regard to the garnishee's indebtedness to the defendant; and we will now exhibit such cases as refer particularly to that position of affairs between those parties.

§ 594. It is an unquestionable doctrine that the garnishment of a person cannot be permitted to interfere with a contract entered into between him and a third person, with reference to his indebtedness to the defendant. Thus, where A. drew a bill of exchange on B. in favor of C., which was indorsed by C. to D., his factor, and then accepted by B., and afterwards B. was garnished in a suit against C.; it was held, that B.'s acceptance was an express contract to pay D., the factor, and that B. could not, therefore, be held as garnishee of C., the principal.³ So, where A. employed B., at an annual salary of \$900, and a short time after the engagement commenced, B. requested that his salary might be paid, as it accrued, to his father, to whom he was indebted; and A., with the approval of the father, agreed so to do; it was held, that A. could not be charged as garnishee of B. The court said: "The statement shows clearly a special agreement between A. and B.'s father, at the instigation of the son, to pay the father the wages due and to become due to the son. Such an

¹ Ante, § 550.

² Ante, Ch. XXIII.

³ Van Staphorst v. Pearce, 4 Mass. 258.

agreement, once being made, it was not in the power of the son to revoke it without the father's consent."¹ So, although a father is in law entitled to the earnings of a minor son, he may transfer to the son a right to receive them ; and where such a contract is entered into without any fraud, for the advantage of the son, he is entitled to the avails of his labor, and they cannot be attached for his father's debt. And in such case, if the father knows of the son's making a contract for his services on his own account, and makes no objection to it, there is an implied assent that the son shall have his earnings.² So, where the defendant was indebted to the garnishees, in the sum of \$2,000, and agreed to serve them as bookkeeper for a year, at a salary of \$1,500, payable monthly ; and that he should receive in money only enough to pay the necessary expenses of his family, and the remainder of his salary was to be applied to the liquidation of his debt ; and the garnishees had paid him \$500, which was a reasonable sum for his family expenses ; it was held, that they could not be charged.³ So, where the garnishee had become bail for another, on condition that the latter should work for him, and the wages should remain in the garnishee's hands, to indemnify him for his liability ; it was held, that the contract could not be interrupted by the garnishment, but should be sustained, and the respective rights of the parties preserved under it.⁴ So, where A. was indebted to B., and B. agreed to receive payment thereof in shoemaker's work to be done by a firm in which A. was a partner ; and work to the amount of the debt was done by the firm for B. ; and thereafter B. was summoned as garnishee of A. ; he was held not to be chargeable.⁵ So, where a railroad company was summoned as garnishee of one who had contracted to do certain work upon the road, and the contract contained a stipulation which authorized the company, if it saw fit, to see that the laborers employed by the contractor were paid, and to withhold from him an amount of his earnings sufficient for that purpose, and to use it in paying the laborers ; it was held, that the garnishment of the company could not have the effect of setting aside this

¹ *Swisher v. Fitch*, 1 *Smedes & Marshall*, 541 ; *White v. Richardson*, 12 *New Hamp.* 98 ; *Vincent v. Watson*, 18 *Penn. State*, 96.

² *Whiting v. Earle*, 8 *Pick.* 201 ; *Manchester v. Smith*, 12 *Ibid.* 118 ; *Bray v. Wheeler*, 29 *Vermont*, 514.

³ *Hall v. Magee*, 27 *Alabama*, 414.

⁴ *White v. Richardson*, 12 *New Hamp.*

⁵ *Russell v. Convers*, 7 *New Hamp.* 848.

contract, and that the company had the right to hold whatever was due the contractor until the laborers were paid by him, or itself apply the amount to such payment.¹ So, where one agreed to work for a firm, under an understanding assented to by all the parties, that his wages should be paid by applying the same to the payment of the rent of a house occupied by him as a tenant of one of the firm; it was held, that the firm were exonerated from any other mode of payment, and could not be charged as his garnishee on account of wages earned by him.² So, where A. sold to B. a stock of goods, and B. agreed to pay for them by paying a debt of A. to C., for which B. was security, and also by paying the debts which A. owed for the stock; it was held, that B. could not be charged as garnishee of A.; at least, not until he had violated his contract.³ So, where a company was summoned as garnishee of one of its employees, and it appeared that the latter, when he entered its employment, had signed an agreement that the company might pay his wages at such times and in such parts as it might from time to time elect; that he would continue in its employment, unless the contract should be terminated by mutual consent, until the expiration of thirty days' notice of his intention to leave; and that if he should leave without first giving and "working out" such notice, all wages should be liable to forfeiture to the company; it was held, that the contract was valid, and that so long as it remained unbroken by the company, the defendant would have no right of action for any arrears of wages until after the expiration of the required notice by him; and no such notice having been given, the company was not chargeable as his garnishee.⁴ So, where an agreement existed before the garnishment, between the garnishee and the defendant, that the wages of the defendant, which it was sought to reach by the attachment, should be paid weekly in advance, it was held that the attachment could not defeat the agreement.⁵ So, where the garnishee had bought land of the defendant, and paid him part of the purchase money, and by agreement with the defendant, the remainder was allowed to stay in the garnishee's

¹ *Taylor v. Burlington & M. R. R. Co.*, 5 Iowa, 114. See *Doyle v. Gray*, 110 Mass. 206.

² *Mason v. Ambler*, 6 Allen, 124.

³ *Watkins v. Pope*, 38 Georgia, 514. See *Huntington v. Risdon*, 48 Iowa, 517.

⁴ *Potter v. Cain*, 117 Mass. 238.

⁵ *Mines v. Pyle*, 4 Houston, 646; *Calagan v. Pocasset Man. Co.*, 119 Mass. 178.

hands, as an indemnity against his liability as surety upon a note of the defendant, which was unpaid ; it was held, that the garnishee could not be charged.¹ So, where A., a railway contractor, entered into a written contract with B. & C., whereby the latter agreed to construct a portion of the railway, and the contract contained a stipulation authorizing A., whenever in his opinion it might be necessary to secure their wages to the laborers employed by B. & C., to pay the laborers, and such payments should be deducted from the amount which might be payable to B. & C. ; and in pursuance of this arrangement, A. contracted with all the laborers to pay them their wages ; it was held, that A. could not be charged as garnishee of B. & C. for an unpaid balance due them on the contract, which was not sufficient to pay the amount owing to the laborers.²

§ 595. A question arises here, as to the effect of the Statute of Frauds on verbal contracts entered into by the garnishee, with third persons, and coming within the terms of the statute, and which he sets up in discharge of his liability to the defendant. In Vermont, it has been decided that such contracts cannot be set up by the garnishee, so as to defeat the recourse of the attaching plaintiff against him.³ This proceeds upon the erroneous idea, that a verbal contract coming within the terms of the statute is absolutely void ; but the better view doubtless is that taken by the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, holding the contract not absolutely void *per se*, but that no action can be maintained on it, if the party sought to be charged plead the statute, and that the privilege of pleading it is a personal one, and may be waived, if the party choose. Therefore, where the defendant kept a boarding-house for the workmen employed in the garnishee's manufactory, and the garnishee became indebted to the defendant for their board ; but, when the defendant began to keep the house, it was verbally agreed between the defendant, the garnishee, and several third persons, who subsequently furnished her with provisions and other supplies, that the supplies should be delivered and charged to the defendant, and that at the end of each quarter the garnishee would see that the persons who

¹ St. Louis v. Regenfuss, 28 Wisconsin, 144.

² Balliet v. Scott, 82 Wisconsin, 174.

³ Hazeltine v. Page, 4 Vermont, 49 ; Strong v. Mitchell, 19 Ibid. 644.

furnished them were paid; the court held, that whatever the garnishee was liable for on this guaranty, must go to discharge his debt to the defendant, and that the garnishee, though his undertaking was within the statute, was not bound, against his own choice, to set up that statute in order to avoid his promise.¹

§ 596. But where a garnishee relies on a contract with a third person, as affecting his liability to the defendant, it must appear that such third person stood in such position as to have a legal right to enter into the contract, and that it was entered into with the defendant's assent; otherwise it will be unavailing. Thus, where A. disclosed, as garnishee, that he had executed a note to B., the defendant, which was transferred by B. to C., as collateral security for a debt due to C.; and, before the garnishment, A. paid C. a part of the note, and C. thereupon, without B.'s knowledge, released him from any further claim upon it; it was held, that C. had no legal right to discharge A. from liability for the balance, without B.'s assent, and A. was accordingly charged as garnishee in respect thereof.²

§ 597. Where the garnishee is indebted, it will not vary his liability that his contract with the defendant is to pay the money in another State or country than that in which the attachment is pending. Thus, where it was urged as a ground for discharging a garnishee, that his debt to the defendant was contracted in England, and was payable there only, so that the defendant could not, and therefore the plaintiff could not, make it payable elsewhere, the court said: "We do not perceive any legal principle upon which the objection rests. This was a debt from the garnishee everywhere, in whatever country his person or property might be found. A suit might have been maintained by the defendant here, and therefore the debt may be attached here."³ So, where the debt was contracted where the garnishment took place, but the garnishee agreed to pay the money in another State, he was nevertheless charged; the court referring to the case just cited as sustaining their decision.⁴

¹ Cahill v. Bigelow, 18 Pick. 369;
Swett v. Ordway, 23 Ibid. 266.

² Blake v. Williams, 6 Pick. 286.

³ Sturtevant v. Robinson, 18 Pick.

⁴ Wiggin v. Lewis, 19 New Hamp. 175.
548.

CHAPTER XXX.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY AS AFFECTED BY A FRAUDULENT ATTEMPT BY THE DEFENDANT TO DEFEAT THE PAYMENT OF HIS DEBTS.

§ 598. CASES have arisen, in which a person indebted has sought to prevent his effects from being reached for the payment of his debts, by selling property, and taking promissory notes therefor payable to third persons, in the expectation that such notes could not be reached by garnishment. All such attempts, being in fraud of just creditors, have been discountenanced wherever made, and, if the circumstances permitted, without violating established legal principles, have been defeated.

§ 599. Thus, in Vermont, it appeared from the answer of the garnishee that he had been indebted to the defendant; that the defendant said to him he was afraid his creditors would attach the debt, and desired the garnishee to give notes payable to a third person, which was done, without the concurrence or knowledge of the third person. The court said: "We could not feel justified to allow so obvious a subterfuge to interpose any obstacle in the way of this process. If the person to whom the note is payable is now the *bond fide* holder of this note, and received it in the due course of business, while it was still current, the interest thus acquired cannot be defeated by this process, although pending at the time the holder acquired a title to it. But if the holder took the note when overdue, he took it subject to all the defences which existed while the note was in the hands of the defendant. Among such defences may be reckoned attachment by this process."¹ So, in New Hampshire, where A. sold property to B., and unnegotiable notes therefor were executed to C., a resident in another State, who was unknown to B.; and

¹ Camp v. Clark, 14 Vermont, 387. v. Davis, 24 Vermont, 363; Kesler v. See Bibb v. Smith, 1 Dana, 580; Marsh St. John, 22 Iowa, 565.

A., at the time of selling the property and taking the notes, said he was owing some debts that he never meant to pay, and some that he would pay when he was ready; the court held the transaction fraudulent as to A.'s creditors, and charged B. as his garnishee.¹ So, in Connecticut, where A., with a view to keep his property out of the reach of his creditors, and in pursuance of a combination with B. for that purpose, sold goods belonging to him as the property of B., and took from the vendee a negotiable note, payable to B. at a future day, which B. assigned, before it became due, to C., who was acquainted with the transaction; it was held, that the vendee was the debtor of A., and was therefore liable as his garnishee.² So, where a husband traded a manufacturing establishment belonging to himself and partner, for a tract of land, taking the conveyance of the land to his wife to defraud creditors; and afterwards sold the land and took a note for the unpaid price, to his wife; which remained in her hands until after its maturity, and until the maker was garnished by a creditor of the firm of which the husband had been a member; it was held, that as there were involved no rights of innocent assignees of the note, the amount thereof was subject to the garnishment.³

§ 600. In Massachusetts this case arose. A. collected in New York, a sum of money for B. in Boston, and had it, on his return to the latter place, in a thousand-dollar bill. Seeing B., he informed him that he had the money in that shape, and would then have paid B. the amount due him, if the bill could have been changed. As that could not then be done, B. requested A. to give him his negotiable note for the amount due him; in respect of which, by the law of Massachusetts, A. could not be charged as garnishee of B. The note was given, and immediately afterward A. was garnished. Facts in the case tended to show that the note was given for the purpose of preventing the amount collected by A. from being reached by the creditors of B. by garnishment; and it was, therefore, contended that A. was still the debtor of B., and therefore liable; but the court held the note to be a payment *pro tanto*, and that the garnishee was not chargeable.⁴

¹ Green v. Doughty, 6 New Hamp. 572.

² Patton v. Gates, 67 Illinois, 164.

³ Enos v. Tuttle, 8 Conn. 27. See Price v. Bradford, 4 Louisiana, 85.

⁴ Wood v. Bodwell, 12 Pick. 268.

§ 601. In all cases where one indebted to another gives an obligation to pay the debt to a third person, it may be considered as a sound rule, that, in order to make such obligation effectual to defeat an attachment of the debt as due to the original creditor, it must be shown that the obligation to the third person was *bond fide* and upon adequate consideration.¹ If the debtor give such an obligation in good faith, not knowing of any fraudulent intent in the other parties, and pay the obligation in the hands of an assignee, he cannot be charged as garnishee of him to whom the debt was primarily owing.²

¹ Langley v. Berry, 14 New Hamp. 82.

² Diefendorf v. Oliver, 8 Kansas, 365.

CHAPTER XXXI.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY, AS AFFECTED BY AN EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT OF THE DEBT.

§ 602. WE have previously seen¹ that an equitable assignment of personal property of a defendant in the hands of a garnishee, will relieve the latter from liability as garnishee on account of such property. We come now to the application of the same principle to a debt due from the garnishee to the defendant. When it is sought to reach by garnishment a credit of the defendant, it must be both legally and equitably due him. Therefore, a debt due to one as a trustee for another, cannot be attached in an action against the trustee, because though legally due him, it is not his property, but another's. Thus, a note having been placed in the hands of an attorney at law for collection, he extended the time of payment, and took a new obligation in his own name. A creditor of the attorney sought to subject the debt secured by this obligation to the payment of a debt due him from the attorney. The evidence showed that the latter did not take the obligation in his own right, or for his own benefit; and it was held, that the attachment could not be sustained.² So, where A. undertook to furnish B. certain locks, and did furnish them to a certain amount. Afterwards B. was summoned as garnishee of A., and after the garnishment he received notice that A. was doing business merely as the agent of another: it was held, that B. was not chargeable as garnishee of A.³ So, where one was summoned as garnishee of J. S., and answered that he had executed a note to J. S., and given a mortgage to secure its payment; but that he received the consideration thereof from S. H. S., the father of J. S., and always paid the interest thereon to him; and that he had never known J. S., or transacted any business with him; and it appeared in evidence that the

¹ Ante, Ch. XXIV.

² *Rodgers v. Hendsley*, 2 Louisiana, 597.

³ *Kaley v. Abbot*, 14 New Hamp. 359.

note was, at the death of S. H. S., found by his executors among his papers, and was scheduled by S. H. S. as a part of his assets ; and that S. H. S. was in the habit of lending money on notes and mortgages, taking the securities in the names of his different relatives ; that he never surrendered his right to them when he retained possession of the papers, but considered them as his own property, and such was the case with the note in question ; that the note never was in the possession of J. S., nor did he ever make any claim to it ; but on the contrary, S. H. S., when it was given, told the maker that he would always find it in his possession ; it was held, that the note did not belong to J. S., and that, therefore, the garnishee could not be charged.¹

The same principle is applicable to all cases of equitable assignments of debts, where the defendant may be legally entitled to collect the debt, but not for his own benefit.

§ 603. The doctrine which establishes the assignability in equity of *choses in action*, arises from the public utility of increasing the quantity of transferable property, in aid of commerce and of private credit.² It is a well-known rule of the common law, that no possibility, right, title, or thing in action, can be granted to third persons. Hence, a debt, or other *chose in action*, could not be transferred by assignment, except in case of the king ; to whom and by whom at the common law an assignment of a *chose in action* could always be made ; for the policy of the rule was not supposed to apply to the king. So strictly was this doctrine construed, that it was even doubted whether an annuity was assignable, although assigns were mentioned in the deed creating it. And at law, with the exception of negotiable instruments and some few other securities, this still continues to be the general rule, unless the debtor assents to the transfer ; but if he does assent, then the right of the assignee is complete at law, so that he may maintain a direct action against the debtor, upon the implied promise to pay him the same, which results from such assent. But courts of equity have long since totally disregarded this nicety. They accordingly give effect to assignments of *choses in action*. Every such assignment is considered in equity as in its nature amounting to a declaration of trust, and to an agreement to permit the assignee to make use of the name of the

¹ Leland v. Sabin, 7 Foster, 74.

² Dix v. Cobb, 4 Mass. 508.

assignor, in order to recover the debt, or to reduce the property into possession.¹

§ 604. Hence where it appears that a debt due from the garnishee to the defendant had been equitably assigned before the garnishment, the court will take cognizance of the assignment and protect the rights of the assignee. For, as the defendant has parted with his interest in the debt, and can no longer maintain an action for it against the garnishee, for his own benefit; and as the plaintiff can acquire no greater interest in the debt than the defendant had at the time of the garnishment; it results that the garnishee cannot be charged for that which, equitably, he has ceased to owe to the defendant, and owes to another person.

The extent to which courts will protect the rights of parties under equitable assignments, is illustrated by the following case: A. made a contract with B. in relation to some wool, the effect of which was, that A. still retained an interest in the same, during the process of manufacturing it. B. agreed to effect an insurance on the wool for the benefit of A., and procured a policy in his own name, in pursuance of that agreement, and for that object. After the making of the policy, and before a loss under it, B. informed A. that he had effected an insurance for A.'s benefit, pursuant to the previous stipulation. Afterward the wool was destroyed by fire, and the insurance company was summoned as garnishee of B.; and A. became a party to the suit, claiming the insurance money under his arrangement with B. It was held, that A. had an equitable interest in the policy, equivalent to that of an assignee of a *chose in action*, and sufficient to enable him to hold the avails of the same as against the attaching creditor.²

Not only will courts protect equitable assignees, but they will afford remedy against a party who, having notice of an assignment of the debt, yet subjects the debtor, through garnishment, in a suit against the assignor, to the payment of a debt. In such

¹ 2 Story's Equity, § 1039, 1040.

² Providence County Bank v. Benson, 24 Pick. 204. See Green v. Gillett, 5 Day, 486; Lamkin v. Phillips, 9 Porter, 98; Hodson v. McConnell, 12 Illinois, 170; Galena & Chicago U. R. R. Co. v. Menzies, 26 Ibid. 121; Carr v. Waugh, 28 Ibid. 418; Cairo & St. L. R. R. Co. v.

Killenberg, 82 Ibid. 296; Whitten v. Little, Georgia Decisions, Part II. 99; Forepaugh v. Appold, 17 B. Monroe, 625; Patten v. Wilson, 84 Penn. State, 299; Insurance Co. of Penna. v. Phoenix Ins. Co., 71 Ibid. 31; Burrows v. Glover, 106 Mass. 324; Norton v. Piscataqua Ins. Co., 111 Ibid. 582.

a case the Supreme Court of Tennessee sustained a bill in equity by the assignee against the attaching plaintiff, and decreed the payment by him to the assignee of the money recovered through the garnishment.¹

§ 605. As a general rule, personal property has, in contemplation of law, no locality or *situs*, but is deemed to follow the person of the owner. Hence it results, that a voluntary transfer or alienation is governed by the law of the place of his domicile. It is also a general principle, sanctioned and acted on in all civilized countries, that the laws of one country will, by what is termed the comity of nations, be recognized and executed in another, where the rights of individuals are concerned. Therefore, the law of the place where a personal contract is made, is to govern in deciding upon its validity or invalidity; and a conveyance of personal property which is valid by that law, is equally effectual elsewhere. These principles apply to debts and other *chooses in action*, as well as to any other species of personal property. While the rule that the law of one nation will be carried into effect in the territories of another, is subject to some exceptions, yet as a general rule it is established, and has an application to the subject now under discussion, in connection with an assignment of a debt in one State, in such a manner as to be effectual by the laws of that State, but which is wanting in some particular to make it so in another State, where the debtor resides. In such case the assignment will be sustained as against an attaching creditor, residing in the State where the assignment was made;² and also against one residing in the State where the debt, or *chose in action*, is.³

§ 606. In order, however, that the rights of the assignee should be fully protected, it is important that he immediately notify the debtor of the assignment. Though the assignment, as between the parties to it, is complete and effectual from the moment it is made, and the assignor, if he afterward receive pay-

¹ Haynes v. Gates, 2 Head, 598.

² Van Buskirk v. Hartford Fire Ins. Co., 14 Conn. 588; Burlock v. Taylor, 16 Pick. 885; Whipple v. Thayer, Ibid. 25; Daniels v. Willard, Ibid. 86; Martin v. Potter, 11 Gray, 37; Noble v. Smith, 6 Rhode Island, 446; Northam v. Cart-

wright, 10 Ibid. 19; Russell v. Tunno, 11 Richardson, 303.

³ Houston v. Nowland, 7 Gill & Johnson, 480; Wilson v. Carson, 12 Maryland, 54; Mowrey v. Crocker, 6 Wisconsin, 326.

ment of the debt, will be obliged to pay the amount to the assignee, yet the debtor is under no obligation to pay the assignee until he receive notice of the assignment. After that, a payment to the assignor will be at the debtor's peril.

§ 607. The assignment of a debt evidenced by bond, bill, or note is complete by the assignment of the bond, bill, or note, without notice to the debtor; but as to *choses in action* not so evidenced, such, for example, as book accounts, or debts due by judgment, in order to a valid assignment of them there must be notice to the debtor. If, therefore, one indebted in such form be summoned as garnishee of his creditor, and have received no notice of an assignment of his debt, a judgment rendered against him as garnishee will protect him from subsequent liability to an assignee.¹ If he have received information of an assignment, it is his duty, in answering, to state that fact, so as to guard the rights of the assignee; but more especially his own: for if he fail to do so, and judgment go against him as a debtor of the assignor, it will afford him no protection against a suit by, and a second payment to, the assignee.² The particular shape in which this information may have been received is of no consequence, provided it be shown to have been derived from the assignee or his agent.³ And it is no part of the garnishee's duty (except, perhaps, in those New England States where facts stated in the garnishee's answer are regarded, only so far as he may declare his belief of their truth), to ascertain the truth or falsity of the information, before he determines whether he will state it in his answer. True or false, it should be stated in every case, whether the answer is in itself conclusive, or may be controverted and disproved. For if the answer be conclusive, and the garnishee fails to state the information he has received, because he may not

¹ Tudor v. Perkins, 3 Day, 364; Richards v. Griggs, 16 Missouri, 416; Clodfelter v. Cox, 1 Sneed, 330; McCoid v. Beatty, 12 Iowa, 299; Dodd v. Brott, 1 Minnesota, 270.

² Nugent v. Opydye, 9 Robinson (La.), 458; Crayton v. Clark, 11 Alabama, 787; Colvin v. Rich, 3 Porter, 175; Lamkin v. Phillips, 9 Ibid. 98; Foster v. White, Ibid. 221; Fowler v. Williamson, 52 Ibid. 16; Pitts v. Mower, 18 Maine, 861; Bunker v. Gilmore, 40 Ibid. 88; Walters

v. Washington Ins. Co., 1 Iowa, 404; Large v. Moore, 17 Ibid. 258; Prescott v. Hull, 17 Johns. 284; Kimbrough v. Davis, 34 Alabama, 588; Page v. Thompson, 48 New Hamp. 373.

³ Bank of St. Mary v. Morton, 12 Robinson (La.), 409. In Vermont, it was held, that the fact that the information came to the garnishee on a Sunday did not make it less effective, than if it had come on any other day. Crozier v. Shants, 48 Vermont, 478.

believe it to be true, he assumes all the responsibility of the correctness of his belief, not only as to the facts within his knowledge, but as to other facts, of the existence of which he may be ignorant, and which might show his information to be true. And if the answer be not in itself conclusive, but may be controverted and disproved, he should not prejudge the case, and decide that the information is untrue; but should leave the plaintiff to deny, and the court to adjudicate its truth.¹

§ 607 *a*. The obligation of the garnishee to state in his answer the fact of his having received information of an assignment of the debt is not dispensed with by the fact that the assignee knew of the garnishment, and might have intervened and asserted his right to the money.²

§ 608. An assignment of a debt will protect the rights of the assignee from a subsequent attachment against the assignor, though no notice may have been given to the debtor before the attachment, if it be given in time to enable him to take advantage of it before judgment against him as garnishee.³ And it is his duty at any time before such judgment, to make such notice known to the court; failing in which, the judgment will avail him nothing as a defence against an action by an assignee of the debt.⁴

§ 609. An assignment of a debt is usually made in writing, but this formality is not necessary where the debt is evidenced by a writing; a delivery of which to the assignee, for a valuable consideration, will operate an assignment, so far as to enable him to maintain an action upon it in the name of the assignor.⁵ Where-

¹ *Foster v. Walker*, 2 Alabama, 177; *Wicks v. Branch Bank*, 12 Ibid. 594.

² *Large v. Moore*, 17 Iowa, 258.

³ *Dix v. Cobb*, 4 Mass. 508; *Stevens v. Stevens*, 1 Ashmead, 190; *Pellman v. Hart*, 1 Penn. State, 268; *Crayton v. Clark*, 11 Alabama, 787; *Smith v. Sterritt*, 24 Missouri, 260; *Walters v. Washington Ins. Co.*, 1 Iowa, 404; *Muir v. Schenck*, 8 Hill (N. Y.), 228; *Northam v. Cartwright*, 10 Rhode Island, 19. That the doctrine stated in the text is correct, cannot, I think, be reasonably doubted; but in Connecticut and Vermont, it is

held, that an attachment of a debt, made before notice of its assignment, will prevail against the assignment, though notice be given to the debtor before judgment against him as garnishee. *Judah v. Judd*, 5 Day, 584; *Bishop v. Holcombe*, 10 Conn. 444; *Van Buskirk v. Hartford F. I. Co.*, 14 Ibid. 141; *Ward v. Morrison*, 25 Vermont, 598.

⁴ *Crayton v. Clark*, 11 Alabama, 787.

⁵ *King v. Murphy*, 1 Stewart, 228; *Bayley on Bills*, 2d Am. Ed. 102; *Norton v. Piscataqua Ins. Co.*, 111 Mass. 582.

ever, therefore, a writing given by a garnishee to the defendant, has been *bond fide* transferred by delivery to a third person, the garnishee cannot be charged. Thus, where the evidence of the garnishee's indebtedness consisted of a certificate of a certain amount of lumber cut for him by the defendant, with a statement of what was to be paid for it, attested by third persons ; and before the garnishment this certificate was assigned by delivery ; the court held the assignment good, and discharged the garnishee.¹ So, where a lessor delivered to his creditor a lease, on which rent was due, to enable him to receive the same in part payment of the lessor's debt to him, and the lessee knew of the delivery for that purpose, and agreed to account to the creditor for the rent due ; it was held a good equitable assignment of the rent as against an attaching creditor of the lessor.²

§ 610. It is, however, impracticable thus to transfer by delivery a book account or other debt, not evidenced by writing. As a symbolical delivery of personal property, so situated that an actual delivery of it could not be made, has been regarded as sufficient, so the assignee of a judgment, or of a book debt, may, upon the same principle, be enabled to establish his rights without proof of an actual delivery. For a delivery of a transcript of them would not prove a delivery of the debt or judgment. It would only prove a delivery of something indicative of their existence and of the intention of the parties. Other evidence, showing that the transfer had been completed, would be sufficient.³ In all such cases the assignment should, for greater certainty, be written ; though, as we shall presently see,⁴ a verbal assignment, if assented to by the debtor, will suffice.

An assignment of a *chose in action*, or of a fund, need not be by any particular form of words, or particular form of instrument. Any binding appropriation of it to a particular use, by any writing whatever, is an assignment, or what is the same, a transfer of the ownership. Thus, a power of attorney to collect moneys and pay them over to certain named parties, was held, as soon as the moneys were collected, to be in effect an assignment.⁵ So, a power of attorney, irrevocable, authorizing the

¹ Littlefield v. Smith, 17 Maine, 327 ;
Hardy v. Colby, 42 Ibid. 381 ; Byars v.
Griffin, 31 Mississippi, 603.

³ Porter v. Bullard, 26 Maine, 448.

⁴ Post, § 614.

⁵ Watson v. Bagaley, 12 Penn. State,

² Dennis v. Twichell, 10 Metcalf, 180. 164.

attorney to collect a sum of money, to his own use, is a constructive assignment of the money to him.¹ So, a power of attorney to receive all the money due from A. to the constituent, and to give a discharge therefor in the constituent's name, with a clause stating that this "is an assignment of the same," constitutes an assignment of the debt to the attorney, though the power is not in terms irrevocable, and does not expressly authorize the attorney to receive the money to his own use.² So, where a garnishee disclosed indebtedness to the defendant, but stated that the defendant had drawn an order on him to pay the balance of his account to a third person; and it was objected that this was no assignment, because it did not purport to be for value received, and because it did not appear but that the drawee named in the order was the servant of the defendant, to receive the money for the defendant's use; it was held, that there was a *prima facie* assignment, and that the words *value received* were not necessary.³ So, where A. was indebted to B. on a book account, and B. drew out a bill of the items, and wrote at the bottom a request to A. to pay the amount to C.; and notice of the assignment was given to A.; and afterwards A. was garnished in a suit against B., and was charged as garnishee and paid the money; and suit was then brought in B.'s name, for the use of C., to recover the money; it was held, that the order being drawn for the whole amount due, was an assignment of the debt, and that A. was bound to know that an assignment was intended.⁴

§ 611. It is not, however, every order which may be drawn on a party having moneys of, or indebted to, the drawer, which will operate an assignment of the money or debt. A bill of exchange, for instance, is not an assignment of the fund on which it is drawn, or any part thereof, until accepted by the drawee.⁵ If, however, an order be drawn for the *whole* of a *designated fund* in the hands of a drawee, it is an assignment, whether ac-

¹ Gerrish v. Sweetser, 4 Pick. 374.

² Weed v. Jewett, 2 Metcalf, 608. See People v. Tioga C. P., 19 Wendell, 73.

³ Adams v. Robinson, 1 Pick. 461. See Johnson v. Thayer, 17 Maine, 401.

⁴ Robbins v. Bacon, 3 Maine, 346; Conway v. Cutting, 51 New Hamp. 407.

⁵ Mandeville v. Welch, 5 Wheaton,

277; Cowperthwaite v. Sheffield, 1 Sandford Sup. Ct. 416; 3 Comstock, 248; Sands v. Matthews, 27 Alabama, 899; Luff v. Pope, 5 Hill (N. Y.), 413; 7 Ibid. 577; Winter v. Drury, 1 Selden, 525; Kimball v. Donald, 20 Missouri, 577; Wilson v. Carson, 12 Maryland, 54.

cepted by the latter or not ;¹ but it is well settled that where an order is drawn on either a general or particular fund, *for a part only*, it does not amount to an assignment of that part, unless the drawee consent to the appropriation by an acceptance of the draft; or an obligation to accept may be fairly implied from the custom of trade, or the course of business between the parties, as a part of their contract.² Therefore, where A., under an attachment against B., summoned a bank as garnishee, which, at the time, had money of B. on deposit, and after the garnishment, A., B., and the cashier of the bank being together at a place distant from the bank, B. drew a check on the bank for a certain sum, and delivered it to A., in payment of his debt to A., and A. receipted for it and signed an order to dismiss his attachment upon the amount of the check being transferred to his credit on the books of the bank, and delivered the check to the cashier for the purpose of having the transfer made when he should return to the bank; and, before his return, other creditors of B. had garnished the bank; but, notwithstanding, the cashier charged the check to B.'s account and carried the same amount to the credit of A.; it was held, that the check was no assignment of any part of B.'s money in the bank until it was presented and paid, and that the subsequent attachers were entitled to the money, notwithstanding the entries made on the books of the bank.³

§ 612. It is not necessary that the debt assigned should be due at the time of the assignment, in order to protect the rights of the assignee from an attachment against the assignor. A debt afterwards to accrue may be effectually assigned. Thus, where A. was employed as a laborer by B., and, being indebted to C., executed a power of attorney authorizing C. to receive and receipt for all sums of money then due or thereafter to become due to him, and stating that the power was an assignment of the money; and B. agreed to pay A.'s wages to C.; it was decided that the assignment was valid, and that B. could not be held as

¹ *McMenomy v. Ferrers*, 8 Johnson, 98; *Mandeville v. Welch*, 5 Wheaton, 71; *Miller v. Hubbard*, 4 Cranch C. C. 277; *Cowperthwaite v. Sheffield*, 1 Sandford Sup. Ct. 416; 8 Comstock, 248; *Kingman v. Perkins*, 105 Mass. 111; *Gibson v. Cooke*, 20 Pick. 15; *Tripp v. Garland v. Harrington*, 51 New Hamp. 409. *Brownell*, 12 Cushing, 376.

² *Poydras v. Delaware*, 18 Louisiana, 526; *Bullard v. Randall*, 1 Gray, 606. See *Duncan v. Berlin*, 60 New York, 151.

garnishee of A.¹ So, where A. was employed as an assessor of the city of Mobile, and before the service required of him in that capacity had been performed, he drew an order on the corporation in favor of B. for the agreed compensation for his services, which was accepted by the mayor of the city; it was decided that the assignment of the debt was complete, and that the corporation could not be held as garnishee of A.²

§ 613. But while it is true that a debt to become afterwards due may be assigned, it is necessary that, at the date of the assignment, the contract out of which the debt is to grow should have some existence. A mere possibility of future indebtedness, without any subsisting engagement upon which it shall accrue, cannot be assigned. The debt may be conditional, uncertain as to amount, or contingent; but to be the subject of an assignment, there must be an actual or possible debt, due or to become due. Therefore where A. executed a paper in July, purporting to transfer to B. "all claims and demands which A. now has or which he may have against C. on the first day of January next, for all sums of money due and to become due to A. for services in laying common sewers;" with a power of attorney irrevocable to receive the same; and it was altogether uncertain whether C. would afterwards employ A. at all; and the existence of any debt from him to A. after the date of the assignment depended wholly on A.'s being so employed; it was decided that the transfer to B., as against a subsequent attaching creditor, carried only what was due at its date, and did not reach any thing becoming due to A. afterwards, from subsequent employment.³

§ 614. When a debt is not evidenced by a writing, it may be assigned verbally, if the debtor assent. Where such assent is given, the assignment is complete, and the debtor is bound to pay to the assignee, and consequently cannot be charged as garnishee of the assignor. Thus where the answer of a garnishee admitted that he had been indebted to the defendant, but

¹ Weed v. Jewett, 2 Metcalf, 608. 4 Mass. 258; Johnson v. Pace, 78 Illinois, See Emery v. Lawrence, 8 Cushing, 151; 148.

Hartley v. Tapley, 2 Gray, 565; Taylor v. Lynch, 5 Ibid. 49; Lannan v. Smith, 7 Ibid. 150; Wallace v. Walter Haywood C. Co., 18 Ibid. 209; Cahill v. Bigelow, 18 Pick. 369; Van Staphorst v. Pearce,

² Payne v. Mobile, 4 Alabama, 383. See Tucker v. Marsteller, 1 Cranch C. C. 254; Garland v. Harrington, 51 New Hamp. 409.

³ Mulhall v. Quinn, 1 Gray, 105.

stated that before he was garnished there was a verbal agreement between him and the defendant and a creditor of the defendant, that the debt should be paid to the creditor; the answer was held to be evidence in the garnishee's favor to show that he was not indebted to the defendant. This was in effect giving to the arrangement the character and force of an equitable assignment of the debt; otherwise the answer was inadmissible as evidence to the purport stated.¹ So, where A. & B. were partners, and upon a dissolution of the firm, A. was found indebted to B., and B. requested him to pay the amount to C., his creditor, who was present, and A. replied that it was immaterial to him to whom he paid the money; it was held to be a transfer of the debt, so as to prevent A. from being charged as garnishee of B.² So, if by agreement between both the partners and a debtor of the firm, the debt of the latter is to be paid to one of the partners after a dissolution of the firm, the debtor may be held as garnishee of him to whom it is so to be paid.³

§ 615. In any case of the transfer of evidences of debt, where the assignee undertakes to assert title through such transfer, the good faith of the transaction may, of course, be the subject of inquiry, and must be shown, if sufficient evidence be presented to cast suspicion upon it. The assignee will, in such case, be entitled, in the first instance, to the benefit of all presumptions in his favor, but those presumptions may be overthrown by proof, as in any other transaction. If the assignment be direct from the debtor to him, and made without consideration, or with a fraudulent intent, known to the assignee, he cannot avail himself of it to defeat an attachment. And the infirmity of the transaction will affect the title of a subsequent purchaser, having knowledge of the fraudulent character of the original assignment. But no such result will ensue, where the subsequent purchaser has not such knowledge. He may know that the debtor transferred the paper without consideration, but that will not prevent his acquiring, for value, a complete title; for such transfer is not

¹ *Black v. Paul*, 10 Missouri, 103. See *Curle v. St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co.*, 12 Ibid. 578; *Porter v. Bullard*, 26 Maine, 448; *Rudd v. Paine*, 2 Cranch C. C. 9; *Newby v. Hill*, 2 Metcalfe (Ky.), 530; *Noyes v. Brown*, 33 Vermont, 431;

Hutchins v. Watts, 35 Ibid. 360; *Ponton v. Griffin*, 72 North Carolina, 862; *Putney v. Farnham*, 27 Wisconsin, 187; *Balliet v. Scott*, 32 Ibid. 174.

² *Lovely v. Caldwell*, 4 Alabama, 684.

³ *Marlin v. Kirksey*, 23 Georgia, 164.

necessarily fraudulent *per se*; and the purchaser is not bound to inquire into the solvency of the assignor, or into the circumstances which might give a fraudulent aspect to the transaction. Thus, where A., who was insolvent, transferred to B., as a gift, a check on a bank, and B., for value, sold the check to C., who knew that B.'s title was that of a donee, without consideration, but had no knowledge that the gift was in fraud of A.'s creditors; it was held, that C.'s title was valid and effectual against an attachment, under which the drawer of the check was summoned as garnishee of A.¹

§ 615 a. All the views expressed in this chapter will have been seen to refer to cases of assignments of debts made *before* the garnishment of the debtor. No assignment made after that event can have any effect to deprive the attachment plaintiff of his recourse against the garnishee.²

¹ Fulweiler v. Hughes, 17 Penn. State, 440. From the opinion of the court, we present the following extract: "From all other property commercial paper is distinguished by the fact that it carries on its face all the evidences of title which persons dealing in it are charged with notice of. Hence a party may, with perfect safety, purchase a negotiable instrument, if it is all fair upon its face, unless he has actual notice of a defect in the holder's title, or it is offered under suspicious circumstances. Hence, also, notice that the instrument is a mere accommodation or gift, does not prevent a purchaser for value from taking a good title; for the giving of the paper is a declaration of intention that it may be put into free circulation for the benefit of the payee; and therefore one may, with a good conscience, buy it and claim upon it, even though he knows its character. A contrary doctrine would involve the duty on the part of the accommodation payee to inform the purchaser of the character of the instrument, and this would then defeat the very object for which it was given.

"From these remarks it is apparent that a donee of negotiable paper does not stand upon the same rule as a purchaser

from the donee with knowledge of the gift; for the latter may recover, though the former could not have done so. Notice that it is a gift is not notice that payment is not intended, and one may purchase *bonâ fide* under the former notice, when he could not under the latter. The donee has a good title, though a revocable one, and he can pass a good title to any one not notified of the revocation.

"These principles are plain, and rule the question under consideration. The check was a gift to B., and by the gift he acquired a good title as against the donor, but revocable by the donor's creditors. The purchaser knew of the gift, but he did not know of the revocation, or of the facts which amounted to a revocation, for he knew nothing of the donor's insolvency, and the donee was also ignorant of it. One could sell and the other could purchase the check in good faith; and the subsequent notice of insolvency and reclamation by the creditors does not affect the purchaser's conscience, or make it *mala fides* in him to hold on to what he has honestly and innocently purchased."

² Stevens v. Pugh, 12 Iowa, 480.

CHAPTER XXXII.

THE GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY, AS AFFECTED BY THE COMMENCEMENT, PENDENCY, AND COMPLETION OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST HIM, BY THE DEFENDANT, FOR THE RECOVERY OF THE DEBT.

§ 616. It frequently happens that when a garnishee is summoned, a suit is pending against him on the part of the defendant, or that the defendant has obtained a judgment against him for the debt in respect of which he is garnished. Numerous cases of this description have received adjudication, and the decisions are by no means consentaneous. We will consider, I. The effect of the pendency of a suit by the defendant against the garnishee; and, II. The question whether a judgment debtor can be held as garnishee of the judgment plaintiff.

§ 617. I. *The effect of the Pendency of a Suit by the Defendant against the Garnishee.* It is an invariable and indispensable principle, that a garnishee shall not be made to pay his debt twice. Consequently, when he is in such a situation that, if charged as garnishee, he cannot defend himself against a second payment to his creditor, he should not be charged. This principle has been applied, as we shall presently see, to cases where legal proceedings were pending against the garnishee on behalf of the defendant.

§ 618. A case is reported as having been decided in Massachusetts, in 1780, taking the broad ground that a garnishee cannot be charged on account of a debt, for the recovery of which an action, previously commenced by the defendant, is pending at the time of the garnishment. This was under the old provincial trustee act of 32 Geo. 2;¹ but it was overruled in 1828, under the then existing statute.² In New Hampshire, likewise, the

¹ Gridley v. Harraden, 14 Mass. 496.

² Thorndike v. DeWolf, 6 Pick. 120.

same ground was at one time assumed,¹ but afterwards abandoned.²

§ 619. There came before the Supreme Court of the United States, a case which might seem to favor the view first entertained in Massachusetts and New Hampshire, but it is essentially different. A. sued B. in the District Court of the United States for Alabama. After the action was brought, B. was summoned as garnishee of A., in a county court of Alabama, and judgment was there rendered against him. He then pleaded the judgment in bar of the action pending in the United States Court, and the court, on demurrer, held the plea bad. The Supreme Court on this point say: "The plea shows that the proceedings on the attachment were instituted after the commencement of this suit. The jurisdiction of the District Court of the United States, and the right of the plaintiff to prosecute his suit in that court, having attached, that right could not be arrested or taken away by any proceedings in another court. This would produce a collision in the jurisdiction of courts, that would extremely embarrass the administration of justice." The court, however, expressly recognize the doctrine that if the garnishment had taken place before the action was brought, it would have been sufficient in abatement, or bar, as the case might be. They say: "If the attachment had been conducted to a conclusion, and the money recovered of the defendant before the commencement of the present suit, there can be no doubt that it might have been set up as a payment upon the note in question. And if the defendant would have been protected *pro tanto*, under a recovery had by virtue of the attachment, and could have pleaded such recovery in bar, the same principle would support a plea in abatement, of an attachment pending prior to the commencement of the present suit. The attachment of the debt, in such case, in the hands of the defendant, would fix it there in favor of the attaching creditor, and the defendant could not afterwards pay it over to the plaintiff. The attaching creditor would, in such case, acquire a lien upon the debt, binding upon the defendant, and which the courts of all other governments, if they recognize such proceedings at all, could not fail to regard. If this doctrine be well founded, the priority of suit will

¹ Burnham v. Folsom, 5 New Hamp. See Smith v. Durbridge, 26 Louisiana Annual, 581.

Foster v. Dudley, 10 Foster, 468.

determine the right. The rule must be reciprocal; and where the suit in one court is commenced prior to the proceedings under attachment in another court, such proceedings cannot arrest the suit; and the maxim *qui prior est tempore, potior est jure*, must govern the case."¹

The difference between this case and those first decided in New Hampshire and Massachusetts, lies in the two proceedings in Alabama taking place in different jurisdictions; and the whole decision of the Supreme Court of the United States was based on the conflict of jurisdiction, which would grow out of a practice such as that passed upon by that tribunal.

In Massachusetts, it is now held, that the liability of a defendant in a suit pending in that State, is not discharged by his payment of a judgment rendered against him in another State, as garnishee of the plaintiff, in a proceeding commenced after the institution of the suit in Massachusetts, where the garnishee does not make known the existence of that suit;² and that a garnishee will not be charged in Massachusetts for a debt upon which a suit was instituted against him in another State, before the commencement of the garnishment proceeding, and to which he has appeared.³

§ 620. In Massachusetts, the liability of a garnishee where an action on behalf of the defendant is pending against him, turns upon the state of the pleadings in the action at the time of the garnishment. If the pleadings are in such state that the garnishee can plead the garnishment in bar of the action, he can be charged; otherwise not.⁴ Hence, in the first reported case of the kind in that State, where the garnishee had been sued by the defendant, and, before the garnishment, the action had been referred by rule of court, in which rule it was agreed that judgment should be entered up according to the report of the referees, and execution issued thereon; it was determined that the garnishee could not be charged, because in this state of the action no day for pleading remained for the garnishee, and the law furnished him no defence against the defendant's demand of judgment.⁵ The same rule

¹ Wallace v. McConnell, 18 Peters, 136. See Bingham v. Smith, 5 Alabama, 661; Greenwood v. Rector, Hempstead, 708; Wood v. Lake, 13 Wisconsin, 84; Arthur v. Batte, 42 Texas, 159.

² Whipple v. Robbins, 97 Mass. 107.

³ American Bank v. Rollins, 99 Mass. 818.

⁴ Thorndike v. DeWolf, 6 Pick. 120.

⁵ Howell v. Freeman, 8 Mass. 121.

was enforced in a case of similar facts, where the garnishment took place after the award of the referees, but before judgment rendered thereon.¹

In another case, where, after issue joined, the defendant was summoned as garnishee of the plaintiff, and after verdict for the plaintiff, the defendant moved in arrest of judgment, on the ground of the garnishment, the same court held, that the motion could not prevail, and that the garnishment was void, because made after issue joined, when the garnishee could not defend himself against a recovery in the action, by the trial of any issue in fact or in law, on any plea which he had opportunity to plead.²

Where, however, the defendant in a pending action was garnished, and, before the action was brought to a judgment, he was charged as garnishee, and paid the amount recovered against him as such, it was held to be a good bar to the action.³

And where the garnishee is, at the time of the garnishment, indebted to the defendant, a payment by him of a judgment subsequently recovered, will not discharge him. Thus, where A. was summoned as garnishee of B., pending a suit against him by B., and it was agreed between A. and the plaintiff in attachment, that the garnishment proceedings should be continued until the suit of B. against A. should be determined; and B. afterward obtained judgment against A., who appealed therefrom, and gave bond to abide the decision of the appellate court; and A. then answered as garnishee, denying that he was liable on the contract on which B. had obtained a judgment, and referring to his appeal from the judgment; and, at a subsequent time further answered, that he had settled the appeal, by paying the amount of the judgment appealed from; it was held, that A. was liable as garnishee of B. The court fully recognized the principles they had previously laid down, in regard to summoning a person as garnishee pending an action against him; but held, that the garnishee, by his mistake of the nature of his defence against B.'s demand, or by his inattention, had placed himself beyond the protection of those principles.⁴

In Maine, the mere fact of issue being joined, is considered to have no effect in exempting the garnishee from liability.⁵

¹ *McCaffrey v. Moore*, 18 Pick. 492.

² *Kidd v. Shepherd*, 4 Mass. 238.

³ *Foster v. Jones*, 15 Mass. 185.

⁴ *Locke v. Tippetts*, 7 Mass. 149.

⁵ *Smith v. Barker*, 10 Maine, 458.

In Vermont and New Hampshire, on the other hand, the courts seem disposed to adopt the Massachusetts rule, so far as to discharge the garnishee, where the condition of the action against him is such that he cannot plead the garnishment in bar thereof.¹ Hence, where the garnishee disclosed that the defendant had commenced a suit in chancery against him, which, before the garnishment, had been set down for trial, and between the time of the garnishment, and that of filing the garnishee's answer, had been heard by the chancellor, and continued for his decision; the court decided that the garnishee could not be charged, because the proceedings in the chancery court could not be arrested, or its decree anticipated, and the garnishee, if charged, might be compelled to pay the demand a second time.²

In Pennsylvania, the pendency of an action by the defendant against the garnishee, at the time of the garnishment, will not prevent the garnishee's liability. The court there, acting upon probably the first case in this country in which this question was involved, reject the English doctrine, that a debt in suit cannot be attached, as inapplicable to the state of things here. The doctrine in England grows out of the fact that garnishment there is the offspring of special and local custom, and takes place in inferior courts; and the courts of general jurisdiction will not permit suits depending before them to be affected by the process of inferior tribunals exercising a jurisdiction of the kind belonging to the courts of the sheriff and lord mayor of London.³ In Tennessee, the same view is taken as in Pennsylvania;⁴ and so in Alabama and Kansas, where the suit and the garnishment are in the same court;⁵ but not where they are in different courts; at least when the debt is controverted.⁶

¹ *Trombly v. Clark*, 13 Vermont, 118; *Foster v. Dudley*, 10 Foster, 468; *Thayer v. Pratt*, 47 New Hamp. 470.

² *Wadsworth v. Clark*, 14 Vermont, 189. In *Spicer v. Spicer*, 28 Vermont, 678, it was held that when a defendant, in a suit pending, is summoned as garnishee of the plaintiff, and is charged for the full amount of the plaintiff's claim against him, and the judgment charging him remains unsatisfied; judgment should be rendered for the plaintiff for the amount of his claim; but that the court will order execution stayed, until

the plaintiff shall cause the defendant to be released from the garnishment.

³ *McCarty v. Emlen*, 2 Dallas, 277; 2 Yeates, 190; *Crabb v. Jones*, 2 Miles, 180; *Sweeny v. Allen*, 1 Penn. State, 880.

⁴ *Huff v. Mills*, 7 Yerger, 42; *Thrasher v. Buckingham*, 40 Mississippi, 67; *Lieber v. St. Louis A. & M. Assoc'n*, 36 Missouri, 882.

⁵ *Hitt v. Lacy*, 3 Alabama, 104; *McDonald v. Carney*, 8 Kansas, 20.

⁶ *Bingham v. Smith*, 5 Alabama, 651.

§ 621. We may state, then, as the result of these decisions, 1. That the pendency, in the same court, of an action on behalf of the defendant against the garnishee, will not preclude the garnishee's being charged; 2. That where the action is pending in one court and the garnishment in another, and the courts are of different jurisdictions, that which was first instituted will be sustained; and, 3. That when the action is in such a situation that the garnishee, if charged, cannot avail himself of the judgment in attachment as a bar to a recovery in the action, he cannot be held as garnishee.

§ 622. II. *Can a Judgment Debtor be held as Garnishee of the Judgment Creditor?* On this point the decisions differ. Where, as in New Hampshire, a person against whom suit has been brought cannot be charged as garnishee; and where, as in Massachusetts and Vermont, the garnishee in such case cannot be made liable, if the pending action be in such situation that the garnishment cannot be pleaded therein; and where the judgment is in one court and the garnishment in another; it might be expected to be decided that the judgment debtor could not be charged as garnishee of the judgment creditor.

In New Hampshire and Vermont, the question has not directly come up, though in the latter State the court, on one occasion, used language which might be construed to authorize the garnishment of a judgment debtor. They say: "The statute makes all the goods, chattels, rights, or credits of the defendant in the hands of the trustee liable for the debts of the defendant. Hence, if the trustee is indebted to the defendant, he is liable to be summoned as trustee without regard to the nature of the indebtedness, whether by record, specialty, or simple contract. No exception is made whether a suit is depending in favor of the defendant, or whether payable or not."¹

In Massachusetts, it was held, that one against whom an execution on a judgment was in the hands of a sheriff, could not be charged as garnishee of the plaintiff therein;² and that a judgment debtor, against whom an execution might issue, could not be so charged.³ Justice STORY, in a case which came before the Circuit Court of the United States in Rhode Island, held the

¹ Trombly v. Clark, 18 Vermont, 118.

² Prescott v. Parker, 4 Mass. 170.

³ Sharp v. Clark, 2 Mass. 91.

same ground,¹ as did the Supreme Courts of New Jersey,² Arkansas,³ and Oregon.⁴

§ 623. On the other side we find the courts of Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Alabama, Mississippi, Indiana, Illinois, and Kansas. In the first-named State, the court thus announced its views: "By the custom of London, from which our foreign attachment system was principally derived, it is said, that a judgment debt cannot be attached; and the same has been holden by the courts in Massachusetts. A fair, and, as we think, very obvious construction of our statute on this subject, as well as the general policy of our attachment laws, leads us to a different conclusion. It is enacted that 'where debts are due from *any person* to an absent and absconding debtor, it shall be lawful for any creditor to bring his action against such absent and absconding debtor,' &c.; and that '*any debt* due from such debtor to the defendant shall be secured to pay such judgment as the plaintiff shall recover.' The provisions of this statute were extended, in 1830, to the attachment of debts due to such persons as should be discharged from imprisonment. The language of this statute clearly embraces judgment debts as well as others, and the reason and equity of it are equally extensive. A judgment debt is liquidated and certain, and, in ordinary cases, little opportunity or necessity remains for controversy respecting its existence, character, or amount. The policy of our laws has ever required that all the property of a debtor, not exempted by law from execution, should be subject to the demands of his creditors, and that every facility, consistent with the reasonable immunities of debtors, should be afforded to subject such property to legal process.

"It is true, as has been contended, that to subject judgment debts to attachment, and especially those upon which executions have issued, may, in some cases, produce inconvenience and embarrassment to debtors, as well as to creditors. Such consequences have resulted from the operation of our foreign attachment system, in ordinary cases; and this was foreseen and has been known to our legislators, by whom this system has been introduced, continued, and extended; but the general interest of the community in this respect has been considered as paramount

¹ Franklin v. Ward, 3 Mason, 186.

³ Trowbridge v. Means, 5 Arkansas,

² Shinn v. Zimmerman, 3 Zabriskie, 185; Tunstall v. Means, Ibid. 700.

⁴ Norton v. Winter, 1 Oregon, 47.

to the possible and occasional inconveniences to which individuals may be sometimes subjected. A judgment debtor, in such cases, is not without relief; he may resort, whenever serious danger or loss is apprehended, either to his writ of *audita querela*, or to the powers of a court of chancery for appropriate relief.”¹

§ 624. The same views, substantially, influenced the courts of Pennsylvania,² Delaware,³ Alabama,⁴ Mississippi,⁵ Indiana,⁶ Illinois,⁷ and Kansas,⁸ to the same conclusion; and while there is much force in the contrary reasons, it is difficult to lay aside the demands of public policy, in favor of subjecting *all* of a debtor's effects, — save such as are by law expressly exempted, — to the payment of his debts. A striking illustration of the disadvantage of exempting judgment debts from attachment, would be in a case, by no means improbable, of a debtor having no visible property, and no debts due him but judgment debts, but enough of such debts to pay his own liabilities. Upon what principle of right or justice, under such circumstances, ought his creditors to be denied access by this process to the debts thus due him? Is the temporary inconvenience to which his debtors might be exposed sufficient to outweigh all the considerations in favor of subjecting them to the payment of debts, without the payment of which a fraud may be perpetrated in defiance of law?

§ 625. However strongly these reasons apply to the case of a garnishment of the judgment debtor in the same court in which the judgment was rendered, their force is lost when the judgment is in one court and the garnishment in another. There a new question springs up, growing out of the conflict of jurisdiction which at once takes place. Upon what ground can one court assume to nullify in this indirect manner the judgments of another? Clearly, the attempt would be absurd, especially where the two courts were of different jurisdictions, or existed under different governments. Take, for example, the case of a court of law attempting to arrest the execution of a decree of a

¹ Gager v. Watson, 11 Conn. 168.

² Crabb v. Jones, 2 Miles, 180; Sweeny v. Allen, 1 Penn. State, 380; Fithian v. New York & Erie R. R. Co., 81 Ibid. 114.

³ Belcher v. Grubb, 4 Harrington, 461; Webster v. McDaniel, 2 Delaware Ch'y, 297.

⁴ Skipper v. Foster, 29 Alabama, 330.

⁵ Gray v. Henby, 1 Smedes & Marshall, 598; O'Brien v. Liddell, 10 Ibid. 871.

⁶ Halbert v. Stinson, 6 Blackford, 898.

⁷ Minard v. Lawler, 28 Illinois, 801.

⁸ Keith v. Harris, 9 Kansas, 886.

court of equity for the payment of money, by garnishing the defendant; or that of a State court so interfering with the judgment of a Federal court, or *vice versa*: it is not to be supposed that, in either case, the court rendering the judgment or decree would or should tolerate so violent an encroachment on its prerogatives and jurisdiction. This question arose in South Carolina, and it was there held, that where the fund sought to be reached is in another court, it cannot be attached;¹ and hence that a judgment in a Federal court is not the subject of attachment in a State court.² And in Rhode Island it was held, that a party could not be charged there as garnishee, against whom a judgment had been obtained in another State;³ and in Tennessee, that a judgment debtor in a court of record could not be subjected to garnishment in a suit before a justice of the peace.⁴

§ 626. It would seem to be almost needless to remark, that the only way to subject a judgment to attachment for the payment of a debt of the plaintiff therein, is by garnishment of the defendant. Service of the attachment on the clerk of the court in which the judgment was obtained will not reach the judgment,⁵ and much less would a seizure of the judgment record have that effect, or be at all admissible.⁶

§ 627. Where it is sought to charge a judgment debtor as garnishee, and the fact of indebtedness is in issue, the judgment in favor of the attachment defendant against the garnishee makes out a *prima facie* case against the latter: if he has discharged it, he must show it.⁷

¹ Young v. Young, 2 Hill (S. C.), 426.

² Burrell v. Letson, 2 Speers, 878. See Thomas v. Wooldridge, 2 Woods, 667; Perkins v. Guy, 2 Montana, 16. But the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania held, that a judgment debtor in a judgment recovered in New York, could be charged as garnishee in Pennsylvania. Jones v. New York & Erie R. R. Co., 1 Grant, 457.

[538]

³ American Bank v. Snow, 9 Rhode Island, 11.

⁴ Clodfelter v. Cox, 1 Sneed, 330. *Sed contra*, Luton v. Hoehn, 72 Illinois, 81.

⁵ Daley v. Cunningham, 8 Louisiana Annual, 56.

⁶ Hanna v. Bry, 5 Louisiana Annual, 651.

⁷ O'Brien v. Liddell, 10 Smedes & Marshall, 371.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

ANSWER OF THE GARNISHEE.

§ 628. IN most of the States, the manner in which a garnishee responds to the proceedings against him, is by a sworn answer to interrogatories propounded to him. This answer must be made by the garnishee in person; the power to make it under oath cannot be conferred on another.¹ By the custom of London the garnishee might plead that he had no moneys of the defendant in his hands at the time of the garnishment, or at any time since, and put the plaintiff to prove any money in his hands; or he might discharge the attachment by waging of law, that is, coming into court and swearing, that at the time of the attachment made, or at any time since, he had not, owed not, nor did detain, nor yet has, or owes, or does detain from the defendant any money.² Pleading to the garnishment is still practised in some States, but in far the larger number the better mode of responding by answer is established. The present chapter will, therefore, be devoted to the consideration of the ANSWER OF THE GARNISHEE. This subject will be treated under the following heads:

I. What the garnishee may be required to state, and may, *ex mero motu*, state in his answer.

II. What he may not be required to state in his answer.

III. Of amending the answer.

IV. The effect of the answer.

V. The construction to be given to the answer.

§ 629. I. *What the Garnishee may be required to state and may, ex mero motu, state in his Answer.* It is the duty of a garnishee to state, with entire accuracy and distinctness, all facts that may be necessary to enable the court to decide intelligently the question of his liability. It is no less his interest to do so; for, should

¹ Dickson v. Morgan, 7 Louisiana Annual, 490.

² Priv. Lond. 258.

the defendant subsequently institute an action against him for the recovery of the debt or property in respect of which the garnishee was made liable as such, it would be of the first importance that the record in the attachment suit should show conclusively the ground upon which the garnishee was charged. And for the want of such accuracy and distinctness, a garnishee may be charged when he ought not to be, or may escape liability when in justice he should be charged.

§ 629 a. No statements or representations made to the plaintiff by the garnishee, before his garnishment, as to his indebtedness to the defendant, whereby the plaintiff was led to institute the garnishment proceedings, can have the effect of estopping the garnishee from denying such indebtedness in his answer. In Indiana a case of this description occurred, where the garnishee answered, denying all indebtedness, at any time, to the defendant. To this answer the plaintiff replied, in estoppel, that, before the institution of the garnishment proceedings, the garnishee admitted and represented to the plaintiff that he had made a certain purchase of property of a third person, which really belonged to the defendant; that a portion of the purchase-money remained unpaid; and that if the plaintiff would summon him as garnishee, he would pay that unpaid portion to the plaintiff; whereby the plaintiff was induced to institute the garnishment proceedings. To this reply the garnishee demurred; and in the Supreme Court it was held, that the facts therein set forth did not estop the garnishee from denying indebtedness to the defendant.¹

¹ *Lewis v. Prenatt*, 24 Indiana, 98. The court said: "The matter alleged by way of estoppel falls very far short of being such. It consists merely of the admissions of the garnishee, and that the plaintiffs were induced thereby to commence their proceedings against him as garnishee. When, by the admission of a fact, which is not true, one draws another into a line of conduct from which he cannot recede, and which must result to his injury, if the fact be otherwise than it was represented, the party making the admission will not afterwards be permitted to show the truth to be otherwise, for the reason that he would thereby perpetrate a fraud upon the party whom he had misled.

"It is difficult to see how the doctrine could apply against a garnishee, as such. He must answer under oath, and to estop him from answering truly would be to require him to commit perjury. And then the proceeding seems designed to enforce only the rights of the defendant against the garnishee, and apply them to the satisfaction of the plaintiff's demand against him; and is not, probably, designed to enable the plaintiff to compel the performance of additional obligations which have arisen in his own behalf against the garnishee. But we need not, and do not, place the present decision upon either of the grounds last alluded to. It is sufficient that the facts pleaded do not, at any rate, constitute an estop-

§ 630. It is incumbent upon a garnishee, for his own protection, to state in his answer every fact within his knowledge, which had destroyed the relation of debtor and creditor between him and the defendant, or which would show that he ought not to be charged. For, a stranger to the garnishment proceeding is not, by the judgment against the garnishee, precluded from proving that there were facts within the knowledge of the garnishee, which he did not disclose, and which, if disclosed, would have discharged him, or that there was collusion between him and the plaintiff or defendant in the attachment suit.¹ *A fortiori* is this so if he *deny* a fact which, if disclosed, would have discharged him.²

The class of cases to which this rule has been most frequently applied is that where the garnishee, knowing that his indebtedness to the defendant had, before the garnishment, been assigned to a third party, yet confesses an indebtedness to the defendant, and is charged in respect thereof, and afterwards, when sued by the assignee, finds that the judgment against him as garnishee is no protection. Numerous cases of this description are reported, to which more special reference is subsequently made.³

But the rule extends to other matters which were known to the garnishee, and were not disclosed by him. Thus, where A. was garnished in a suit against B., and failed in his answer to disclose the fact, — which was known to him, — that, before the garnishment, B. had applied to the District Court of the United States to be declared a bankrupt, and soon after was so declared; and judgment was accordingly rendered against A. for the debt he confessed to be owing to B.; and afterwards he was sued by the assignee in bankruptcy upon the debt, and set up as a defence the judgment rendered against him as garnishee: it was held, that, having in his answer concealed, or omitted to give notice of, a fact which he was bound to disclose, and which would have prevented a judgment against him, the defence was

pel. The plaintiff parted with no right, and relinquished no security; he stood exactly as he did before the garnishee made the representations to him, in all his relations with the whole world, except that he commenced his proceedings of garnishment, and thereby incurred costs. And the record informs us that the garnishee at once offered, in open

court, to repair the injury by confessing judgment for such costs. We think that the demurrer should have been sustained."

¹ *Andrews v. Herring*, 5 Mass. 210; *Lamkin v. Phillips*, 9 Porter, 98.

² *Wilkinson v. Hall*, 6 Gray, 568.

³ *Post*, § 717.

unavailable.¹ So, where, by law, wages due to a person are exempt from attachment, and A. gave to B. a due-bill for an amount due him for wages, and, upon being summoned as garnishee of B., answered, admitting the giving of the due-bill, but said nothing as to the consideration for which it was given, and was charged as garnishee; it was held, in an action against him by B. on the due-bill, that the judgment against him was no defence.² So, where A. was sued by B., in Massachusetts, on a demand, and afterwards, in Connecticut, he was summoned as garnishee of B., and failed to make known the fact of the previous suit in Massachusetts, and was charged; it was held, in the latter State, that the payment by him of the Connecticut judgment was no defence against a recovery by B.³ So, where the maker of a note to B. knew that the note when given belonged in fact to C., and when he was summoned as garnishee of B., he failed to make known that fact; the judgment against him as garnishee was held to be no defence against an action by C. on the note.⁴ So, where a stakeholder of a bet was summoned as garnishee of A., and suffered judgment to go against him as such, on account of money deposited with him by A., though he had been notified by A. that the bet was, in fact, made with the money and for the use of B., and failed to make that fact known; it was held, in an action against him by B. for the money, that the judgment in the garnishment proceeding was no defence.⁵

§ 630 a. It often happens that the same individual is garnished in several suits against the same defendant; and in reference to such a state of fact the importance of care in the framing of the garnishee's answer in each case after the first is strikingly enforced. If the garnishments occurred at different times, the garnishee has no occasion, in answering the first, to refer to the subsequent ones; but in every subsequent case he should set forth, and bring clearly to the notice of the court, *all previous* garnishments, so as to secure himself against any more judgments than the debt owing by him, or the effects in his hands, will justify. And where two or more garnishments are simultaneously made, the fact of their having been so made should be stated by

¹ Nugent v. Opdyke, 9 Robinson (La.), 453.

² Lock v. Johnson, 86 Maine, 464.

³ Whipple v. Robbins, 97 Mass. 107.

⁴ Pitts v. Mower, 18 Maine, 361.

⁵ Hardy v. Hunt, 11 California, 343.

the garnishee, so as to enable the court to settle the several rights of the attachers, as well as protect him. If the garnishee fail in thus presenting the facts, and, in consequence thereof, more judgments are rendered against him than the debt owing or the effects held by him authorized, he is wholly remediless. He brings upon himself a double liability by his own negligence, and the law will not protect a negligent garnishee, any more than it will justify carelessness in any other party; especially where such negligence may result to the injury of a *bonâ fide* creditor.¹ In every case of this description the second garnishment must remain unacted on until the first has been disposed of. The garnishee cannot be discharged in the second case, because of his having been summoned in the first; for the plaintiff in the first may recover no judgment, or one for less than he claimed, and so leave effects in the garnishee's hands sufficient to meet the second. The proper course is to continue the second case until the first is finally determined.²

§ 631. But though the garnishee is under obligation, for his own protection and that of third parties, to state all facts within his knowledge which have destroyed the relation of debtor and creditor between him and the defendant, he cannot be allowed in his answer to make allegations, which have the effect of changing the terms of a written contract, under which he appears to be a debtor of the defendant. Therefore, where, by a written contract, the garnishee was bound to pay the defendant a certain sum of money, it was held, that he could not allege in his answer that that sum was to be paid in a certain description of bank paper.³

§ 632. If the garnishee was not indebted to, or did not hold property of, the defendant, he should simply and explicitly so declare. If he be in doubt whether under an existing state of facts he is chargeable, he should state all the essential facts with minuteness and precision, and leave it for the court to decide the question of his liability. And it will be advisable for him to take the same course, whenever his liability grows out of transactions in which are involved a multiplicity of facts. If he is indebted

¹ *Houston v. Wolcott*, 7 Iowa, 178. *Prentiss v. Danaher*, 20 Wisconsin, 811;

² *Cutter v. Perkins*, 47 Maine, 557; *Danaher v. Prentiss*, 22 Ibid. 811.

³ *Field v. Watkins*, 5 Arkansas, 672.

to the defendant on account of a single transaction, of simple contract,—which is the most usual case,—he should, in like manner, state the facts out of which his indebtedness arose.

§ 633. In all cases he should carefully avoid any evasion or equivocation, for an evasive answer will be treated as a nullity;¹ or if not so, it will be construed most strongly against him;² and any equivocation would subject the whole answer to suspicion. He should, with equal care, avoid admitting himself, in his answer, liable as garnishee when in fact he is not, for when he has once made such an admission, it is said he is estopped from afterward denying it.³

§ 633 *a*. If the law authorize a denial by the plaintiff of the answer, that is not the proper course for him to take if the garnishee refuse to answer, or answer evasively; for it would produce no issue to be tried between them: he should except to the sufficiency of the answer, and if the court sustain the exception, and order the garnishee to answer more fully, and he refuse to do so, he is as much in default as if he had not answered at all, and judgment may be rendered against him accordingly.⁴

§ 634. The important points to be attained in framing a garnishee's answer, are fulness and explicitness. The absence from an answer of either of these qualities might in many cases subject the garnishee to a judgment against him. He should answer every pertinent interrogatory, so far as he is able, if not in his power to do so fully; otherwise, it is said in Massachusetts, he will be charged, even though he should declare his belief that he has in his hands nothing of the defendant's.⁵ And there should be nothing doubtful in his expressions; for, on the ground that he might have used expressions free from doubt, those of a doubtful kind will be construed against him.⁶ The full extent and application of this last rule will be considered under the fifth head of this chapter.

¹ *Scales v. Swan*, 9 Porter, 163; *Parker v. Page*, 38 California, 522.

⁵ *Shaw v. Bunker*, 2 Metcalf, 376.

² *Crain v. Gould*, 46 Illinois, 298; *Keel v. Ogden*, 5 Monroe, 362.

⁶ *Sebor v. Armstrong*, 4 Mass. 206; *Cleveland v. Clap*, 5 Ibid. 201; *Kelly v. Bowman*, 12 Pick. 383; *Sampson v. Hyde*, 16 New Hamp. 492; *Brainard v. Shannon*, 60 Maine, 342.

³ *Woodbridge v. Winthrop*, 1 Root, 557.

⁴ *Richardson v. White*, 19 Arkansas, 241.

§ 635. When the answer of a garnishee shall have come up to the foregoing rules, and is full and intelligible in reply to the interrogatories exhibited against him, the court will protect him from further interrogatories, in relation to the matters embraced in his answer. Thus, where the garnishee stated in his answer that a certain sum was in his hands which had been earned by the defendant, and for which the defendant had drawn an order on him payable to a third person; and the plaintiff presented an additional interrogatory, requiring the garnishee to "*state distinctly* how much money was in his hands, at the time of the service of the writ on him, which had been earned by the defendant;" the court held, that the garnishee could not be charged in consequence of a refusal to answer this interrogatory, because it merely demanded of him to state distinctly what he had fully stated before.¹ And where the garnishee fully answered as to all matters between him and the defendant at the time of and prior to the garnishment; but refused to answer interrogatories in regard to transactions between them after the garnishment, and which he declared had no connection with any business or liabilities between him and the defendant; the court held him not chargeable by reason of his refusal to answer those interrogatories.²

§ 636. Whether a garnishee may in any case be charged because he refuses to answer pertinent interrogatories, must depend upon positive law or established practice. In Vermont, it is held to be discretionary with the court to charge him or not, and that the exercise of that discretion will not be revised by a superior tribunal.³ Ordinarily the course to be pursued under such circumstances is prescribed by statute. In some States, the garnishee may, by attachment of his body, be compelled to answer; or judgment by default may be taken against him, to be made final in the same manner as in the case of a defendant,—in which case the plaintiff must prove the garnishee's liability;⁴ or the refusal to answer is declared to be an admission that he

¹ Carrique v. Sidebottom, 3 Metcalf, 297. See Ullmeyer v. Ehrmann, 24 Louisiana Annual, 32.

² Humphrey v. Warren, 45 Maine, 388.
216. See Wood v. Wall, 24 Wisconsin, 647.

³ Worthington v. Jones, 23 Vermont, 546; Knapp v. Levanway, 27 Ibid. 298.

⁴ Brotherton v. Anderson, 6 Missouri,

has effects of the defendant, or is indebted to him, to an amount sufficient to satisfy the plaintiff's demand; when judgment will go against him as if he had made the admission in terms. In this case, if there are several interrogatories, a refusal to answer one, of a material character, will not be excused because the answer to the others *implies* a response to it. The garnishee must answer all, in a plain and distinct manner, or he will be made liable.¹

In all cases of this description, the suggestion of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin might well be observed,—that the court, before rendering judgment against a garnishee for failing to answer a particular question, should inform him that the question is a proper and pertinent one for him to answer, and give him thereafter an opportunity to answer it.²

§ 636 *a*. Though the garnishee deny that he owes the defendant, or holds his money or property, yet if he refuses to answer questions respecting his business relations with the defendant, so as to enable the court to ascertain his true position, he will be charged, if the law under which he was summoned authorizes a garnishee to be charged where he refuses to answer. He puts his conclusion of law as to his liability in the place of that of the court, and denies to the court the means of testing the correctness of that conclusion.³

§ 637. It is not necessary to the fulness and explicitness of a garnishee's answer, that it should be conformed to the technical rules of pleading. In this respect it partakes of the nature of an answer in chancery. Thus, where a garnishee answered that he owned a note of the defendant for an amount greater than his indebtedness to the defendant, and on the trial offered in evidence an instrument in all respects conformable to that described in the answer, save that it was a bond instead of a note; it was held, that the answer was substantially sustained, and that it was of no consequence that the garnishee had failed, in describing the instrument, to employ the proper legal terms.⁴

¹ De Blanc v. Webb, 5 Louisiana, 82;
Vason v. Clarke, 4 Louisiana Annual,
581.

² Wood v. Wall, 24 Wisconsin, 647.

³ Mansfield v. N. E. Express Co., 58
Maine, 85.

⁴ Ashby v. Watson, 9 Missouri, 235.

§ 638. While it will be required of a garnishee to answer fully and intelligibly all pertinent interrogatories put to him, regard will still be had to the circumstances in which he is placed, and which may prevent as full and positive an answer as would be desirable. If the answer is deficient in these respects, but it appears that the garnishee has responded as fully and positively as he could, he will not be charged for failing to do more. Thus, where the administrator of a person, who, in his lifetime, had been garnished, answered "to the best of his knowledge," it was held, that, though the answer might not be sufficient, if it had come from one having certain knowledge of the business, yet as it could not be expected that the administrator should be possessed of the same degree of knowledge as the intestate, and the answer appeared to be the best that could be obtained, it was sufficient.¹ So, where a garnishee disclosed that the defendant had agreed to build a house for him, and he had agreed to pay the defendant certain sums at certain stages of the work; that he had generally paid before the instalments became due; but that he had no means of ascertaining whether, at the time he was summoned, the payments were in advance of the work or not; it was held, that he should not be charged; the answer appearing to be as definite as it could be made.²

§ 639. A garnishee, in framing his answer, need not confine himself to matters within his own knowledge, but may introduce into it any extrinsic facts which he supposes important to a correct determination of the question of his liability, or in reference to the interests of others. Whether such facts will affect the issue will, of course, be decided by the court. It is principally in regard to the rights of third persons, not parties to the proceedings, that the introduction of such facts is desirable. They would often be without protection, unless the garnishee were at liberty thus to bring their rights under the cognizance of the court. The extrinsic facts thus introduced may be of almost any description. They may consist of writings, or verbal communications, or affidavits proceeding from third persons, and having reference to the question of his liability as garnishee. Thus, a garnishee answered that he had executed a bond to the defendant, conditioned for the payment to him of \$1,000, in one year

¹ Ormsby v. Anson, 21 Maine, 23.

² Harris v. Aiken, 3 Pick. 1.

after the death of the defendant's mother, and that he should pay the annual interest on that sum to the mother during her life; that he was informed, at the time of executing the bond, and had reason to believe, that it was originally taken by the defendant for the use of himself, his brother, two sisters, and a minor child of a deceased brother, the heirs at law of the defendant's mother; that the mother had died; that the defendant, after her death, drew an order on the garnishee for \$520, stating that sum to be in full for his part of the bond; and that in the letter to the drawee, covering the order, the defendant said that the other part of the bond belonged to the other heirs of his mother; and the order and letter were annexed to and made part of the answer. It was objected that these documents could not be received as part of the answer; but the objection was overruled, on the ground that if it were not competent for the garnishee to disclose any thing but what is within his own personal knowledge, the interests and rights of *cestuis que trust* would be in great jeopardy; for their property would go to pay the debts of the trustee, and he might be wholly unable to respond.¹ So, where a garnishee offered as a part of his answer, certain affidavits of third persons, the court held them admissible; and laid down the broad proposition, that a garnishee might refer to letters, statements, assignments, or other instruments and documents, and adopting them, make them part of his answer.²

In all such cases, however, it is considered, in Massachusetts, where the answer was formerly conclusive, and could not be controverted, that the extrinsic facts thus brought into the answer have no force in themselves, but are to be regarded only so far as the garnishee may declare his belief in their truth. They are received on the authority of his oath. If he does not believe them to be true, he ought not to make them part of his answer. If he makes them a part of his answer, and at the same time states his disbelief of their truth, the answer would so far be nugatory. Hence it is not alone the facts themselves, but the garnishee's adoption of them, and his belief in their truth, that give them weight in the question of his liability.³ Therefore, an affi-

¹ Willard v. Sturtevant, 7 Pick. 104.

² Hawes v. Langton, 8 Pick. 67;

³ Kelly v. Bowman, 12 Pick. 383; Kelly v. Bowman, 12 Ibid. 383.
Giddings v. Coleman, 12 New Hamp. 153;
Bell v. Jones, 17 Ibid. 307.

davit made by a person interested in the suit will be received, when made a part of the garnishee's answer, because it is received on the garnishee's oath, and not as the testimony of a witness.¹ Since the adoption in the Revised Statutes of Massachusetts, of 1836, of a provision allowing the plaintiff to allege and prove any facts not stated or denied by the garnishee in his answer, that may be material in deciding the question of the garnishee's liability, it is held there, that where no such facts are alleged or proved, and the garnishee has answered fairly and made a full disclosure, the facts which he states to be true, from his information and belief, are to be considered as true, as well as those stated on his own knowledge.²

But where, on the examination of a garnishee, a letter was shown him from a third person not a party to the suit, for the purpose of establishing that the property in the garnishee's hands was not the defendant's, but another's, and the garnishee authenticated the signature to the letter, but said nothing of its contents; the court refused to receive the letter as a part of his answer, because, though its genuineness was established, its contents might be untrue, and could not be presumed to be true.³

§ 639 *a*. It is no valid objection to an interrogatory to a garnishee, that it requires him to make a statement of his accounts with the defendant. Sometimes that might be the only mode of ascertaining the true state of the accounts of the parties; and litigants cannot be deprived of their rights, because it may occasion the garnishee some inconvenience.⁴

§ 640. It has been attempted to screen garnishees from answering interrogatories, a response to which might show them to have been parties to fraudulent sales or dispositions of personal property. In Massachusetts, the courts have sustained such questions, and required disclosures, even though the effect might be to subject the garnishee to liability as such out of his own property;⁵ but in Louisiana a garnishee cannot be compelled to answer questions intended to elicit answers showing that he held under simu-

¹ *Kelly v. Bowman*, 12 Pick. 383. But such affidavit will not be received or noticed when not made part of the garnishee's answer. *Minchin v. Moore*, 11 Mass. 90.

² *Fay v. Sears*, 111 Mass. 154.

³ *Stackpole v. Newman*, 4 Mass. 85.

⁴ *Roquest v. Steamer B. E. Clark*, 18 Louisiana Annual, 210.

⁵ *Ante*, § 458; *Devoll v. Brownell*, 5 Pick. 448; *Neally v. Ambrose*, 21 Ibid. 185; *Lamb v. Stone*, 11 Pick. 527.

lated or fraudulent titles property which really belonged to the defendant.¹

§ 641. The extent to which privileged communications to a garnishee are protected from the scrutiny of a plaintiff's interrogatories, has been the subject of decision in Louisiana. The Code of that State provides that "no attorney or counsellor-at-law shall give evidence of any thing that has been confided to him by his client, without the consent of such client." This is, in effect, embodying in a statute the principle of the common law.

In that State, an attorney-at-law was summoned as garnishee of his client, and various interrogatories were propounded to him, intended to elicit the date of his retainer, who was his client, the sums of money he had received, the persons from whom received, the payments made, and the persons to whom, and the date of the correspondence. Other interrogatories called for letters from the defendant, and a copy of the defendant's letter to him acknowledging the receipt of certain notes, or the garnishee's letter in reply thereto. The garnishee refused to answer certain of the interrogatories, on the ground that he was called upon to disclose privileged communications received from his clients. In reference to this the court said: "It is evident that the attorney cannot be permitted to disclose any thing that has been confided to him by *his client*. But to bring the matter within the privilege which exempts the communication from disclosure, it must appear who is the client, in order to know whose communications are to be excluded. Again, it must be something *confided* by the client to the attorney. Now, the object is simply to ascertain who is the client who intrusted the notes to the garnishee for collection; when that relationship commenced and ended; and what money has been received, and what paid over, and to whom paid. None of these matters appear to us to be privileged communications; and if an attorney-at-law were not permitted to disclose who was his client, and what sums of money he had received or disbursed on his account, it would give rise to great frauds. If the attorney may be interrogated as to who is his client, he may also be asked through whose agency, or in what manner, and at what time he was retained." This ruling of the court covered all the interro-

¹ Kearney v. Nixon, 19 Louisiana Annual, 16; Battles v. Simmons, 21 Ibid. 416.

atories except three ; and those the court required him to answer, unless he should to each one answer on oath that he could not answer the same without disclosing matters confided to him by his client, or advice given by him to his client, concerning the business about which he was retained.¹

In another case an attorney was garnished, and answered that he had received a sum of money on account of the defendant, whose attorney he was, but added that he had almost immediately paid it over according to his client's instructions. When questioned as to when and to whom he paid it, he refused to answer ; contending that he could not answer without disclosing matters and instructions confided to him in professional confidence. But the court held, that the disclosure could not be objected to on that ground, as the time of payment was within his knowledge independently of any communication he might have received from his client ; and enforced its opinion with some instructive remarks about "a barefaced resort to such shameful evasions, under the pretence of a scrupulous regard for professional obligations." ²

§ 642. II. *What the Garnishee may not be required to state in his Answer.* A very wide latitude of interrogatory is usually allowed, in endeavoring to ascertain whether the garnishee can be made liable. Almost every variety of question bearing upon this point may be propounded, and an answer required, and, where authorized by statute, or by the course of practice, compelled by attachment of the garnishee's body. Still, there must be a limit to this power of inquisition ; and the garnishee has a right to have the correctness of a proposed inquiry adjudicated by the court, and is not bound to submit to any and every conceivable investigation, without objection ; or, if he objects, become liable to pay the entire debt in the main action, if his objection should prove unfounded.³ And it seems to be conceded that the limit of investigation is to be fixed in the discretion of the court in which the garnishee is examined ; the action of which will not be revised by a superior tribunal.⁴ Therefore, where a garnishee after answering, was required to answer, and did answer, three sets of interrogatories

¹ *Shaughnessy v. Fogg*, 15 Louisiana Annual, 330. See *White v. Bird*, 20 Ibid. 188.

² *Comstock v. Paie*, 18 Louisiana, 470.

³ *Sawyer v. Webb*, 5 Iowa, 315.

⁴ *Worthington v. Jones*, 23 Vermont, 546 ; *Knapp v. Levanway*, 27 Ibid. 298.

in detail, and the plaintiff filed a fourth set, the garnishee prayed the opinion of the court whether he was bound to answer them, and the court decided he was not.¹

§ 643. All interrogatories must be confined to such matters, as the law by which they are authorized contemplates as the ground of a garnishee's liability. Thus, where a statute authorized the plaintiff to exhibit interrogatories touching the estate and effects of the defendant in possession or charge of the garnishee, or debts due and owing from him to the defendant; and one who held the office of justice of the peace was garnished, and he was asked how many judgments were entered on his docket in favor of the attachment defendant, and when, against whom, and for what amount they were respectively entered; it was held, that the question was illegal, and not such as the garnishee was bound to answer.² So, where interrogatories were propounded to a garnishee relating to personal property mortgaged to him by the defendant, to indemnify him against liabilities he had assumed for the defendant; it was held, that, as a mortgagee of goods not in possession of them could not be charged as garnishee in respect of the mortgage, the questions were impertinent, and should not be answered.³

§ 644. Every court will, of course, protect the garnishee from impertinent and vexatious questions, especially after he has fully answered. Hence, in Massachusetts, where a garnishee had so answered, and the plaintiff put further interrogatories, requiring him to state whether he had not, in conversation with third persons, said differently from the statements of his answer, the court declared that the plaintiff had no right to ask questions for the purpose of discrediting the garnishee's disclosures; that the plaintiff was bound to take the garnishee's statements under oath as truth, and could neither impeach his character nor contradict his testimony; that therefore he was not entitled to the privilege of cross-examination; and that what the garnishee might have told other persons, or said on former occasions, is immaterial, and not a proper subject of inquiry.⁴

¹ Warner v. Perkins, 8 Cushing, 518.
See ante, § 635.

² Corbyn v. Bollman, 4 Watts & Sergeant, 342; Lyman v. Parker, 33 Maine,

81; Roquest v. Steamer B. E. Clark, 13 Louisiana Annual, 210.

³ Callender v. Furbish, 46 Maine, 226.

⁴ Crossman v. Crossman, 21 Pick. 21; Warner v. Perkins, 8 Cushing, 518.

§ 645. It may be regarded as a sound rule, that a garnishee shall not be required to state in his answer any thing that will deprive him of a defence against his debt to the defendant, which, if he were sued by the defendant, he might set up in bar of the action. Thus, where a garnishee answered, that, more than twenty years before he was summoned, he had given a bond to the defendant, payable on demand, the point was made whether he could be asked if he had paid the bond; and the court would not suffer the question to be put, because that would be to make him give up a defence he would have if sued by the defendant; when he might plead payment and rely on the lapse of time to support the plea.¹

§ 646. It seems to be sustained by authority, and consonant with sound principles, that a garnishee shall not be required to state any thing in his answer which will show him to have been guilty of a violation of law. Thus, where a garnishee was asked whether he had not received usurious interest of the defendant, it was held, that as he could not answer affirmatively without criminating himself, he should not be required to respond to the interrogatory.²

§ 647. It has also been held in Massachusetts, and in Maine, that a garnishee shall not be compelled to state any thing which might tend to impair or impeach his title to real estate, derived from the defendant.³ In New Hampshire, however, the contrary doctrine was held, in a case where the garnishee stated in his answer a conveyance of real estate to him by the defendant, and the court required an answer to supplementary interrogatories, intended to show the conveyance to have been made without consideration.⁴

§ 648. Where, however, the garnishee disclosed a conveyance of real estate by the defendant to him, it was decided that the following question might be put to him: "Is there any real estate in your possession, belonging to the defendants, which you hold in trust for them, so that you are accountable for the rents

¹ *Gee v. Warwick*, 2 Haywood (N. C.), Russell v. Lewis, 15 Ibid. 127; *Moor v. 354.* Towle, 88 Maine, 183.

² *Boardman v. Roe*, 18 Mass. 104.

⁴ *Bell v. Kendrick*, 8 New Hamp. 520.

³ *Boardman v. Roe*, 18 Mass. 104;

and profits thereof? or are you under any obligation to account for the proceeds of the same, or of any part thereof, if sold by you?"¹ And in a case, where it was alleged that real estate conveyed by the defendant to the garnishee was held in trust, to be disposed of for the benefit of the latter, the court decided that the garnishee might be required to answer the following question: "At the time you received a deed or deeds of land from the defendant, or at any other time since, was there any agreement in writing or by parol, that you should dispose of the same and account to him in any manner for the proceeds?"—and that, in the event of the question being answered in the affirmative, there might be a further examination as to the disposition of the proceeds.²

§ 649. We have seen³ that a garnishee may make the statements of others a part of his answer, and that, when so made, they will be received and considered. It is, however, entirely at his option to incorporate such statements in his answer, and the court will not compel him to do so against his will. Therefore, where the plaintiff delivered to the garnishee an affidavit of the defendant touching the effects in the garnishee's hands, and tending to subject them to the attachment, and requested the garnishee to make the affidavit a part of his answer, which was refused; the court decided that it had no power to compel a compliance with the plaintiff's demand.⁴

§ 650. III. *Of Amending the Answer of a Garnishee.* The propriety of allowing a garnishee to amend his answer, or to put in a new answer, has in several instances been the subject of discussion, and it has usually been sustained. There is, indeed, no sufficient reason why an amendment in such case should not be permitted. There may be cases where the garnishee discovers new facts, or finds that he has made an imperfect or erroneous statement; and there seems to be nothing in principle to prevent him, before final judgment, from making a more complete, perfect, and correct answer, being responsible as in all other cases for its truth. The only objection which could arise is, that a garnishee might be induced, by new suggestions and new views,

¹ Russell v. Lewis, 15 Mass. 127.

² Hazen v. Emerson, 9 Pick. 144.

³ Ante, § 639.

⁴ Hawes v. Langton, 8 Pick. 67;

Kelly v. Bowman, 12 Ibid. 383.

to put in an answer varying from his first answer, and not true in itself. But when it is considered, that by any mode of administering the law, the garnishee may take his own time and his own counsel, and make such answer as he will, there seems to be no more danger of falsification in the one case than in the other.¹

In Louisiana, while the discretionary authority of the court to permit amendments, where an answer is really responsive to the question, is admitted, it is yet considered that an answer which is manifestly evasive ought not to be amended, as such a practice might lead to frivolous delays.² And in that State it was held, that where a garnishee has answered acknowledging his indebtedness to the defendant, he cannot afterwards file another answer, the effect of which is to release him from liability.³ And so in Tennessee.⁴

§ 651. IV. *The Effect to be given to the Garnishee's Answer.* This depends in a great measure on the statutory provisions of each State. In some States, the answer is conclusive; in others, it may be controverted. In either case, however, as to all statements of fact, given on the garnishee's personal knowledge, as well as to all declarations of his belief of facts derived from information, the answer is taken to be true;⁵ in the former class of States, conclusively so; in the latter, subject to be disproved by competent evidence.

§ 652. In Massachusetts, the garnishee's liability formerly turned entirely upon his answer, and evidence collateral thereto was not admitted;⁶ and so stringent was this rule, that an agreed statement of facts, signed by the garnishee, but not sworn to, and submitted by the plaintiff, defendant, and garnishee, for the decision of the Court, as to the liability of the latter, was

¹ *Hovey v. Crane*, 12 Pick. 167; *Carrique v. Sidebottom*, 8 Metcalf, 297; *Bu-ford v. Welborn*, 6 Alabama, 818; *Neilson v. Scott*, 1 Rice's Digest of South Carolina Reports, 80; *Murrell v. Johnson*, 8 Hill (S. C.), 12; *Smith v. Brown*, 5 California, 118; *Stedman v. Vickery*, 42 Maine, 182; *Newell v. Blair*, 7 Michigan, 108.

² *Davis v. Oakford*, 11 Louisiana An-

nual, 379; *Rose v. Whaley*, 14 Ibid. 374; *Tapp v. Green*, 22 Ibid. 42.

³ *Thomas v. Fuller*, 26 Louisiana Annual, 625.

⁴ *Pickler v. Rainey*, 4 Heiskell, 835.

⁵ *Crossman v. Crossman*, 21 Pick. 21; *Meeker v. Sanders*, 6 Iowa, 61.

⁶ *Comstock v. Farnum*, 2 Mass. 96; *Stackpole v. Newman*, 4 Ibid. 85; *Hawes v. Langton*, 8 Pick. 67.

rejected by the court.¹ In the Revised Statutes of 1836, ch. 109, § 15, there is a slight modification of the strict rule which had prevailed, in that, while it declares the answers and statements of the garnishee shall be considered as true, in deciding how far he is chargeable, it allows either party to allege and prove any other facts, *not stated nor denied by the garnishee*, that may be material in deciding that question.² In Maine, and in Tennessee, the garnishee's liability is determined solely by his answer.³

§ 653. In most of the other States the answer is taken to be true, but is subject to be controverted and disproved. The effect given to it in this respect is, however, confined to its statements of facts. If the garnishee sets up rights or draws conclusions, arising out of or resulting from the facts stated, such rights and conclusions are necessarily subject to revision by the court.⁴

In Alabama, the answer is taken to be strictly true, and if a deed is appended to it, it is to be considered genuine, unless the answer be traversed.⁵ In Missouri,⁶ Illinois,⁷ Arkansas,⁸ Louisiana,⁹ and Mississippi,¹⁰ the same effect is given to the answer until it is disproved.

§ 653 *a*. Where the answer is considered conclusive unless controverted, it is error to allow evidence to be given to contradict it, until issue has been regularly taken upon it.¹¹

§ 654. In ascertaining the effect to be given to an answer, when assailed by opposing testimony, but few cases can be found. In Illinois, the question came up, and it was held, that the answer is not entitled to have the same effect as that of a defendant to a bill in chancery, requiring the testimony of two witnesses,

¹ *Barker v. Taber*, 4 Mass. 81.

² *Gouch v. Tolman*, 10 Cushing, 104.

³ *Lamb v. Franklin Man. Co.*, 18 Maine, 187; *Cheatham v. Trotter*, Peck, 198; *Childress v. Dickens*, 8 Yerger, 118.

⁴ *Lamb v. Franklin Man. Co.*, 18 Maine, 187.

⁵ *Robinson v. Rapelye*, 2 Stewart, 86.

⁶ *Davis v. Knapp*, 8 Missouri, 657; *McEvoy v. Lane*, 9 Ibid. 48; *Stevens v. Gwathmey*, Ibid. 636; *Black v. Paul*, 10 Ibid. 108; *Holton v. South Pacific R. R. Co.*, 50 Ibid. 151.

⁷ *Kergin v. Dawson*, 6 Illinois (1 Gil-

man), 86; *Rankin v. Simonds*, 27 Ibid. 852.

⁸ *Mason v. McCampbell*, 2 Arkansas, 506; *Britt v. Bradshaw*, 18 Ibid. 530.

⁹ *Oakey v. M. & A. Railroad Co.*, 13 Louisiana, 570; *Blanchard v. Vargas*, 18 Ibid. 486; *McDowell v. Crook*, 10 Louisiana Annual, 81; *Helme v. Pollard*, 14 Ibid. 806; *Barnes v. Wayland*, Ibid. 791.

¹⁰ *Williams v. Jones*, 42 Mississippi, 270.

¹¹ *Williams v. Jones*, 42 Mississippi, 270.

or what may be equivalent, to overthrow it, but is to be considered as presenting a *prima facie* defence, liable to be rebutted by preponderating testimony.¹ In Pennsylvania, where, under the statute of 1789, the garnishee was held to be chargeable *until he discharged himself*, at least by his own oath, it was considered that the answer is *prima facie* sufficient, but that its truth might be inquired into by the jury; and that the plaintiff makes out his case merely by destroying the effect of the answer, unless the garnishee maintains the issue by other satisfactory evidence; and this the plaintiff may do by disproving the matter alleged in the answer, or by showing the garnishee to be utterly unworthy of credit. On this principle, evidence which falsifies any fact asserted in the answer, goes to the credibility of the garnishee, and is therefore competent.² In Mississippi, it is ruled that where the truth of the answer is denied, it cannot be read to the jury impanelled to try the issue.³ If, however, upon such a trial the plaintiff reads the answer to the jury, it is held, in Pennsylvania, that it must be taken as *prima facie* evidence, not requiring of the garnishee other proof to establish it;⁴ and in Alabama, that it has the effect only of an admission of the garnishee, and is governed by the same rules as any other admission.⁵ In Missouri, the answer cuts no greater figure in the trial than the answer of a defendant in an ordinary suit, and it is not necessary for the plaintiff, in order to a recovery, to disprove the facts stated in the answer.⁶ In Maryland, the answer is regarded not as part of the pleading, but as evidence, and if any part of it be read, the whole must be; as well that which discharges as that which charges the garnishee; and the whole is to be received as *prima facie* evidence of the facts stated in it; open, however, to be rebutted.⁷ In Illinois, the garnishee is entitled to have his answer before the jury, who may give it such weight as they may believe it entitled to, in connection with all the circumstances of the case.⁸ But in South Carolina⁹ and Alabama¹⁰ the answer is

¹ Kergin v. Dawson, 6 Illinois (1 Gilman), 86.

² Adlum v. Yard, 1 Rawle, 168; Ellison v. Tuttle, 26 Texas, 288. *Sed contra* Barnes v. Wayland, 14 Louisiana Annual, 791.

³ Lasley v. Sisloff, 7 Howard (Mi.), 167.

⁴ Erskine v. Sangston, 7 Watts, 160.

⁵ Myatt v. Lockhart, 9 Alabama, 91.

⁶ Smith v. Heidecker, 39 Missouri, 157.

⁷ Devries v. Buchanan, 10 Maryland, 210.

⁸ Schwab v. Gingerick, 18 Illinois, 697.

⁹ Dawkins v. Gault, 5 Richardson, 151.

¹⁰ Myatt v. Lockhart, 9 Alabama, 91; Price v. Mazange, 31 Ibid. 701; Sevier v. Throckmorton, 33 Ibid. 612.

not admissible evidence in the garnishee's favor. And so in Wisconsin and in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York.¹

§ 655. As to the evidence which may be given against the garnishee's answer, it is held, in Missouri, that his admissions in conversation, either before or after the answer is sworn to, are admissible to disprove the statements of the answer.² And in a chancery proceeding in Kentucky, where the garnishee, who had been agent and clerk of the defendant, had, before he was garnished, frequently declared to the complainants that he had a sufficiency in his hands to pay their demand, and paid a part, and afterwards put in a partial and equivocal answer, admitting that he had a sum in his hands, collected and to be collected, but not stating how much; he was charged for the whole amount of the complainant's demand.³ In Massachusetts, on the contrary, in the cases previously referred to,⁴ it was decided, that what the garnishee might have told other persons, or said, on former occasions, is immaterial, and the garnishee could not be questioned in regard thereto. It is quite certain, however, that declarations of the defendant are not admissible in evidence for the plaintiff against the garnishee;⁵ nor, when made *after* the garnishment, are they evidence in his favor;⁶ nor are admissions by an agent of the garnishee evidence against the latter.⁷ But whatever evidence may be given to controvert his answer, must go to disprove the facts therein stated. It is not admissible for the plaintiff to assail the answer by impeaching the garnishee's credibility.⁸

§ 656. *V. The Construction to be given to the Garnishee's Answer.* The necessity of fulness and explicitness in the garnishee's answer, previously adverted to, is illustrated and enforced by the

¹ *Keep v. Sanderson*, 12 Wisconsin, 352; *Cushing v. Laird*, 6 Benedict, 408.

² *Stevens v. Gwathmey*, 9 Missouri, 636. See *Carroll v. Finley*, 26 Barbour, 61; *McKee v. Anderson*, 35 Indiana, 17.

³ *Keel v. Ogden*, 5 Monroe, 362.

⁴ *Crossman v. Crossman*, 21 Pick. 21; *Warner v. Perkins*, 8 Cushing, 518; Ante, § 643.

⁵ *Enos v. Tuttle*, 8 Conn. 27; *Cahoon v. Ellis*, 18 Vermont, 500. And in Mary-

land the garnishee cannot, to discharge himself, give in evidence the declarations and admissions of the defendant. *Thomas v. Price*, 30 Maryland, 488.

⁶ *Warren v. Moore*, 52 Georgia, 562.

⁷ *Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. v. Galahue*, 12 Grattan, 655.

⁸ *Barnes v. Wayland*, 14 Louisiana Annual, 791. *Sed contra* *Adlum v. Yard*, 1 Rawle, 168.

rule which has obtained in Massachusetts, in relation to doubtful expressions contained in an answer. We will trace the rise and progress of this rule.

The matter came up at an early day, in a case where the liability of the garnishee turned on the point whether a draft drawn on and accepted by him, in favor of the defendant, was negotiable. If it was, he could not, under the statute, be charged; otherwise he could. In his answer he stated his acceptance of the draft, and that *he thought* it was payable to the defendant *or order*. "But," said the court, "he must be positive as to this fact. He has had time to inquire, and he does not move the court for leave to make any further declaration on this point. If he, in whose knowledge the fact ought to be, is doubtful, the court cannot make any presumption in his favor."¹ In the next case the court go a step further, and say, "If the statement in any part be doubtful, we must construe it against the trustee, who might have used expressions in which there should be no doubt."² Again the court say, "The answer of a trustee being his own language, must unquestionably in all cases be construed most strongly against himself. But his language is not to be distorted nor forced into any unnatural construction; nor can inferences be drawn from any real or supposed discrepancies in his answers, against the fair and natural import of the language taken altogether."³ The rules laid down in these cases were applied by the same court to a case where the question of the garnishee's liability turned on a statement in his answer with regard to the disposition made of certain provisions, *the most* of which, he said, had been consumed in a particular way. If they had *all* been so consumed, the garnishee would not be charged; otherwise he might be. The court adjudged him liable, because he did not answer with sufficient precision, when it was in his power to have done so.⁴ Subsequently, the rule was limited in its application to cases where the garnishee, in some part of his answer, makes statements, which, unexplained, would *prima facie* subject him to liability.⁵ The last case cited seems to be one of this charac-

¹ Sebor v. Armstrong, 4 Mass. 206.

² Cleveland v. Clap, 5 Mass. 201; Sampson v. Hyde, 16 New Hamp. 492.

³ Kelly v. Bowman, 12 Pick. 888; United States v. Langton, 5 Mason, 280; Giddings v. Coleman, 12 New Hamp. 153;

Sampson v. Hyde, 16 Ibid. 492; Scott v. Ray, 18 Pick. 860; Ormabee v. Davis, 5 Rhode Island, 442.

⁴ Graves v. Walker, 21 Pick. 160.

⁵ Shearer v. Handy, 22 Pick. 417.

ter. There, the garnishee was *prima facie* liable, and endeavored to avoid liability by a statement concerning the provisions in his hands. That statement being deficient in precision and fulness, the court would not receive it as a protection against the *prima facie* liability appearing by the answer.

§ 657. In Louisiana, a statutory provision exists, declaring that a garnishee's "refusal or neglect to answer interrogatories shall be considered as a confession of his having in his hands property belonging to the debtor, sufficient to satisfy the demand made against this debtor." Under this provision this question was put to the garnishee, "Have you received cotton or other produce from the defendants or from any member of the firm? At what time? How much cotton or produce?" The garnishee answered, "that he had received cotton from the defendants, for account of other persons, which had been duly appropriated according to directions received with said cotton, previous to the service of the attachment or garnishment in this case." The answer was held to be evasive, and not responsive to the question, and the garnishee was charged.¹ But though the answer to one of several interrogatories be not full and explicit, yet if it be, in fact, explicitly answered by the answers given to other interrogatories, that is sufficient.²

§ 658. This subject elicited from the late Justice STORY the following judicious remarks, which, though applicable to the peculiar system of Maine, will be regarded favorably in all cases where the question of the garnishee's liability is to be decided by the terms of his answer: "It is said that where parties, summoned as trustees, fail to discharge themselves, by any ambiguity in their disclosures, they are to be adjudged trustees. That proposition requires many qualifications, and may be true or not, according to circumstances. If upon the disclosure it is clear that there are goods, effects, or credits of the debtor in the hands of a trustee, but it is left uncertain by the disclosure whether the goods, effects, or credits are affected by interests, liens, or claims of third persons or not, and the trustee has knowledge of all the facts, and withholds them, or evades a full examination; that

¹ Hart v. Dahlgreen, 16 Louisiana, 559.

² Maduel v. Mousseaux, 28 Louisiana Annual, 691.

may furnish a good ground to presume every thing against him, so far as there are ambiguities. But if he fully and clearly discloses all he knows, and upon the whole evidence it is left in reasonable doubt whether, under all the circumstances, he be trustee or not ; in such case, I apprehend, he is entitled to be discharged. A different doctrine would be most perilous to the supposed trustee ; because he possesses no power to compel disclosures from third persons relative to the property ; and no extraneous or collateral evidence of third persons is admissible in the suit, to establish or discharge his liability. It is to be decided solely and exclusively by his answer. He might, upon any other doctrine, be innocently compelled to pay over the same property twice to different persons holding adverse rights, because he might be without any adequate means of self-protection. The law, therefore, will not adjudge him a trustee, except upon clear and determinate evidence drawn from his own answers.”¹ In another case the same eminent jurist said : “ I agree that doubtful expressions may be construed most strongly against the trustees, if they admit of two interpretations ; but they are not to be tortured into an adverse meaning or admission. The answers are not to be more rigidly, or differently construed from what they would be in a bill in chancery. If the answers are not full, the plaintiff is at liberty to propound closer interrogatories ; but he is not to charge parties upon a mere slip or mistake of certainty, or because they do not positively answer, what in conscience they do not positively know.”²

¹ *Gordon v. Coolidge*, 1 Sumner, 537.

² *United States v. Langton*, 5 Mason, 280.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

JUDGMENT AGAINST THE GARNISHEE.

§ 658 *a*. WE have seen that an indispensable prerequisite to a judgment against the garnishee is the rendition of a judgment against the defendant.¹ There is no doubt that that fact should be shown in the record; else the judgment against the garnishee will appear without foundation.² But the question arises, What constitutes the record in a garnishment proceeding? and this depends upon the manner in which that proceeding is instituted. If the garnishee is summoned under an attachment, the true view seems to be, that the garnishment, though in some sense a distinct suit, belongs to, and is a part of, the record in the attachment suit.³ But there are two other modes in which garnishees may be summoned in courts of law, viz.: 1. By a statutory proceeding under a judgment, but not under an execution on the judgment; and 2. By a statutory proceeding under an execution. In the former, there is necessarily some step to be taken by the judgment plaintiff, to initiate the garnishment; in the latter, there is generally nothing required but the issue of an execution, under which garnishees may be summoned, as under an attachment. In the latter form of proceeding, the record of the case against the garnishee is the execution, the return of the officer thereon, the interrogatories to, and answer of, the garnishee, and the judgment; and in such a record the date and amount of the judgment against the defendant necessarily and sufficiently appear by the execution. But in the other case, how is the fact

¹ Ante, § 460.

² *Zurcher v. Magee*, 2 Alabama, 258; *Blair v. Rhodes*, 5 Ibid. 618; *Case v. Moore*, 21 Ibid. 758; *Bean v. Barney*, 10 Iowa, 498; *Toll v. Knight*, 15 Ibid. 370.

³ *Faulks v. Heard*, 31 Alabama, 516. See *Wyman v. Stewart*, 42 Alabama, 163, where it was held, that the answer, although not made a part of the bill of

exceptions, nor by any order of court made a part of the record, but was yet referred to and identified in the judgment entry, should be treated as part of the record. In *Rankin v. Simonds*, 27 Illinois, 352, it was held, that the interrogatories to, and answer of, the garnishee are part of the record, and need not be preserved by a bill of exceptions.

of the rendition of the judgment, or the amount thereof, to appear? In Tennessee, in a contest between a garnishment under a proceeding by attachment in equity, and a garnishment under an execution, it was held, that the neglect to file a certified copy of the judgment upon which the execution issued, was a fatal omission; from which holding it is inferable that it would have been sufficient to produce such copy.¹ In Alabama, in such case, it is necessary for the judgment plaintiff, in order "to obtain process of garnishment against any person supposed to be indebted to the defendant, in any cause *where execution cannot issue on the judgment*, to make affidavit that such person is supposed to be indebted to, or have effects of the defendant in his possession or under his control, and that he believes process of garnishment against such person is necessary to obtain satisfaction of such judgment." The record in such a case would consist of the affidavit and summons, the return of the officer, and the interrogatories, answer, and judgment in the garnishment proceeding. The judgment against the defendant is, properly speaking, no portion of the record, unless incorporated into the judgment against the garnishee, or made part of the record by a bill of exceptions.² Indeed, it was held, that a judgment against the garnishee in such a proceeding was fatally defective, because it did not *recite* the amount of the judgment against the defendant;³ but this, perhaps, is more strict than necessary. It should be enough if, in any way, in the record of the garnishment proceeding, the amount of that judgment appears. And this was the view taken by the Supreme Court of Alabama, where the affidavit set forth the date and amount of the judgment against the defendant, and the judgment entry against the garnishee recited that he waived objection to the rendition of a judgment against him, because of its not appearing, as required by the terms of the statute above quoted, *that no execution could issue on the judgment* against the defendant. The court held, that his admission, contained in this waiver and his answer, was an admission of the existence of the judgment described in the affidavit, and was sufficient proof, as against him, of that fact.⁴ But,

¹ *Alley v. Myers*, 2 Tennessee Ch'y, 206.

³ *Faulks v. Heard*, 31 Alabama, 516; *Chambers v. Yarnell*, 37 Ibid. 400.

² *Gunn v. Howell*, 27 Alabama, 668; *Faulks v. Heard*, 31 Ibid. 516; *Gould v. Meyer*, 36 Ibid. 565.

⁴ *Jackson v. Shipman*, 28 Alabama, 488.

where, in such a proceeding, the affidavit did not show the amount of the judgment against the defendant, it was held, that any judgment against the garnishee was erroneous.¹

§ 658 *b*. It is not necessary, unless required by statute, that the judgment against the garnishee should be taken at the time of that against the defendant. Forbearance of the plaintiff to take it then, is no waiver of his right to do so afterward.² In Alabama it is held, that when a garnishee submits to answer, he continues before the court, for the purpose of receiving its judgment upon his answer, until after judgment shall have been rendered against the defendant;³ and that judgment may be rendered against the garnishee at a term subsequent to that at which it was given against the defendant;⁴ and that in such case, the garnishee is not entitled to notice of the motion for the judgment.⁵ And in Louisiana, in a case where the garnishee's answer had been suffered to remain six years without any proceeding upon it, it was not regarded as releasing the garnishee from the jurisdiction of the court, but, coupled with other facts, as having great weight with the court in relieving him against any proceedings which might be hard or precipitate against him.⁶ And in the Philadelphia District Court it was ruled, that an attachment should not be dissolved because of the lapse of fourteen years after the judgment, without the plaintiff's taking out a *scire facias* against the garnishee.⁷

§ 658 *bb*. The death of a garnishee, after his answer, arrests all proceedings as to him, and a judgment rendered against him then is erroneous. Though the garnishee's death will have no effect upon the main action, yet no further proceeding can be had except against his personal representative; which may be done by *scire facias* if no other statutory mode be prescribed. If

¹ Stickley v. Little, 29 Illinois, 815.

² Sturges v. Kendall, 2 Louisiana Annual, 565; Phillips v. Germon, 43 Iowa, 101.

³ Graves v. Cooper, 8 Alabama, 811; Lockhart v. Johnson, 9 Ibid. 228; Bostwick v. Beach, 18 Ibid. 80.

⁴ Leigh v. Smith, 5 Alabama, 588; Robinson v. Starr, 8 Stewart, 90.

⁵ Leigh v. Smith, 5 Alabama, 588.

⁶ Slatter v. Tiernan, 6 Louisiana An-

nual, 567. The failure of an attaching plaintiff, for many years, to prosecute a garnishment proceeding to judgment against the garnishee, and the intervening insolvency of the garnishee, do not deprive the plaintiff of his right to prosecute his claim against the defendant to judgment. Noble v. Merrill, 48 Maine, 140.

⁷ Weber v. Carter, 1 Philadelphia, 221.

the garnishee, at his death, had in his hands specific chattels belonging to the defendant, which go into the hands of his representative, the court may compel them to be delivered up for application to the plaintiff's judgment when recovered.¹

§ 658 c. When in an attachment suit, the question arises whether there shall be a judgment against the garnishee, the case is ordinarily between him and the plaintiff alone; but the defendant is not wholly cut off from interfering to prevent the judgment. If his property in the garnishee's hands is by law exempt from execution;² or if the attachment has been dissolved by the defendant's giving bail;³ or if the debt due from the garnishee to him be such as the law forbids being reached by garnishment; or if the judgment against the defendant has been satisfied; he may interpose to prevent a judgment against the garnishee. But he cannot do so to set up, on behalf of the latter, a personal exemption from garnishment; this can be done only by the garnishee. Thus, where an incorporated city was garnished, and the defendant attempted to interpose the objection that a municipal corporation could not be held as garnishee, it was decided that he had no right to do so.⁴ Nor can he move to discharge the garnishee on account of jurisdictional defect in the writ under which the garnishee was summoned, when the defect had been amended with his consent and that of the garnishee.⁵

§ 658 d. Nothing is more important in the taking of a judgment against a garnishee, than that he should have a fair hearing before the court on the question of his liability. If that be denied him, the judgment against him will be reversed by the revising tribunal. Thus, where a garnishee, on an examination before a commissioner, refused to answer a certain interrogatory, on the ground that it was impertinent, and the question was submitted to the court whether he was legally bound to answer, and the court decided that he was, but refused to permit him, though he offered to do so, and rendered judgment against him; the judgment was reversed, on the ground that it was the duty of the

¹ *Parker v. Parker*, 2 Hill Ch'y, 85.

⁴ *Wales v. Muscatine*, 4 Iowa, 802;

² *Wigwall v. Union C. & M. Co.*, 87 Iowa, 129.

Burton v. District Township, 11 Ibid. 166.

³ *Myers v. Smith*, 29 Ohio State, 120.

⁵ *Barry v. Hogan*, 110 Mass. 209.

court either to have recommitted the whole matter to the commissioner for further investigation, or to have taken the answer in open court.¹

§ 658 *e*. In many States, a judgment by default may be taken against a garnishee upon his failing to answer. If he permit such a judgment, when in fact he ought not to be charged, because not a debtor to, or holding any effects of, the defendant, he is *prima facie* guilty of negligence, and can obtain no relief, unless, by rebutting the presumption of negligence, he can induce the court to set aside the judgment, and give him leave to answer. It is not such a case as a court of equity will interfere in, though he show that the judgment is inequitable. To entitle himself to equitable relief, he must not only show that injustice has been done him by the judgment, but that the judgment was obtained without any fault or neglect on his part.²

When a garnishee in default comes into court, seeking to be allowed to answer, the default will not be set aside unless he show a sufficient excuse for his failure to appear and answer at the proper time. He cannot carelessly or obstinately fail to appear when required, and afterwards come in and enter his appearance, with all the rights and privileges of one who has been diligent in responding in the first instance. A negligent garnishee is no more entitled to protection than any other negligent party.³ And he is as much bound to look after the proceedings against him, and protect himself from an improper judgment, as a defendant in an ordinary suit is. If, by his failure in this respect, the plaintiff gain an advantage over him, he is without relief. Thus, where a garnishee answered, denying indebtedness to the defendant, and afterwards the case was taken by change of venue to another county, where the plaintiff filed a replication to the answer taking issue thereon, of which no notice was given the garnishee, and upon a trial a verdict was found against the garnishee, which he moved to set aside; it was held, that it was

¹ Sawyer v. Webb, 5 Iowa, 815.

² Fifield v. Wood, 9 Iowa, 250; Par-

³ Hair v. Lowe, 19 Alabama, 224; Peters v. League, 13 Maryland, 58; Windwart v. Allen, Ibid. 196; Atlantic F. & M. Ins. Co. v. Wilson, 5 Rhode Island, 479; Rhode Island Ex. Bank v. Hawkins, 6 Ibid. 198; Danaher v. Prentiss, 22 Wisconsin, 311.

menter v. Childs, 12 Ibid. 22; Willet v. Price, 32 Georgia, 115; Freidenrich v. Moore, 24 Maryland, 295; Anderson v. Graff, 41 Ibid. 601; Lawrence v. Smith, 45 New Hamp. 533.

his duty to take notice of what was done in the case, the same as any other party, and to follow the case; and being in default in this respect, the judgment against him could not be set aside.¹

In Louisiana, if a garnishee fails to answer the interrogatories propounded to him, the court orders them to be taken for confessed; and under this system of practice it was held, that such an order might, in the sound discretion of the court, be set aside, and the garnishee be allowed to answer, where the order was made *before* judgment was obtained against the defendant; inasmuch as, until that event, the taking of the interrogatories for confessed could be of no benefit to the plaintiff.²

In Illinois it was held, that a refusal by the court to set aside a judgment by default against a garnishee, will not be reviewed by the appellate court;³ and in Georgia, that the discretion of a court in setting aside such a judgment will not be reviewed, where it appeared that the garnishee was charged for more than he actually owed the defendant, and that in not answering he acted under a mistake of his legal duty, and not in bad faith.⁴ But if the garnishee is led by the plaintiff's conduct to believe that the garnishment was no longer to be pressed against him, and he therefore does not answer, a judgment by default against him will be set aside.⁵

§ 658 f. A garnishee in default is as much entitled as a defendant would be to a strict observance of the steps prescribed by law as preliminary to a final judgment against him. Thus, under a statute which provided that "if the garnishee fail to appear and answer, a conditional judgment must be rendered against him for the amount of the plaintiff's claim, as ascertained by the judgment, to be made absolute if he does not appear within the first three days of the next term and answer," a final judgment against the garnishee was reversed because no conditional judgment was entered, though at the end of the record entry of the judgment against the defendant these words were added: "Judgment *nisi* as to John T. Bonner and other garnishees, answer on file, and cont'd." These words were held not

¹ Chase v. Foster, 9 Iowa, 429.

² Rose v. Whaley, 14 Louisiana Annual, 874.

³ United States Express Co. v. Bedbury, 34 Illinois, 459.

⁴ Russell v. Freedmen's Savings Bank, 50 Georgia, 575.

⁵ Platen v. Byck, 50 Georgia, 245.

to amount to a judgment at all.¹ And where the law required that, in order to obtain a writ of garnishment under a judgment, an affidavit should be filed; and a writ was issued without the required affidavit; and the writ recited the judgment as for \$220.87, when, in fact, it was for \$2,020.87; and judgment by default was taken against the garnishee for the latter sum; it was set aside because the plaintiff could take such judgment for no more than the amount specified in the writ; and the writ was quashed because there was no affidavit.²

§ 659. Where the garnishee's liability is to be determined by his answer, either because it is by law conclusive, or because the plaintiff does not see proper to controvert its statements, the rules governing the judgment to be rendered thereon are few and simple. They may be briefly stated thus:

1. In order to charge the garnishee on his answer, there must be in it a clear admission of a debt due to, or the possession of money or other attachable property of, the defendant.³

2. Where there is not an explicit admission of a debt, but, from the statements of the answer, indebtedness to, or the possession of attachable property of, the defendant, clearly appears, judgment should go against the garnishee.⁴ And in arriving at the facts, the plain and natural import of the language of the answer, taken together, must control, and the garnishee is to be

¹ *Bonner v. Martin*, 37 Alabama, 88; *Goode v. Holcombe*, *Ibid.* 94. See *Johnson v. McCutchings*, 43 Texas, 553.

² *Hoffman v. Simon*, 52 Mississippi, 302.

³ *Wetherill v. Flanagan*, 2 Miles, 243; *Bridges v. North*, 22 Georgia, 52; *Thompson v. Fischesser*, 45 *Ibid.* 369; *Allen v. Morgan*, 1 Stewart, 9; *Pressnall v. Mabry*, 3 Porter, 105; *Smith v. Chapman*, 6 *Ibid.* 365; *Mims v. Parker*, 1 Alabama, 421; *Foster v. Walker*, 2 *Ibid.* 177; *Fortune v. State Bank*, 4 *Ibid.* 385; *Connoley v. Cheeseborough*, 21 *Ibid.* 166; *Powell v. Sammons*, 31 *Ibid.* 552; *Estill v. Goodloe*, 6 Louisiana Annual, 122; *Coe v. Rocha*, 22 *Ibid.* 590; *Harney v. Ellis*, 11 Smedes & Marshall, 348; *Brown v. Slate*, 7 Humphreys, 112; *Lorman v. Phoenix Ins. Co.*, 38 Michigan, 65; *Davis v. Pawlette*, 3 Wisconsin, 300; *Wilson v. Al-*

bright, 2 G. Greene, 125; *Pierce v. Carleton*, 12 Illinois, 358; *People v. Johnson*, 14 *Ibid.* 342; *Bliss v. Smith*, 78 *Ibid.* 359; *Cairo & St. L. R. R. Co. v. Killenberg*, 82 *Ibid.* 295; *Ellicott v. Smith*, 2 Cranch C. C. 543; *Porter v. Stevens*, 9 Cushing, 530; *Lomerson v. Huffman*, 1 Dutcher, 625; *Williams v. Housel*, 2 Iowa, 154; *Hunt v. Coon*, 9 Indiana, 537; *Reagan v. Pacific Railroad*, 21 Missouri, 30; *Driscoll v. Hoyt*, 11 Gray, 404; *Smith v. Clarke*, 9 Iowa, 241; *Morse v. Marshall*, 22 *Ibid.* 290; *Church v. Simpson*, 25 *Ibid.* 408; *Fithian v. Brooks*, 1 Philadelphia, 260; *Allegheny Savings Bank v. Meyer*, 59 Penn. State, 361; *Pickler v. Rainey*, 4 Heiskell, 335.

⁴ *Baker v. Moody*, 1 Alabama, 315; *Mann v. Buford*, 8 *Ibid.* 312; *Pickler v. Rainey*, 4 Heiskell, 335; *Donnelly v. O'Connor*, 22 Minnesota, 309.

charged or not, according as the evidence afforded by the whole answer preponderates.¹

3. If there be a debt due from the garnishee, or money in his hands, the amount of either will determine the extent of the garnishee's liability; not exceeding in any case the amount for which the plaintiff recovers judgment against the defendant.²

4. If the garnishee have property other than money, or have rendered services for the defendant, the value thereof, in either case, must appear in the answer, or there can be no judgment for the plaintiff on the answer; for there is nothing from which the court could find a definite amount.³

5. Where the garnishee denies being indebted to, or having in his possession attachable property of, the defendant; ⁴ or his answer, though vague and inartificially drawn, contains substantially a denial thereof; ⁵ judgment must be rendered in his favor, unless, from the statements of the answer, it appear that the denial is untrue; in which case the denial will be disregarded and judgment rendered against him.⁶

6. Where he neither expressly admits nor denies his liability, but states all the facts, and leaves the court to decide the matter of law arising thereon, there can be no judgment against him, unless there clearly appear on the face of those facts sufficient to justify the court in pronouncing such judgment.⁷ If it be left in reasonable doubt whether he is chargeable or not, he is entitled to a judgment in his favor.⁸

7. Where the answer of the garnishee discloses circumstances which raise a question of fraud in the title to property in his hands, the court will not take cognizance of, and decide that

¹ *Cardany v. N. E. Furniture Co.*, 107 Mass. 116.

² *Hitchcock v. Watson*, 18 Illinois, 289; *Talbott v. Tarlton*, 5 J. J. Marshall, 641; *Wilcox v. Mills*, 4 Mass. 218; *Sanford v. Bliss*, 12 Pick. 116; *Meacham v. McCorbitt*, 2 Metcalf, 352; *Allen v. Hall*, 5 Ibid. 263; *Brown v. Silsby*, 10 New Hamp. 521.

³ *Bean v. Bean*, 88 New Hamp. 279.

⁴ *Wright v. Foord*, 5 New Hamp. 178; *Jones v. Howell*, 16 Alabama, 695; *McRee v. Brown*, 45 Texas, 503.

⁵ *Smith v. Bruner*, 23 Mississippi, 508.

⁶ *Wright v. Foord*, 5 New Hamp. 178; *Perine v. George*, 5 Alabama, 641; *Bebb v. Preston*, 1 Iowa, 460.

⁷ *United States v. Langton*, 5 Mason, 280; *Picquet v. Swan*, 4 Mason, 443; *Rich v. Reed*, 22 Maine, 28; *Oliver v. Atkinson*, 2 Porter, 546; *Frost v. Patrick*, 8 Smedes & Marshall, 783; *Williams v. Jones*, 42 Mississippi, 270.

⁸ *Gordon v. Coolidge*, 1 Sumner, 537; *Pierce v. Carleton*, 12 Illinois, 358; *Banning v. Sibley*, 3 Minnesota, 389; *Pioneer Printing Co. v. Sanborn*, Ibid. 413; *Morse v. Marshall*, 22 Iowa, 290.

question on the answer alone, it being a question which should be referred to a jury.¹

8. Where the garnishee alleges that he was induced by false and fraudulent representations made by the defendant, who knew them to be false, to enter into the contract with the defendant, in regard to which it is sought to charge him; he cannot be charged on his answer on that account.²

¹ Rich v. Reed, 22 Maine, 28.

² Fay v. Sears, 111 Mass. 154.

CHAPTER XXXV.

EXTENT OF GARNISHEE'S LIABILITY AS TO AMOUNT, AND AS TO THE TIME TO WHICH THE GARNISHMENT RELATES.

§ 660. As an attaching creditor can acquire, through the attachment, no greater rights against the garnishee than the defendant has, except in cases of fraud, it follows that the extent of the garnishee's liability is to be determined by the value of the defendant's property in his hands, or the amount of the debt due from him to the defendant.¹ The garnishee is a mere stakeholder between the parties, and it would be manifestly unjust, as long as he holds that position, to subject him to a judgment for a greater amount than that in his hands. Where, therefore, one is summoned as garnishee in several actions, and discloses in any of them that judgment has been rendered against him in a prior case for the whole amount in his hands, he will be discharged, unless the plaintiff in the prior suit can make his debt otherwise than by recourse to the garnishee.²

§ 661. It is a recognized right of a garnishee to discharge himself from personal liability, by delivering into court the property of the defendant which is in his hands. In such case, the property is wholly within the control of the court, and the garnishee is relieved from all responsibility therefor, and is not considered as having any further connection with or concern in the proceedings. It was, therefore, held, that under such circumstances he could not prosecute a writ of error to a decision of the court disposing of the property.³

¹ Ante, § 468; *Talbott v. Tarlton*, 5 Woodhouse v. Commonwealth Ins. Co., 54 Penn. State, 307; *Coble v. Nonemaker*, Mass. 218; *Sanford v. Bliss*, 12 Pick. 116; 78 Ibid. 501; *St. Louis v. Regenfuss*, 28 Meacham v. McCorbitt, 2 Metcalf, 352; Wisconsin, 144.
² *Bullard v. Hicks*, 17 Vermont, 198.
³ See *Robeson v. M. & A. Railroad Co.*, 18 District Township, 11 Iowa, 166; *Peet v. Louisiana*, 465.
⁴ *Lewis v. Sheffield*, 1 Alabama, 184.

§ 662. The garnishee will not, where he does not assume the attitude of a litigant, be chargeable with the costs of the proceedings against him, or of those against the defendant, unless it appear that he has sufficient in his hands for that purpose, after satisfying the debt.¹ But if he denies indebtedness, and an issue is formed to try the fact, the proceedings assume all the nature and formalities of a suit between the plaintiff and the garnishee, and all the consequences of a suit attend them. It is no longer a case in which the garnishee merely complies with the process of the court, occupying more the character of a witness than a party, but he is, to every intent, a party; and may summon witnesses, obtain continuances, &c., and swell the costs as much as the defendant could have done. In such a case, if the issue be found against him, he is liable to a judgment for the costs which have accrued on the garnishment proceedings, though there be no statute on the subject.² And so, if the garnishee refuses to answer, or seeks to avoid a fair investigation of his liability, he is chargeable with any costs occasioned by such conduct.³ And so, if the amount due from him to the defendant be in controversy, and the plaintiff establish that there is more in the garnishee's hands than he admitted. But if the garnishee's admission be sustained, he is not liable for costs.⁴

§ 663. Whatever the amount of the garnishee's indebtedness to the defendant, or of the defendant's effects in his hands, over and above that of the plaintiff's judgment against the latter, no judgment can be taken against him for more than sufficient to cover the plaintiff's claim against the defendant and costs.⁵ And

¹ *Gracy v. Coates*, 2 McCord, 224; *Walker v. Wallace*, 2 Dallas, 118; *Witherspoon v. Barber*, 3 Stewart, 385; *Breading v. Siegworth*, 29 Penn. State, 396; *Tupper v. Cassell*, 45 Mississippi, 352; *Prout v. Grout*, 72 Illinois, 456; *Johnson v. Delbridge*, 35 Michigan, 436.

² *Thompson v. Allen*, 4 Stewart & Porter, 184; *Newlin v. Scott*, 26 Penn. State, 102; *Breading v. Siegworth*, 29 Ibid. 396; *Herring v. Johnson*, 5 Philadelphia, 448.

³ *Randolph v. Heaslip*, 11 Iowa, 37.

⁴ *Newlin v. Scott*, 26 Penn. State, 102; *Breading v. Siegworth*, 29 Ibid. 396.

⁵ *Tyler v. Winslow*, 46 Maine, 348;

Hitchcock v. Watson, 18 Illinois, 289; *Doggett v. St. Louis M. & F. Ins. Co.*, 19 Missouri, 201; *Timmons v. Johnson*, 15 Iowa, 28. The rule stated in the text, it will be noticed, applies to systems of practice, prevalent everywhere, I think, except in Illinois, authorizing the judgment against the garnishee to be rendered in favor of the plaintiff. In that State, however, when a garnishee is liable, the judgment is rendered in favor of the defendant, for the benefit of such attaching and judgment creditors as are entitled to share in its proceeds; and there the judgment is for the whole debt of the garnishee to the defendant, though

as the judgment against him is only intended to secure the satisfaction of that against the defendant, if the plaintiff obtain satisfaction in part by other means, he can proceed against the garnishee for no more than the unsatisfied remainder;¹ and if he obtain satisfaction in full, his recourse against the latter is at an end.²

§ 664. In this connection may properly be considered the garnishee's liability for interest on his debt to the defendant, *pendente lite*. If he has put the defendant's money at interest, he is liable for the interest.³ And where the plaintiff attaches in his own hands a debt he owes to the defendant, it has been held, that interest thereon continues to run during the pendency of the attachment.⁴ But where a third person is subjected to garnishment, whether he shall be required to pay interest on his debt during the time he is restrained by the attachment from paying the debt, is a matter which has been much discussed.

§ 665. In deciding this question, the first point to be inquired into is, whether the garnishee's debt to the defendant is one bearing interest by agreement, or whether the interest for which it is sought to charge him accrues by way of damages. If there was no contract of the garnishee to pay interest, he cannot be charged with it; for the plaintiff can hold him for no more than the defendant could.⁵ If the interest accrues by way of damages for a wrongful detention of the principal sum by the debtor, he cannot be charged with it, because, having been restrained by the garnishment from paying his debt, he is in no fault for not paying, and there is therefore no wrongful detention, and therefore no liability for damages.⁶ But where the garnishee's debt is one which by contract bears interest, the latter is as much a part of the debt as the principal; and it is in reference to such cases that

it be more than is needed to satisfy the attachment; and if more, the surplus is for the benefit of the defendant. *Stahl v. Webster*, 11 Illinois, 511; *Webster v. Steele*, 75 Ibid. 544.

¹ *Spring v. Ayer*, 23 Vermont, 516. See § 673.

² *Thompson v. Wallace*, 8 Alabama, 132; *Price v. Higgins*, 1 Littell, 274.

³ *Brown v. Silsby*, 10 New Hamp. 521; *Blodgett v. Gardiner*, 45 Maine, 542.

⁴ *Willing v. Consequa*, Peters C. C. 301.

⁵ *Lyman v. Orr*, 26 Vermont, 119; *Adams v. Cordis*, 8 Pick. 260; *Quigg v. Kittredge*, 18 New Hamp. 137.

⁶ *Prescott v. Parker*, 4 Mass. 170; *Adams v. Cordis*, 8 Pick. 260; *Swamscot Machine Co. v. Partridge*, 5 Foster, 889; *Irwin v. Pittsburg & C. R. R. Co.*, 43 Penn. State, 488.

the question of the garnishee's liability for interest has most frequently arisen. On this point, it may be laid down as a general proposition, that a garnishee ought not to be charged with interest on his debt to the defendant, while he is, by the legal operation of an attachment, restrained from making payment;¹ whether the attachment terminate in favor of the plaintiff or the defendant.² This applies, however, only to cases where the garnishee stands in all respects *rectus in curia*, as a mere stakeholder, and not as a litigant; and it has received important qualifications, which have in reality almost unsettled it. The courts have gone into inquiries as to whether the garnishee used the money during the pendency of the attachment; and as to the existence of fraud, or collusion, or unreasonable delay occasioned by the conduct of the garnishee; and various decisions have been given, to which we will now direct attention.

In Pennsylvania, the general rule is as above stated; but if there is any fraud, collusion, or unreasonable delay occasioned by the conduct of the garnishee, he will be charged with interest.³

In the Circuit Court of the United States for Pennsylvania, the presumption was allowed in favor of the garnishee that he had not used the money during the pendency of the attachment; but the court considered that if he did use it, it was but just that he should pay interest.⁴ And the same rule was laid down by the Supreme Court of the United States.⁵

In Maine, the garnishee is entitled to the benefit of the presumption that he was ready to pay, and had reserved and was holding the money unemployed to await the decision of the cause; but where the facts rebut such presumption, he is chargeable with interest.⁶

In Massachusetts, the presumption is that the garnishee is prevented by law from paying the debt, or using the money; and if

¹ Fitzgerald v. Caldwell, 2 Dallas, 215; Willing v. Consequa, Peters C. C. 301; Stevens v. Gwathmey, 9 Missouri, 628; Cohen v. St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co., 11 Ibid. 374; Little v. Owen, 32 Georgia, 20; Clark v. Powell, 17 Louisiana Annual, 177.

² Mackey v. Hodgson, 9 Penn. State, 468.

³ Fitzgerald v. Caldwell, 2 Dallas, 215; 1 Yeates, 274; Updegraff v. Spring, 11 Sergeant & Rawle, 188; Mackey v.

Hodgson, 9 Penn. State, 468; Irwin v. Pittsburgh & C. R. R. Co., 48 Ibid. 488; Jackson's Ex'r v. Lloyd, 44 Ibid. 82; Allegheny Savings Bank v. Meyer, 69 Ibid. 361; Rushton v. Rowe, 64 Ibid. 63.

⁴ Willing v. Consequa, Peters C. C. 301.

⁵ Mattingly v. Boyd, 20 Howard Sup. Ct. 128.

⁶ Norris v. Hall, 18 Maine, 332; Blodgett v. Gardiner, 45 Ibid. 542.

the fact be that he does not use it, he will not be chargeable with interest. But if this locking up of the fund is merely a fiction, the garnishee in truth making use of it all the time the matter is in suspense, he will be liable for interest. A figure used by the court, in a case involving this question, has much illustrative force. "The service of the writ turned the key upon the fund, but the trustee keeps the key, unlocks the chest, and takes the money in his own hands. In such case, he cannot be allowed to say, 'the fund was locked up, and therefore I will pay nothing for the use of it.' This is the reason of the thing, and there is no authority against it."¹

In Connecticut, if the garnishee mingles the defendant's money with his own, and treats it as such, and does not so keep it that he can pay it over to the rightful owner when called on for that purpose, but uses it indiscriminately with his own, he is chargeable with interest.²

In Maryland, if the garnishee assumes the position of a litigant, he is chargeable with interest.³

In Virginia, if he keep the defendant's money in his hands during the pendency of the attachment, he is presumed to use it, and will be charged with interest. To avoid this, he must pay the money into court.⁴

In Georgia, the presumption is that the garnishment stays the property in the hands of the garnishee, and the law considers it to remain *in statu quo*, until ordered to be paid out by the judgment of the court. But if the fact be that the fund never was set apart or deposited, but continued mixed with the rest of the garnishee's business capital, he will be charged with interest. And it is there considered, that a resistance of the attachment by the garnishee will entitle the plaintiff to recover interest against him.⁵

In Missouri, the garnishee's denial of indebtedness to the defendant fully rebuts any presumption that he had had the money lying idle by him, ready to pay the plaintiff's demand when judgment should be obtained.⁶

¹ Adams v. Cordis, 8 Pick. 260.

² Woodruff v. Bacon, 35 Conn. 97.
See Candee v. Skinner, 40 Ibid. 464.

³ Chase v. Manhardt, 1 Bland, 383.

⁴ Tazewell v. Barrett, 4 Hening & Munford, 259; Ross v. Austin, Ibid. 502;

Templeman v. Fauntleroy, 3 Randolph, 484.

⁵ Georgia Ins. and Trust Co. v. Oliver, 1 Georgia, 38.

⁶ Stevens v. Gwathmey, 9 Missouri, 686.

In Ohio, nothing short of proof that the garnishee actually held the money in readiness to be disposed of as directed by the court, will prevent his being charged with interest.¹

In Iowa, the garnishee is presumed to have kept the money as a separate fund ; but this presumption may be overcome, by his assuming the attitude of a litigant, or by evidence showing that he did not keep it as a separate fund ; and if overcome, he is chargeable with interest.²

The deductions from the decisions thus cited may be thus recapitulated : 1. The presumption is, generally, that the garnishee keeps the money by him, set apart for the payment of the attachment. 2. This presumption may be rebutted, either by the course of the garnishee in assuming the position of a litigant, or by any competent evidence : while in Virginia, the garnishee can avoid liability for interest only by paying the money into court ; and in Massachusetts, must make it appear that he has not used the money. The course of decision, therefore, is clearly adverse to exempting a garnishee from this liability ; and the probability is that eventually the rule, as laid down in Massachusetts, will be generally acquiesced in.

§ 666. The foregoing considerations apply only to the case of the garnishee's liability to a judgment in favor of the plaintiff in attachment, for interest accrued *pendente lite*. There is, however, another question which may be considered as growing out of this, and properly noticeable here. Where the debt due from the garnishee to the defendant is not wholly consumed in meeting the attachment, and the garnishee is accountable to the defendant for a balance, after satisfying the attachment, what rule shall govern the recovery of interest by the defendant in a suit against him who was garnishee ? Shall the latter be exempted from paying any interest on any part of his debt during the pendency of the attachment ? or shall the exemption extend only to such part of the debt as it was necessary for him to retain to satisfy the attachment ? The latter rule has been declared in Pennsylvania, where the court said : " It would be most unreasonable, when the debt claimed is a large one, and the debt for which the attachment issued is a small one, that interest should be suspended, during the

¹ Candee v. Webster, 9 Ohio State, 452.

² Moore v. Lowrey, 25 Iowa, 836.

pendency of the action, on the whole sum. If the debt was ten thousand dollars, and one hundred only were attached in the hands of the debtor, it would shock our understanding, — all mankind would cry out against the law, — if it pronounced that the creditor should lose the interest on his ten thousand dollars, to meet the debt of one hundred dollars.”¹

§ 667. The garnishee's liability, considered with reference to the time of the garnishment, cannot, without the aid of special statutory provision, be extended beyond the defendant's effects or credits in his hands at the date of the garnishment. The attachment is the creature of the law, and can produce no effect which the law does not authorize. Its operation, when served, is upon the attachable interests *then* in the garnishee's possession; and it cannot be brought to bear upon any liability of the garnishee to the defendant accruing *after* its service, unless the law so declare. And if such liability at the time of the garnishment be dependent on the happening of a contingency, which does happen afterwards, so as to create an absolute debt, yet the garnishee cannot be charged; for such was not the condition of things at the time of the garnishment.²

In Massachusetts it has been uniformly held, that the garnishee cannot be charged beyond the value of the effects in his hands, or the amount of debt due from him to the defendant, when he was summoned.³ Therefore, where a lessee, bound by the terms of his lease to pay his rent quarterly, was summoned as garnishee of his lessor, it was decided that he could be charged only for so many quarters' rent as were due at the time of the garnishment, and not for any thing falling due thereafter.⁴ So, where goods were delivered to one to be manufactured, and the contract was entire, and the job to be paid for when completed, and before its completion the owner was summoned as garnishee of the manufacturer; it was held, that the contract was an entire one, and that at the time of the garnishment there was nothing due to the latter, and that the garnishee was not chargeable.⁵

¹ Sickman v. Lapsley, 13 Sergeant & Rawle, 224.

² Williams v. A. & K. Railroad Co., 36 Maine, 201.

³ Wilcox v. Mills, 4 Mass. 218; Sanford v. Bliss, 12 Pick. 116; Meacham v. McCorbitt, 2 Metcalf, 352; Allen v. Hall,

5 Ibid. 263; Osborne v. Jordan, 3 Gray, 277; Hancock v. Colyer, 99 Mass. 187.

⁴ Wood v. Partridge, 11 Mass. 488; Hadley v. Peabody, 18 Gray, 200; Brackett v. Blake, 7 Metcalf, 335.

⁵ Robinson v. Hall, 3 Metcalf, 301. See Daily v. Jordan, 2 Cushing, 390;

So, where in an action arising from tort, a verdict was rendered for the plaintiff on the 20th of April, but no judgment was entered therein until the following 8th of May, and in the mean time, on the 29th of April, the defendant was garnished; it was decided that, as the cause of action was for a tort, on account of which the garnishee could not be charged, and as the verdict did not convert it into a debt until judgment rendered on it, there was nothing owing by the garnishee when he was summoned.¹ So, in Virginia, where an agent of the defendant, employed to collect rents, was garnished, he was held not chargeable on account of any rents collected by him after the garnishment.² The same doctrine obtains in Maine. There, where a son gave a bond to his father for the payment of certain sums of money, and the delivery of certain quantities of provisions, at stated times in each year of his father's life, it was held, that he could not be charged as garnishee of his father for any thing not actually payable when he was garnished.³ In New Hampshire, Alabama, Louisiana, California, and Tennessee, the same rule prevails.⁴

§ 668. This position must be distinguished from the case of the garnishee's liability in respect of *debitum in presenti solvendum in futuro*.⁵ We have previously seen that such a debt may be reached by garnishment.⁶ There the debt exists at the time of the garnishment, but is payable afterward: in the cases now under consideration, the debt has no existence until after the garnishment.

§ 669. It should also be distinguished from the case of a liability existing, but uncertain as to amount, at the time of the garnishment, but which afterward becomes, as to the amount, certain. There, the garnishment will attach, and the extent of the garnishee's

Hennessey v. Farrell, 4 Ibid. 267; Warner v. Perkins, 8 Ibid. 518; Strauss v. Railroad Co., 7 West Virginia, 368.

¹ Thayer v. Southwick, 8 Gray, 229.

² Haffey v. Miller, 6 Grattan, 454.

³ Sayward v. Drew, 6 Maine, 263; Mace v. Heald, 36 Ibid. 136; Williams v. A. & K. Railroad Co., Ibid. 201; Tyler v. Winslow, 46 Ibid. 848.

⁴ Branch Bank v. Poe, 1 Alabama, 396; Hazard v. Franklin, 2 Ibid. 849;

Payne v. Mobile, 4 Ibid. 333; Roby v. Labuzan, 21 Ibid. 60; Bean v. Miss. Union Bank, 5 Robinson (La.), 333; Smith v. B. C. & M. Railroad, 33 New Hamp. 387; Norris v. Burgoyne, 4 California, 409; Davenport v. Swan, 9 Humphreys, 186.

⁵ Branch Bank v. Poe, 1 Alabama, 396.

⁶ Ante, § 557.

liability will be determined by the subsequent ascertainment of the amount due. Such was a case where an insurance company was summoned as garnishee, in respect of an amount due the defendant for a loss of property insured by the company, which happened before, but was not adjusted until after the garnishment; and the company was held liable.¹ Much more, in such a case, is the company liable, after the claim of the insured for a loss has been recognized and voted to be paid.² But where an insurance company was garnished, after a loss, but before notice or proof thereof, and the policy issued by it to the defendant bound it to pay any loss "within sixty days *after due notice and proof thereof*;" it was held, in Maine, that the company could not be charged, because at the time of the garnishment it was uncertain and contingent whether the company would ever become liable, according to the terms of the policy, to pay any thing.³

§ 670. But while it is true that the garnishee's liability cannot, in the absence of statutory authority, be extended beyond the effects in his hands at the time of the garnishment, it does not necessarily follow that he must be charged to that extent, without regard to what may have occurred between the time of the garnishment and that of the judgment against him. There are various modes in which the amount for which he is to be charged may be affected and decided by events occurring after he was garnished. In the language of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, "Some liability must exist at the time the process is served in order to charge him, but that liability may be greatly modified, and even discharged by subsequent events. Suppose one indebted to the principal is summoned as trustee, but he has various liens upon the fund, as, for instance, to indemnify himself against suretyships and liabilities for the principal. These liabilities may all be discharged, and thus leave the fund subject to the attachment; or they may be enforced, in whole or in part, and then the trustee will have a clear right to deduct from the fund the amount paid by him, in pursuance of liabilities which existed at the time of the service, and thus the fund may be

¹ Franklin F. I. Co. v. West, 8 Watts & Sergeant, 850. See Nevins v. Rockingham M. F. I. Co., 5 Foster, 22; Knox v.

Fire Ins. Co. v. Field, 45 Penn. State, 129; 3 Grant, 329.

Protection Ins. Co., 9 Conn. 480; Girard

² Swamscot Machine Co. v. Partridge, 5 Foster, 869.

³ Davis v. Davis, 49 Maine, 282.

diminished, or even wholly absorbed. A factor may have a large amount of goods of his principal, on which, however, he has a lien for his general balance. He may have received of his principal bills of exchange, which have gone forward, but of which the acceptance is uncertain. In this state he is summoned. He will not be chargeable for funds acquired after the service; but he may receive funds after the service, which will discharge and reverse the balance, and leave the fund liable to the trustee process; whereas, but for such acquisition of funds afterwards, the fund attached would be first liable to the factor's balance, which might thus absorb it. There are various modes, therefore, in which the question, whether trustee or not, and for what amount, may be affected and decided by events occurring after the service of the process." The case to which these views were applied was this: A. sued B. by attachment, and summoned C. as garnishee, who was at the time indebted to B., but B. was also indebted to him. After he was garnished, C. sued B. and obtained judgment against him, and when A. obtained a judgment against C. as garnishee, C. paid over only the difference between the amount of his judgment against B. and that of A.'s judgment against him. The court held, that where one is chargeable as a debtor of the defendant, the question will be, whether he holds any balance, upon a liquidation of all demands. In striking such balance he has a right to set off from what he owes the defendant, any demand which he might set off in any of the modes allowed either by statute or common law, or in any course of proceeding. And as it appeared that the garnishee was entitled to the set-off in the case in hand, he was discharged.¹

§ 671. In New Hampshire,² and Vermont,³ and in Pennsylvania⁴ since 1836, the garnishee is chargeable not only for the effects in his hands when he was summoned, but also for whatever may come into his hands, or become due from him to the defendant, between the time of the garnishment and that of the answer. In each case, however, this results from peculiar statutory provisions.⁵ In Maryland, the practice is to condemn all property

¹ *Smith v. Stearns*, 19 Pick. 20. See post, §§ 688-689.

² *Edgerley v. Sanborn*, 6 New Hamp. 397.

³ *Newell v. Ferris*, 16 Vermont, 185; *Spring v. Ayer*, 28 Ibid. 516.

[580]

⁴ *Franklin F. L. Co. v. West*, 8 Watts & Sergeant, 350; *Silverwood v. Bellar*, 8 Wharton, 420; *Sheetz v. Hobensack*, 20 Penn. State, 412.

⁵ There is no sufficient reason why such statutory provisions should not be

of the defendant in the hands of the garnishee at the time of trial.¹ And in New York, where garnishment, as it elsewhere exists, is not known, but where the service of the attachment upon a party having property of the defendant in his possession is, in effect, an attachment of the property, it was held, as between different attaching creditors, that an attachment served on the 6th of April, upon a factor having in his hands property of the defendant, and also bills of lading of goods consigned to him by the defendant, but not yet received, was a continuing attachment, which was entitled to precedence of one served on the 15th of June, after the reception by the factor of the goods specified in the bills of lading.²

universally adopted, but cogent reasons why they should. The confinement of the operation of garnishment to the single point of time at which the garnishee is summoned, however sustained by high authority, is contrary to the custom of London, out of which our systems of attachment laws have sprung, and materially diminishes the usefulness and availability of the remedy. It would be wise, therefore, as has been recently

done in Alabama and Missouri, to give garnishment the effect of holding, not only the effects in the garnishee's hands when summoned, but all coming into his hands between that time and the time of his answering.

¹ *Glenn v. Boston & Sandwich Glass Co.*, 7 Maryland, 287.

² *Patterson v. Perry*, 5 Bosworth, 518; 10 Abbott Pract. 82.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

THE GARNISHEE'S RIGHT OF DEFENCE AGAINST HIS LIABILITY
TO THE DEFENDANT.

§ 672. As the attaching creditor can hold the garnishee only to the extent of the defendant's claim against the garnishee, and can acquire no rights against the latter, except such as the defendant had; and as he is not permitted to place the garnishee in any worse condition than he would be in, if sued by the defendant; it follows necessarily, that whatever defence the garnishee could urge against an action by the defendant, for the debt in respect of which he is garnished, he may set up in bar of a judgment against him as garnishee.¹ Were it otherwise, an attaching creditor might obtain a recourse against the garnishee, which the defendant could not: a proposition, the statement of which, except as to cases of fraud, is its own refutation.

§ 672 *a*. In law, a judgment in favor of a defendant in any action is conclusive, as between him and the plaintiff, against his being indebted to the plaintiff on the grounds involved in that action. But when such a defendant is garnished in a suit against that plaintiff, is that judgment conclusive against his liability as garnishee for the same cause of action? The Supreme Court of Maine held, that this depended upon whether the suit was instituted before or after the garnishment. If before, then the judgment is conclusive against the garnishee's liability; if after, not so: for the attaching plaintiff could not be a party to the suit subsequently brought, and could not employ counsel or summon witnesses therein, or be heard in the final disposition thereof. All this he might do in his own suit; and the defendant therein, it was held, could not divest him of that existing right by bring-

¹ Strong's Ex'r v. Bass, 35 Penn. Firebaugh v. Stone, 36 Missouri, 111; State, 333; Myers v. Baltzell, 37 Ibid. McDermott v. Donegan, 44 Ibid. 85; 401; Edson v. Sprout, 33 Vermont, 77; Ellison v. Tuttle, 26 Texas, 283.

ing a suit against him who had previously been summoned as garnishee.¹

Somewhat similar to this case was one in Massachusetts, where the garnishee, when summoned, held certain property which had been put into his hands by the defendant, as security for his liability as surety for the defendant on a bail bond, given in a suit in which the defendant had been arrested. After the garnishment the garnishee surrendered the defendant, who thereupon took the poor debtor's oath; but the creditor insisted that the proceedings were irregular, and brought an action against the garnishee on the bail bond. It was held, that the question of the garnishee's liability on the bail bond might be inquired into and passed upon in the garnishment proceeding, notwithstanding the pendency of the suit against him on the bond.²

§ 673. The foundation of all proceedings against garnishees is, that the plaintiff shall have an unsatisfied claim against the defendant. Whenever his claim is satisfied, he can no more subject a garnishee to liability, than he can levy on property. It is, therefore, entirely competent for the garnishee, in order to prevent a judgment against him, to show that whatever claim the plaintiff may have had against the defendant has been satisfied; and, if necessary, he may file a bill of discovery against the plaintiff to establish the fact.³

§ 674. It is an invariable rule, that no understanding or agreement entered into between the garnishee and the defendant *after* the garnishment, can have any effect upon the rights of the attaching creditor, based on the relations existing between the garnishee and the defendant when the garnishment took place.⁴

§ 674 a. It is an equally invariable rule, that no voluntary payment by a garnishee of his debt to the defendant, after the garnishment, and with knowledge on his part of its existence will prevent his being charged as garnishee.⁵ But where, as in

¹ Webster v. Adams, 58 Maine, 317.

² Hooton v. Gamage, 11 Allen, 354.

³ Hinkle v. Currin, 1 Humphreys, 74; Baldwin v. Morrill, 8 Ibid. 182; Spring v. Ayer, 23 Vermont, 516; Thompson v. Wallace, 3 Alabama, 182; Price v. Higgins, 1 Littell, 274; Gleason v. Gage, 2

Allen, 410; Riddle v. Etting, 32 Penn. State, 412; Howard v. Crawford, 21 Texas, 399. See § 663.

⁴ Ellis v. Goodnow, 40 Vermont, 237.

⁵ Locke v. Tippetts, 7 Mass. 149; West v. Platt, 116 Ibid. 308; Johnson v. Carry, 2 California, 38; Home Mutual Ins. Co.

some States may be done, the garnishment process is served by leaving a copy at the garnishee's abode, in his absence, if the garnishee, not knowing of that service, pay his debt to the defendant, it will discharge his liability.¹ And a payment by the garnishee's agent, after the garnishment, but in ignorance of it, will have the same effect ;² but not if the agent knew of the garnishment.³

Any payment made by a garnishee to the defendant, after garnishment, is voluntary, unless made under the compulsion of judicial order or process. And where such order or process is relied on as authorizing such payment, it is necessary that the jurisdiction and power of the court to make and enforce it should appear ; and, also, that the garnishee could not have avoided compliance therewith. Thus, where A. in Alabama consigned certain iron to B. in New Orleans, who caused the same to be stored ; and thereafter B. failed and became insolvent, and a syndic was appointed under the laws of Louisiana to receive his assets for the benefit of his creditors ; and the syndic claimed a lien on the iron for the price of the storage thereof ; and A. was unable to obtain the iron, except on payment of the claim for storage, for which a lien on the iron existed ; and on the presentation of these facts to a court in New Orleans, an order was made thereby for the payment into court of the amount claimed for storage, subject to such order as the court might make as to the disposal of said money ; and under that order A. paid the money into that court, after garnishment in a court in Alabama ; it was held, that the payment so made was no defence to A. against liability in Alabama as garnishee of B. ; because, first, it did not appear what, by the law of Louisiana, were the powers and duties of the syndic, or of the court which made the order ; secondly, that B., though in possession of the iron, with a lien on it for the storage, could still have maintained *indebitatus assumpsit* against A. for the storage ; and thirdly, that A. could have

v. Gamble, 14 Missouri, 407 ; Pulliam v. Aler, 15 Grattan, 54 ; Wilder v. Weatherhead, 32 Vermont, 765 ; Cleneay v. Junction R. R. Co., 26 Indiana, 375 ; Toledo, W. & W. R. R. Co. v. McNulty, 34 Ibid. 531 ; Hughes v. Monty, 24 Iowa, 499 ; Parker v. Parker, 2 Hill Ch'y,

35 ; Johann v. Rufener, 32 Wisconsin, 195.

¹ Robinson v. Hall, 3 Metcalf, 301 ; Thorne v. Matthews, 5 Cushing, 544.

² Spooner v. Rowland, 4 Allen, 485.

³ Conley v. Chilcote, 25 Ohio State, 320.

forced the surrender of the iron, by suit, without repaying the charges upon it to either B. or the syndic.¹

§ 674 b. The time at which a payment by a garnishee to a defendant was made, may become material in reference to his liability under a garnishment made on the same day and about the same time. If the garnishee set up such a payment, it is for him to show that it was made prior to the garnishment, for he is cognizant of both facts, and, better than any one else, can show their relative positions. He is not entitled to a presumption in his favor. On the contrary, the presumption will be against him, if he fails to show the true state of the facts. Thus, where the return of the officer showed the garnishment of a corporation at half-past six o'clock in the forenoon, and the garnishee set up a payment made on the same day, without any evidence of the particular time, the garnishment was held to have been prior to the payment.²

§ 674 c. If a garnishee assume to determine that the garnishment proceeding is defective, and therefore not binding on him, and thereupon pay his debt to the defendant, and his judgment on that point be held erroneous, the payment will not prevent his being charged. Thus, one was garnished under a writ against Richard Johnson, whose real name was Richard H. Johnsen. After the garnishment the garnishee paid to the defendant the debt he owed him, and set up that payment in discharge of his liability, because of the misnomer in the writ; but the defence was overruled, and the garnishee charged.³

§ 674 d. Every alleged payment must be a payment in fact, not a contrivance intended to be a payment or not, as circumstances might subsequently require. Therefore, where a person, being told that he was going to be summoned as garnishee of another, gave the other a check on a bank, and was afterwards garnished; and stated in his answer that he did not know that the check had ever been presented to the bank, and that, by an understanding between him and the defendant, it was placed in the hands of a clerk in the garnishee's store; it was held, that the garnishee

¹ Mobile & Ohio R. R. Co. v. Whitney, 39 Alabama, 468.

² Harris v. Somerset & K. R. R. Co., 47 Maine, 298.

³ Paul v. Johnson, 9 Philadelphia, 82.

might at pleasure revoke the check, and that the giving of it was no payment; and he was charged.¹

§ 674 *e.* If the garnishee's liability to the defendant be one in which another is jointly bound with him, and his co-obligor, not being garnished, pay the debt, such payment is a discharge of the garnishee.²

§ 674 *f.* If a garnishee be discharged, and before the plaintiff sues out a writ of error to the judgment discharging him, he pay his debt to the defendant, on a judgment which the latter had recovered against him, it will discharge his liability, though the judgment discharging him be afterwards reversed.³

§ 675. While a voluntary payment, after garnishment, will not discharge the garnishee's liability, a payment under a previous garnishment will have all the force and effect of a payment prior to the institution of the suit in which it is sought to charge him; for the operation of the previous garnishment began at the time it was made, and the subsequent payment was only the consummation of a right existing at the time of the second garnishment.⁴ But a payment made by a garnishee under an execution against

¹ *Dennie v. Hart*, 2 Pick. 204. In *Barnard v. Graves*, 16 Pick. 41, the town of Worcester was summoned as garnishee of A., and answered, showing that defendant was employed by the town; that on a certain day a settlement of accounts was had between A. and the town, when the selectmen gave him a check on a bank for \$210; that there being, however, a debt due from him to the town, the amount of which was not then ascertained, it was agreed that the amount of the debt, when ascertained, should be deducted from the sum to be obtained by the check; that this debt was afterwards found to amount to \$67.58: that the defendant being also indebted to one B. in the sum of \$19.77, it was further agreed by the selectmen and the defendant, that the check should be placed in B.'s hands, and the amount thereof paid to him by the bank, in order that he might retain the sums due from the defendant to the town and to himself; and the check was accordingly received

by B., and was in his hands at the time of the garnishment. The above case of *Dennie v. Hart* was relied on as establishing that the giving of the check was no payment by the town; but the court said: "In the case of *Dennie v. Hart*, the court considered the transaction merely colorable; that the depository of the check was the agent of the trustee himself; and that the trustee had the control of it, and might revoke it when he pleased; and the decision went on that ground. In the present case, we think the depository was not the agent of the town, but of A., to receive and appropriate the amount of the check, and that the town could not control or revoke it. The check, therefore, was a payment of the debt due from the town to A."

² *Jewett v. Bacon*, 6 Mass. 60; *Nash v. Brophy*, 18 Metcalf, 476.

³ *Webb v. Miller*, 24 Mississippi, 638.

⁴ *New Orleans M. & C. R. Co. v. Long*, 50 Alabama, 498.

him as such, will not avail, where, before payment, the debt he owed the defendant was set apart to the defendant as a portion of his legal exemption of personalty, and the garnishee was notified thereof before he made the payment.¹

§ 676. Though a garnishee make payment after his garnishment, on execution obtained against him by the defendant, yet if such execution was irregular, and might have been set aside on his motion, it is held, in Missouri, to be no protection against the garnishment.²

§ 676 *a*. If a garnishee, under order of the court, pay the money in his hands to the sheriff, to be held by him pending the litigation, he will be thereby protected against both the plaintiff and defendant in the attachment, because both are bound by the order.³

§ 677. If one indebted pay his debt to a creditor of his creditor, without any authority from his creditor, and be afterwards garnished in a suit against the latter, this unauthorized payment will not avail him as a defence; and a ratification of it by the defendant after the garnishment will be ineffectual, because the *jus disponendi* in the defendant is taken away by the attachment.⁴

§ 678. If the debt of the garnishee to the defendant is barred by the statute of limitations, he may take advantage of the statute, just as he could if sued by the defendant.⁵

§ 679. If the consideration of the garnishee's debt to the defendant has failed, the garnishee may take advantage of it. Thus, where the garnishee had purchased a tract of land from the defendant, the last payment for which was due, but after the note therefor was given, the garnishee discovered that there was a judgment against the defendant which bound the land,

¹ *Watkins v. Cason*, 46 Georgia, 444.

² *Home Mutual Ins. Co. v. Gamble*, 14 Missouri, 407.

³ *Rochereau v. Guidry*, 24 Louisiana Annual, 294. See *Ohio & M. R. W. Co. v. Alvey*, 48 Indiana, 180.

⁴ *Sturtevant v. Robinson*, 18 Pick. 175.

⁵ *Hinkle v. Currin*, 2 Humphreys, 187; *Benton v. Lindell*, 10 Missouri, 557; *Gee v. Cumming*, 2 Haywood (N. C.), 398; *Gee v. Warwick*, Ibid. 354; *Hazen v. Emerson*, 9 Pick. 144; *James v. Fellowes*, 20 Louisiana Annual, 116.

and which he was compelled to satisfy, and the amount was greater than that of the note; it was held that he could not be charged.¹

§ 680. If a debtor, by the default of his creditor, be discharged from his contract, he cannot, in respect of that contract, be charged as garnishee of his creditor. Thus, where A. gave his note to B. for five tons of hay, deliverable in July, 1808, on A.'s farm, and B. was not there then to receive it; it was held, that B. had no cause of action against A., and that A., therefore, could not be held as his garnishee.²

§ 681. Where, as in Virginia, a proceeding by foreign attachment in chancery is allowed, the garnishee may set up any equitable defence, which shows that in equity he owes no debt to the defendant.³ It was, therefore, held in that State in such a proceeding, that a garnishee with whom a horse was left by the defendant for keeping, was entitled, as against the attaching creditor, to have his claim for the keeping first satisfied out of the property.⁴

§ 682. But any defence which the garnishee seeks to interpose against his liability must be such as would avail him in an action by the defendant against him.⁵ Extraneous matters having no relation to the question of his indebtedness to the defendant cannot be set up by him. It was, therefore, held, that he could not defeat the garnishment by showing that the judgment under which he was garnished did not belong to the plaintiff.⁶ And so, a garnishee cannot retain from the effects in his hands any thing to meet a contingent liability which he is under for the defendant. Thus, where the garnishee had held notes of the defendant for a debt, and caused them to be discounted by, and indorsed them to, a bank, and they were not yet due when the garnishment took place; it was held, that the garnishee had no claim against the defendant, and that his contingent liability as indorser of the notes was no defence to his being charged as garnishee;

¹ *Sheldon v. Simonds*, Wright, 724.
See *Mathis v. Clark*, 2 Mills' Const. Ct. 456; *Russell v. Hinton*, 1 Murphey, 468; *Moser v. Maberry*, 7 Watts, 12; *Ball v. Citizens' Nat. Bk.*, 39 Indiana, 364.

² *Jewett v. Bacon*, 6 Mass. 60.

³ *Glassell v. Thomas*, 8 Leigh, 118.

⁴ *Williamson v. Gayle*, 7 Grattan, 162.

⁵ *Jones v. Tracy*, 75 Penn. State, 417.

⁶ *Jackson v. Shipman*, 28 Alabama, 488.

and the court refused to continue the cause until the maturity of the notes, in order to see whether they would be paid.¹

§ 682 *a*. When, however, the garnishee sets up a defence against his liability to the defendant, it must not be such as would operate as a fraud upon the defendant's creditors. Thus, where an attorney-at-law was garnished, who had received from the defendant money, as security for several purposes; one of which was to secure such fees as might be due the attorney in any business of the defendant, which the attorney might have in hand for him "either now or hereafter;" the court, while sustaining the garnishee's right to retain enough of the money to pay any fees due or to become due in any business in which he had been retained by the defendant before the garnishment; yet denied that right as to any business in which the retainer was subsequent to the garnishment, or as to business which arose afterward, in which the garnishee claimed fees merely by virtue of a prior general retainer. "It would," said the court, "be a fraud upon creditors to permit a debtor to place his property beyond their reach, by depositing it with an attorney, to be held nominally for future services to be rendered in whatever litigation the debtor might be engaged."²

§ 682 *b*. If a garnishee admit facts showing some liability, but rely on other facts as a defence against a recovery by the plaintiff, he cannot on the trial set up another and repugnant defence. His *allegata* and *probata* must agree.³

§ 682 *c*. The garnishee cannot escape liability, by showing that the defendant's money in his hands had been received by him through a transaction in violation of law. Thus, where the money in the garnishee's hands had been received from the sale of intoxicating liquors, made by him as agent of the defendant, which sale was unlawful; it was held, that this constituted no defence against the garnishee's liability.⁴

§ 683. The particular defence which has given rise to the greatest amount of adjudication, is *set-off*; concerning which the

¹ Smith v. B. C. & M. Railroad, 33 New Hamp. 387.

² Crain v. Gould, 46 Illinois, 298.

³ First Baptist Church v. Hyde, 40 Illinois, 150.

⁴ Thayer v. Partridge, 47 Vermont, 428.

rule is well established, that the rights of the garnishee shall not be disturbed by the garnishment. Whatever claim, therefore, he has against the defendant, and of which he could avail himself by set-off in an action between them, will be equally available to him in the same way, in the garnishment proceeding.¹ And though the set-off consist of moneys paid by the garnishee, on his verbal *assumpsit* of debts of the defendant, which he might have avoided by pleading the statute of frauds, the plaintiff cannot object to it; for that plea is a personal privilege which may be waived, and having been waived by the garnishee, his payment cannot be assailed on that ground.²

§ 684. The claim which the garnishee seeks to set off against his indebtedness to the defendant must, however, be due in the same right as his indebtedness. Therefore, a garnishee answering that he is indebted to the defendant, cannot set off a claim he has, as administrator of another person, against the defendant.³ So, if he be indebted individually to the defendant, he cannot set off a debt due from the defendant to him and another jointly.⁴ So, where several garnishees were indebted, as copartners to the defendant, who was indebted to them individually as legatees, it was held, that the two debts could not be set off against each other.⁵ But where a copartnership was indebted to the defendant, and a part only of the members of the firm were garnished, it was held, in Massachusetts, that those who were summoned should be allowed the benefit of such set-offs as they, and their copartners, not summoned, were entitled to against the defend-

¹ *Picquet v. Swan*, 4 *Mason*, 448; *Ashby v. Watson*, 9 *Missouri*, 236; *Beach v. Viles*, 2 *Peters*, 675; *Mattingly v. Boyd*, 20 *Howard Sup. Ct.* 128; *Arledge v. White*, 1 *Head*, 241; *Rankin v. Simonds*, 27 *Illinois*, 352; *Sampson v. Hyde*, 16 *New Hamp.* 492; *Brown v. Warren*, 43 *Ibid.* 430; *Strong's Ex'r v. Bass*, 35 *Penn. State*, 833; *Nesbitt v. Campbell*, 5 *Nebraska*, 429. In *New Hampshire* the rule on this subject was thus stated: "The principle is well settled, that the trustee may retain in his hands, of the funds of the debtor, an amount equal to all sums, of which said trustee might legally or equitably avail himself by way of set-off, by any of the modes allowed

either by the common or statute law, if the action were brought by the defendant himself against the trustee. One of the common and material elementary principles applicable to the doctrine of set-off, is, that the claims between the parties should be mutual in their character, and should exist at the time of the commencement of the suit." *Wheeler v. Emerson*, 45 *New Hamp.* 526.

² *McCoy v. Williams*, 6 *Illinois* (1 *Gilman*), 584.

³ *Thomas v. Hopper*, 5 *Alabama*, 442.

⁴ *Gray v. Badgett*, 5 *Arkansas*, 16.

⁵ *Blanchard v. Cole*, 8 *Louisiana*, 160; *Wells v. Mace*, 17 *Vermont*, 508. See *Norcross v. Benton*, 38 *Penn. State*, 217.

ant.¹ And where A. had in his hands a fund, out of which he and B. & C. were entitled to a certain amount, and the remainder was to go to D., and A. was summoned as garnishee of D.; it was held, that he might retain not only what was due to himself, but what was due to B. & C.² And where two persons were summoned as garnishees, who were indebted to the defendant jointly, it was held, that they might set off against their debt to him, not only a claim which they jointly had against him, but the several claim of each of them.³

§ 684 *a*. The claim upon which the garnishee relies as a set-off, must be one arising *ex contractu*. Therefore, where a town was garnished, and attempted to set off a tax due to it from the defendant against its indebtedness to him, the right was denied, upon the ground that the tax was in no sense a contract, express or implied.⁴ So, where a garnishee sought to deduct from his debt to the defendant certain moneys which he had previously paid the defendant for intoxicating liquors sold by the defendant to him, in violation of law, and which he was authorized by statute to recover back "in an appropriate action;" it was held, that where a statute confers a remedy unknown to the common law, and prescribes a mode of enforcing it, that mode alone can be resorted to; that the right of the garnishee to reclaim the money he had illegally paid the defendant was not founded upon a contract, but arose solely from the violation of law; that it was given to the purchaser alone, to be enforced at his option, and could be enforced by him only in the specific mode pointed out in the statute itself; and that he could not enforce it by way of deduction from his debt to the defendant.⁵

§ 685. Whether the garnishee's right of set-off will be restricted to debts actually due and payable from the defendant to him at the date of the garnishment, has been differently decided. In Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maryland, the rule is, that if the defendant *before final answer* becomes indebted

¹ Hathaway v. Russell, 16 Mass. 478.

² Manufacturers' Bank v. Osgood, 12 Maine, 117.

³ Brown v. Warren, 43 New Hamp. 480.

⁴ Johnson v. Howard, 41 Vermont, 122; Hibbard v. Clark, 56 New Hamp.

155. See Shaw v. Peckett, 26 Vermont, 482; Camden v. Allen, 2 Dutcher, 398; Pierce v. Boston, 8 Metcalf, 520; Perry v. Washburn, 20 California, 818; Mayhew v. Davis, 4 McLean, 213.

⁵ Thayer v. Partridge, 47 Vermont, 428.

to the garnishee, on any contract entered into before the garnishment, the garnishee's right of set-off exists.¹ Thus, where the garnishee, when summoned, was indebted to the defendant, but was, at the same time, liable as accommodation indorser of a note of the defendant for a larger amount, which became due after the garnishment, and was protested for non-payment, and the garnishee paid it before he made his answer; the court held, that he could set off the amount of the note against his debt to the defendant; and in giving their decision, observed: "Under these circumstances, we think he cannot be held as trustee; for it would be against justice that he should be held to pay a creditor of his debtor the only money by which he can partially indemnify himself. This question has not before arisen, but we think it quite consistent with the object and views of the legislature, and with the general tenor of the statute, that if before final answer the debtor becomes indebted to the respondent on any contract entered into before the service of the writ, the latter shall have a right of set-off, and be chargeable only with the final balance, if one should be due. This decision will not reach the case of a liability incurred after the service of a writ, or where the effect of such liability may be avoided by reasonable diligence on the part of the person liable, to procure the payment of the debt by the principal; nor where it is contingent whether the liability will ever be enforced or not; but we confine it to such a case as we have before us, in which there was an actual liability before the service of the writ, and an actual payment, by necessity, before the answer."²

§ 686. On the other hand, it has been decided in Delaware, that the garnishee cannot set off a note of the defendant which was not due at the time of the garnishment.³ And where, before the garnishment, a judgment had been obtained against the garnishee, as security of the defendant, it was held, in Arkansas, to be no defence against the garnishee's liability,⁴ even though after

¹ *Boston Type Co. v. Mortimer*, 7 Pick. 166; *Allen v. Hall*, 5 Metcalf, 263; *Swamscot Machine Co. v. Partridge*, 5 Foster, 369; *Boardman v. Cushing*, 12 New Hamp. 105; *Boston & Maine Railroad v. Oliver*, 82 Ibid. 172; *Strong v. Mitchell*, 19 Vermont, 644; *Smith v. Stearns*, 19 Pick. 20; *Farmers & Mer-*

chants' Bank v. Franklin Bank, 31 Maryland, 404.

² *Boston Type Co. v. Mortimer*, 7 Pick. 166.

³ *Edwards v. Delaplaine*, 2 Harrington, 322.

⁴ *Field v. Watkins*, 5 Arkansas, 672.

the garnishment he satisfied the judgment.¹ In Maine, the debt due the garnishee, and which he seeks to set off against his liability to the defendant, must have been a debt due at the time of the garnishment.² And so in Connecticut³ and Alabama.⁴ In the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit, the following case occurred: A. was summoned on the 14th of September, as garnishee of B., and in his answer admitted having received, on the 19th of September, fifty crates of earthenware belonging to the defendant, which on being sold netted \$900; but stated that he was indorser on bills accepted by B., which had been protested before the garnishment, and after the garnishment were paid by him. This case, it will be perceived, differs from that in Massachusetts, just cited, in the important point of the garnishee's liability as indorser having been fixed before the garnishment, though, as in that case, the payment was made afterward. WASHINGTON, J., charged the jury: "This is a hard case upon the garnishee, who, at the time this attachment was levied, was liable to pay these bills, as indorser, to a much greater amount than the value of the funds of the defendant in his hands, and if he had then paid them he most undoubtedly would not have had in his hands any effects of the defendant, as he could not have been liable for more than the balance of account between him and the defendant. But, until he paid them, he was not a creditor of the defendant, and of course the attachment bound the effects of the defendant in his hands, at the time it was laid, which could not be affected by subsequent credits to which he might be entitled. The law of this State is too strong to be resisted. It not only declares, that the goods and effects of the absent debtor in the hands of the garnishee shall be bound by the attachment, but that the garnishee shall plead that he had no goods and effects of the debtor in his hands when the attachment was levied, *nor at any time since*; on which the plaintiff is to take issue, and the jury are to find the fact put in issue, one way or the other. Now, until these bills were paid by the garnishee, he had no claim against the defendant; and on the 19th of September, he had goods of the defendant in his hands, which must decide the issue in favor of the plaintiff. The case must be decided precisely in the same manner as if this cause had come

¹ *Watkins v. Field*, 6 Arkansas, 391.³ *Parsons v. Root*, 41 Conn. 161.² *Ingalls v. Dennett*, 6 Maine, 79.⁴ *Self v. Kirkland*, 24 Alabama, 275.

on before those bills were paid by the garnishee. Your verdict, therefore, must be for the plaintiff, to the amount of the effects acknowledged by the garnishee to have been in his hands, independent of those bills."¹

The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania held the same general doctrine, and said: "A cross demand against the defendant in an attachment may be set off by the garnishee, as it may by a defendant in any other suit, but subject to the same rules and restrictions; and a defendant may not set off a demand acquired after the action was instituted. Nor may a plaintiff give evidence of a cause of action incomplete at the impetration of the writ. But set-off is in substance a cross-action; and a cross demand also must have been complete when the action was instituted. In this respect the parties stand on equal ground. *Neither is allowed to get the whip hand and souse the other in costs, by starting before he was ready.*"²

§ 687. It may not unfrequently become a question, whether the set-off claimed by the garnishee was acquired before or after the garnishment. In such case there is no presumption; but the garnishee, alleging the existence of the set-off before the garnishment, must support his allegation with proof.³ If the set-off was acquired by the garnishee after the garnishment, it cannot avail him as against his liability to the defendant.⁴

§ 688. In regard to set-offs the Supreme Court of Massachusetts has always entertained an expansive and equitable view of the rights of garnishees. There, as we have seen,⁵ if the defendant before final answer becomes indebted to the garnishee, on any contract entered into before the garnishment, the garnishee's right of set-off exists. It is also held to be clearly the construction of the trustee process in that State, that where one is chargeable in consequence of being the debtor of the defendant, the question will be, whether he holds any balance *upon a liquidation of all demands*. In striking such balance he has a right to set off,

¹ Taylor v. Gardner, 2 Washington C. C. 488.

² Pennell v. Grubb, 18 Penn. State, 552.

³ Pennell v. Grubb, 18 Penn. State, 552.

⁴ Dyer v. McHenry, 18 Iowa, 527; Crain v. Gould, 46 Illinois, 298; Wheeler v. Emerson, 45 New Hamp. 526; Farmers' Bank v. Gettinger, 4 West Virginia, 305; Seamon v. Bank, Ibid. 339.

⁵ Ante, § 685.

from the debt which he acknowledges he owes the principal, any demand which he might set off in any of the modes allowed either by statute or common law, or in any course of proceeding.¹

The following intricate and interesting case occurred in that State. A., B., C., D., E., and F., owners of the ship *Bristol*, were summoned as garnishees of W. & W., to whom they were indebted in the sum of \$8,463.02. But it appeared that W. & W. were indebted to D., E., and F., and the question arose whether the latter could set off the indebtedness of W. & W. against their respective proportions of liability as owners of the *Bristol*, to W. & W. The court, on this subject, take the following ground: "This right of set-off, when a part only of the debtors on the one side are creditors on the other, was formerly doubted; but is now well established in courts both of law and equity. The right in the case at bar does not depend on any statute provisions, but arises from the nature of the suit into which the trustee is thus incidentally introduced as a party. In this suit he is called upon to answer for all the goods, effects, and credits of the defendants in his hands, without regard to the nature of the demands, or to the form of action in which they would be recovered by the defendant, and even if they should be of several different kinds, requiring different forms of action. On the other hand, he is to be allowed all his demands against the defendant, of which he could avail himself in any form of action, or any mode of proceeding between himself and the defendant; whether by way of set-off on the trial, as provided by our statutes; or by setting off the judgments under an order of court; or by setting off the executions in the hands of the sheriff, as is also provided by statute. If this were not so, the trustee would be injured by having his claims thus drawn in, to be settled incidentally in a suit between strangers. In this adjustment of their mutual claims, we of course except, on both sides, all claims for unliquidated damages for mere torts." The court then take as the basis of its judgment the entire indebtedness of the owners of the *Bristol* to W. & W., and as the result of the position just quoted, direct to be deducted from that indebtedness all that was due from W. & W. to either of the six owners. But here another question arose. It will be remembered that W. & W. were indebted to D., E., and F., and it so happened that this indebtedness

¹ *Smith v. Stearns*, 19 Pick. 20.

was not to either D., E., or F., alone, but to each of them jointly with other parties not concerned in the proceedings. Thus D. was owner of one-sixteenth part of the ship *India*, to the owners of which ship W. & W. were indebted in the sum of \$5,332.76. So, also, was E. owner of the same part of the same ship. F. was owner of one-eighth part of the ship *Lydia*, to the owners of which ship W. & W. were indebted in the sum of \$7,560. Now, the proportion of D., E., and F., in the debt of the *Bristol* to W. & W., was \$1,410.50. The proportion of D. and E., each, in the debt of W. & W. to the owners of the *India* was \$333.29; and the proportion of F. in the debt of W. & W. to the owners of the *Lydia* was \$945. D., E., and F., each claimed to deduct from the \$1,410.50 their respective proportionate shares of the debts due from W. & W. to the owners of the *India* and the owners of the *Lydia* as aforesaid. On this point the court say: "Now, as neither D., E., nor F. could have brought an action against W. & W. for the proportion due to each of them, as part-owners of the ships *India* and *Lydia*, respectively, it seems difficult to set off that proportion against the claims of W. & W. On the other hand, it is an invariable principle, in every suit of this kind, that the trustee shall not be prejudiced by being made a party in a suit between strangers; and it would be highly prejudicial and injurious to him, if he were compelled to pay money, as due to one of the parties in the suit, when that same party was indebted to him in another sum which he might be unable to pay." The court proceed with the argument of the case, and finally arrive at the conclusion expressed in the following language: "In this suit a demand is made on the trustee, without any regard to technical forms, to pay whatever effects of the defendant he may have in his hands; and those effects are only what remains, after deducting all that he could retain or set off, in any lawful mode of adjustment between himself and the defendant, without regard on his part to mere technical forms. The legislature certainly intended that all just and reasonable allowances should be made to the trustee, to protect him from injury; and it is our business to make the forms of proceeding yield, in every case, to the principles of law and justice; and not to leave the will of the legislature unaccomplished, from a scrupulous adherence to technical rules. The parties will compute the amount due from each of the trustees, after allowing, according to these

principles, the set-offs claimed by each ; and the judgments will be entered accordingly." ¹

A later case was decided on principles of as free equity as that just considered. A testator devised and bequeathed all his property to W., on condition that he should pay all the testator's debts, and the legacies given by his will ; and he also appointed W. executor of his will. Among the legacies was one of \$200 to R., which was to be paid in two years after the testator's decease. When the will was made, the testator held several promissory notes against R., amounting to \$322, which were over due. W. accepted the devise and bequest made to him, but declined the trust of executor ; and administration on the testator's estate, with the will annexed, was granted to a third person. G. brought an action against R., and summoned W. as R.'s trustee ; and it was held, that R.'s notes, though payable to the testator, and in form to be collected in the name of his legal representative, were really the property of the defendant, and were a valid set-off, in the hands of W., against the amount which he was bound as legatee to pay to R., and, being greater in amount than the legacy due R. from W., the latter was not liable as trustee.²

§ 688 *a*. While the garnishee's right of set-off is ordinarily unquestionable, he may sustain such a relation to the defendant, and to the moneys of the defendant in his hands, as to deprive him of that right. Thus, where a president of a corporation was also a banker, and became the depositary of the corporation's money, while he held a large amount of its over-due bonds ; and, to avoid being charged as its garnishee, he attempted to set off some of those bonds against his liability as depositary ; it was held, that "it would be a breach of the confidence reposed in him as depositary, as president, and as co-corporator, for him to take such an advantage of his position ;" and he was charged as garnishee.³

§ 689. In Vermont,⁴ and in Alabama, it has been held that a garnishee cannot avail himself of an equitable claim against the defendant by way of set-off. Therefore, where the garnishee had in his hands a sum of money belonging to the defendant,

¹ *Hathaway v. Russell*, 16 Mass. 478.

³ *Fox v. Reed*, 8 Grant, 81.

² *Green v. Nelson*, 12 Metcalf, 567 ;
Nickerson v. Chase, 122 Mass. 296.

⁴ *Weller v. Weller*, 18 Vermont, 56.

being a balance of the proceeds of property conveyed to him in trust to secure a debt due to him, but insisted upon his right to appropriate that balance to the payment of a note made by the defendant to S. & Co., and by S. & Co. transferred to the garnishee, but without indorsement, whereby only the equitable title to the note was vested in the garnishee, while the legal title still remained in S. & Co.; it was held by the Supreme Court of Alabama, that the garnishee having only an equity, could not avail himself of it as a set-off. The court in giving their opinion use the following language: "It is certainly true that the plaintiff in the garnishment, being substituted to the legal rights of his debtor, to be enforced in this summary way, cannot maintain this proceeding to recover an equitable demand,—one upon which the debtor could not have maintained his action at law. The same principle which would limit the plaintiff to a legal ground of action would equally apply to the defendant: he must be confined to such defences as he could have made, had his debtor, instead of the creditor of his debtor, instituted legal proceedings against him. This would seem to result from the want of adaptation in the forms of the court of law to do complete equity between the parties. If the defendant could be allowed to set up an equitable defence, while the plaintiff was confined down to his legal right of action, there would seem to be a want of mutuality in the proceeding, and the greatest injustice might sometimes be done. The plaintiff might have an equitable demand which would countervail that set up by the defendant, yet he would be unable to subject the legal demand, inasmuch as the defendant could, and he could not, set up his equitable one. Besides, in many cases it would be impossible for the court of law to adjust properly the equities between the parties, even if it possessed the jurisdiction. Such a practice of blending the legal and equitable jurisdiction of the courts, would, under their present organization, introduce the greatest confusion, uncertainty, and difficulty. The view we take is, we think, clearly indicated by the whole tenor of our decisions, and must be sustained so long as the jurisdiction of courts of equity is kept distinct from that of the law courts. If S. & Co., the payees of the note, retained the legal title, it is well settled, that, had the defendant instituted his action of assumpsit, to recover from the garnishee the balance due after satisfying the mortgage deed,

the latter could not have set off the amount of the note to S. & Co. in such suit, however strong may have been his equity. We think he stands in the same condition with respect to the plaintiff in the garnishment. If he has a set-off which is *equitable*, he must assert it in a court of equity, where, for aught we can know, it may be rebutted or repelled, and countervailed by superior equities.”¹

§ 689 a. The right of the garnishee to deduct from his liability to the defendant, is not confined to matters which come under the technical designation of set-off. Any damages which he may show himself entitled to recover of the defendant, and which arise out of the same transaction or contract in respect to which the plaintiff seeks to make the garnishee liable, may be so deducted. The garnishment cannot deprive him of the benefit of recoupment, or any like defence.² And this was so held, notwithstanding the existence of a statute which excepted from the privilege of deduction by a garnishee, by way of set-off, claims which he had for “unliquidated damages for wrongs or injuries.” This was considered to refer to independent claims, and not to such as arise out of the contract under which the garnishee is liable to the defendant.³ So, where A. agreed to do certain work for B. for a stipulated compensation, and B. furnished to A. materials to be used in the work; and B. was summoned as garnishee of A.; and it appeared that A., without B.’s knowledge or consent, had appropriated to his own use part of the materials so furnished, and had credited B. on his books with the value thereof; and B., on hearing of it, did not disavow the transaction; it was held, that A.’s act might be considered as ratified by B., so as to entitle him to set off the value of the materials against his debt to A.⁴ So, where A. agreed to build a house for B., and in the contract stipulated to pay B. a certain penalty for every day that the completion of the house should be delayed beyond a day named; and before the house was completed he abandoned the work; and after its abandonment B. was summoned as garnishee of A., and in his answer admitted indebtedness to A., when the work was abandoned, but claimed to recoup against it the pen-

¹ Loftin v. Shackelford, 17 Alabama, 455; Self v. Kirkland, 24 Ibid. 275.

² Powell v. Sammons, 31 Alabama, 552; Faxon v. Mansfield, 2 Mass. 147;

Doyle v. Gray, 110 Ibid. 206; Rankin v. Simonds, 27 Illinois, 852.

³ Cota v. Mishow, 62 Maine, 124.

⁴ Brown v. Brown, 55 New Hamp. 74.

alty stipulated for in the contract; the right to such recoupment was sustained.¹

§ 690. We have considered only those cases in which the garnishee is *indebted* to the defendant. His position is different where it is sought to charge him in respect of property of the defendant in his hands. There his right of set-off will depend on the fact whether he has any lien, legal or equitable, upon the property, or any right as against the defendant, by contract, by custom, or otherwise, to hold the property, or to retain possession of it in security of some debt or claim of his own. If he has a mere naked possession of the property without any special property or lien; if the defendant is the owner, and has the present right of possession, so that he might lawfully take it out of the custody of the garnishee, or authorize another to do so; then the property is bound by the attachment in the hands of the garnishee, and he has no greater right to charge it with a debt of his own by way of set-off, than he would have had if the goods had been taken into custody by the officer, at the time of the attachment.²

¹ Thompson v. Allison, 28 Louisiana Annual, 733.

² Allen v. Hall, 6 Metcalf, 263.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

THE GARNISHEE'S RELATION TO THE MAIN ACTION.

§ 691. WHEN one is, by garnishment, involuntarily made a party to a suit in which he has no personal interest, he should be in law fully protected by the proceedings against him. As has been often remarked, a garnishee is a mere stake-holder between the plaintiff and the defendant, having in his hands that which the law may take to pay the defendant's debt, in the event of a recovery by the plaintiff, or which he may, if no such recovery be had, be required to pay or deliver to the defendant. He stands in a position in which he cannot act voluntarily, without danger to his own interests.¹ If he voluntarily pay his debt to the defendant, after the garnishment, we have seen that such a payment will not protect him against a judgment in the attachment suit.² So, on the other hand, a voluntary payment to the plaintiff will not divest the defendant's right of action against him. Any payment he may make to the plaintiff, without the authority or consent of the defendant, will be regarded in law as voluntary, unless made under legal compulsion, in the manner prescribed by law. Hence there is a necessity, as well as great propriety, that the garnishee, should be enabled to ascertain whether the proceeding against him, if carried to fruition, will constitute a protection to him against a second payment to the defendant.³ This it will not do, if from any cause the judgment against the defendant be void.⁴ The principles, therefore, connected with the garnishee's relation to the main action, will now receive attention.

§ 692. This subject presents itself primarily in two distinct aspects: 1. Where the defendant is personally served with process; and 2. Where the proceeding is *ex parte*, without any service of

¹ Ante, § 451 b.

² Ante, § 674 a.

³ *Douglass v. Neil*, 87 Texas, 528.

⁴ *Haynes v. Gates*, 2 Head, 598.

process on, or appearance by, the defendant, and where jurisdiction is acquired over him through an attachment of his property.

In the first case, the jurisdiction obtains through the service of the process on the defendant: the attachment is not the foundation of the jurisdiction, but a provisional remedy allowed to the plaintiff for the purpose of securing his demand.

In the second case, the attachment is the basis of the jurisdiction. If it be issued without legal authority, any proceedings under it are *coram non judice* and void.

In the former case, though the attachment were illegally issued, yet it is the privilege of the defendant alone to take advantage of it, and if he waive the illegality, and the effects in the garnishee's hands are subjected to the payment of his debt, the defendant is concluded by the judgment of the court, and cannot afterwards question its sufficiency to protect the garnishee.¹

Where, however, the defendant is not personally a party to the proceeding, it is different. In such case he has a right afterwards to know that his property has been taken conformably to law; and if it be not so taken, his interest in it is not divested. If taken by a court of competent jurisdiction, upon a legal case presented for the exercise of its jurisdiction, though the proceedings be irregular, and therefore voidable, they will be conclusive upon him until reversed, and any rights of property acquired through them will be sustained. But if the court have no jurisdiction of the subject-matter, or if jurisdiction be exercised without any legal foundation being laid for it, the whole proceeding is void, and the defendant's property is not alienated through it. His rights exist, to every intent, as if the proceeding had never taken place.²

§ 693. From these general propositions the following conclusions are drawn: 1. Where the defendant is personally before the court, the garnishee is not interested either in the jurisdictional legality of the proceedings, or in their practical regularity *as against the defendant*; and 2. Where the defendant is not personally before the court, the garnishee is concerned only

¹ Featherston v. Compton, 3 Louisiana Annual, 380; Washburn v. N. Y. & V. M. Co., 41 Vermont, 50.

² Ante, §§ 87 a, 87 b, 87 c, 88.

in the question of jurisdiction ; for if that has attached, and the judgment of the court will be conclusive as to the rights of property acquired through the attachment, he will be fully protected by a payment made by him while the proceedings stand in force.

§ 694. But though, where the defendant is before the court in person, the garnishee is not concerned in the question of jurisdiction over him, yet he is directly interested in the question of jurisdiction over himself. The court may have power to hear and determine the main action, but none over the garnishee ; in which case if the garnishee submit to the jurisdiction, and make payment under it, it will avail him nothing. Thus, if the law, as in Massachusetts, declare that no person shall be garnished in an action of replevin, or in an action on the case for malicious prosecution, or for slander, or in an action of trespass for assault and battery, and yet a garnishee be summoned in such an action, if he submit to the jurisdiction, it will be in his own wrong. But if the garnishee raise the question of jurisdiction, and it is decided against him, and the court proceeds to assert its jurisdiction by rendering judgment against him, a compulsory payment under that judgment will protect him against a subsequent action by the attachment defendant.¹

§ 695. It follows hence, that a garnishee must, for his own protection, inquire, first, whether the court has jurisdiction of the defendant, and next, whether it has jurisdiction of himself. If the jurisdiction exists as to both, he has no concern as to the eventual protection which the judgment of the court will afford him ; it will be complete.

If the court has jurisdiction of the defendant, and the garnishee wishes to question its right to proceed against himself, he must do so *in limine* : if he answer, and judgment be rendered against him, and he remove the case by *certiorari* to a higher court, it was held in Alabama, that he cannot in that court object to the steps taken in the inferior court to charge him as garnishee.²

§ 696. Such are the principles which are considered to govern this subject. We will briefly present their operation, as exhibited

¹ Wyatt's Adm'r v. Rambo, 29 Ala. 510; Gunn v. Howell, 35 Ibid. 144. See National Bank v. Titworth, 78 Illinois, 591.

² Gould v. Meyer, 36 Alabama, 565.

in the reported cases. In Mississippi, the statute declared that "every attachment issued without bond and affidavit taken and returned, is illegal and void, and shall be dismissed." There, it was held, upon writ of error sued out by a garnishee, not only that a judgment against a garnishee, where such bond and affidavit had not been taken and returned, was erroneous, because the proceedings were illegal and void;¹ but that such a judgment was no bar to a subsequent action by the defendant against the garnishee.² In Indiana, a judgment rendered by a justice of the peace against an executor, as garnishee, was decided to be no protection to him, because the statute prohibited a justice of the peace from exercising jurisdiction in any action against an executor.³ In Alabama, on error by the garnishee, a judgment against him was reversed, because the officer who issued the attachment had no jurisdictional right to issue it, and the attachment was therefore void.⁴ In Tennessee, it was decided that a garnishee might plead in abatement that neither the plaintiff nor the defendant was a citizen of that State, in which state of case the court had no jurisdiction.⁵ In Louisiana, it was held, that a garnishee might plead that the law under which the proceeding against the defendant was conducted had been repealed, and therefore that the court was without jurisdiction.⁶ In Kentucky, a judgment against a garnishee in an attachment proceeding, instituted contrary to law, in a county not the defendant's residence, and in which he had not resided, was no protection to the garnishee.⁷ In Missouri, it was held, in a garnishment proceeding under execution, that the garnishee might resist his liability on the ground that the judgment on which the execution was issued was void.⁸ In Vermont, it was held, that where there was no service of process upon the defendant, (without which there could be no judgment lawfully rendered against him), the garnishee was entitled to move for the dismissal of the whole proceeding.⁹ In Ohio, where the statute provides that an attachment shall not be

¹ *Oldham v. Ledbetter*, 1 Howard (Mi.), 48; *Berry v. Anderson*, 2 Ibid. 649; *Ford v. Woodward*, 2 Smedes & Marshall, 260.

² *Ford v. Hurd*, 4 Smedes & Marshall, 688.

³ *Harmon v. Birchard*, 8 Blackford, 418.

⁴ *Dew v. Bank of Alabama*, 9 Alabama, 323.

⁵ *Webb v. Lea*, 6 Yerger, 473.

⁶ *Featherston v. Compton*, 8 Louisiana Annual, 285.

⁷ *Robertson v. Roberts*, 1 A. K. Marshall, 247.

⁸ *Smith v. McCutchen*, 38 Missouri, 416.

⁹ *Washburn v. N. Y. & V. M. Co.*, 41 Vermont, 50.

granted on the ground of the non-residence of the defendant, "for any claim other than a debt or demand arising upon contract, judgment, or decree;" in a suit based solely on a breach of duty, without averring that the duty arose by contract, it was held, that no jurisdiction of the non-resident defendants was acquired; that a garnishee therein was not bound to answer; and that no action could be maintained (under the law of that State authorizing such a proceeding) against the garnishee for refusing to answer.¹ The obvious principle upon which these and all similar cases stand is, that, as a judgment against a garnishee must be founded upon a valid judgment against the defendant, there can be no such foundation where the judgment against the defendant is unauthorized and void.²

In Maryland, it is the right of the garnishee, not only to contest, at any stage of the proceeding, the jurisdiction of the court over the defendant, because of the insufficiency of the affidavit,³ but to dispute the truth of the ground upon which the attachment issued,⁴ and even to take advantage of irregularities in the proceedings against the defendant.⁵

¹ Pope v. Hibernia Ins. Co., 24 Ohio State, 481.

² Pierce v. Carleton, 12 Illinois, 358; Atcheson v. Smith, 3 B. Monroe, 502; Whitehead v. Henderson, 4 Smedes & Marshall, 704; Matthews v. Sands, 29 Alabama, 136; Flash v. Paul, Ibid. 141; Desha v. Baker, 3 Arkansas, 509; Lovejoy v. Albee, 38 Maine, 414; Edrington v. Allsbrooms, 21 Texas, 186; Greene v. Tripp, 11 Rhode Island, 424.

³ Shivers v. Wilson, 5 Harris & Johnson, 130; Yerby v. Lackland, 6 Ibid. 446; Bruce v. Cook, 6 Gill & Johnson, 345. In the first of these cases the court say: "No position in law is more clearly established, than that a defendant in a cause, before a court of *general* jurisdiction, must, if he wishes to avail himself of the disability of the plaintiff to sue, do so by a plea in abatement; and no principle of law is more evident, than that where the tribunal is of a *limited* jurisdiction, or the proceedings are particularly described by a statute made on the subject, that course of procedure, so described, must, on the face of the record, appear to have been, if not liter-

ally, at least substantially, complied with; or the case must by the proceedings disclose itself to be within the limited jurisdiction. It follows, from the preceding principles, that the decision of the court below [which in effect quashed the attachment and discharged the garnishee] must be sustained, if it had but a limited jurisdiction, or if its course of proceeding was of a circumscribed description, unless, on the face of the record, the case shall appear to have been within the jurisdiction, or the course of proceeding directed by law to have been substantially complied with. . . . The record before the court in this case, in no part of it brings the plaintiff within that description of persons who had a right to issue, or cause the attachment to have issued. The right to condemn the property in favor of such a plaintiff is by no law vested in the court before whom the cause was tried, or in any other court."

⁴ Barr v. Perry, 3 Gill, 313.

⁵ Stone v. Magruder, 10 Gill & Johnson, 383; Clarke v. Meixsell, 29 Maryland, 221.

§ 697. When, however, the jurisdiction of the court over both the defendant and the garnishee has attached, the right of the latter to inquire into or interfere with the proceedings in the main action is at an end; for all that he is interested in is, that the proceedings against himself shall protect him against a second payment. That they will do so, though there be in them errors and irregularities for which the defendant might obtain their reversal, there can be no doubt.¹ It has, therefore, been always held, that a garnishee cannot avoid or reverse a judgment against him, on account of mere irregularities in the proceedings in the main action. They affect only the defendant, who alone can take advantage of them.² Nor can he traverse the affidavit on which the attachment issued, where the defendant was served with process, and did not traverse it;³ nor can he inquire into the merits of the cause, as between the plaintiff and the defendant;⁴ nor is he required to make a defence on behalf of the

¹ *Atcheson v. Smith*, 3 B. Monroe, 502; *Lomerson v. Hoffman*, 4 Zabriskie, 674; *Pierce v. Carleton*, 12 Illinois, 358; *Houston v. Walcott*, 1 Iowa, 86; *Stebbins v. Fitch*, 1 Stewart, 180; *Farmer v. Ballard*, 3 Stewart & Porter, 326; *Thompson v. Allen*, 4 Ibid. 184; *Gunn v. Howell*, 35 Alabama, 144; *O'Connor v. O'Connor*, 2 Grant, 245; *Schoppenhaat v. Bollman*, 21 Indiana, 280; *Ohio & M. R. W. Co. v. Alvey*, 43 Ibid. 180.

² *Stebbins v. Fitch*, 1 Stewart, 180; *Farmer v. Ballard*, 3 Ibid. 326; *Thompson v. Allen*, 4 Stewart & Porter, 184; *Smith v. Chapman*, 6 Porter, 365; *St. Louis Perpetual Ins. Co. v. Cohen*, 9 Missouri, 421; *Houston v. Walcott*, 1 Iowa, 86; *Matheny v. Galloway*, 12 Smedes & Marshall, 475; *Whitehead v. Henderson*, 4 Ibid. 704; *Erwin v. Heath*, 50 Mississippi, 795; *Flash v. Paul*, 29 Alabama, 141; *Camberford v. Hall*, 3 McCord, 345; *Foster v. Jones*, 1 Ibid. 116; *Chambers v. McKee*, 1 Hill (S. C.), 229; *Lindau v. Arnold*, 4 Strobbart, 290; *Cornwell v. Hungate*, 1 Indiana, 156; *White v. Casey*, 25 Texas, 552. In *Sergeant on Attachment*, 100, it is said: "On this plea of *nulla bona*, the garnishee may take advantage of the irregularity of the plaintiff's proceedings in entering judgment against the defendant in the attachment, without having executed

a writ of inquiry, when the declaration was in *Assumpsit*;" and reference is made to the case of *Pancake v. Harris*, 10 Serg. & Rawle, 109. It is conceived that his statement is not sustained by the case as reported. It does not appear that the garnishee made the point which controlled the decision; but we are authorized to infer that the court, *ex mero motu*, ruled the plaintiff out, on a point of practice. The plaintiff had not perfected his judgment against the defendant, by an ascertainment of the amount, without which it was clearly impracticable for a judgment to be rendered against the garnishee; since it is well settled, that a judgment against the defendant is an indispensable prerequisite to a judgment against the garnishee. It was expressly on the ground that the plaintiff had not perfected his judgment against the defendant, or, in other words, had obtained only an interlocutory, and not a final, judgment, that the decision was given.

³ *Douglass v. Neil*, 37 Texas, 528.

⁴ *Hanna v. Lauring*, 10 Martin, 563; *Kimball v. Plant*, 14 Louisiana, 511; *Frazier v. Wilcox*, 4 Robinson (La.), 517; *Brode v. Firemen's Ins. Co.*, 8 Ibid. 244; *Planters' and Merchants' Bank v. Andrews*, 8 Porter, 404.

defendant against the plaintiff's demand;¹ nor, after judgment against the defendant, can he show that the plaintiff had no just demand against the defendant, or that the judgment ought to be altered or reversed.² Nor has he any such relation to the main action as will entitle him, after judgment has been rendered against him, to interfere in any arrangement between the plaintiff and defendant. He is not an assignee of the judgment against the defendant, nor has he any lien upon it; but in relation to it stands as an entire stranger.³ But where the judgment against the defendant is invalid, the garnishee may, in any stage of the proceedings prior to judgment against himself, take advantage of that invalidity to prevent such judgment.⁴

§ 698. In Louisiana, however, a garnishee was allowed to show, as a reason why judgment should not be rendered against him, that, before judgment was rendered against the defendant, the defendant was dead. This was upon the ground that the attaching creditor would, in such case, if the garnishee should be charged, obtain a preference over other creditors of the deceased, not authorized by the laws of that State.⁵

¹ *Moore v. C., R. L. & P. R. Co.*, 48 Iowa, 885.

² *Woodbridge v. Winthrop*, 1 Root, 557; *Heffernan v. Grymes*, 2 Leigh, 512; *Lee v. Palmer*, 18 Louisiana, 405; *Bank of Northern Liberties v. Munford*, 3 Grant, 282; *Hodges v. Graham*, 25 Louisiana Annual, 365.

³ *Braynard v. Burpee*, 27 Vermont, 616.

⁴ *Thayer v. Tyler*, 10 Gray, 164; *Pratt v. Cunliff*, 9 Allen, 90; *Woodfolk v. Whitworth*, 5 Coldwell, 561; *Erwin v. Heath*, 50 Mississippi, 795.

⁵ *Allard v. DeBrot*, 15 Louisiana, 253.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

WHERE ATTACHMENT IS A DEFENCE, AND THE MANNER OF PLEADING IT.

§ 699. THE operation of an attachment against a garnishee is compulsory. He has no choice but to pay, in obedience to the judgment of the court to whose jurisdiction he has been subjected; and the exercise of that jurisdiction effects a confiscation, for the plaintiff's benefit, of the debt due from the garnishee to the defendant. In this proceeding it is an invariable rule, that the garnishee shall not be prejudiced, or placed in any worse situation than he would have been in if he had not been subjected to garnishment; that is, if obliged, as garnishee, to pay to the plaintiff the debt he owed to the defendant, he shall not be compelled again to pay the same debt to the defendant. When, therefore, he is sued for that debt, either before or after he has been summoned as garnishee, he must be allowed to show that he has been, or is about to be, made liable to pay, or has paid, the debt, under an attachment against the defendant, in which he has been charged as garnishee. To what extent this defence will avail him, and how he may take advantage of it, will constitute the subject of the present chapter, and will be considered in reference, I. To the case of garnishment prior to or pending suit brought by the defendant; and, II. To the case of suit brought after judgment against the garnishee.

§ 700. I. *Where the Garnishment is prior to or pending Suit brought by Defendant.* In England, the doctrine has long been, that where one has been summoned as garnishee, and the defendant in the attachment, before judgment of condemnation of the debt, sues the garnishee for that debt, the latter may plead the attachment in abatement;¹ but not in bar, until judgment be recovered against him.² It is no case for an interpleader.³

¹ Brook v. Smith, 1 Salkeld, 280.

³ Evans v. Matlock, 8 Philadelphia,

² Nathan v. Giles, 5 Taunton, 558.

271.

The courts in this country have generally taken the same view. The question early came up in New York, in a case where a citizen of Baltimore was summoned as garnishee at that place, and afterwards, on going to New York, was sued by the defendant in the attachment suit, and pleaded the attachment. It was agreed in the case, that if the court should consider the plea good, either in abatement or bar, the plaintiff should be nonsuited. KENT, C. J., after noticing the English decisions, said: "If we were to disallow a plea in abatement of the pending attachment, the defendant would be left without protection, and be obliged to pay the money twice: for we may reasonably presume, that if the priority of the attachment in Maryland be ascertained, the courts in that State would not suffer that proceeding to be defeated by the subsequent act of the defendant going abroad and subjecting himself to a suit and recovery here.

"The present case affords a fair opportunity for the settlement and application of a general rule on the subject. It is admitted by the case that the plaintiff owes a large debt to the attaching creditors; and that the defendant is a resident of Maryland. There is then no ground to presume any collusion between the defendant and the creditors who attached; and there is no pretence that the plaintiff was not timely notified of the pendency of the attachment, or that the attachment is not founded on a *bona fide* debt, equal at least in amount to the one due from the defendant. If the force and effect of a foreign attachment is, then, in any case to be admitted as a just defence, it would be difficult to find a sufficient reason for overruling a plea in abatement in the present case."¹

The same views have been expressed by the Superior Court of New Hampshire,² by the Supreme Courts of Maine,³ Pennsylvania,⁴ Michigan,⁵ and Iowa,⁶ by the Court of Appeals of Maryland,⁷ by the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit,⁸ and by the Supreme Court of the United States.⁹

¹ Embree v. Hanna, 5 Johns. 101.

² Haselton v. Monroe, 18 New Hamp. 598.

³ Ladd v. Jacobs, 64 Maine, 347.

⁴ Fitzgerald v. Caldwell, 1 Yeates, 274; Irvine v. Lumbermen's Bank, 2 Watts & Sergeant, 190; Adams v. Avery, 2 Pittsburgh, 77.

⁵ Near v. Mitchell, 23 Michigan, 382.

⁶ Clise v. Freeborne, 27 Iowa, 280.

⁷ Brown v. Somerville, 8 Maryland, 444.

⁸ Cheongwo v. Jones, 8 Washington C. C. 359.

⁹ Wallace v. McConnell, 18 Peters, 186; Mattingly v. Boyd, 20 Howard Sup. Ct. 128.

§ 701. In Massachusetts, the pendency of an attachment is no cause to abate the writ; for *non constat* that judgment will ever be rendered in the attachment suit; but it is a good ground for a continuance while the process is pending.¹

This view has been adopted in Louisiana, in a case where the garnishee's answer disclosed the existence of a prior attachment, in another State, of his property, in a proceeding against him as garnishee of the same defendant. The cases are not precisely parallel, but the principle involved is the same. The court ordered a stay of further proceedings against the garnishee until the decision of the prior attachment.² In Vermont, the pending garnishment cannot be pleaded in abatement; but the court gives judgment against the garnishee in favor of his creditor, — the attachment defendant, — with stay of execution until the garnishee is released from the garnishment.³

The Supreme Court of Alabama once sustained a plea in abatement, which went to the writ;⁴ but afterwards fell into the doctrine declared in Massachusetts, and sustained this position in the following language: "If it be admitted that a pending attachment may be pleaded in abatement, it by no means follows that it should be pleaded in abatement of the writ. In general, a plea in abatement gives a better writ, and in such a case the appropriate conclusion is, a prayer of judgment of the writ, and that it be quashed. But where matter can only be pleaded in abatement, and yet a better writ cannot be given, as the writ does not abate, the prayer of the plea is, 'whether the court will compel further answer.' There are many reasons why an attachment pending should not be pleaded in abatement of the writ. The entertainment of such pleas would lead to the most delicate and embarrassing questions of jurisdiction, and in the conflict an error committed by either court would lead to the injury of one of the parties litigant. Either the garnishee might be compelled to pay the debt twice, or the creditor might be injuriously affected. All these consequences are avoided by considering it as cause for suspending the action of the creditor, until the attachment against his debtor is determined, when it can be

¹ Winthrop v. Carleton, 8 Mass. 456.

Spicer v. Spicer, 28 Ibid. 678; Jones v.

² Carroll v. McDonogh, 10 Martin, 609.

Wood, 30 Ibid. 268.

⁴ Crawford v. Clute, 7 Alabama, 157.

³ Morton v. Webb, 7 Vermont, 128;

certainly known what the rights of the parties are. When, therefore, the fact of an attachment pending for the same debt is made known to the court, where the creditor of the garnishee has brought suit, it will either suspend all proceedings until the attachment suit is determined, or render judgment with a stay of execution, which can be removed, or made perpetual, in whole or in part, as the exigency of the case may require. And as this course is equally safe, and productive of less delay, it would seem to be the most eligible."¹ The court also intimated that such a stay of execution would be directed after judgment, notwithstanding an omission, or an ineffectual attempt, to plead the matter in abatement.² In Indiana, it was considered very doubtful whether a pending attachment can be pleaded in abatement, and the court manifested a disposition to concur in the Alabama doctrine.³ In California that doctrine was fully concurred in.⁴ In Georgia, the pendency of an attachment is not pleadable in

¹ *Crawford v. Slade*, 9 Alabama, 887. See *Gallego v. Gallego*, 2 Brockenbrough, 285.

² *Crawford v. Clute*, 7 Alabama, 157; *Crawford v. Slade*, 9 Ibid. 887. See *Fitzgerald v. Caldwell*, 4 Dallas, 251.

³ *Smith v. Blatchford*, 2 Indiana, 184.

⁴ *McFadden v. O'Donnell*, 18 California, 160; *Pierson v. McCahill*, 21 Ibid. 122; *McKeon v. McDermott*, 22 Ibid. 667. Such are the decided cases on this point. It cannot, perhaps, be considered as yet definitively settled whether a plea in abatement will lie in such a case. My own conviction is, that such a plea should not be entertained, even where the garnishment takes place before the institution of the suit, and much less, after. In addition to the reasons against it, above set forth, there is a very cogent one in the fact that the defendant's interest may seriously suffer, by postponing the securing of the garnishee's debt to him, until his litigation with the plaintiff is terminated. The garnishee may be in doubtful circumstances, making legal proceedings against him necessary for securing the demand; or he may be about to remove or abscond out of the jurisdiction of the court, or to dispose of his property in fraud of his creditors, justifying an attachment against himself; and yet, if he may plead the attachment in abate-

ment of a suit by the defendant against him, his debt to the defendant may be entirely lost. The garnishee can be in no wise injured by the double proceeding against him; for no court, upon being informed in a proper manner of the fact of the two proceedings, would hesitate to take such measures as would effectually secure the garnishee against double liability. This might be easily done, by suffering judgment to be rendered against him in the suit, if that were in a condition for judgment before the garnishment, and the money to be collected and held subject to the attachment. Views which would sustain those here expressed were announced by the Supreme Court of Vermont, in *Hicks v. Gleason*, 20 Vermont, 139, where it was held, that the defendant's rights to the effects in the garnishee's hands are only so far extinguished as to prevent his making any disposition of them which would interfere with their subjection to the payment of the plaintiff's demand; and that for every purpose of making any demand which may be necessary to fix the garnishee's liability to the defendant, or of securing it by legal proceedings or otherwise, the defendant's rights remain unimpaired by the garnishment; but can be exercised only in subordination to the lien thereby created.

bar, but when pleaded will justify the court in so moulding the judgment as to stay execution for a sufficient amount of the debt to protect the garnishee against a double payment.¹

§ 702. In England, an attachment cannot be pleaded *puis darrein continuance*; because after action brought upon a debt, it cannot be attached under the custom of London.² The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania assigned, no doubt, the true reason why this rule obtained in England, that when once a suit has been instituted in the superior courts of Westminster, for the recovery of a debt or demand, though it have not been followed by a judgment, the inferior courts cannot, by issuing an attachment, prevent the plaintiff from proceeding.³ In this country, the question turns altogether upon the point whether a debt in suit can be attached.⁴ Wherever the affirmative of this question is held, it must follow, of necessity, that an attachment, pending the action, may be pleaded *puis darrein continuance*. In Alabama the point came up in a case where the action on the debt and the attachment were in the same court, and the plea was sustained.⁵ But where the action and the attachment were in courts of different jurisdictions — the former in a District Court of the United States, and the latter in a State court — it was decided by the Supreme Court of the United States that the plea was bad on demurrer. In the opinion of that court on this point the following views are expressed: "The plea shows that the proceedings on the attachment were instituted after the commencement of this suit. The jurisdiction of the District Court of the United States, and the right of the plaintiff to prosecute his suit in that court, having attached, that right could not be arrested or taken away by any proceedings in another court. This would produce a collision in the jurisdiction of courts, that would extremely embarrass the administration of justice. If the attachment had been conducted to a conclusion, and the money recovered of the defendant, before the commencement of the present suit, there can be no doubt that it might have been set up as a payment upon the note in question. And if the defendant would have been protected *pro tanto*, under a recovery had by virtue of

¹ Shealy v. Toole, 56 Georgia, 210.

³ McCarty v. Emlen, 2 Yeates, 190.

² Priv. Lond. 272; 3 Leonard, 210;

⁴ See Chapter XXXII.

Palmer v. Hooks, 1 Ld. Raymond, 727;

⁵ Hitt v. Lacy, 3 Alabama, 104.

Savage's Case, 1 Salkeld, 291.

the attachment, and could have pleaded such recovery in bar, the same principle would support a plea in abatement of an attachment pending prior to the commencement of the present suit. The attachment of the debt, in such case, in the hands of the defendant, would fix it there, in favor of the attaching creditor, and the defendant could not afterwards pay it over to the plaintiff. The attaching creditor would, in such case, acquire a lien upon the debt, binding upon the defendant, and which the courts of all other governments, if they recognize such proceedings at all, could not fail to regard. If this doctrine be well founded, the priority of suit will determine the right. The rule must be reciprocal; and where the suit in one court is commenced prior to the institution of proceedings under attachment in another court, such proceedings cannot arrest the suit; and the maxim, *qui prior est tempore, potior est jure*, must govern the case."¹

§ 703. Manifestly, a pending attachment should have no effect upon an action by the creditor against his debtor, unless the attachment acts directly on the latter, and not intermediately through another. Therefore, where a town placed money in the hands of its agent, to be paid to one who had been employed by the town, and before it was paid over the agent was garnished in a suit against the party to whom the money was payable; which party afterwards brought suit against the town for the sum due him; it was held, that the garnishment of the agent was no defence.²

§ 703 a. Equally manifest is it that the pendency of an attachment is no defence to an action against the garnishee by an assignee of the defendant, to recover the debt in respect of which it is sought to charge the garnishee. Thus, where an indorsee of a negotiable promissory note sued the maker thereof, who pleaded a pending garnishment of himself in an action against the payee, it was held to be no defence.³

§ 703 b. As we have seen, a plaintiff may, by garnishment, attach a debt due from himself to the defendant;⁴ but this will not

¹ Wallace v. McConnell, 18 Peters, 186.

² Mason v. Noonan, 7 Wisconsin, 609.

³ Clark v. Great Barrington, 11 Pick.

⁴ Ante, § 548.

authorize him to plead such garnishment either in abatement or in bar of a suit by the defendant against him for that debt. Thus, a Rhode Island corporation sued B. and M., of New York, in the United States Circuit Court for New York; and B. and M. pleaded, that before that suit was instituted they had brought suit in the Supreme Court of New York against the corporation, and had therein attached the debt sued for by the corporation; whereby, under the law of New York, all sums of money owing by them to the plaintiff were held as security for the satisfaction of such judgment as they might recover against the corporation. Upon demurrer this plea was held bad, either in abatement or in bar; its essential vice being, that it sought to exclude the corporation from the benefit of a cross action, and to restrict it to a defence of the suit instituted by B. and M. against it. "We are," said the court, "referred to no case in which a defendant has been allowed to defeat an action at law against him by pleading the existence of a pending suit brought by himself against his adversary."¹

§ 704. The question has arisen, whether the pendency of an attachment relieves the garnishee from accountability to the defendant, after the termination of the attachment suit, for interest on his debt during the pendency of that suit? In the cognate question of the liability of the garnishee to have judgment rendered against him, as such, for interest on his debt, we have seen that if there is no contract on his part to pay interest thereon, he cannot be charged therewith.² The same rule was applied in Massachusetts to his liability to the defendant after the termination of the attachment suit. It was there held, that where interest accrues by way of damages for the non-payment of the debt, it cannot be recovered by the defendant of the garnishee for the period of time that the attachment suit was pending. In such case he is in no fault for not paying, and as he made no express agreement to pay interest, he ought not to be charged with it. But where the debt is one bearing interest, the interest is the debt as much as the principal, and he ought to pay it.³

In Pennsylvania, in cases where it does not appear that the debt bore interest, it was held to be clearly the general rule, that

¹ *New England Screw Co. v. Bliven*,
8 Blatchford, 240.

² *Ante*, § 665.

³ *Oriental Bank v. Tremont Ins. Co.*,
4 Metcalf, 1; *Bickford v. Rice*, 105 Mass.
840; *Huntress v. Burbank*, 111 *Ibid.* 218.

a garnishee is not liable for interest while he is restrained from the payment of his debt by the legal operation of an attachment; unless it should appear that there is fraud, or collusion, or unreasonable delay occasioned by the conduct of the garnishee.¹ It was, therefore, held, that an attachment might be pleaded in bar of interest on the debt, during the pendency of the attachment, although the garnishee had not paid any thing under the attachment, and it had been discontinued.² This rule proceeds upon the presumption, that the garnishee, being liable to be called upon at any time to pay the money, has not used it. But where one attaches money in his own hands, no necessity exists for his holding it to answer the attachment, and consequently no presumption arises that he has not used it; and he will, therefore, be charged with interest during the pendency of the attachment.³

§ 705. In pleading a pending attachment in abatement, the plea must contain averments of all the facts necessary to give the court in which the attachment is pending jurisdiction, and must show whether the whole or what portion of the debt has been attached. A plea, therefore, setting forth that the defendant had been summoned as garnishee, under process issued on a judgment, but not stating the amount of the judgment, is bad on general demurrer.⁴ In Ohio it was held, that the previous garnishment of the defendant, in another State, and the making of an order by the court in the garnishment case, requiring the garnishee to pay into court the amount of his indebtedness, to satisfy the attaching creditor, was a good defence to an action in Ohio by the attachment defendant against the garnishee for the same debt, though the money had not been paid into the court having cognizance of the garnishment.⁵ And where a judgment debtor is charged as garnishee, and pays the debt under execution against him as such, and afterwards the judgment creditor issues execution against him, he can apply to the court out of which this execution issued for an order to enter satisfaction of the judgment

¹ *Fitzgerald v. Caldwell*, 2 Dallas, 215; *Weber v. Carter*, 1 Philadelphia, 221.

² *Updegraff v. Spring*, 11 Sergeant & Rawle, 188.

³ *Willing v. Consequa*, Peters C. C. 801.

⁴ *Crawford v. Clute*, 7 Alabama, 157; *Crawford v. Slade*, 9 Ibid. 887.

⁵ *Baltimore & O. R. R. Co. v. May*, 25 Ohio State, 847.

on which it is based. It is not a case for the interposition of a court of chancery.¹

§ 706. II. *Where suit is brought after Judgment rendered against the Garnishee.* When, by a court having jurisdiction of the action and of the garnishee, judgment is rendered against him, and he has satisfied it in due course of law, such judgment is conclusive, against parties and privies, of all matters of right and title decided by the court, and constitutes a complete defence to any subsequent action by the defendant against the garnishee, for the amount which the latter was compelled to pay;² and this though the court be a foreign tribunal.³ But, of course, such a judgment cannot affect the rights of any one not a party or privy to it.⁴

§ 706 a. A judgment in favor of the garnishee is equally conclusive against the plaintiff, though obtained by means of fraud, and even perjury, committed by a garnishee. A case arose in New Hampshire, where, after the garnishee had answered and was discharged, the plaintiff brought an action on the case against him for obtaining his discharge by falsehood and fraud in his disclosure, averred in the declaration to have been "wholly false, fraudulent, wicked, wilful, and designed to defraud the plaintiff of his just claim against his debtor; by reason of which, the plaintiff was defrauded and prevented from recovering his debt against his debtor, and has wholly lost the same." There was a demurrer to the declaration, which was sustained, on the following grounds: "What is the foundation of the plaintiff's claim

¹ Chandler v. Faulkner, 5 Alabama, 567.

² Post, § 710; Killis v. Lermond, 6 Maine, 116; Holmes v. Remsen, 4 Johnson Ch'y, 460; 20 Johnson, 229; Hitt v. Lacy, 8 Alabama, 104; Foster v. Jones, 15 Mass. 185; Mills v. Stewart, 12 Alabama, 90; Ross v. Pitts, 89 Ibid. 606; Moore v. Spackman, 12 Sergeant & Rawle, 287; Coates v. Roberts, 4 Rawle, 100; Anderson v. Young, 21 Penn. State, 448; Cheairs v. Slaten, 8 Humphreys, 101; Adams v. Filer, 7 Wisconsin, 306.

³ Barrow v. West, 28 Pick. 270; Taylor v. Phelps, 1 Harris & Gill, 492; Gunn v. Howell, 85 Alabama, 144; Cochran v.

Fitch, 1 Sandford Ch'y, 142; Noble v. Thompson Oil Co., 69 Penn. State, 409; Morgan v. Neville, 74 Ibid. 62; Baltimore & O. R. R. Co. v. May, 25 Ohio State, 847; Wigwall v. Union C. & M. Co., 87 Iowa, 129.

⁴ Wise v. Hilton, 4 Maine, 485; Olin v. Figeroux, 1 McMullan, 208; Miller v. McLain, 10 Yerger, 245; Lawrence v. Lane, 9 Illinois (4 Gilman), 364; Cooper v. McClun, 16 Ibid. 436; Gates v. Kerby, 18 Missouri, 167; Funkhouser v. How, 24 Ibid. 44; Dobbins v. Hyde, 87 Ibid. 114; Wilson v. Murphy, 46 Ibid. 409; Mankin v. Chandler, 2 Brockenbrough, 125; Lyman v. Cartwright, 8 E. D. Smith, 117.

and charge? The substance of his complaint is, that the defendant had in his hands funds for which he ought to have been charged as trustee in that suit, and that by fraudulent contrivance with B. (the defendant in the attachment suit), and by falsehood and fraud in his disclosure, he obtained an unjust judgment for his discharge. The plaintiff, therefore, undertakes, as the foundation of his claim, to put in issue the precise point that was adjudged between the same parties in the former suit, to wit: whether the defendant had in his hands funds for which he ought in that process to have been charged as the trustee of B.

“The same facts that would be required to maintain this declaration, would have been sufficient to charge the defendant as trustee in the former suit. To maintain this declaration the plaintiff would be obliged to show that, by fraudulent transfers and conveyances, property of B. came into the possession of the defendant, for which he was chargeable in that suit as trustee; otherwise he would not show that the defendant’s disclosure was false, or that he had suffered any damage by losing a security for the payment of his debt against B.; but if the same facts had appeared in that suit, of course the trustee would have been charged.

“It is quite manifest that in this action the plaintiff seeks to try again the same question that was tried and decided in the former suit between the same parties. This, on well-settled principles, he cannot be permitted to do; and we are not able to see any peculiar hardship in the application of so familiar a general principle to this case.

“This action is of new impression. If the experiment should succeed, in all the numerous cases where plaintiffs seek to charge trustees on the ground of fraudulent conveyances made to them by debtors, after a judgment discharging the trustees, they might be sued again, as in this case, and the same question tried anew in another action.”¹

§ 707. The discharge of a garnishee in the attachment suit is no bar to an action by the defendant for any cause of action existing at the time of the discharge.² Nor does a judgment in

¹ *Lyford v. Demerritt*, 32 New Hamp. 234.

² *Puffer v. Graves*, 6 Foster, 258.

favor of the garnishee in one attachment suit preclude his being charged as garnishee on account of the same debt, in another suit in favor of a different party.¹ Nor does the judgment against the garnishee amount to *res adjudicata*, as between him and the defendant, so as to preclude the latter from claiming more in his action than the garnishee was considered, in the attachment proceedings, to owe. Were such the case, it would be in the power of a garnishee, by confessing in his answer a smaller indebtedness than actually existed, to practise an irremediable fraud upon his creditor.²

§ 708. Though judgment against the garnishee, and satisfaction thereof, constitute a complete bar to an action by the attachment defendant, to the extent of the amount so paid, is the judgment alone, without satisfaction, such a bar? On this point the authorities do not agree. In England it is held, that attachment and condemnation of a debt is a bar to an action upon the same debt.³ In this country the same has been held in Maine,⁴ Massachusetts,⁵ Florida,⁶ Indiana,⁷ and Kentucky.⁸ The Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit held, that a judgment in attachment, where the attachment was laid on effects in the plaintiff's hands, might be pleaded in bar, by way of offset, or given in evidence on notice.⁹ In Pennsylvania and Maryland,

¹ Spruill v. Trader, 5 Jones, 39; Breeding v. Siegworth, 29 Penn. State, 396.

² Robeson v. Carpenter, 7 Martin, n. s. 30; Brown v. Dudley, 38 New Hamp. 511; Cameron v. Stollenwerck, 6 Alabama, 704; Baxter v. Vincent, 6 Vermont, 614; Barton v. Albright, 29 Indiana, 489. See Tams v. Bullitt, 35 Penn. State, 308, where it was held, that a judgment against a garnishee is no bar to an action by the assignees in insolvency of a defendant, to recover from him more than he was charged for as garnishee.

³ Savage's Case, 1 Salkeld, 291; McDaniel v. Hughes, 3 East, 367; Turbill's Case, 1 Saunders, 67, Note 1.

⁴ Matthews v. Houghton, 11 Maine, 377; Norris v. Hall, 18 Ibid. 332; McAllister v. Brooks, 22 Ibid. 80. But it must be a final judgment, not a judgment by default merely. Therefore, where, under the practice in Maine, a garnishee

was defaulted, and judgment was rendered against the goods, effects, and credits of the defendant in his hands; and afterwards on *scire facias*, he appeared and disclosed to the court that he was not liable as garnishee, and was discharged; and afterwards, when sued by the defendant, undertook to set up the judgment by default in bar of the action; it was held to be no bar, although the judgment by default was rendered before, and the discharge of the garnishee ordered after, the commencement of the defendant's suit against him. Sargeant v. Andrews, 3 Maine, 199.

⁵ Perkins v. Parker, 1 Mass. 117; Hull v. Blake, 13 Ibid. 153.

⁶ Sessions v. Stevens, 1 Florida, 233.

⁷ Covert v. Nelson, 8 Blackford, 265; King v. Vance, 46 Indiana, 246.

⁸ Coburn v. Currens, 1 Bush, 242.

⁹ Cheongwo v. Jones, 3 Washington C. C. 359.

however, to entitle the garnishee to a plea in bar, it must appear that he has been compelled to pay the debt, or that an execution has been levied on his property.¹ And in Georgia, in an action by an indorsee against the maker of a promissory note, transferred to him after the maker had been summoned as garnishee, it was decided that the recovery of judgment against the garnishee, without satisfaction, did not constitute a defence to the action; and that if, after judgment obtained against the maker of the note, he should satisfy the judgment rendered against him as garnishee, the judgment on the note would thereby be extinguished; except, perhaps, for costs.² And in Alabama, satisfaction of the judgment against the garnishee is necessary to absolve him from liability.³ And so in Texas.⁴

The Supreme Court of Massachusetts, however, has somewhat modified its first ruling on this subject, holding that where it does not appear that execution has been awarded against the garnishee, and that he has been called on or compelled to pay, it is not such a payment, merger, or discharge of the original debt as to be pleaded in bar.⁵

¹ *Lowry v. Lumbermen's Bank*, 2 Watts & Sergeant, 210; *Brown v. Somerville*, 8 Maryland, 444.

² *Brannon v. Noble*, 8 Georgia, 549.

³ *Cook v. Field*, 3 Alabama, 58.

⁴ *Farmer v. Simpson*, 6 Texas, 308.

⁵ *Meriam v. Rundlett*, 18 Pick. 511.

The facts of the case were thus stated in the opinion of the court: "This is assumpsit by the indorsees against the promisors on a promissory note given at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri. The defendants plead in bar, that after the making of the note, which was given to one Oliver Hudson, upon a purchase at auction of the goods of Hudson, and in satisfaction of a precedent debt to Hudson, by Rundlett (the defendant in the action) and his partner Randolph jointly, they were attached as the garnishees of said Hudson, and upon a disclosure of the circumstances under which this note was given, they were adjudged liable as such garnishees, to Hill & M'Gunnegle, the plaintiffs in that suit. It is not alleged that they have paid over any thing in pursuance of the judgment in that suit, nor is the law of Missouri set out to such an extent as to enable the court to deter-

mine what is the effect of such a judgment in that State. On over the judgment and proceedings are set out at length in the replication. The proceedings are detailed so far as to show that Rundlett, for the firm of Rundlett & Randolph, garnishees in the case, having in his answer admitted that they were indebted to said Oliver Hudson in the sum of \$879.74, it was considered that the plaintiffs recover against said Rundlett & Randolph, garnishees as aforesaid, the said sum, &c." To this plea there was a demurrer, assigning the following causes: 1. That it does not appear from the plea, that Rundlett & Randolph have ever paid any thing on account of the judgment recovered against them as garnishees, nor that they were liable to pay the same when the plea was pleaded. 2. That the facts set forth in the plea are only a ground for a continuance, and not for a plea in bar, until Rundlett & Randolph have paid the money on the judgment against them as garnishees. 3. That it appears from the record that Hill & M'Gunnegle recovered judgment against Hudson for \$1,007.79, and against four other persons, as garnishees, divers sums,

§ 709. A case came before STORY, J., on the circuit, in which the effect to be given to a judgment against a garnishee was considered, where it appeared that the plaintiff in the attachment had, by his neglect to comply with the local laws, put his judgment in a state of suspension, so that execution could not issue upon it, and it could not be revived by a *scire facias*. The court held, that the lien of the judgment against the garnishee was lost

making together \$1,724.06; and the plea does not show whether those other garnishees, or either of them, have or have not paid any part of the judgments recovered against them as garnishees.

SHAW, C. J., delivered the opinion of the court. "It has been very well settled in this Commonwealth, that a judgment against a garnishee in another State, where the court has jurisdiction of the person and of the subject-matter, will protect one here, who has been obliged to pay, or is compellable to pay, in pursuance of such judgment, although it be a debt due on a promissory note or other negotiable security, although no such judgment would have been rendered against a garnishee or trustee under our laws, and although such law appears to us a little unreasonable.

"He who pays under the judgment of a tribunal having legal jurisdiction to decide, and adequate power over the person or property to compel obedience to its decisions, has an indisputable claim to protection. But upon general principles, one who has not yet been compelled to pay, and who may never be obliged to pay to another, who has attached the debt in his hands, although he may have good right to insist that proceedings ought not to be commenced or prosecuted against him, whilst his hands are tied, and he is legally prohibited from paying his debt, and so may have good ground for an abatement or stay of proceedings, seems in no condition to deny the plaintiff's right to recover his debt, absolutely and for ever.

"In examining the record of the judgment, as set out in the replication, it does not appear that any execution has ever been awarded. But it does appear that the whole debt due to the plaintiff in that suit, as settled by the judgment, was \$1,007.79 with costs; and that other

garnishees were charged, in precisely the same terms with the defendants, in several sums, which, together with the judgment against the defendants, made upwards of \$2,100, that is, more than double the amount. It is impossible, therefore, to consider, that these debts became absolutely transferred and made debts due from the garnishees to the attaching creditor; the more rational inference, therefore, would be, that by the law of that State such judgment is deemed to operate as a sequestration, as a *lien*, making these sums chargeable and liable in the hands of the garnishees to the amount of the attaching creditor's debt, and no further. If this is not a just inference, if the effect of this adjudication was absolutely to transfer the debt, to extinguish the relation of debtor and creditor between the garnishees and the original proprietor and present indorser of the note, the law of Missouri, giving it that extraordinary effect, should have been set out; but as it is not done, the plea in bar cannot be supported."

The court then enter upon an examination of the attachment law of Missouri, and find there a sufficient ground for affirming the position previously announced, "that the judgment against the garnishees amounts to nothing more than a *lien* on the fund in their hands, and even that is a provisional one, to take effect only in case that other funds which are first chargeable shall prove insufficient. The court are, therefore, of opinion that, notwithstanding the judgment, until an execution has been awarded, and the garnishee has been called on or compelled to pay, it is not such a payment, merger, or discharge of the original debt as to be pleaded in bar, and therefore that the plea in this case, not stating either payment or execution awarded, is bad."

by the *laches* of the plaintiff, and that the judgment was no defence against an action for the debt.¹

§ 710. There can be no doubt that, as a general rule, where a part or the whole of the debt of the garnishee to the defendant has been paid under the judgment against him, such payment is as effectual a bar, either *pro tanto* or complete, to a subsequent action by the defendant upon that debt, as if the payment had been made to the defendant himself.² And where, in an action against the garnishee, by his creditor, the attachment defendant, the agreed statement of facts submitted to the court was silent as to whether the amount of the judgment against the garnishee was equal to his debt to the defendant, it was presumed to have been so.³ And a payment of a debt by one of several joint debtors under garnishment, is a good defence for all against a suit by the defendant.⁴

§ 710 a. Wherever such a payment would avail the garnishee, it will equally avail one collaterally and contingently so bound as to become liable to pay the debt in respect of which the garnishee was charged. Thus, where A., a defendant in a judgment, removed the judgment to the appellate court, and in order thereto gave a bail bond with B. as surety; and afterwards A. was compelled by an attachment proceeding in another State to pay the amount of the judgment; and after such payment the judgment was affirmed by the appellate court; and B. was sued on the bail bond; it was held, that A.'s payment under the attachment was a valid defence in favor of B.⁵

§ 711. Where a payment under a judgment against a garnishee is relied on as a defence to a suit by the attachment defendant, it is important to observe the rules upon which it will be sustained. They may be compendiously stated as follows:

1. The judgment against the garnishee, under which he alleges he made the payment, must be proved.⁶ Of course, the

¹ Flower v. Parker, 3 Mason, 247.

³ McAllister v. Brooks, 22 Maine, 80.

² Ante, § 706; Brown v. Dudley, 88 New Hamp. 511; Gunn v. Howell, 85 Alabama, 144; Dole v. Boutwell, 1 Allen, 286; Ladd v. Jacobs, 64 Maine, 847; Allen v. Watt, 79 Illinois, 284.

⁴ Cook v. Field, 3 Alabama, 58.

⁵ Noble v. Thompson Oil Co., 69 Penn. State, 409.

⁶ Barton v. Smith, 7 Iowa, 85.

proper evidence of the judgment is a duly certified exemplification of the record; but in Massachusetts it was held, that a recital of the judgment in the execution against a garnishee justified him in paying the amount thereof, and that the payment so made was a good defence by him in an action against him by the attachment defendant.¹

2. It must have been a valid judgment. No payment made under a void judgment, however apparently regular the proceedings may have been, can protect the garnishee against a subsequent payment to the defendant or his representatives. Thus, where an attachment was obtained against one supposed to be living in a foreign country, but who was dead when the suit was commenced, it was held, that a payment made by a garnishee, under execution, was no defence against an action by the defendant's administrator; the whole proceedings in the suit being a mere nullity.²

3. The payment must not have been voluntary. Any payment not made under execution will be regarded as voluntary, and, therefore, no protection to the garnishee;³ unless the law authorized the court to require the garnishee to pay the money into court; when such a payment will be regarded as, in legal effect, the same as a payment under execution.⁴

4. The payment must be actual, and not simulated or contrived. Thus, where certain persons were charged as garnishees, and credited the plaintiff on their books with the amount of the judgment, and debited the defendant with the same amount, but did not in fact pay the money, it was held to be no payment.⁵

¹ Leonard v. New Bedford Savings Bank, 116 Mass. 210.

² Loring v. Folger, 7 Gray, 505.

³ Wetter v. Rucker, 1 Broderip & Bingham, 491. In Missouri, where a judgment debtor was garnished, who paid the judgment under an execution afterwards issued, but which was irregular and might have been set aside on his application, the payment was held to be no protection against the garnishment. Home Mutual Ins. Co. v. Gamble, 14 Missouri, 407. See Burnap v. Campbell, 8 Gray, 241.

⁴ Ohio & M. R. W. Co. v. Alvey, 48 Indiana, 180; Rochereau v. Guidry, 24 Louisiana Annual, 294.

⁵ Wetter v. Rucker, 1 Broderip & Bingham, 491. The following case is reported in Maryland: A. executed to B. several notes, for different amounts, and payable at different times; and was afterwards garnished, in a suit against B., and charged in respect of all of the notes. After being so charged, A. bought the judgment which had been rendered against him as garnishee, for about one-third of its amount. After this, A. was sued by an indorsee for value of one of the notes, in respect of which the judgment against him as garnishee had been rendered; and set up that judgment and the transfer of it to him, as a defence, by way of a payment under garnishment.

5. The judgment under which the payment was made must have been rendered by a court having jurisdiction of the subject-matter and the parties. If there be a defect in this respect, the payment will be regarded as voluntary, and therefore unavailing.¹ If, however, the court have jurisdiction of the subject-matter and the parties, it will be presumed, when a payment under the judgment is pleaded by the garnishee, that all the proper steps were taken to charge him;² and a payment on execution under its judgment will protect the garnishee, though the judgment may have been irregular, and reversible on error;³ and a reversal of it by the defendant for irregularity, after payment by the garnishee, will not invalidate the payment.⁴ But if the garnishee contest the jurisdiction of the court, and his objection is

It was held, however, that for the purposes of that case the holder of the note was to be regarded as occupying the situation of the attachment defendant, from whom he acquired the note; that the defendant would have been interested, and the holder of the note was interested in the payment of the whole amount of the judgment against A.; and A., by the purchase of the judgment, occupied no better position than any other purchaser of it would occupy; and that such purchase was no defence against the note, though as between A. and the attachment plaintiff the judgment was satisfied and closed. *Brown v. Somerville*, 8 Maryland, 444. In Connecticut, in *Cutler v. Baker*, 2 Day, 498, the following case was presented. A. sued out an attachment against B., and summoned C. as garnishee. A. having obtained judgment and execution against B., caused demand to be made upon C. for the goods and effects of B., toward satisfying the execution, but none were exposed. B. then sued C., who was still liable to A. as garnishee. C. being threatened by A. with a *scire facias* against him as garnishee, to avoid cost, gave a note in satisfaction of so much as he owed B., which note was in the following form: "Value received I promise to pay A., \$344.52, with interest, whenever a certain suit in favor of B., now pending against me, shall be determined — provided said suit shall be determined in my favor — otherwise this note is to be given up to me." It was

held that this was a sufficient payment to protect C. against a judgment in favor of B. It is very difficult to understand the ground for such a decision. The court gave no opinion. It is not easy to discover how the note could be considered as a payment at all, or any thing more than an agreement to pay on a certain contingency; much less a payment in obedience to a legal proceeding. In *Troyer v. Schweiser*, 15 Minnesota, 241, it was held, that a payment by the garnishee under a judgment upon which no execution had been issued, was sufficient to protect the attachment plaintiff against an action by the defendant, after that judgment had been set aside, to recover back the amount paid by the garnishee.

¹ *Harmon v. Birchard*, 8 Blackford, 418; *Ford v. Hurd*, 4 Smedes & Marshall, 688; *Robertson v. Roberts*, 1 A. K. Marshall, 247; *Richardson v. Hickman*, 22 Indiana, 244; *Stimpson v. Malden*, 109 Massachusetts, 818.

² *Morgan v. Neville*, 74 Penn. State, 52.

³ *Atcheson v. Smith*, 8 B. Monroe, 502; *Lomerson v. Hoffman*, 4 Zabriskie, 674; *Pierce v. Carleton*, 12 Illinois, 858; *Houston v. Walcott*, 1 Iowa, 86; *Stebbins v. Fitch*, 1 Stewart, 180; *Thompson v. Allen*, 4 Stewart & Porter, 184; *Gunn v. Howell*, 35 Alabama, 144; *Webster v. Lowell*, 2 Allen, 128.

⁴ *Duncan v. Ware*, 5 Stewart & Porter, 119.

overruled, and judgment rendered against him, a payment made by him under that judgment cannot be collaterally impeached elsewhere, on the ground that the court had no jurisdiction. Its decision on that point is conclusive in favor of the garnishee.¹

6. Though the court have jurisdiction of the parties, and its judgment be valid as against the garnishee, yet if the law require the plaintiff, as a condition precedent to obtaining execution, to do a particular act, and without performing the condition he obtain execution, and the garnishee make payment under it, the payment will be no protection; for it is in the garnishee's power to resist the payment until the condition be fulfilled; failing in which, his payment is regarded as voluntary. Thus, in Pennsylvania, where a statute required that before payment could be exacted from a garnishee, the plaintiff should give a bond to answer to the defendant, if he should, within a year and a day, disprove or avoid the debt; and a garnishee paid the amount of the judgment to the attachment plaintiff, without execution, and without such bond being given; it was held, that, as his defence to an action on the debt rested on his having been compelled by due course of law to pay it as garnishee, and he in fact had not and could not have been compelled so to pay it, the payment he had made was no defence to the action.² The same view was entertained in Mississippi,³ and in Iowa.⁴ In the last-named State the law provides that a garnishee shall not be made liable on a debt due by negotiable or assignable paper, unless such paper is delivered, or the garnishee completely exonerated or indemnified from all liability thereon, after he may have satisfied the judgment; and it was there held, that if such a garnishee suffer judgment to go against him, in an action against the payee of the paper, without requiring such exoneration or indemnification, he cannot set up a payment made by him under the judgment as a defence to an action by an assignee of the paper, who acquired title to it before the garnishment.⁵

§ 712. To entitle a garnishee to the protection of a judgment against him as such, all the facts required by statute to enable

¹ *Wyatt's Adm'r v. Rambo*, 29 Ala. (Mi.), 48; *Grissom v. Reynolds*, *Ibid.* 510; *Gunn v. Howell*, 85 *Ibid.* 144. 570.

² *Myers v. Ulrich*, 1 Binney, 25. See *Moyer v. Lobengeir*, 4 Watts, 390.

⁴ *McPhail v. Hyatt*, 29 Iowa, 187.

⁵ *Yocum v. White*, 86 Iowa, 288.

³ *Oldham v. Ledbetter*, 1 Howard

the attachment plaintiff to hold the debt due by the garnishee, must appear in the record of the attachment suit; and if it appear that the attachment was not legally served on the garnishee, so as to reach the debt in his hands, his answering as garnishee, and the subsequent judgment against him, will not avail him.¹

§ 713. The question here occurs, Is the garnishee to be held responsible for the *regularity* of the proceedings in the suit in which he is garnished? We have seen that he is not allowed to take advantage of irregularities or errors in those proceedings, in order to avoid or reverse a judgment against him.² Manifestly, then, there can be not the least obligation on him to watch their regularity, nor can he in any way be held responsible for it.³

§ 714. In order to entitle one to plead an attachment as a conclusive defence, there should be no neglect, collusion, or misrepresentation on his part, in the progress of the attachment suit. For if his conduct be deceptive, and his statements untrue, and especially if this be so in collusion with the attachment plaintiff, the judgment will not be conclusive against his creditor.⁴

In Delaware, a case arose where the judgment against the garnishee, which he set up as a defence, was not rendered upon a verdict, but upon a reference entered into between the garnishee and the attaching plaintiff; and it was sought to deprive him of the protection of his payment under that judgment, because it was the result of a reference; but the court held it to be as binding on him as a verdict, and, in the absence of fraud or collusion, equally a protection to him.⁵

§ 715. The importance of great care in the framing of a garnishee's answer is strikingly enforced, in connection with the subsequent use of the judgment against him as garnishee, as a defence to an action upon the debt in respect of which the judgment was rendered. For he cannot avail himself of such judgment, or of a payment under it, as a defence, unless it appear

¹ *Desha v. Baker*, 8 Arkansas, 509. See ante, § 451 b.

² Ante, § 697.

³ *Farmer v. Ballard*, 8 Stewart, 826; *Tubb v. Madding*, Minor, 129; *Gildersleeve v. Caraway*, 19 Alabama, 246; *Morrison v. New Bedford Institution*, 7

Gray, 267; *Wheeler v. Aldrich*, 13 Ibid. 51; *Burton v. District Township*, 11 Iowa, 166.

⁴ *Coates v. Roberts*, 4 Rawle, 100; *Seward v. Heflin*, 20 Vermont, 144.

⁵ *Stille v. Layton*, 2 Harrington, 149.

that the money paid was on account of the same debt for which he is sued.¹ And as the record of the recovery, including the answer of the garnishee, must be given in evidence in the action by the creditor against him who was garnishee, the latter should not fail to describe particularly in his answer the debt in respect of which he is garnished, and to state every fact within his knowledge having any bearing upon his liability; so that, afterwards, the record in the attachment suit shall exhibit all that is necessary to a successful defence against an action for the same debt. Thus, A. answered as garnishee, that he was indebted to the defendant, as executor of B., in a certain sum, but did not state the nature of the debt. Afterwards, on being sued by an assignee of a note given by his testator to the defendant, he pleaded the judgment which had been rendered against him as garnishee, and payment thereof, in bar; but the plea was held bad, on demurrer, because it did not aver that the debt in respect of which he was garnished was the same as that sued upon.² A. and B. were joint makers of a note to C. A. was summoned as garnishee of C., and did not answer, but suffered judgment by default to be given against him, and paid the judgment. Afterwards A. and B. were sued on the note by C., and set up the payment of the judgment as a payment *pro tanto*; but it was held insufficient, because in itself affording no evidence that A. was charged as garnishee on account of the note.³

§ 716. Where the answer of the garnishee is the basis of the judgment against him, and the matter constituting the garnishee's liability is therein set forth, the record will sufficiently establish his defence, when sued by the attachment defendant; but where there was judgment by default against the garnishee, for want of answer, he must either be deprived of his defence, because the record does not show for what liability he was charged, or be permitted to show that fact by parol proof. As it is an invariable rule that the garnishee shall not be required to pay his debt twice, there can be no doubt that he may by parol proof identify the debt for which he was charged with that on which he is sued; and it was so held in Alabama.⁴

¹ Cornwell v. Hungate, 1 Indiana, 418. See Humphrey v. Barns, Croke, 156; Sangster v. Butt, 17 Ibid. 354; Eliz. 691.

Dirlam v. Wenger, 14 Missouri, 548.

² Hutchinson v. Eddy, 29 Maine, 91.

³ See Dirlam v. Wenger, 14 Missouri, 548.

⁴ Cook v. Field, 8 Alabama, 53.

§ 717. Usually, as between the garnishee and the defendant in the attachment, difficulty may not arise from insufficiency in the garnishee's answer; but as between the garnishee and an assignee of the debt, cases are likely to occur, in which the garnishee may, for want of fulness and explicitness in his answer, be compelled to pay his debt a second time. If at any time prior to judgment against a garnishee, he become aware of an assignment of his debt, made before the garnishment, it is his duty to bring that fact to the attention of the court, in order that, if practicable, the assignee may be cited to substantiate his claim, or that the court may withhold judgment. If the garnishee, knowing the existence of such an assignment, make no mention of it in his answer, the judgment against him will be no protection to him against an action by the assignee.¹

In Alabama, the statutory practice is, where a garnishee fails to answer, to render judgment *nisi* against him for the full amount of the plaintiff's demand; upon which judgment a *scire facias* issues against the garnishee, returnable to the next term of the court, to show cause why final judgment should not be entered against him; and upon such *scire facias* being duly executed and returned, if the garnishee fail to appear, and discover on oath, the court confirms the judgment, and awards execution for the plaintiff's whole judgment and costs. In a case under this practice, the garnishee, without waiting for the *scire facias* to issue, paid the plaintiff the amount of the judgment *nisi*, and upon being afterwards sued by the indorsee of a promissory note he had given to the attachment defendant, pleaded that payment in bar. It appeared that the writ in the action on the note was served on the maker of the note prior to the time when he would

¹ Prescott v. Hull, 17 Johnson, 284; Colvin v. Rich, 3 Porter, 175; Lamkin v. Phillips, 9 Ibid. 98; Foster v. White, Ibid. 221; Johns v. Field, 5 Alabama, 484; Crayton v. Clark, 11 Ibid. 787; Smoot v. Esalava, 28 Ibid. 659; Stockton v. Hall, Hardin, 180; Milliken v. Loring, 37 Maine, 408; Bunker v. Gilmore, 40 Ibid. 88; Casey v. Davis, 100 Mass. 124; Greentree v. Rosenstock, 84 New York Superior Ct. 605; 61 New York, 588; Dawson v. Jones, 2 Houston, 412. In Seward v. Heflin, 20 Vermont, 144, HALL, J., said: "I am not prepared to say, if a trustee make a full and fair disclosure of all the facts within his knowledge, and use all reasonable exertions to preserve the rights of an absent assignee, that a judgment against him shall not be a protection to him against such assignee. But if the trustee make but a partial disclosure, so that the court have not opportunity to judge of the real merits of the case, and there be any indications of collusion between him and the creditor, the judgment should furnish him no protection whatever." See Marsh v. Davis, 24 Vermont, 363.

have been required by the *scire facias* — if one had been issued — to appear and answer ; but no *scire facias* was issued. The court held, that the suit on the note, in favor of the indorsee, was a notice to the maker that his note had been transferred ; and that fact having been brought to his knowledge before he could have answered under the *scire facias*, and before any final judgment could have been rendered against him, it was his duty to have answered, and made known that he had received notice of the transfer of the note ; and not having done so, he could not avail himself of his payment under the judgment *nisi*, as a bar to the action on the note.¹ A similar doctrine was announced in Indiana.²

In Mississippi, the courts have gone very far in requiring garnishees to sustain the rights of assignees. It was there held, that the garnishee, even after execution issued against him, upon learning that the debt attached in his hands had been assigned previous to the garnishment, is bound to protect himself against the execution by a bill of interpleader ; and that if he fail to do so, and satisfy the judgment, it will be in his own wrong, and constitute no valid defence to the claim of the assignee.³ But afterwards, when one against whom judgment had been rendered as garnishee, and also as defendant in a suit by the assignee of the debt, filed a bill of interpleader against both the plaintiffs, *the same court held, that it would not lie, and left the party to pay his debt twice.*⁴

§ 718. It is the duty, not less than the interest, of an assignee of a *chose in action*, to put it in the power of the maker to disclose its assignment, in any answer he may have to give as garnishee of the assignor, by notifying him, and exhibiting to him the evidence thereof, that he may be able to state the whole matter to the court. It is not to be considered that, in all cases, a failure on the part of the assignee to exhibit to the maker such evidence will defeat or seriously prejudice his claim ; but in any system of practice where the garnishee's liability turns altogether on the terms of his answer, and where the effect given to a statement

¹ *Johns v. Field*, 5 Alabama, 484. See *Colvin v. Rich*, 8 Porter, 175 ; *Foster v. White*, 9 Ibid. 221 ; *Kimbrough v. Davis*, 84 Alabama, 588.

² *Smith v. Blatchford*, 2 Indiana, 184.

³ *Oldham v. Ledbetter*, 1 Howard (Mt.), 43.

⁴ *Yarborough v. Thompson*, 3 Smedes & Marshall, 291.

by him of an assignment of the *chose in action*, in respect of which it is sought to charge him, depends, as in Massachusetts, upon the evidence which the answer affords of the existence and legal efficacy of such assignment, it is indispensable that the assignee should produce to the garnishee such evidence of his title as will justify the garnishee in setting out the assignment as an existing fact, and as will support the assignment against the attaching creditor.¹ Therefore, where A. gave an unnegotiable note to B., and was afterwards summoned as garnishee of B.; and in his answer disclosed that, since the service of the writ, C. had informed him that the note was his property, and that B. acted as his agent in taking it, but exhibited no evidence of his property in the note; and A. in his answer did not state his belief that C.'s statement was true, or that the note was C.'s, and he was thereupon charged as garnishee, and satisfied the judgment, and afterwards was sued by C. on the debt; it was held, that the judgment against A., as garnishee, was a good defence to the action; the main ground assumed, being that C. had failed to exhibit such evidence of his title as would authorize A. to express his belief in its existence and validity.²

§ 719. It is still more important that notice of the transfer of a note should be given to the maker, where, as in some States, such transfer takes effect, as regards him, only from the time of such notice; for if, previous to notice, the maker be subjected to garnishment as a debtor of the payee, and be compelled to pay the amount of the note, the assignee cannot afterwards maintain an action against him. Thus, in Massachusetts, in a suit brought there by the indorsee against the maker of a promissory note, given in Connecticut, by one citizen of that State to another, and there indorsed to a citizen of Massachusetts, — which note was not negotiable by the law of Connecticut; it was held to be a good defence, that the maker, before he had notice of the indorsement, had been summoned as garnishee of the payee, and had paid the amount of the note on an execution issued against him as garnishee.³

¹ Wood v. Partridge, 11 Mass. 488;
McAllister v. Brooks, 22 Maine, 80.

² Wentworth v. Weymouth, 11 Maine,
446.

³ Warren v. Copelin, 4 Metcalf, 594.

§ 720. In pleading a recovery against the maker of a note, as garnishee of the payee, it is not necessary that the plea should aver, *in totidem verbis*, that the maker had no notice of the transfer of the note, before he answered the garnishment. If he had notice, the plaintiff should reply the fact and establish it.¹

§ 721. If the garnishment of the maker of a note, and judgment against him, and satisfaction of the judgment, before he has notice of its transfer, would be held to bar the right of the holder to recover against the maker, much more will his right be barred where he takes the note with express notice of the pendency of the garnishment.²

§ 722. In *assumpsit*, the recovery and execution in the attachment may either be pleaded specially or given in evidence under the general issue; ³ but in debt on bond it must be pleaded. Care must be taken to plead it properly, for if the defendant fail for want of a proper plea, it is said that the party must pay the money over again, and has no remedy either in law or equity.⁴

§ 723. Neither in giving an attachment in evidence under the general issue, nor in pleading it, is the defendant bound to prove that the plaintiff in the attachment had a sufficient cause of action. For it would oftentimes defeat the whole effect of the attachment laws, if the garnishee should, without the means of proving it, be held to such proof.⁵ This, however, is held only in cases where the attachment is laid in the hands of third persons; not where the party attaches money in his own hands. In that case, when sued for the debt, the plaintiff may reply that he was not indebted to the defendant, and the defendant will be held to prove the debt.⁶

¹ Mills v. Stewart, 12 Alabama, 90.

² Glanton v. Griggs, 5 Georgia, 424.

³ Cook v. Field, 8 Alabama, 53.

⁴ Turbill's Case, 1 Saunders, 67, Note 1; Coates v. Roberts, 4 Rawle, 100.

⁵ McDaniel v. Hughes, 3 East, 367; Morris v. Ludlam, 2 H. Black. 362.

⁶ Sergeant on Attachment, 2d Edition, 166; Paramore v. Pain, Cro. Eliz. 598; McDaniel v. Hughes, 3 East, 367; Morris v. Ludlam, 2 H. Black. 362.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

ACTION FOR MALICIOUS ATTACHMENT.

§ 724. IN the chapter on Attachment Bonds,¹ we considered the responsibility of an attachment plaintiff to the defendant, for an attachment which was merely wrongful, and not obtained maliciously and without probable cause. We now propose an examination of the recourse of the defendant, upon common-law principles, for an attachment maliciously sued out.

§ 725. Whether an attachment was wrongfully sued out, cannot be made the subject of inquiry between the parties thereto, except in the attachment suit itself, or in an action brought by the defendant therein against the plaintiff for the wrong. Hence where one whose property had been attached and sold, brought trover for the value thereof against the attaching plaintiff, and it appeared that the attachment was issued conformably to statute, it was held, that it could not be impeached in a collateral way in such an action, on the ground that it was wrongfully sued out.²

§ 726. It has been uniformly held in this country, that an attachment plaintiff may be subjected to damages for attaching the defendant's property maliciously and without probable cause. The defendant's remedy in this respect is not at all interfered with by the plaintiff's having, at the institution of the suit, given a bond, with security, conditioned to pay all damages the defendant might sustain by reason of the attachment having been wrongfully obtained;³ nor is he precluded from maintaining his action for damages by his having given a delivery bond for the property attached;⁴ nor by his having consented to the dismissal

¹ Ante, Ch. VI.

² *Rogers v. Pitman*, 2 Jones, 56.

³ *Sanders v. Hughes*, 2 Brevard, 495; *Donnell v. Jones*, 18 Alabama, 490; *Smith v. Story*, 4 Humphreys, 169; *Pettit v. Mercer*, 8 B. Monroe, 51; *Senecal v.*

Smith, 9 Robinson (La.), 418; *Preston v. Cooper*, 1 Dillon, 589; *Lawrence v. Hagerman*, 56 Illinois, 68; *Spaide v. Barrett*, 57 Ibid. 289.

⁴ *Alexander v. Jacoby*, 23 Ohio State, 358.

of the attachment suit.¹ On the contrary, a dismissal by stipulation between the parties, providing that each party should pay his own costs, is such a determination of the action in favor of the defendant as will enable him to maintain an action for malicious prosecution.² But, in the absence of any statute conferring the right, the defendant cannot maintain an action against the plaintiff for the mere wrongful suing out of the attachment. Such an action, as we have seen, may be maintained on the attachment bond;³ but, on common-law principles, the element of malice is indispensable to authorize an action on the case.⁴

§ 727. This action cannot be maintained against an attachment plaintiff, on account of an attachment maliciously obtained without his knowledge, by an attorney-at-law employed by him to collect a debt;⁵ but the attorney is liable in such case; and where he and his client act in concert they are both liable.⁶ And where a person gave another a *carte blanche* to use his name as plaintiff in prosecuting suits, without requiring to be informed as to the facts and circumstances of the suit; the two to share the compensation between them; he cannot, if a suit is commenced in his name, maliciously and without probable cause, shield himself from damages on the ground of ignorance, or on the pretence that he might have supposed there was a good cause of action.⁷

§ 728. It is no obstacle to the institution and maintenance of this action, that the attachment was obtained in a court within a foreign jurisdiction. The question is, not where the attachment issued, but whether it was justifiable. If issued in a foreign State, the forms of the proceeding must be tested by the laws of that State; but if valid in form, under those laws, the question still remains, whether the plaintiff perverted those forms to the purpose of oppression; and this is for the determination of the court, domestic or foreign, in which it may arise.⁸

¹ Spaulding v. Wallett, 10 Louisiana Annual, 105.

² Kinsey v. Wallace, 36 California, 462.

³ Ante, Ch. VI.

⁴ McKellar v. Couch, 34 Alabama, 386; Benson v. McCoy, 36 Ibid. 710.

⁵ Kirksey v. Jones, 7 Alabama, 622.

⁶ Wood v. Weir, 5 B. Monroe, 544.

⁷ Kinsey v. Wallace, 36 California, 462.

⁸ Wiley v. Traiwick, 14 Texas, 662.

§ 729. This action being governed by the principles of the common law applicable to actions for malicious prosecution,¹ case, and not trespass *vi et armis*, is the proper form of remedy.² As a general rule, it will not lie until the attachment shall have terminated in favor of the defendant;³ but an omission to aver in the declaration its termination, is cured by verdict.⁴ If in the attachment suit the defendant has no opportunity to defend, this rule does not apply. This was so held in New York, in a case where the attachment was prosecuted to judgment *ex parte*, in the absence of the defendant;⁵ and in Ohio, where the attachment was auxiliary to a pending suit, and the statute did not authorize the defendant to contest the truth of the grounds averred by the plaintiff for obtaining the writ.⁶

§ 730. In Alabama, it is not sufficient to aver that the defendant caused and procured an attachment to be wrongfully and maliciously and without probable cause sued out against the plaintiff, and that the writ was placed in the hands of a sheriff, and was by him executed. The defendant must be connected by averment with the execution of the process, by delivering the writ to the officer, or participating in his proceedings.⁷ But in Missouri, this doctrine was not followed. There the court said: "We are not willing to concede that it is necessary to the maintenance of the action that the defendant should in person deliver the writ to the officer, or be present and point out the property and tell him what to do. It is the duty of the court to deliver the process to its executive officer, and it is the duty of that officer to levy the attachment on whatever property may be necessary to satisfy the same. The plaintiff in the suit sets the whole proceeding in motion by making out the affidavit, and if he does the same maliciously, vexatiously, and without probable cause, and injury results from his unlawful and wrongful act, he is liable and must respond in damages."⁸

¹ Post, § 732.

² *Shaver v. White*, 6 Munford, 110; *Ivy v. Barnhartt*, 10 Missouri, 151; *Lovier v. Gilpin*, 6 Dana, 321.

³ *Bump v. Betts*, 19 Wendell, 421; *Rea v. Lewis, Minor*, 382; *Nolle v. Thompson*, 3 Metcalfe (Ky.), 121; *Feazle v. Simpson*, 2 Illinois (1 Scammon), 80.

⁴ *Rea v. Lewis, Minor*, 382; *Nolle v.*

Thompson, 3 Metcalfe (Ky.), 121; *Feazle v. Simpson*, 2 Illinois (1 Scammon), 80; *Spaids v. Barrett*, 57 Ibid. 239.

⁵ *Bump v. Betts*, 19 Wendell, 421.

⁶ *Fortman v. Rottier*, 8 Ohio State, 548.

⁷ *Marshall v. Betner*, 17 Alabama, 382.

⁸ *Walser v. Thies*, 56 Missouri, 89.

§ 730 *a*. In such an action, before the defendant can be called upon to sustain the truth of the affidavit upon which the attachment was issued, the plaintiff must give some evidence of its falsity, or of circumstances from which the jury could infer its falsity. His right to recover depends on the vexatious use of the process; and to make this out, the *onus* is, in the first instance, on him.¹

§ 731. In such an action a return of the sheriff on the attachment, "*not executed by order of the plaintiff*," does not disprove the fact that an attachment was made. Though given in evidence by the plaintiff, he may contradict it, and show by parol proof that the writ was executed.²

§ 732. The earliest adjudication concerning this action in this country, with which we have met, was in Virginia, in 1803, when it was decided that no action could be sustained, unless it appeared that the plaintiff, in attaching the defendant's property, acted maliciously and without probable cause; and that it was not sufficient for the declaration to aver that the attachment was "without any *legal* or *justifiable* cause;" but it must allege the want of *probable* cause.³ This doctrine has since been recognized and affirmed in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Tennessee, Kentucky, North Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, and Texas.⁴ In Virginia, however,

¹ O'Grady v. Julian, 84 Alabama, 88. See Burrows v. Lehdorff, 8 Iowa, 96.

² Mott v. Smith, 2 Cranch C. C. 88.

³ Young v. Gregorie, 3 Call, 446; King v. Montgomery, 60 California, 115.

⁴ Lindsay v. Larned, 17 Mass. 190; Wills v. Noyes, 12 Pick. 324; Ives v. Bartholomew, 9 Conn. 309; Bump v. Betts, 19 Wendell, 421; Boon v. Maul, Pennington, 2d Ed. 681; McCullough v. Grishobber, 4 Watts & Sergeant, 201; Tomlinson v. Warner, 9 Ohio, 108; Fortman v. Rottier, 8 Ohio State, 548; Lawrence v. Hagerman, 56 Illinois, 68; Spalds v. Barrett, 57 Ibid. 289; Smith v. Story, 4 Humphreys, 169; Williams v. Hunter, 3 Hawks, 545; Senecal v. Smith, 9 Robinson (La.), 418; Wiley v. Traiwick, 14 Texas, 662; Sledge v. McLaren, 29 Georgia, 64; Accessory Transit Co. v. McCerren, 13 Louisiana Annual, 214;

Mitchell v. Mattingly, 1 Metcalfe (Ky.), 237. In Wood v. Weir, 5 B. Monroe, 544, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky thus state the doctrine applicable to actions for malicious suit: "To maintain an action for a malicious suit, as well as for a malicious prosecution, three things are necessary to be made out by the plaintiff: 1. A want of probable cause; 2. Malice in the defendant; and 3. Damage to the plaintiff. Malice may be implied from the want of probable cause, but this implication may be explained and repelled by facts and circumstances indicating a fair and legitimate purpose and honest pursuit of a claim believed to be just. So, though there be probable cause, and even just grounds for the suit, if, from bad intentions or malicious motives, an illegal, oppressive, and vexatious order is procured, by the attorney

in 1859, it was held, that under the broad and comprehensive terms of the statute of jeofails of that State, adopted after the first ruling on this subject, as just stated, a declaration charging that the attachment was sued out "wrongfully and without good cause," was good after verdict; because proof that it was sued out maliciously and without probable cause, would be entirely consistent with the allegation as laid; and it might well be that the same testimony relied on to establish the latter would furnish sufficient proof of the former.¹ And in Illinois, while it was recognized that the averment of the want of probable cause is of the gist of the action, it was considered that the words "without any reasonable or probable cause" are not indispensable in the declaration, provided language be used having the same meaning, and the want of probable cause be included in the sense of the declaration.²

§ 732 a. The essential ground is, that the proceedings complained of were had without probable cause; inasmuch as, from the want of such cause, the other main ingredient, malice, may be, and most commonly is, implied;³ while from the proof of even *express* malice the want of probable cause cannot be inferred. It is, therefore, important to determine what is probable cause. It is not referable to the state of facts actually existing when the attachment suit was brought, without regard to whether the plaintiff therein knew of those facts, and based his proceedings upon them; for, in the language of the Court of Appeals of Virginia, that "would be in effect to allow a party sued for a malicious prosecution to say to the plaintiff, by way of defence, 'It is true you are innocent of the offence with which you were charged, and at the time of instituting the prosecution I knew of no circumstances to justify me in believing you to be guilty, and did not so believe; but I have since ascertained that there existed at the time certain facts and circumstances, which, had they been then known to me, would have warranted me in believing you guilty.' " Probable cause is, therefore, to be referred

or client, or both, without probable cause or excuse, by which damage is done to the defendant, an action will lie against them both. And malice may be implied from the want of probable excuse, or grounds for the order, which may be ex-

plained away or repelled by counteracting circumstances."

¹ Spengler v. Davy, 15 Grattan, 281.

² Spaulds v. Barrett, 57 Illinois, 289.

³ Walser v. Thies, 56 Missouri, 89; Holliday v. Sterling, 62 Ibid. 321.

to the justifiable belief of the party, based on a knowledge, at the time, of facts and circumstances justifying that belief; or, in others words, it is, substantially, belief founded on reasonable grounds.¹

§ 733. The malice necessary to support this action is any improper motive. It need not imply malignity, nor even corruption, in the appropriate sense of those terms. That which is done contrary to one's own conviction of duty, or with a wilful disregard of the rights of others, whether it be to compass some unlawful end, or some lawful end by unlawful means, or to do a wrong and unlawful act, knowing it to be such, constitutes legal malice.² If, for instance, a person commence an action by attaching the goods of the defendant, knowing that he has no cause of action, he is considered to have intended to vex, harass, and injure him; and this is sufficient evidence of malice.³ So, though he have a cause of action, if he allege, as a ground for obtaining the attachment, that which he knows to be false, it is express malice.⁴ But the malice must be against the defendant: if it be directed against a third person, it will not authorize the recovery by the defendant of vindictive damages.⁵

§ 734. In Massachusetts, the action cannot be sustained, unless the evidence be satisfactory that the plaintiff *knew*, when he commenced his action by attachment, that he had no cause of action, and that he acted maliciously in that behalf. Therefore, where the declaration alleged that the attachment plaintiff knew he had no lawful cause of action against the defendant when the action by attachment was commenced, and that he acted maliciously in commencing it without any just cause, and also in attaching and detaining plaintiff's property; it was held, that the declaration

¹ Spengler v. Davy, 15 Grattan, 881. In Illinois probable cause was defined to be "a reasonable ground of suspicion, supported by circumstances sufficiently strong in themselves to warrant a cautious man in the belief that the person accused is guilty of the offence charged." Barrett v. Spaid, 70 Illinois, 408.

² Wills v. Noyes, 12 Pick. 324; Culbertson v. Cabeen, 29 Texas, 247.

³ Ives v. Bartholomew, 9 Conn. 309;

Alexander v. Harrison, 38 Missouri, 258. In Alabama it was held, that the obtaining by the attachment plaintiff of a second attachment, a week after that on account of which the action for malicious attachment is brought, might be given in evidence on the question of malice. Ryall v. Marx, 50 Alabama, 31.

⁴ Tomlinson v. Warner, 9 Ohio, 103.

⁵ Wood v. Barker, 37 Alabama, 60; 1 Shepherd's Select Cases, 811.

was not supported by evidence that he had attached the property under a belief that he had a good cause of action, and then maliciously detained it after he had learned that the suit was groundless.¹

§ 735. In New Jersey, it was held, that an action for malicious attachment would lie, where the attachment was sued out of a court having no jurisdiction; and that in the declaration it was not necessary to aver that the defendant *knew* that the court had not jurisdiction. And the court refused to allow the cause of action for which the attachment was obtained to be shown in evidence.²

§ 736. The doctrine intimated in the last-cited case in Massachusetts, that the plaintiff's *belief* of his having a cause of action will protect him from an action for malicious prosecution, has been distinctly recognized and announced in other States, in relation to the grounds on which the attachment is sued out, as distinct from the question of the existence of a cause of action. In North Carolina, it was decided that the plaintiff's belief, caused by the defendant's conduct, that the defendant, as alleged in the affidavit, had absconded, was sufficient to protect the plaintiff from this action, although in fact the defendant had not absconded.³ So, in Pennsylvania it was held, that the question was not whether the attachment defendant had really absconded, but whether his conduct was such as to justify the plaintiff's apprehensions, and to make recourse to the attachment a measure of reasonable precaution.⁴ So, in Tennessee, where the plaintiff sued out an attachment on the ground that the defendant was a non-resident of the State, when it appeared that, though he had been two years absent from the State, and had avowed his intention to remove, yet he had not in fact changed his domicile; and the attachment was dismissed; and the defendant brought his action against the plaintiff for damages; it was held, that a recovery could not be had merely on the ground that the attachment had been obtained when it ought not to have been, but that

¹ *Stone v. Swift*, 4 Pick. 389; *Alexander v. Harrison*, 38 Missouri, 258.

² *Williams v. Hunter*, 8 Hawks, 546.

³ *Boon v. Maul*, Pennington, 2d Ed. 681.

⁴ *McCullough v. Grishobber*, 4 Watts & Sergeant, 201.

the probable cause given by the defendant must be taken into consideration as a defence.¹

§ 737. But though the plaintiff's belief may protect him from an action for malicious prosecution, the question still arises, as to what will justify such a belief. In reference to the cause of action it may be easy to show the grounds of the belief; but perhaps not so, in regard to the special ground laid for obtaining the attachment. In such case it has been considered, that mere representations made to the plaintiff by third parties, that the defendant was about to abscond, without any evidence that the charge was true, or that the plaintiff had any reason to believe it true, or made any inquiry into the matter, were no ground of defence to him when sued for malicious prosecution.²

§ 738. In Alabama, where, as we have seen,³ actual damage for a merely wrongful attachment may be recovered, when no malice existed or is averred, the plaintiff's belief of the existence of a cause of action, or of facts authorizing the issue of an attachment, may be given in evidence to repel the presumption of malice, and thereby prevent the recovery of exemplary or vindictive damages;⁴ and the declarations which the plaintiff made at the time the attachment was issued, as to his reasons for having it issued, may be given in evidence as a part of the *res gestæ*.⁵ And so, in Louisiana, it was considered that if it was apparent that the plaintiff in the attachment had a sufficient or very probable cause of action, and was prevented from gaining a judgment by some technical objection, or irregularity in the proceedings, which could not be foreseen, the probability and justice of the demand might be pleaded, and given in evidence in mitigation of a claim for vindictive damages.⁶

These cases are equivalent to a recognition of the common-law principle we have been considering; for it is admitted that the plaintiff's belief, on proper grounds, would be sufficient to protect him from a recovery of those damages which, but for peculiar statutes, would be authorized by the common law, and could be recovered only on common-law grounds.

¹ Smith v. Story, 4 Humphreys, 169.

⁵ Wood v. Barker, 37 Alabama, 60;

² Schrimpf v. McArdle, 13 Texas, 368. 1 Shepherd's Sel. Cases, 811.

³ Ante, § 167.

⁶ Cox v. Robinson, 2 Robinson (La.),

⁴ Donnell v. Jones, 18 Alabama, 490; 813.

White v. Wyley, 17 Ibid. 167.

§ 739. In the cases cited, in which the probable cause for the attachment is inquired into as a bar to the action, it will be found that no opportunity existed to investigate and determine that point in the attachment suit. Where, as in some States, the attachment defendant may preliminarily controvert and disprove the truth of the affidavit on which the attachment issued, that point could not properly become the subject of investigation in the action for malicious prosecution. For if the truth of the affidavit was tried in the attachment suit, and determined against the plaintiff there, the matter would be *res adjudicata*, and of course he could not, when sued by the defendant, set up the truth of the affidavit as a defence.¹ On the other hand, the attachment defendant, if the affidavit should have been found to be true, would be equally precluded, in the action for malicious prosecution, from contesting that point; or if he failed to put it in issue in the attachment suit, it would be an admission of the allegation in the affidavit, which he could not afterwards retract or deny.

§ 740. But even where this course may be pursued, it has been held, that an appearance to the attachment, entering special bail, and confessing judgment for only *a part* of the sum demanded, is not a waiver of the injury; for, said the court, "the defendant had no alternative but to enter special bail or see his property sacrificed for what was in fact not due. An appearance thus extorted, is surely not an admission that the means employed were legal; and a creditor cannot compel the payment, even of a just debt, by illegal means."²

§ 741. In a suit for wrongfully and vexatiously suing out an attachment, on the ground of an intended departure of the debtor from the State, it is not admissible for the defendant to give in evidence, as proof of probable cause, declarations of the debtor made a few days before the issue of the attachment, which, when it was issued, had not come to the knowledge of the attachment plaintiff. Declarations accompanying an act of a party, from which act an inference is sought to be drawn prejudicial to him, are admissible in evidence, as characterizing the act, and as ex-

¹ *Hayden v. Sample*, 10 Missouri, 215.

² *Foster v. Sweeny*, 14 Sergeant & Rawle, 386.

planatory of the intention with which it was done. But, to form a part of the *res gestæ*, such declarations must be made at the time the act they are supposed to characterize was done, and must be calculated to elucidate and unfold the nature and quality of the facts they were intended to explain, and so to harmonize with those facts as obviously to constitute one transaction. Declarations not of this character, whether made before or after the act with which it is sought to connect them, are not part of the *res gestæ*, but independent facts, and are not admissible in evidence.¹

§ 742. In such a case as that stated in the previous section, it is equally inadmissible for the plaintiff to rebut the evidence of probable cause, by proof that it was generally reputed in the neighborhood in which he lived that he was going abroad on a temporary visit and would shortly return.²

§ 742 a. As neither indebtedness, pecuniary embarrassment, nor insolvency is, *per se*, a ground for attachment, so neither can justify the wrongful suing out of an attachment, or mitigate the offence of malice in obtaining it. The pecuniary condition of the defendant is only admissible in evidence on a trial of an action for malicious attachment, when it contributes to support some proposition which becomes material on the trial. Thus, where evidence was given of a sale by the attachment defendant of property at "a low down price;" and further evidence was given that the defendant, not long before the attachment issued, admitted "that he was involved," and "that he was broke;" it was held, that this evidence was clearly pertinent to the question of the *bona fides* of the sale; though standing alone, it would be inadmissible in justification or mitigation of the offence of malice.³ And the insolvency of the attachment defendant may be given in evidence as a circumstance to be considered by the jury in ascertaining the damage he had sustained by his credit being injured.⁴

§ 743. It has been decided in Alabama, that the attachment plaintiff, when sued for malicious prosecution, is not confined, in

¹ Havis v. Taylor, 13 Alabama, 324.

³ Lockhart v. Woods, 38 Alabama, 681.

² Havis v. Taylor, 13 Alabama, 324;
Pitts v. Burroughs, 6 Ibid. 738.

⁴ Donnell v. Jones, 18 Alabama, 490.
See Mayfield v. Cotton, 21 Texas, 1.

his defence, to showing that the facts on which he sued out the attachment existed and amounted to a probable cause; but he may show that other causes existed, for which, under the statute, the attachment might have issued. For instance, where the ground on which the attachment was obtained was, that the defendant was about to dispose of his property fraudulently, with intent to avoid the payment of the debt sued for; it was held, in the action for malicious prosecution, that the question was, not whether the precise ground stated in the affidavit was true, but whether the attachment was wrongfully or vexatiously sued out; and that it was a complete defence, if the attachment plaintiff could show that any one of the causes existed which would have warranted him in resorting to the process; for instance, that the defendant was about to remove his property out of the State, with intent to avoid the payment of the debt upon which the attachment was founded.¹ In the same State, it was also intimated, that it might be shown to the jury, to repel the presumption of malice, that the plaintiff was indebted to the defendant in another State, and ran away from there with his property to avoid the payment of his debts.² And it was there decided, that while it was inadmissible for the defendant to prove that, when he sued out his attachment, there was another attachment in the hands of the sheriff against the same party, yet he might prove that another attachment had been issued, and his knowledge of that fact, previous to the issuing of his attachment, as tending to rebut the presumption of malice in him.³ And so he may show in evidence that the attachment was taken out under advice of counsel; which is good to rebut the idea of malice, but not as a justification.⁴

§ 744. When, in the attachment suit, the plaintiff shall have recovered judgment, it is, until reversed, conclusive of probable cause, so far as indebtedness enters into that question; and in the action for malicious attachment there can be no re-examination of that point.⁵ Not so, however, when the judgment in the at-

¹ *Kirksey v. Jones*, 7 Alabama, 622; 658; *Goldsmith v. Picard*, 27 Ibid. 142; *Lockhart v. Woods*, 38 Ibid. 631.

² *Melton v. Troutman*, 15 Alabama, 535.

⁴ *Raver v. Webster*, 3 Iowa, 502; *Stone v. Swift*, 4 Pick. 389; *Alexander v. Harrison*, 38 Missouri, 258.

³ *Yarbrough v. Hudson*, 19 Alabama,

⁵ *Jones v. Kirksey*, 10 Alabama, 389.

tachment suit shall have been for the defendant. There, the attachment plaintiff, when sued for malicious attachment, may, in order to show probable cause, give evidence to prove that there was a debt, though he failed to recover on it. The question is not whether a demand shall be recovered, upon which a jury has before passed, and the court, upon their verdict, has considered ought not to be recovered; but whether the attachment plaintiff had probable cause for instituting the proceeding, and, if he had not, whether he was influenced by malice. Any evidence, then, which goes to establish the existence of the demand at the time the attachment was issued, tends to prove probable cause, and to rebut the presumption of malice which would arise from the discharge of the defendant in the attachment suit.¹

§ 745. The rules as to damages, applicable in other cases of malicious prosecution, apply to actions for malicious attachment. Those rules are thus expressed by Mr. Greenleaf: "Whether the plaintiff has been prosecuted by indictment, or by civil proceedings, the principle of awarding damages is the same; and he is entitled to indemnity for the peril occasioned him in regard to his life and liberty, for the injury to his reputation, his feelings, and his person, and for all the expenses to which he necessarily has been subjected. And if no evidence is given of particular damages, yet the jury are not therefore obliged to find nominal damages only. Where the prosecution was by suit at common law, no damages will be given for the ordinary taxable costs, if they were recovered in that action; but if there was a malicious arrest, or the suit was malicious and without probable cause, the extraordinary costs, as between attorney and client, as well as all other expenses necessarily incurred in defence, are to be taken into the estimate of damages."²

In Alabama it was held, that fees paid to counsel for defending the original suit, if reasonable and necessarily incurred, might be proven and taken into consideration by the jury in the assessment of damages;³ and that injuries to the credit and business of a merchant, resulting from taking out an attachment against him on the ground of fraud, might legitimately be averred and

¹ *Marshall v. Betner*, 17 Alabama, 832.
See *Gaddis v. Lord*, 10 Iowa, 141.

² *Greenleaf on Evidence*, § 456;
Walser v. Thies, 56 Missouri, 89.

³ *Marshall v. Betner*, 17 Alabama, 832.

proved.¹ And so in Illinois.² But where, in such a case, a witness was asked "what was the usual profit made by such establishments in the neighborhood of the plaintiff, in the same kind of business," the question was held inadmissible, because such testimony could furnish no reliable data for determining the loss sustained by the plaintiff; while its tendency was to multiply the issues before the jury almost indefinitely.³

¹ Goldsmith v. Picard, 27 Alabama, 142; O'Grady v. Julian, 34 Ibid. 88.

² Lawrence v. Hagerman, 56 Illinois, 68.

³ O'Grady v. Julian, 34 Alabama, 88.

APPENDIX.

THE LEADING STATUTORY PROVISIONS OF THE SEVERAL STATES AND TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IN RELATION TO SUITS BY ATTACHMENT.

ALABAMA.

Attachments may issue—I. To enforce the collection of a debt, whether it be due or not at the time the attachment is taken out: II. For any moneyed demand the amount of which can be certainly ascertained: III. To recover damages for a breach of contract, when the damages are not certain and liquidated: IV. When the action sounds in damages merely.

The following are the grounds upon which an attachment may be obtained:—

1. When the defendant resides out of the State; or,
2. Absconds; or,
3. Secretes himself so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him; or,
4. Is about to remove out of the State; or,
5. Is about to remove his property out of the State, so that the plaintiff will probably lose his debt, or have to sue for it in another State; or,
6. Is about fraudulently to dispose of his property; or,
7. Has fraudulently disposed of his property; or,
8. Has money, property, or effects, liable to satisfy his debts, which he fraudulently withholds.

In cases where the cause of action comes under either of the first two classes above named, the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, must make affidavit of the amount of the debt or demand, and that it is justly due; and that one of the enumerated grounds of attachment exists; and that the attachment is not sued out for the purpose of vexing or harassing the defendant.

In cases where the cause of action comes under either of the last two classes above named, the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, in addition to the affidavit required in other cases, must make affidavit of the special facts and circumstances, so as to enable the officer granting the writ to determine the amount for which a levy must be made.

Before the writ issues, the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, must execute a bond in double the amount claimed to be due, with sufficient surety, payable to the defendant, with condition that the plaintiff will prosecute the attachment to effect, and pay the defendant all such damages as he may sustain from the wrongful or vexatious suing out the attachment.

A non-resident of this State may sue out an attachment against a non-resident for an existing debt, or ascertained liability; but the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, must, in addition to the oath in other cases, swear that, according to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief, the defendant has not sufficient property within the State of his residence, wherefrom to satisfy the debt; and must also give bond as in other cases, with surety resident in this State.

Attachment may issue against a foreign corporation for the recovery of debts, or to recover damages for a breach of contract when the damages are not certain or liquidated, or in cases where the action sounds in damages merely, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as in cases of non-residents.

Attachments are levied on real and personal estate, and under them garnishees are summoned, who must answer under oath.¹

ARKANSAS.

The plaintiff in a civil action may, at or after the commencement thereof, have an attachment against the property of the defendant, in the cases and upon the grounds hereinafter stated.

I. In an action for the recovery of money, where the action is against —

1. A defendant who is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of the State; or,
2. Who has been absent therefrom four months; or,
3. Has departed from this State, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,
4. Has left the county of his residence to avoid the service of a summons; or,
5. So conceals himself that a summons cannot be served upon him; or,
6. Is about to remove or has removed his property, or a material

¹ Code of Alabama, 1876.

part thereof, out of this State, not leaving enough therein to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, or the claim of the defendant's creditors; or,

7. Has sold, conveyed, or otherwise disposed of his property, or suffered or permitted it to be sold, with the fraudulent intent to cheat, hinder, or delay his creditors; or,

8. Is about to sell, convey, or otherwise dispose of his property, with such intent.

An attachment shall not be granted on the ground that the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State, for any claim other than a debt or demand arising upon contract.

II. An attachment may be issued against the property of a defendant in an action to recover possession of personal property, where it has been ordered to be delivered to the plaintiff, and where the property, or part thereof, has been disposed of, concealed, or removed, so that the order for its delivery cannot be executed by the officer.

An order of attachment is made by the clerk of the court in which the action is brought for the recovery of money, where there is filed in his office an affidavit of the plaintiff, or some one in his behalf, showing —

1. The nature of the plaintiff's claim :

2. That it is just :

3. The amount which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover : and,

4. The existence in the action of some one of the grounds for an attachment above enumerated under the first subdivision and in the case mentioned in the second subdivision, where it is shown by such affidavit, or by the return of the sheriff or other officer upon the order for the delivery of the property claimed, that the facts mentioned in that subdivision exist.

When the return by the proper officer, upon a summons against a defendant, states that he has left the county to avoid the service of the summons, or has concealed himself therein for that purpose, it shall be equivalent to the statement of fact in the affidavit.

An order of attachment cannot be issued until there has been executed in his office, by one or more sufficient sureties of the plaintiff, a bond to the effect that the plaintiff shall pay to the defendant all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, if the order is wrongfully obtained.

In an action brought by a creditor against his debtor, the plaintiff may, before his claim is due, have an attachment against the property of the debtor, where —

1. He has sold, conveyed, or otherwise disposed of his property, or suffered or permitted it to be sold, with the fraudulent intent to cheat or defraud his creditors, or to hinder or delay them in the collection of their debts ; or,

2. Is about to make such fraudulent sale, conveyance, or disposition of his property, with such intent; or,

3. Is about to remove his property, or a material part thereof, out of this State, with the intent or to the effect of cheating or defrauding his creditors, or of hindering or delaying them in the collection of their debts.

The attachment authorized to be issued where the demand is not yet due may not be granted by the clerk, but by the court in which the action is brought, or by the judge thereof, or any judge of the Supreme Court, or circuit judge, in vacation, where the complaint, verified by the oath of the plaintiff, shows any of the grounds for attachment last enumerated, and the nature and amount of the plaintiff's claim, and when it will become due.

An order of attachment binds the defendant's property in the county which might be seized under an execution against him, from the time of the delivery of the order to the sheriff, in the same manner as an execution would bind it; and the lien to the plaintiff is completed upon any property or demand of the defendant, by executing the order upon it.

Under an order of attachment, all real and personal property, including stock in corporations, may be attached; and garnishees may be summoned, and compelled to answer.

Wherever, in a civil action, the plaintiff shall have reason to believe that any other person is indebted to the defendant, or has in his hands or possession goods and chattels, moneys, credits, and effects, belonging to such defendant, the plaintiff may sue out a writ of garnishment, setting forth his cause of action against the defendant, and commanding the officer to summon the person therein named as garnishee, to appear at the return day of the summons in the action, if the writ shall have been issued at the commencement thereof; and if not so issued on such day as the court shall designate, to answer what goods, chattels, moneys, credits, and effects he may have in his hands, belonging to such defendant; and in all such actions, where the plaintiff shall have obtained judgment, he may sue out a writ of garnishment, setting forth such judgment, and shall proceed in the manner herein directed for the enforcement and collection thereof. The plaintiffs in all cases of garnishment may also have an attachment against the property of a garnishee who is made a defendant thereto, by stating in his affidavit some one or more of the grounds of attachment above mentioned, and the amount which the garnishee is indebted to the principal debtor, and executing bond to said garnishee.¹

¹ Gantt's Arkansas Digest, 1874.

CALIFORNIA.

The plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterward, may have the property of the defendant attached as security for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be recovered, unless the defendant give security to pay such judgment, in the following cases:—

I. In an action upon a contract, express or implied, for the direct payment of money, where the contract is made or is payable in this State, and is not secured by any mortgage or lien, upon real or personal property, or any pledge of personal property; or, if originally so secured, such security has, without any act of the plaintiff, or the person to whom the security was given, become valueless.

II. In an action upon a contract, express or implied, against a defendant not residing in this State.

The clerk of the court issues the writ of attachment upon receiving an affidavit by, or on behalf of, the plaintiff, showing—

1. That the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff (specifying the amount of such indebtedness, over and above all legal set-offs and counter-claims), upon a contract, express or implied, for the direct payment of money, and that such contract was made or is payable in this State, and that the payment of the same has not been secured by any mortgage, lien, or pledge upon real or personal property; or, if originally so secured, that such security has, without any act of the plaintiff, or the person to whom the security was given, become valueless; or,

2. That the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff (specifying the amount of such indebtedness, as near as may be, over and above all legal set-offs or counter-claims), and that the defendant is a non-resident of the State; and,

3. That the attachment is not sought, and the action is not prosecuted, to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor of the defendant.

Before issuing the writ, the clerk shall require a written undertaking on the part of the plaintiff, in a sum not less than two hundred dollars, and not exceeding the amount claimed by the plaintiff, with sufficient sureties, to the effect that, if the defendant recover judgment, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking.

Under the writ, all descriptions of property may be attached, including rights or shares which the defendant may have in the stock of any corporation or company, and all debts due the defendant; and garnishees may be summoned and charged, not only on account of their own debt to the defendant, but on account of credits in their hands belonging to him.¹

¹ 2 Hittell's Codes and Statutes of California, 1876.

COLORADO.

The plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons in an action on contract, express or implied, or at any time afterwards before judgment, may obtain an attachment against the property of the defendant, unless the defendant give good and sufficient security to secure the payment of such judgment.

The plaintiff, his agent or attorney, or some credible person for him, must make affidavit that the defendant is indebted to him; stating the nature and amount of the indebtedness, as near as may be, and alleging any one or more of the following causes for attachment; viz., —

1. That the defendant is not a resident of this State; or,
2. Is a foreign corporation; or,
3. Is a corporation whose chief office or place of business is out of the State; or,
4. Conceals himself, or stands in defiance of an officer, so that process of law cannot be served upon him; or has for more than four months been absent from the State; or that, for such length of time, his whereabouts has been unknown, and that the indebtedness mentioned in the affidavit has been due during all that period; or,
5. Is about to remove his property or effects, or a material part thereof, out of this State, with intent to defraud or hinder or delay his creditors, or some one or more of them; or,
6. Has fraudulently conveyed or transferred or assigned his property or effects, so as to hinder or delay his creditors, or some one or more of them; or,
7. Has fraudulently concealed or removed or disposed of his property or effects, so as to hinder or delay his creditors, or some one or more of them; or,
8. Is about fraudulently to convey or transfer or assign his property or effects, so as to hinder or delay his creditors, or some one or more of them; or,
9. Is about fraudulently to conceal or remove or dispose of his property or effects, so as to hinder or delay his creditors; or that he has departed, or is about to depart, from this State, with the intention of having his effects removed from this State; or,
11. Has failed or refused to pay the price or value of any work or labor done or performed, or for any services rendered by the plaintiff, at the instance of the defendant, and which should have been paid at the completion of such work, or when such services were fully rendered; or,
12. Fraudulently contracted the debt, or fraudulently incurred the liability, respecting which the suit is brought, or by false representations or false pretences, or by any fraudulent conduct, procured money or property of the plaintiff.

Before issuing the writ the plaintiff must file a written undertaking, with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the clerk, in a sum not less than double the amount claimed, to the effect that if the defendant recover judgment, or if the court shall finally decide that the plaintiff was not entitled to an attachment, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages he may sustain by reason of the wrongful suing out of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking.

Attachment may be obtained on a debt not due in any of the cases above stated, except the first three.

Rights or shares of the defendant in the stock of any corporation or company, with the interests and profits thereon, and all debts due the defendant, and all other property, not exempt from execution, may be attached; and garnishees may be summoned, and examined on oath; and the defendant may also be required to attend for the purpose of giving information respecting his property, and may be examined on oath.¹

CONNECTICUT.

The process in civil actions in this State is by summons or attachment.

Attachment may be granted against the estate of the defendant both real and personal, and, for want thereof, against his body, in actions at law, when not exempt from imprisonment on the execution in the suit.

If the plaintiff be not an inhabitant of this State, or if it do not appear to the authority signing the process that he is able to pay the costs of the action should judgment be rendered against him, sufficient bond must be given before such process is issued, conditioned to prosecute his action to effect, and answer all damages, if he make not his plea good.

Attachments hold until the suit is discharged or the execution is levied, provided the execution is levied within sixty days after final judgment when personal property is attached, and within four months when real estate is concerned.

Whenever the goods or effects of a debtor are concealed in the hands of his attorney, agent, factor, or trustee, so that they cannot be found to be attached, or where debts are due from any person to a debtor, any creditor may bring his action against such debtor, and insert in his writ a direction to the officer to leave a true and attested copy thereof, at least fourteen days before the session of the court to which it is returnable, with such debtor's attorney, agent, factor, trustee, or debtor, or at the place of his or their usual abode, and it

¹ Colorado Code of Civil Procedure, 1877.

shall be the duty of the officer serving such writ to leave a copy thereof according to such direction ; and, from the time of leaving such copy, all the goods and effects in the hands of such attorney, agent, factor, or trustee, and any debt due from such debtor to the defendant, shall be secured in his hands, to pay such judgment as the plaintiff shall recover, and may not otherwise be disposed of, by such attorney, agent, factor, trustee, or debtor.

The garnishee so summoned may be required to appear in court, and answer on oath whether he has any goods or effects of the defendant, or is indebted to him.

Any debt, legacy, or distributive share, due, or which may become due, to any person, from the estate of any deceased person, or from any insolvent estate assigned for the benefit of creditors, may be attached in the hands of the executor, administrator, or trustee.¹

DELAWARE.

In this State there are domestic attachments and foreign attachments.

Domestic Attachment. A writ of domestic attachment issues against an inhabitant of this State after a return to a summons or *capias* sued and delivered to the sheriff, ten days before the return thereof, showing that the defendant cannot be found, and proof, satisfactory to the court, of the cause of action ; or upon affidavit made by the plaintiff, or some other credible person, that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff in a sum exceeding fifty dollars, and has absconded from the place of his usual abode, or gone out of the State, with intent to defraud his creditors or to elude process, as is believed.

The writ of attachment commands the officer to attach the defendant by all his goods and chattels, rights and credits, lands and tenements, in whose hands or possession soever the same may be found in his bailiwick ; and to summon the defendant's garnishees to appear in court to declare what goods, chattels, rights, credits, moneys, or effects they have in their hands.

The attachment is dissolved by the defendant's appearing and putting in special bail, at any time before judgment.

On the return of the writ, the court appoints three persons to audit the claims of the defendant's creditors, and to adjust and ascertain all their demands, including that of the attachment plaintiff. These auditors give public notice to the defendant's creditors, of the time and place of their meetings ; and they investigate any claims presented, in any form they judge best, and may examine any creditor upon oath.

On the receipt of the proceeds of sale of the property attached, the auditors calculate and settle the proportions and dividends due the

¹ Revised Statutes of Connecticut, 1875.

several creditors, allowing to the creditor attaching and prosecuting the same to judgment a double share, or dividend, if such shall not exceed his debt.

Creditors failing to present their claims to the auditors, or to make proof thereof, are debarred from receiving any share or dividend in the distribution to be made by the auditors; and, before any creditor shall receive any dividend, he must enter into recognizance, with surety, to secure the repayment of the same, if the debtor shall, within one year thereafter, appear in the court, and disprove or avoid the debt upon which the dividend is paid.

Foreign Attachment. A writ of foreign attachment issues against any corporation, aggregate or sole, not created by or existing under the laws of this State, upon affidavit made by the plaintiff, or any other credible person, that the defendant is a corporation not created by or existing under the laws of this State, and is justly indebted to the plaintiff in a sum of money, to be specified in the affidavit, and which shall exceed fifty dollars. And such writ also issues against any person not an inhabitant of this State, after a return to a summons or *capias* issued and delivered to the sheriff, ten days before the return thereof, showing that the defendant cannot be found, and proof, satisfactory to the court, of the cause of action; or upon affidavit made by the plaintiff, or some other credible person, that the defendant resides out of the State, and is justly indebted to the plaintiff in a sum exceeding fifty dollars.

The writ of foreign attachment is framed, directed, executed, and returned, and the like proceedings had, as in the case of a domestic attachment, except as to the appointment of auditors and distribution among creditors: for the plaintiff in foreign attachment has the benefit of his own discovery; and, after judgment, may proceed by order of sale, *feri facias*, *capias ad satisfaciendum*, or otherwise, as on other judgments; but, before receiving any sum under such judgment, he must enter into recognizance, with surety, to secure the repayment of the same, as above stated, in the case of a domestic attachment.¹

FLORIDA.

In an action arising on contract for the recovery of money only, or in an action for the wrongful conversion of personal property, the plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterwards, may have an attachment against the defendant's property, upon making affidavit and giving an undertaking.

The warrant of attachment is issued by the clerk of the court, whenever it shall appear by affidavit that a cause of action exists against the

¹ Revised Statutes of Delaware of 1862, as amended up to 1874.

defendant, specifying the amount of the claim and the grounds thereof, and that the defendant —

1. Is a foreign corporation; or,
2. Is not a resident of this State; or,
3. Has departed therefrom with intent to defraud his creditors, or to avoid the service of a summons; or,
4. Keeps himself concealed therein, with the like intent; or,
5. Has removed, or is about to remove, any of his property from the State, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,
6. Has assigned, disposed of, or secreted, or is about to assign, dispose of, or secrete, any of his property, with like intent.

Before issuing the warrant, a written undertaking must be given on the part of the plaintiff, with sufficient sureties, to the effect that, if the defendant recover judgment, or the attachment be set aside by the order of the court, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, which shall be at least two hundred and fifty dollars.

The rights or shares which the defendant may have in the stock of any association or corporation, together with the interest and profits thereon and all other property of the defendant, may be attached and levied upon.

The execution of the attachment upon any such rights, shares, or any debts or other property incapable of manual delivery to the sheriff, shall be by leaving a certified copy of the warrant of attachment with the president, or other head of the association or corporation, or the secretary, cashier, or managing agent thereof, or with the debtor or individual holding such property, with a notice showing the property levied on.

The sheriff may proceed to collect the notes and other evidences of debt, and the debts that may have been attached; and apply the proceeds to the judgment of the attachment plaintiff.

Persons in whose hands property or debts are attached must furnish the sheriff with a certificate describing the same; and, if they refuse to do so, they may be required to appear before the court or judge, and be examined on oath concerning the same; and obedience to such orders may be enforced by attachment.¹

GEORGIA.

Attachments may issue upon money demands, whether arising *ex contractu* or *ex delicto*, in the following cases:—

1. When the debtor resides out of the State; or,

¹ Bush's Digest of Florida Statutes, 1872.

2. Is actually removing or about to remove without the limits of the county; or,
3. Absconds; or,
4. Conceals himself; or,
5. Resists a legal arrest; or,
6. Is causing his property to be removed beyond the limits of the State.

Affidavit must be made by the plaintiff, his agent or attorney at law, that the debtor has placed himself in some one of the positions enumerated, and also of the amount of the debt claimed to be due; and the plaintiff must also give bond, with security, in an amount at least double the debt sworn to, conditioned to pay the defendant all damages that he may sustain, and also all costs that may be incurred by him in consequence of suing out the attachment, in the event the plaintiff shall fail to recover in the case.

Affidavit having been made and bond given in any case specified above, the officer *must* issue the writ; but in cases next to be mentioned it is otherwise.

Whenever a debtor has sold or conveyed or concealed his property liable for the payment of his debts, for the purpose of avoiding the payment of the same; or whenever a debtor shall threaten or prepare so to do, — his creditor may petition the judge of the Superior Court of the circuit where the debtor resides, if qualified to act, and, if not, the judge of any adjoining circuit; fully and distinctly stating his grounds of complaint against the debtor, and praying for an attachment against the debtor's property, supporting his petition, or by testimony if he can control it. The judge may then grant an attachment; or he may, if he deem it more proper under the circumstances of the case as presented to him, before granting the attachment, appoint a day on which he shall hear the petitioner, and the party against whom the attachment is prayed (providing in his order for due notice to said party), as to the propriety of granting the attachment. And, if satisfied upon such hearing that the attachment should not issue, he shall not grant it; but, if satisfied that the same should issue, he shall grant it.

Attachments may be levied on the defendant's property, real and personal; and garnishees may be summoned and charged, and shares of stock in corporations may be attached.

When the debt is not due, the debtor is subject to attachment in the same manner and to the same extent as in cases where the debt is due; except that, where the debt does not become due before final judgment, execution upon the judgment shall be stayed until the debt is due.

Attachment may issue against an administrator or executor, when he shall be actually removing or about to remove the property of the deceased without the limits of the county.

A surety or indorser upon an instrument of writing may take out an attachment against his principal, if the principal shall become subject to attachment by placing himself in some one of the positions above enumerated; and the money raised by the attachment shall be paid to the person holding such instrument of writing, unless the surety or indorser has paid the debt, when the money or so much as will repay him shall go to him.¹

An attachment may issue in behalf of a creditor against a debtor, where the debt is for property purchased by the latter from the former, and not paid for, and where the debt has become due, and the property is in the possession of the debtor.

To obtain an attachment in such case, the creditor, his agent, or attorney at law, must make affidavit, before some person authorized by law to issue attachments, that the debtor has placed himself in the position mentioned in this act, and also stating the amount claimed to be due, and also describing the property for which the debt was created.

Bond must be given as in other cases of attachment.

The attachment issued under this act can be levied *only on the property described in the affidavit.*¹

ILLINOIS.

In any court of record having competent jurisdiction, a creditor may have an attachment against the property of his debtor, when the indebtedness exceeds twenty dollars, in any one of the following cases:—

1. Where the debtor is not a resident of this State; or,
2. Conceals himself, or stands in defiance of an officer, so that process cannot be served upon him; or,
3. Has departed from this State with the intention of having his effects removed from this State; or,
4. Is about to depart from this State with the intention of having his effects removed from this State; or,
5. Is about to remove his property from this State, to the injury of such creditor; or,
6. Has, within two years preceding the filing of the affidavit required, fraudulently conveyed or assigned his effects, or a part thereof, so as to hinder or delay his creditors; or,
7. Has, within two years prior to the filing of such affidavit, fraudulently concealed or disposed of his property, so as to hinder or delay his creditors; or,
8. Is about fraudulently to conceal, assign, or otherwise dispose of his property or effects, so as to hinder or delay his creditors; or,
9. Where the debt sued for was fraudulently contracted on the part of the debtor: *Provided*, the statements of the debtor, his agent or

¹ Irwin, Lester, & Hill's Code of Georgia, 1873.

attorney, which constitute a fraud, shall have been reduced to writing, and his signature attached thereto by himself, agent, or attorney.

To obtain an attachment, the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, must make and file with the clerk of the court an affidavit, setting forth the nature and amount of the indebtedness, after allowing all just credits and set-offs, and any one or more of the foregoing causes, and also stating the place of residence of the defendant, if known, and, if not known, that upon diligent inquiry the affiant has not been able to ascertain the same.

Before issuing the attachment, the clerk shall take bond and sufficient security, payable to the defendant, in double the sum sworn to be due, conditioned for satisfying all costs which may be awarded to the defendant, or to any others interested in the proceedings, and all damages and costs which shall be recovered against the plaintiff for wrongfully suing out the attachment.

Lands, tenements, goods, chattels, rights, credits, moneys, and effects of the debtor, and lands and tenements in and to which the debtor has or may claim any equitable interest or title, may be attached.

When the officer is unable to find property of the defendant sufficient to satisfy the attachment, he shall summon the persons mentioned in the writ as garnishees, and all other persons whom the plaintiff shall designate as having any property, effects, *choses in action*, or credits in their possession or power, belonging to the defendant, or who are in any wise indebted to the defendant.¹

INDIANA.

The plaintiff, at the commencement of an action, or at any time afterwards, may have an attachment against the property of the defendant, in the cases and in the manner following: —

Where the action is for the recovery of money.

1. Where the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State; or,

2. Is secretly leaving or has left the State, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,

3. So conceals himself that a summons cannot be served upon him; or,

4. Is removing or about to remove his property subject to execution, or a material part thereof, out of this State, not leaving enough therein to satisfy the plaintiff's claim; or,

5. Has sold, conveyed, or otherwise disposed of his property subject to execution, or suffered or permitted it to be sold, with the fraudulent intent to cheat, hinder, or delay his creditors; or,

6. Is about to sell, convey, or otherwise dispose of his property subject to execution, with such intent.

¹ Revised Statutes of Illinois, 1874.

No attachment, except for the causes mentioned in the fourth, fifth, and sixth clauses, shall issue against any debtor while his wife and family remain settled within the county where he usually resided prior to his absence, if he shall not continue absent from the State more than one year after he shall have absented himself, unless an attempt be made to conceal his absence.

If the wife or family of the debtor shall refuse or are unable to give an account of the cause of his absence, or of the place where he may be found, or give a false account of either, such refusal, inability, or false account shall be deemed an attempt to conceal his absence.

The plaintiff, or some person in his behalf, must make an affidavit showing, —

1. The nature of the plaintiff's claim ;
2. That it is just ;
3. The amount which he believes the plaintiff ought to recover ;
4. That there exists in the action some one of the grounds for an attachment above enumerated.

The plaintiff, or some one in his behalf, must execute a written undertaking, with sufficient surety, to be approved by the clerk, payable to the defendant, to the effect that the plaintiff will duly prosecute his proceeding in attachment, and will pay all damages which may be sustained by the defendant, if the proceedings of the plaintiff shall be wrongful and oppressive.

Upon the filing of such affidavit and written undertaking, in the office of the clerk, he issues an order of attachment to the sheriff, which binds the defendant's property in the county, and becomes a lien thereon, from the time of its delivery to the sheriff, in the same manner as an execution.

Under this order, property, real and personal, is attached, and garnishees are summoned. If, after an order of attachment is placed in the hands of a sheriff, any property of the defendant's is removed from the county, the sheriff may pursue and attach it in any county within three days after the removal.

Estate descended to non-resident heirs or devisees, or vested in non-resident executors or administrators, shall be liable to an attachment for debt or other demands against the decedent's estate.

If when an order of attachment issues, or at any time before or afterwards, the plaintiff, or other person in his behalf, shall file with the clerk an affidavit that he has good reason to believe that any named person has property of the defendant of any description in his possession, or under his control, which the sheriff cannot attach by virtue of such order; or that such person is indebted to the defendant, or has the control or agency of any property, moneys, credits, or effects; or that the defendant has any shares or interest in the stock of any association or corporation; the clerk shall issue a summons notifying such

person, corporation, or association to appear and answer as garnishee in the action.

Any creditor of the defendant, upon filing his affidavit and written undertaking, as required of the attaching creditor, may, at any time before the final adjustment of the suit, become a party to the action, file his complaint, and prove his claim or demand against the defendant, and may have any person summoned as garnishee or held to bail who has not before been summoned or held to bail.

The money realized from the attachment and the garnishees shall, under the direction of the court, be paid to the several creditors, in proportion to the amount of their several claims as adjusted.¹

IOWA.

In a civil action, the plaintiff may cause any property of the defendant which is not exempt from execution to be attached at the commencement, or during the progress, of the proceedings.

The grounds for obtaining the attachment are embodied in the petition, setting forth the cause of action, which must be sworn to, and must state, as the affiant verily believes, —

1. That the defendant is a foreign corporation, or acting as such ; or,
2. Is a non-resident of the State ; or,
3. Is about to remove his property out of the State, without leaving sufficient remaining for the payment of his debts ; or,
4. Has disposed of his property, in whole or in part, with intent to defraud his creditors ; or,
5. Is about to dispose of his property with intent to defraud his creditors ; or,
6. Has absconded, so that the ordinary process cannot be served upon him ; or,
7. Is about to remove permanently out of the county, and has property therein, not exempt from execution, with which he refuses to pay or to secure the debt due the plaintiff ; or,
8. Is about to remove permanently out of the State, and refuses to pay or secure the debt due the plaintiff ; or,
9. Is about to remove his property, or a part thereof, out of the county, with intent to defraud his creditors ; or,
10. Is about to convert his property, or a part thereof, into money, for the purpose of placing it beyond the reach of his creditors ; or,
11. Has property or rights in action which he conceals ; or,
12. That the debt is due for property obtained under false pretences.

If the plaintiff's demand is founded on contract, the petition must state that something is due, and as nearly as practicable the amount.

¹ Davis's Statutes of Indiana, 1876.

If the demand is not founded on contract, the petition must be presented to some judge of the supreme, district, or circuit court, who shall make an allowance thereon of the amount in value of the property that may be attached.

Property of a debtor may be attached previous to the time when the debt becomes due, when nothing but time is wanting to fix an absolute indebtedness, and when the petition, in addition to that fact, states that the defendant is about to dispose of his property with intent to defraud his creditors; or that he is about to remove from the State, and refuses to make any arrangement for securing the payment of the debt when it falls due, and which contemplated removal was not known to the plaintiff at the time the debt was contracted; or that the defendant has disposed of his property, in whole or in part, with intent to defraud his creditors; or that the debt was incurred for property obtained under false pretences.

Before a writ can be issued, the plaintiff must file with the clerk a bond, for the use of the defendant, with sureties to be approved by the clerk, in a penalty at least double the value of the property sought to be attached, and in no case less than two hundred and fifty dollars if in the district court, nor less than fifty dollars if in a justice's court, conditioned that the plaintiff will pay all damages which the defendant may sustain by reason of the wrongful suing out of the attachment. In an action on such bond, the plaintiff therein may recover, if he shows that the attachment was wrongfully sued out, and that there was no reasonable cause to believe the ground upon which the same was issued to be true, the actual damages sustained and reasonable attorney's fees to be allowed by the court; and, if it be shown that the attachment was sued out maliciously, he may recover exemplary damages; nor need he wait until the principal suit is determined before suing on the bond.

Stock, or an interest owned by the defendant in any company, and also debts due him, or property of his held by third persons, may be attached.

A sheriff or constable may be garnished for money of the defendant in his hands. So may a judgment debtor of the defendant, when the judgment has not been previously assigned; and also an executor, for money due from the decedent to the defendant.

The plaintiff may, in writing, direct the sheriff to take the answer of the garnishee, and append the same to his return. In such case, the sheriff has power to administer an oath to garnishees, requiring them to make true answers to the questions to be propounded, the form of which is prescribed, and which requires the garnishee to state whether he is indebted to the defendant, or has in his possession or under his control any property, rights, or credits of the defendant, or knows of any debts owing to the defendant, whether due or not, or any property,

rights, or credits belonging to him, and in the possession or under the control of others.

If the garnishee refuse to answer fully and unequivocally the interrogatories, he shall be required to appear and answer on the first day of the next term of the court.¹

KANSAS.

The plaintiff in a civil action for the recovery of money may, at or after the commencement thereof, have an attachment against the property of the defendant, upon the following grounds:—

1. When the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State; but no order of attachment shall be issued on these grounds, or either of them, for any claim other than a debt or demand arising upon contract, judgment, or decree, unless the cause of action arose wholly within the limits of this State, which fact must be established on the trial.

2. When the defendant has absconded, with the intent to defraud his creditors; or,

3. Has left the county of his residence to avoid the service of a summons; or,

4. So conceals himself that a summons cannot be served upon him; or,

5. Is about to remove his property, or a part thereof, out of the jurisdiction of the court, with the intent to defraud his creditors; or,

6. Is about to convert his property, or a part thereof, into money, for the purpose of placing it beyond the reach of his creditors; or,

7. Has property, or rights in action, which he conceals; or,

8. Has assigned, removed, or disposed of, or is about to dispose of, his property, or part thereof, with the intent to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors; or,

9. Fraudulently contracted the debt, or fraudulently incurred the liability or obligation, for which suit is about to be or has been brought; or,

10. Where the damages for which the action is brought are for injuries arising from the commission of some felony or misdemeanor, or the seduction of any female; or,

11. When the debtor has failed to pay the price or value of any article or thing delivered, which, by contract, he was bound to pay upon delivery.

An order of attachment is made by the clerk of the court in which the action is brought, when there is filed in his office an affidavit and an undertaking.

The affidavit must be made by the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, and show,—

¹ Iowa Code, 1878.

1. The nature of the plaintiff's claim ;
2. That it is just ;
3. The amount which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover ; and,
4. The existence of some one of the above grounds for an attachment.

The undertaking must be executed by one or more sufficient sureties of the plaintiff, to be approved by the clerk, in a sum not exceeding double the amount of the plaintiff's claim, to the effect that the plaintiff shall pay to the defendant all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, if the order be wrongfully obtained ; but no undertaking is required where the defendant is a non-resident of the State or a foreign corporation.

Under the order of attachment, the officer may attach lands, tenements, goods, chattels, stocks, rights, credits, moneys, and effects.

Garnishees may be summoned, upon the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, making oath, in writing, that he has good reason to believe, and does believe, that any person or corporation, to be named, has property of the defendant (describing the same) in his possession, or is indebted to him ; and the garnishee stands liable, from the time of service of notice upon him, to the plaintiff, for all property, moneys, and credits in his hands, or due from him to the defendant.

The court or judge, in vacation, may appoint a receiver, who shall take possession of all notes, due-bills, books of account, accounts, and all other evidences of debt that have been taken by the officer, and proceed to settle and collect the same.

Where a debtor has sold, conveyed, or otherwise disposed of his property, with the fraudulent intent to cheat or defraud his creditors, or to hinder or delay them in the collection of their debts ; or is about to make such sale or conveyance or disposition of his property, with such fraudulent intent ; or is about to remove his property, or a material part thereof, with the intent or to the effect of cheating or defrauding his creditors, or of hindering or delaying them in the collection of their debts, — a creditor may bring an action on his claim before it is due, and have an attachment against the property of the debtor.

In such case the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, must make oath, in writing, showing the nature and amount of the plaintiff's claim, that it is just, when the same will become due, and the existence of some one of the grounds of attachment just mentioned as applicable to this particular case ; and then an attachment may be granted by the court in which the action is brought, or by a judge thereof.¹

KENTUCKY.

The plaintiff may, at or after the commencement of an action, have an attachment against the property of the defendant, in the cases and

¹ Dassel's General Statutes of Kansas, 1876.

upon the grounds hereinafter stated, as a security for the satisfaction of such judgment as may be recovered :—

I. In an action for the recovery of money where the action is against,—

1. A defendant who is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State; or,

2. Who has been absent therefrom four months; or,

3. Has departed from this State with intent to defraud his creditors; or,

4. Has left the county of his residence to avoid the service of a summons; or,

5. So conceals himself that a summons cannot be served upon him; or,

6. Is about to remove his property, or a material part thereof, out of this State, not leaving enough therein to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, or the claims of defendant's creditors; or

7. Has sold, conveyed, or otherwise disposed of his property, or suffered or permitted it to be sold, with the fraudulent intent to cheat, hinder, or delay his creditors; or,

8. Is about to sell, convey, or otherwise dispose of his property with such intent.

But an attachment shall not be granted on the ground that the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State, for any claim other than a debt or demand arising upon contract, express or implied, or a judgment or award.

II. In an action for the recovery of money due upon a contract, judgment, or award, if the defendant have no property in this State subject to execution, or not enough to satisfy the plaintiff's demand, and the collection of the demand will be endangered by delay in obtaining judgment or a return of no property found.

III. In an action to recover the possession of personal property, which has been ordered to be delivered to the plaintiff, and which property, or part thereof, has been disposed of, concealed, or removed, so that the order for its delivery cannot be executed by the sheriff.

An order of attachment is made by the clerk of the court in which the action is brought, in any case, mentioned under the first and second heads, upon an affidavit of the plaintiff being filed, showing,—

1. The nature of the plaintiff's claim;

2. That it is just;

3. The sum which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover; and,

4. The existence in the action of some one of the grounds for an attachment above enumerated under the first and second heads; and in the case mentioned under the third head, where it is shown by such affidavit, or by the return of the sheriff upon the order for the delivery

of the property claimed, and the facts mentioned under that head exist.

Where the return by the proper officer upon a summons against a defendant states that he has left the county to avoid the service of the summons, or has concealed himself therein for that purpose, it is equivalent to the statement of the fact in an affidavit.

The order of attachment shall not be issued until there has been executed in the clerk's office, by one or more sufficient sureties of the plaintiff, a bond to the effect that the plaintiff shall pay to the defendant all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, if the order is wrongfully obtained, not exceeding double the amount of the plaintiff's claim.

An order of attachment binds the defendant's property in the county which might be seized under an execution against him, from the time of the delivery of the order to the sheriff, in the same manner as an execution would bind it; and the lien of the plaintiff is completed upon any property or demand of the defendant, by executing the order upon it in the manner directed by law.

A garnishee may be summoned, and is required to answer on oath. Failing so to answer, the plaintiff may bring suit against him, and in that suit may take an attachment against him on any of the grounds above stated.¹

LOUISIANA.

The process of attachment in this State belongs to the class of proceedings known in the Code of Practice as Conservatory Acts which may accompany the demand.

An attachment in the hands of third persons is a mandate which a creditor obtains from a competent judge, or a clerk of a court, commanding the seizure of any property, credit, or right belonging to his debtor, in whatever hands it may be found, to satisfy the demand which he intends to bring against him.

A creditor may obtain such attachment of the property of his debtor, in the following cases: —

1. When the debtor is about leaving permanently the State, without there being a possibility, in the ordinary course of judicial proceedings, of obtaining or executing judgment against him previous to his departure, or when the debtor has already left the State permanently; or,
2. Resides out of the State; or,
3. Conceals himself to avoid being cited and forced to answer to the suit intended to be brought against him.

A creditor may, in the like manner, obtain a mandate of seizure against all species of property belonging to his debtor, real or personal,

¹ Bullitt's Kentucky Code of Practice, 1876.

whether it consists of credits, or rights of action, and whether it be in the debtor's possession, or in that of third persons, by whatever title the same be held, either as deposit or placed under their custody.

The property of a debtor may be attached in the hands of third persons by his creditor, in order to secure the payment of a debt, whatever may be its nature, whether the amount be liquidated or not, provided the term of payment have arrived, and the creditor, his agent or attorney in fact, who prays for the attachment, state expressly and positively the amount which he claims.

Where the debt or obligation is not yet due, any judge of competent jurisdiction may order a writ of attachment to issue whenever he shall be satisfied by the oath of the creditor or his agent of the existence of the debt, and upon the creditor or his agent swearing that the debtor is about to remove his property out of the State before the debt becomes due.

A creditor wishing to have the property of his debtor attached, must demand it in a petition presented to a competent judge, with a declaration made under oath of the existence of the debt demanded, and that he verily believes that the debtor has left the State permanently, or that he resides out of the State, or conceals himself, so that citation cannot be served on him. In the absence of the creditor, the oath may be made by the agent or attorney in fact of the creditor to the best of his knowledge and belief.

The creditor, his agent or attorney in fact, praying such attachment, must, besides, annex to his petition his obligation in favor of the defendant, for a sum exceeding by one-half that which he claims, with the surety of one good and solvent person, residing within the jurisdiction of the court to which the petition is presented, as a security for the payment of such damages as the defendant may recover against him in case it should be decided that the attachment was wrongfully obtained.

If a creditor know or suspect that a third person has in his possession property belonging to his debtor, or that he is indebted to the debtor, he may make such person a party to the suit, by having him cited to declare on oath what property belonging to the defendant he has in his possession, or in what sum he is indebted to the defendant, even when the term of payment has not yet arrived. The person thus made a party to the suit is termed the garnishee; and he is required to answer categorically under oath interrogatories propounded to him by the plaintiff.¹

MAINE.

All civil actions, except *scire facias* and other special writs, shall be commenced by original writs; which may be framed to attach the

¹ Fuqua's Louisiana Code of Practice, 1867.

goods and estate of the defendant, and for want thereof to take the body, or as an original summons with or without an order to attach goods and estate; and in actions against corporations, and in other cases where goods and estate are attached, and the defendant is not liable to arrest, the writ and summons may be combined in one.

All goods and chattels may be attached and held as security to satisfy the judgment for damages and costs which the plaintiff may recover, except such as, from their nature and situation, have been considered as exempted from attachment according to the principles of the common law as adopted and practised in this State. Shares or interests of a defendant in any incorporated company, and the franchises and right to demand and take toll, and all other property of a corporation, may be attached.

All the debtor's estate, interest, or share in real estate, whether held in tail, reversion, remainder, joint tenancy, or in common, for life, years, or otherwise, including an equity of redemption, may be attached.

All personal actions, except those of detinue, replevin, actions on the case for malicious prosecution, for slander by writing or speaking, or for assault and battery, may be commenced by trustee process [garishment].

Service of the writ on the trustee binds all goods, effects, or credits of the defendant, intrusted or deposited in his possession, to respond to the final judgment in the action.

Any debt or legacy, due from an executor or administrator, and any goods, effects, and credits in his hands as such, may be attached by trustee process.¹

MARYLAND.

Every person, and every body corporate that has the right to become a plaintiff in any action or proceeding before any judicial tribunal in this State, shall have the right to become a plaintiff in an attachment against a non-resident of this State, or against a person absconding.

Every person who does not reside in this State, and every person who absconds, and any corporation not chartered by this State, or any corporation chartered by this State but not having the president or a majority of the directors or managers thereof residing in this State, may be made a defendant in attachment.

Every person who shall actually run away, abscond, or fly from justice, or secretly remove himself from his place of abode with intention to evade the payment of his just debts, or to injure or defraud his creditors, shall be considered as having absconded.

An attachment may also be obtained against a debtor, —

¹ Revised Statutes of Maine, 1871.

1. When he is about to abscond from the State ; or,
2. Has assigned, disposed of, or concealed, or is about to assign, dispose of, or conceal, his property, or some portion of it, with intent to defraud his creditors ; or,
3. Fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation respecting which the action is brought ; or,
4. Has removed, or is about to remove, his property, or some portion thereof, out of this State, with intent to defraud his creditors.

To obtain an attachment against a non-resident or an absconding debtor, an affidavit must be made that the debtor is *bona fide* indebted to the plaintiff in a stated sum, over and above all discounts ; and that the affiant knows, or is credibly informed and verily believes, that the debtor is not a citizen of this State, and that he doth not reside therein ; or if the debtor resides in this State, that he doth know, or is credibly informed and verily believes, that the debtor has absconded.

To obtain an attachment in any of the other cases mentioned, the plaintiff, or some person in his behalf, shall make affidavit before the clerk of the court from which the attachment is to issue, stating that the defendant is *bona fide* indebted to the plaintiff in a named sum, over and above all discounts, and that the plaintiff knows, or has good reason to believe, that one or other of the causes of attachment specified exists ; and at the same time the plaintiff, or some person on his behalf, shall deliver to the clerk a bond to the State of Maryland, with security to be approved by the clerk, in double the sum alleged to be due by the defendant, conditioned that the plaintiff shall prosecute his suit with effect, or, in case of failure thereof, shall pay and satisfy the defendant all such costs in the suit and all such damages as shall be awarded against the plaintiff, in any suit which may be brought for wrongfully suing out the attachment.

Every attachment issued without a bond and affidavit taken aforesaid is declared illegal and void, and shall be dismissed.

Any kind of property or credits belonging to the defendant, in the plaintiff's own hands, or in the hands of any one else, may be attached ; and credits may be attached which shall not then be due.

A plaintiff having a judgment or decree in any court of law or equity in this State, may, instead of other execution, issue an attachment against the lands, tenements, goods, chattels, and credits of the defendant, in the plaintiff's own hands, or in the hands of any other person.¹

MASSACHUSETTS.

Original writs may be framed, either to attach the goods or estate of the defendant, and, for want thereof, to take his body ; or they may be

¹ Revised Code of Maryland, 1878.

an original summons, with or without an order to attach the goods or estate.

All real and leasehold estates, goods, and chattels, liable to be taken on execution (except such goods and chattels as, from their nature or situation, have been considered as exempt according to the principles of the common law as adopted and practised in this State), may be attached upon the original writ, in any action in which debt or damages are recoverable. Shares of stock in corporations may be attached, as may personal property of the defendant subject to a mortgage, pledge, or lien, of which the defendant has the right of redemption; provided the attaching creditor pays or tenders to the mortgagee, pawnee, or holder of the property, the amount for which it is liable within ten days after the same is demanded.

All personal actions may be commenced by trustee process [garnishment], except actions of replevin, actions for tort, for malicious prosecution, for slander either by writing or speaking, and for assault and battery; and any person or corporation may be summoned as trustee [garnishee] of the defendant.

Debts, legacies, goods, effects, or credits, due from, or in the hands of, an executor or administrator as such may be attached in his hands.¹

MICHIGAN.

Any creditor may proceed by attachment against his debtor in the circuit court of the county in which the creditor or the debtor (or in case of joint debtors, either of them) shall reside, if the debtor have property subject to attachment in said county; and in case the debtor has no property in said county, or is a non-resident of this State, then in the circuit court of any county where the property of the debtor may be found.

Before any writ of attachment shall be executed, the plaintiff, or some person in his behalf, must make and annex thereto an affidavit, stating that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, and specifying the amount of such indebtedness as near as may be, over and above all legal set-offs, and that the same is due upon contract, express or implied, or upon judgment, and containing a further statement that the deponent knows or has good reason to believe, either,—

1. That the defendant has absconded, or is about to abscond, from this State, or that he is concealed therein, to the injury of his creditors; or,

2. Has assigned, disposed of, or concealed, or is about to assign,

¹ General Statutes of Massachusetts, 1860; and Supplements Vol. 1 (1873), and Vol. 2 (1877).

dispose of, or conceal, any of his property, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,

3. Has removed or is about to remove any of his property out of this State, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,

4. Fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation respecting which the suit is brought; or,

5. Is not a resident of this State, and has not resided therein for three months immediately preceding the time of making the affidavit; or,

6. Is a foreign corporation.

The affidavit shall not be deemed insufficient by reason of the intervention of a day between the date of the *jurat* thereto and the issuing of the writ; and when the person making the affidavit resides in any other county in this State than that in which the writ of attachment is to issue, one day's time for every thirty miles of travel, by the usual post route, from the residence of such person to the place from which the writ shall issue, shall be allowed between the date of such *jurat* and the issuing of the writ.

The writ is executed upon real property, goods, chattels, moneys, and effects of the defendant; but no authority exists for summoning garnishees under it.

Provision is made for obtaining attachments in pending suits founded on contract, express or implied, at any time before judgment, upon filing affidavit, as above set forth.

In all personal actions arising upon contract, brought in a circuit court, or in a district court of the Upper Peninsula, or in a court of municipal jurisdiction, whether commenced by *capias*, summons, declaration, or writ of attachment, if the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, shall file with the clerk of the court, at the time of or after commencement of suit, an affidavit stating that he has good reason to believe, and does believe, that any person (naming him) has property, money, goods, chattels, credits, and effects in his hands, or under his control, belonging to the defendant, or that such person is in any wise indebted to the defendant, whether such indebtedness be due or not; that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff in a given amount, over and above all legal set-offs, and that the plaintiff is justly apprehensive of the loss of the same, unless a writ of garnishment issue to the person named, — a copy of the writ or declaration and affidavit shall be attached to a writ of garnishment, to be issued by the clerk, and personally served in the same manner as a writ of summons; and from the time of such service the garnishee is held liable as such.¹

MINNESOTA.

In an action for the recovery of money (except for libel, slander, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, false imprisonment, or assault

¹ Dewey's Compiled Laws of Michigan, 1872.

and battery), the plaintiff at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterward, may have the property of the defendant attached, in the manner hereinafter stated, as security for the satisfaction of such judgment as the plaintiff may recover.

The writ of attachment is issued whenever it appears by affidavit of the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, that a cause of action exists against the defendant, specifying the amount of the claim and the ground thereof, and that the defendant is either —

1. A foreign corporation ; or,
2. Is not a resident of this State ; or,
3. Has departed therefrom with the intent to hinder or delay his creditors, or to avoid the service of a summons ; or,
4. Keeps himself concealed therein with like intent ; or,
5. Has assigned, secreted, or disposed of, or is about to assign, secrete, or dispose of, his property, with intent to delay or defraud his creditors ; or,
6. That the debt was fraudulently contracted.

Before issuing the writ, the plaintiff must give a bond, with sufficient sureties, conditioned that, if the defendant recover judgment, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, which shall be at least two hundred and fifty dollars.

All property, real, personal, and mixed, including all rights and shares in the stock of any corporation, all money, bills, notes, book accounts, debts, credits, and all other evidences of indebtedness belonging to the defendant, are subject to attachment.

In any action founded upon contract, express or implied, if the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, at the time of filing the complaint or issuing the summons therein, or at any time during the pendency of the action, or after judgment therein against the defendant, makes and files with the clerk of the court an affidavit stating that he believes that any person (naming him) has property, money, or effects in his hands or under his control belonging to the defendant in such action, or that such person is indebted to the defendant, — a summons may be issued against such person as garnishee ; and the service thereof upon the garnishee shall attach and bind all the property, money, or effects in his hands, or under his control, belonging to the defendant, and any and all indebtedness owing by him to the defendant, at the date of such service.

Any debt or legacy due from an executor or administrator, and any other property, money, or effects in the hands of an executor or administrator, may be attached by this process.

Debts may be attached before they are payable ; and bills of exchange and promissory notes, whether under or over due, drafts

bonds, certificates of deposit, bank-notes, money, contracts for the payment of money, and other written evidence of indebtedness, in the hands of the garnishee at the time of the service of the summons, shall be deemed "effects."¹

MISSISSIPPI.

The remedy by attachment applies for the enforcement of all liquidated or ascertained debts, of every name and description, whether due by bond, note, or open account, or otherwise. It extends to all claims for damages for the breach of any contract, express or implied, written or unwritten, and to all demands or claims founded upon any of the penal laws of the State.

An affidavit must be made by the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, of the amount of his debt or demand, to the best of his knowledge and belief, stating how the same is due, whether by note, open account, or bond, or claimed under a penal law of the State, and of the existence of one or more of the following particulars (which are required not to be stated disjunctively, but conjunctively, except where one of the distinct grounds for attachment contains within itself two disjunctive matters):

1. That the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State; or,
2. Has removed, or is about to remove, himself or his property out of this State; or,
3. So absconds, or conceals himself, that he cannot be served with a summons; or,
4. Has property or rights in action, which he conceals, or unjustly refuses to apply to the payment of his debts; or,
5. Has assigned or disposed of, or is about to assign or dispose of, his property, or rights in action, or some part thereof, with intent to defraud his creditors, or give an unfair preference to some of them; or,
6. Has converted, or is about to convert, his property into money, or evidences of debt, with intent to place it beyond the reach of his creditors; or,
7. Fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation for which suit has been or is about to be brought.

In addition to the required affidavit, a bond must be executed by the plaintiff, his agent or attorney in fact, with surety, in double the amount of the principal sum alleged in the affidavit to be due, payable to the defendant, and conditioned that the plaintiff shall pay and satisfy the defendant all such damages as he shall sustain by reason of

¹ Bissell's Statutes at Large of Minnesota, 1878.

the wrongful suing out of the attachment, and shall pay all costs which may be awarded against the plaintiff in the suit.

The attachment may be levied on lands, tenements, money, goods, chattels, books of account, and evidences of indebtedness, belonging to the defendant, and on the stock, share, or interest which the defendant may have in any copartnership or incorporated company; and garnishees may be summoned.

An attachment may issue for a debt not due, if the creditor make affidavit that he has just cause to suspect, and verily believes, that his debtor will remove himself or his effects out of this State before the debt will become due and payable, with intent to hinder, delay, or defraud his creditors, or that he has removed with like intent, leaving property in this State.¹

MISSOURI.

The plaintiff in any civil action may have an attachment against the property of the defendant, or that of any one or more of several defendants, in any of the following cases:—

1. Where the defendant is not a resident of this State; or,
2. Is a corporation whose chief office or place of business is out of this State; or,
3. Conceals himself so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him; or,
4. Has absconded or absented himself from his usual place of abode in this State, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him; or,
5. Is about to remove his property or effects out of this State, with the intent to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors; or,
6. Is about to remove out of this State, with the intent to change his domicile; or,
7. Has fraudulently conveyed or assigned his property or effects so as to hinder or delay his creditors; or,
8. Has fraudulently concealed, removed, or disposed of his property or effects so as to hinder or delay his creditors; or,
9. Is about fraudulently to convey or assign his property or effects so as to hinder or delay his creditors; or,
10. Is about fraudulently to conceal, remove, or dispose of his property or effects so as to hinder or delay his creditors; or,
11. Where the cause of action accrued out of this State, and the defendant has absconded or secretly removed his property or effects into this State; or,
12. Where the damages for which the action is brought are for

¹ Revised Code of Mississippi, 1871.

injuries arising from the commission of some felony or misdemeanor or for the seduction of any female; or,

13. Where the debtor has failed to pay the price or value of any article or thing delivered, which by contract he was bound to pay upon the delivery; or,

14. Where the debt sued for was fraudulently contracted on the part of the debtor.

An attachment may issue on a demand not yet due, in any of the foregoing cases, except the first, second, third, and fourth.

In order to obtain an attachment an affidavit must be made by the plaintiff, or some person for him, which shall state that the plaintiff has a just demand against the defendant, and the amount which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover, after allowing all just credits and set-offs, and that he has good reason to believe, and does believe, in the existence of one or more of the causes of attachment above set forth. If the cause be alleged in the language of the statute as above set forth, it is sufficient.

Before the attachment can issue, the plaintiff, or some responsible person, as principal, with one or more securities, resident householders of the county in which the action is brought, must execute a bond in a sum at least double the amount sworn to, payable to the State of Missouri, conditioned that the plaintiff shall prosecute his action without delay, and with effect; refund all sums of money that may be adjudged to be refunded to the defendant, or found to have been received by the plaintiff, and not justly to him; and pay all damages and costs that may accrue to any defendant or garnishee, by reason of the attachment, or any process or proceeding in the suit, or by reason of any judgment or process thereon.

This bond may be sued on, at the instance and to the use of the party injured, in the name of the State.

Under an attachment, the officer is authorized to seize as attachable property the defendant's account-books, accounts, notes, bills of exchange, bonds, certificates of deposit, and other evidences of debt, as well as his other property, real, personal, and mixed; and any and all judgment debts of the defendant, as well where the judgment exists in the court issuing the writ, as where it exists in any other court within the jurisdiction of the court issuing the writ: but no property declared by statute to be exempt from execution shall be attached, except in the cases of a non-resident defendant, or of a defendant who is about to move out of the State with intent to change his domicile.

All persons shall be summoned as garnishees who are named as such in the writ; and such others as the officers shall find in the possession of goods, money, or effects of the defendant not actually seized by the

officer; and debtors of the defendant; and such persons as the plaintiff or his attorney shall direct.¹

NEBRASKA.

The plaintiff in a civil action for the recovery of money may, at or after the commencement thereof, have an attachment against the property of the defendant, upon the following grounds:—

1. When the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State; or,
2. Has absconded with the intent to defraud his creditors; or,
3. Has left the county of his residence to avoid the service of a summons; or,
4. So conceals himself that a summons cannot be served upon him; or,
5. Is about to remove his property, or a part thereof, out of the jurisdiction of the court, with the intent to defraud his creditors; or,
6. Is about to convert his property, or a part thereof, into money, for the purpose of placing it beyond the reach of his creditors; or,
7. Has property, or rights of action, which he conceals; or,
8. Has assigned, removed, or disposed of, or is about to assign, remove, or dispose of, his property, or a part thereof, with the intent to defraud his creditors; or,
9. Fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation for which suit is about to be or has been brought.

But an attachment shall not be granted on the ground that the defendant is a foreign corporation or a non-resident of this State, for any claim other than a debt or demand arising upon contract, judgment, or decree.

An order of attachment shall be made by the clerk of the court in which the action is brought, when there is filed in his office an affidavit of the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, showing,—

1. The nature of the plaintiff's claim;
2. That it is just;
3. The amount which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover;
4. The existence of some one of the grounds for an attachment above enumerated.

When the ground of the attachment is that the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State, the order of attachment may be issued without an undertaking. In all other cases, the order of attachment shall not be issued by the clerk until there has been executed in his office, by one or more sufficient sureties of the plaintiff, to be approved by the clerk, an undertaking not exceeding

¹ Wagner's Missouri Statutes, 1872.

double the amount of the plaintiff's claim, to the effect that the plaintiff shall pay the defendant all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment if the order be wrongfully obtained.

The order of attachment requires the officer to attach the lands, tenements, goods, chattels, stocks, or interest in stocks, rights, credits, moneys, and effects of the defendant.

When the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, shall make oath, in writing, that he has good reason to believe, and does believe, that any person or corporation, to be named, and within the county where the action is brought, has property of the defendant (describing the same) in his possession, if the officer cannot come at such property, he shall summon such person or corporation as garnishee; and the garnishee shall stand liable to the plaintiff for all property, moneys, and credits in his hands, or due from him to the defendant from the time he is garnished.¹

NEVADA.

The plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterwards, may have the property of the defendant attached, as security for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be recovered, unless the defendant give security to pay such judgment, in the following cases:—

I. In an action upon a contract for the direct payment of money, made, or by the terms thereof, payable in this State, which is not secured by mortgage, lien, or pledge upon real or personal property situated or being in this State, if so secured, when such security has been rendered nugatory by the act of the defendant.

II. In an action upon a contract against a defendant not residing in this State.

The clerk of the court issues the writ of attachment upon receiving an affidavit by or on behalf of the plaintiff, showing,—

1. That the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, specifying the amount of such indebtedness over and above all legal set-offs or counter-claims, upon a contract for the direct payment of money, and that such contract was made, or is, by the terms thereof, payable in this State, and that the payment of the same has not been secured by any mortgage, lien, or pledge, upon real or personal property situate or being in this State; or, if so secured, that said security has been rendered nugatory by the act of the defendant; or,

2. That the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, specifying the amount of such indebtedness, as near as may be, over and above all legal set-offs or counter-claims, and that the defendant is a non-resident of this State; and,

3. That the sum for which the attachment is asked is an actual

¹ Brown's General Statutes of Nebraska, 1878.

bona fide, existing debt, due and owing from the defendant to the plaintiff, and that the attachment is not sought, and the action is not prosecuted, to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor of the defendant.

Before issuing the writ, the clerk shall require a written undertaking on the part of the plaintiff, in a sum not less than two hundred dollars, not exceeding the amount claimed by the plaintiff, in gold coin of the United States, with sufficient sureties, to the effect that if the defendant recover judgment the plaintiff will pay, in gold coin of the United States, all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking.

All property of the defendant, together with the interest and profits therein, and all debts due the defendant, and all other property in this State of the defendant, not exempt from execution, including rights or shares of stock in any corporation or company, are attachable, unless the defendant give security by the undertaking of at least two sufficient sureties, in an amount sufficient to satisfy the plaintiff's demand, besides costs, in the money or currency of the contract.

Upon receiving information in writing from the plaintiff or his attorney, that any person has in his possession, or under his control, any credits or other personal property belonging to the defendant, or is owing any debt to the defendant, such person shall be summoned as garnishee.¹

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

In this State the writ of attachment, as distinguished from that form of such writ known as "foreign attachment" or "trustee process," issues as a matter of course, upon the institution of any personal action. It is declared in the law to be an original process in the courts, and commands the officer to attach the goods and estate of the defendant. Under it, all property, real and personal, which is liable to be taken in execution; shares of stock in any corporation; pews and seats in meeting-houses or places of public worship; and the franchise of any corporation authorized to receive tolls, so far as relates to the rights to receive tolls, with all the privileges and immunities belonging thereto, — may be attached; but garnishees are not summoned.

Property so attached is holden until the expiration of thirty days from the time of rendering judgment in the action in favor of the plaintiff, that execution may issue thereon.

All personal actions may be commenced by the process of foreign attachment, or trustee process, except actions of replevin and trespass to the person, and actions for defamation and malicious prosecution.

This trustee writ is an attachment and summons, and is served upon

¹ Bonnifield & Healy's Compiled Laws of Nevada, 1873.

the defendant and the trustees (or garnishees) in the same manner as writs of summons.

The plaintiff may insert the names of as many persons as trustees as he may deem necessary, at any time before the process is served on the defendant, but not after.

A trustee may be required to answer, in writing and under oath, interrogatories as to his liability as trustee; and every person summoned as trustee, and having in his possession any money, goods, chattels, rights, or credits of the defendant, at the time of the service of the writ on him, or at any time after such service and before his disclosure, shall be adjudged a trustee therefor.¹

NEW JERSEY.

If any creditor shall make oath or affirmation before any judge of any of the courts of record of this State, or justice of the peace of any county in the same, that he verily believes that his debtor absconds from his creditors, and is not, to his knowledge or belief, resident in the State at the time, the clerk of the Supreme Court, or of any circuit court or court of common pleas, shall issue a writ of attachment, commanding the sheriff to attach the rights and credits, moneys and effects, goods and chattels, lands and tenements, of such debtor, wheresoever they may be found.

If the creditor be absent or reside out of the State, the oath may be made by his agent or attorney.

Attachment may also be maintained against non-resident debtors, absent or absconding females, and foreign corporations.

It issues against the heirs and devisees of a deceased debtor, in all cases in which it might lawfully have been issued against the debtor in his lifetime.

Legacies and distributive shares of estates in the hands of executors or administrators may be attached.

The personal property in this State of a non-resident is not liable to attachment in favor of a non-resident, where such property is exempt from attachment by the law of the State of which the debtor and creditor are residents.

The writ binds the rights and credits, moneys and effects, goods and chattels, of the defendant, from the time of executing the same, and his lands from the time of issuing the writ.

The officer in executing the writ is authorized and required (having first made demand and being refused) to break open any house, chamber, room, shop, door, chest, trunk, or other place or thing, where he shall be informed, or have reason to believe, any money, goods, books

¹ General Statutes of New Hampshire, 1867.

of account, bonds, bills, notes, papers, or writings of the defendant may be deposited, secreted, had, or found.

On the return of the writ, the clerk gives notice, for a space of not less than two and not more than three months, in one or more newspapers circulating in the State, of the attachment; and the plaintiff must set up a copy of such notice in the clerk's office, for the same space of time.

Other creditors are admitted, upon filing affidavit with the clerk of the amount of their claims.

On the return of the writ, the court appoints a fit person to audit and adjust the demands of the plaintiff, and of so many of the defendant's creditors as shall have applied to the court, or to the auditor before he shall have made his report for that purpose. Final judgment may be entered of course, in term time or vacation, upon the report of the auditor, at any time after six months from the return of the writ.

The auditor may issue his warrant under his hand and seal, commanding the sheriff of the county, or any constable, to bring before him, at a certain time and place therein specified, the wife of the defendant, or any other person, and examine them, by word of mouth or interrogatories in writing, touching all matters relating to the trade, dealings, moneys, debts, effects, rights, credits, lands, tenements, property, and estate of the defendant, and his secret grants, or fraudulent transfer or conveyance of the same; and he may also issue his warrant commanding the sheriff or constable (having first made demand and been refused) to break open any place or thing where he shall have reason to believe any moneys, goods, chattels, books of account, bonds, bills, notes, papers, or writings of the defendant may be deposited, secreted, had, or found, and to seize and inventory the same, and make report thereof to the court at the next term.

The auditor may also sue before justices of the peace for demands not exceeding one hundred dollars due the defendant.

He is required to sell the property of the defendant, real and personal. After which he must give public notice in newspapers, requiring a meeting of the plaintiff, and creditors who may have applied, at a certain time and place. At which meeting, or other subsequent one, the auditor shall distribute among the plaintiff and creditors equally, and in a ratable proportion, according to the amount of their respective debts, as ascertained by the auditors' report, and the judgment of the court thereon, all the moneys arising from the sale of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements, first deducting legal costs and charges; and, if the moneys be not sufficient to satisfy the debts, they shall assign to the plaintiff and creditors the *choses in action*, rights, and credits of the defendant, in proportion to their respective debts; which assignment shall vest the property and interest of the defendant in the

assignee, so as he may sue for and recover the same in his own name and to his own use.

Any one may be summoned as garnishee, notwithstanding his denial of having any moneys, goods, &c., of the defendant, if the plaintiff makes oath that he believes he has moneys, goods, &c., and is in fear of the garnishee's absconding before judgment and execution can be had.

When judgment is entered against the defendant by default on the report of the auditor, a *scire facias* issues against the garnishee, to appear at the next term after entry of such judgment, and show cause why the plaintiff should not have execution of the money due from him to the defendant.¹

NEW YORK.

A warrant of attachment against the property of one or more defendants in an action may be granted upon the application of the plaintiff, where the action is to recover a sum of money only, as damages for one or more of the following causes :

I. Breach of contract, express or implied, other than a contract to marry.

II. Wrongful conversion of personal property.

III. Any other injury to personal property, in consequence of negligence, fraud, or other wrongful act.

To entitle the plaintiff to such a warrant, he must show, by affidavit, to the satisfaction of the judge granting the same, —

1. That one of the above causes of action exists against the defendant. If the action is to recover damages for breach of a contract, the affidavit must show that the plaintiff is entitled to recover a sum stated therein, over and above all counter-claims known to him.

2. That the defendant is either a foreign corporation or not a resident of the State; or, if he is a natural person and a resident of this State, that he has departed therefrom, with intent to defraud his creditors, or to avoid the service of a summons, or keeps himself concealed therein with the like intent; or, if the defendant is a natural person or a domestic corporation, that he or it has removed or is about to remove property from the State, with intent to defraud his or its creditors; or has assigned, disposed of, or secreted, or is about to assign, dispose of, or secrete, property, with the like intent.

The judge, before granting the warrant, must require a written undertaking on the part of the plaintiff, with sufficient sureties, to the effect that, if the defendant recovers judgment, or if the warrant is vacated, the plaintiff will pay all costs which may be awarded to the

¹ Stewart & Vroom's Revision of Laws of New Jersey, 1877.

defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, which must be at least two hundred and fifty dollars.

It is not a defence to an action on this undertaking, that the warrant was granted improperly for want of jurisdiction, or for any other cause.

The sheriff must levy the warrant upon so much of the personal and real property of the defendant, within his county, not exempt from levy and sale under execution, as will satisfy the plaintiff's demand, with the costs and expenses. He must take into his custody all books of account, vouchers, and other papers relating to the personal property attached, and all evidences of the defendant's title to the real property attached, which he must safely keep, to be disposed of as prescribed by the law.

The real property, which may be levied on, includes any interest in real property, either vested or not vested, which is capable of being aliened by the defendant.

Under a warrant of attachment against a foreign corporation, other than a corporation created by or under the laws of the United States, the sheriff may levy upon the sum remaining unpaid upon a subscription to the capital stock of the corporation, made by a person within the county; or upon one or more shares of stock therein, held by such a person, or transferred by him, for the purpose of avoiding payment thereof.

The rights or shares which the defendant has in the stock of an association or corporation, together with the interest and profits thereon, may be levied upon; and the sheriff's certificate of the sale thereof entitles the purchaser to the same rights and privileges with respect thereto which the defendant had when they were so attached.

The attachment may also be levied upon a cause of action arising upon contract, including a bond, promissory note, or other instrument for the payment of money only, negotiable or otherwise, whether past due or yet to become due, executed by a foreign or domestic government, state, county, public officer, association, municipal or other corporation, or by a private person, either within or without the State, which belongs to the defendant, and is found within the county. The levy of the attachment thereupon is deemed a levy upon, and a seizure and attachment of, the debt represented thereby.

Upon the application of a sheriff, holding a warrant of attachment, the president or other head of an association or corporation, or the secretary, cashier, or managing agent thereof, or a debtor of the defendant, or a person holding property, including a bond, promissory note, or other instrument for the payment of money, belonging to the defendant, must furnish to the sheriff a certificate, under his hand, specifying the rights or number of shares of the defendant in the stock

of the association or corporation, with all the dividends declared, or incumbrances thereon; or the amount, nature, and description of the property held for the benefit of the defendant, or of the defendant's interest in property so held, or of the debt or demand owing to the defendant, as the case requires.

If a person, to whom application is so made by the sheriff, refuses to give such a certificate; or if it is made to appear, by affidavit, to the satisfaction of the court, or a judge thereof, or the county judge of the county to which the warrant is issued, that there is reason to suspect that a certificate given by him is untrue, or that it fails fully to set forth the facts required to be shown thereby, — the court or judge may make an order directing him to attend at a specified time, and at a place within the county to which the warrant is issued, and submit to an examination under oath concerning the same.

The sheriff must, subject to the direction of the court or judge, collect and receive all debts, effects, and things in action attached by him. He may maintain any action or special proceeding, in his own name or in the name of the defendant, which is necessary for that purpose, or to reduce to his actual possession an article of personal property capable of manual delivery, but of which he has been unable to obtain possession. And he may discontinue such an action or special proceeding at such time and on such terms as the court or judge directs.

The sheriff must keep the property attached by him, or the proceeds of property sold, or of a demand collected by him, to answer any judgment that may be obtained against the defendant. But the court, upon the application of either party to the action, may direct the sheriff, either before or after the expiration of his term of office, to pay into court the proceeds of a demand collected, or property sold; or to deposit them in a designated bank or trust company, to be drawn out only upon the order of the court.

The plaintiff, by leave of the court or judge, may bring or maintain, in the name of himself and the sheriff jointly, by his own attorney and at his own expense, any action which might be brought by the sheriff, as aforesaid, to recover property attached, or the value thereof, or a demand attached. The sheriff must receive the proceeds of such an action; but he is not liable for the costs or expenses thereof.¹

NORTH CAROLINA.

An attachment may be obtained in an action arising on contract, for the recovery of money only, or in an action for the wrongful conversion of personal property.

The warrant of attachment may issue at the time of issuing the sum-

¹ Bliss's New York Code of Civil Procedure, 1877.

mons, or at any time afterward, upon affidavit being made and undertaking filed.

The affidavit must show that a cause of action exists against the defendant, specifying the amount of the claim and the grounds thereof; and that the defendant is either, —

1. A foreign corporation ; or,
2. Not a resident of this State ; or,
3. Has departed therefrom with intent to defraud his creditors or to avoid the service of a summons ; or,
4. Keeps himself concealed therein with like intent ; or,
5. Has removed or is about to remove any of his property from this State, with intent to defraud his creditors ; or,
6. Has assigned, disposed of, or secreted, or is about to assign, dispose of, or secrete, any of his property, with the like intent.

Before issuing the warrant, the officer must require a written undertaking on the part of the plaintiff, with sufficient surety, to the effect that if the defendant recover judgment, or the attachment be set aside by the order of the court, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, which shall be at least two hundred and fifty dollars.

The warrant may be levied on real property liable to execution, on tangible personal property, on rights or shares which the defendant may have in the stock of any association or corporation, and upon debts due the defendant. Such debts the officer collects and receives into his possession ; to which end he may take such legal proceedings, either in his own name or in that of the defendant, as may be necessary.¹

OHIO.

The plaintiff in a civil action for the recovery of money may, at or after the commencement thereof, have an attachment against the property of the defendant, upon the following grounds :

1. When the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State ; or,
2. Has absconded with the intent to defraud his creditors ; or,
3. Has left the county of his residence to avoid the service of a summons ; or,
4. So conceals himself that a summons cannot be served upon him ; or,
5. Is about to remove his property, or a part thereof, out of the jurisdiction of the court, with the intent to defraud his creditors ; or,

¹ North Carolina Code of Civil Procedure, 1868.

6. Is about to convert his property, or a part thereof, into money, for the purpose of placing it beyond the reach of his creditors; or,

7. Has property, or rights in action, which he conceals; or,

8. Has assigned, removed, or disposed of, or is about to dispose of, his property, or a part thereof, with the intent to defraud his creditors; or,

9. Fraudulently or criminally contracted the debt or incurred the obligation for which suit is about to be or has been brought.

But an attachment shall not be granted on the ground that the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State, for any other claim than a debt or demand arising upon contract, judgment, or decree.

An order of attachment is made by the clerk of the court in which the action is brought, when there is filed in his office an affidavit of the plaintiff, his agent, or attorney, showing, —

1. The nature of the plaintiff's claim;

2. That it is just;

3. The amount which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover; and,

4. The existence of some one of the grounds for an attachment above enumerated.

When the ground of the attachment is, that the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this State, the order of attachment may be issued without an undertaking. In all other cases, it shall not be issued until there has been executed in the clerk's office, by one or more sufficient sureties of the plaintiff, to be approved by the clerk, an undertaking, not exceeding double the amount of the plaintiff's claim, to the effect that the plaintiff shall pay the defendant all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, if the order be wrongfully obtained.

Under the order of attachment may be attached lands, tenements, goods, chattels, stocks, or interest in stocks, rights, credits, moneys, and effects of the defendant, not exempt by law from the payment of plaintiff's claim.

When there are several orders of attachment against the same defendant, they shall be executed in the order in which they were received by the sheriff.

A receiver may be appointed by the court or any judge thereof during vacation, who shall take possession of all notes, due-bills, books of account, accounts, and all other evidences of debt, that have been taken by the officer, as the property of the defendant, and shall proceed to settle and collect the same. For that purpose, he may commence and maintain actions in his own name as such receiver; but in such actions no right of defence shall be impaired or affected.

The receiver is to give notice forthwith of his appointment, to the persons indebted to the defendant; which notice shall be served by copy; and, from the date of such service, the debtors shall stand liable to the plaintiff in attachment for the amount of moneys and credits in their hands or due from them to the defendant, and shall account therefor to the receiver.

An attachment may be obtained on a claim before it is due, —

1. Where a debtor has sold, conveyed, or otherwise disposed of his property, with the fraudulent intent to cheat or defraud his creditors, or to hinder or delay them in the collection of their debts; or,

2. Is about to make such sale, conveyance, or disposition of his property, with such fraudulent intent; or,

3. Is about to remove his property, or a material part thereof, with the intent or to the effect of cheating or defrauding his creditors, or of hindering or delaying them in the collection of their debts.

Garnishees may be summoned, who shall appear and answer, under oath, all questions put to them, touching the property of every description and credits of the defendant in their possession or under their control.¹

OREGON.

In an action for the recovery of money or damages, the plaintiff at any time after the commencement of the action, and before judgment, may have the property of the defendant attached, as a security for the satisfaction of such judgment as he may recover.

A writ of attachment shall be issued by the clerk of the court in which the action is pending, whenever the plaintiff, or any one on his behalf, shall make and file an affidavit, that a cause of action exists against the defendant, and the grounds thereof, and that the defendant is either —

1. A foreign corporation; or,

2. Is not a resident of this State, or has departed therefrom with intent to delay or defraud his creditors, or to avoid the service of a summons, or keeps himself concealed therein with the like intent; or,

3. Has removed or is about to remove any of his property from this State, with intent to delay or defraud his creditors; or,

4. Has assigned, secreted, or disposed of any of his property, or is about to assign, secrete, or dispose of it, with intent to delay or defraud his creditors; or,

5. Has been guilty of a fraud in contracting the debt or incurring the obligation for which the action is brought.

To obtain the writ, the plaintiff must file with the clerk his under-

¹ Swan & Critchfield's Revised Statutes of Ohio, 1860; and Swan & Saylor's Supplement thereto, 1868.

taking, with one or more sureties, in a sum not less than one hundred dollars, and equal to the amount for which the plaintiff demands judgment, and to the effect that the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be adjudged to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, if the same be wrongful or without sufficient cause, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking.

All property of the defendant, not exempt from execution, including his rights or shares in the stock of any association or corporation, together with the interests and profits thereon, may be attached.

Personal property, not capable of manual delivery, may be attached by leaving a certified copy of the writ, and a notice specifying the property attached, with the person having the possession of the same; or if it be a debt, then with the debtor; or if it be rights or shares in the stock of an association or corporation, or interest or profits thereon, then with such person or officer of such association or corporation as the law authorizes a summons to be served upon.¹

PENNSYLVANIA.

In this State there is foreign attachment, domestic attachment, and a third description which has no distinctive designation.

I. The writ of foreign attachment issues, as a matter of right, against a foreign corporation, and against a person not residing within the State, and not being within the county where the writ issues, at the time of its issue. Under it real and personal estate may be attached, and garnishees summoned, who are required to answer interrogatories propounded by the plaintiff. The benefit of the writ of foreign attachment inures to the attaching creditor alone, and not to all his creditors, as in the case of domestic attachment.

II. The writ of domestic attachment issues against any debtor, being an inhabitant of the State, if such debtor shall have absconded from the place of his usual abode within the same, or shall have remained absent from the State, or shall have confined himself in his own house, or concealed himself elsewhere, with design, in either case, to defraud his creditors. And the like proceedings may be had if a debtor, not having become an inhabitant of the State, shall confine or conceal himself within the county, with intent to avoid the service of a process, and to defraud his creditors.

This writ does not issue, except upon oath or affirmation, previously made by a creditor or by some person in his behalf, of the truth of his debt, and of the facts upon which the attachment shall be founded. It commands the officer to attach the goods and chattels, lands and tenements, of the defendant, and to summon garnishees.

Upon the writ being executed, the court appoints three trustees, to

¹ Deady's General Laws of Oregon, 1866.

whom the officer delivers the personal property attached; and the trustees thereupon publish notice in a newspaper, requiring all persons indebted to the defendant, or holding property belonging to him, to pay and deliver the same to them, and also desiring all creditors of the defendant to present their respective accounts or demands.

All the estate of the defendant attached or afterwards discovered by the trustees vests in the trustees, and they may sue for and recover the same in their own names. They are authorized to summon all persons residing in the county, supposed to be indebted to the defendant, and examine them on oath, as they shall think fit, touching the real or personal estate of the defendant, and such other things as may tend to disclose their estates, or their secret grants, or alienation of their effects. If such persons reside in another county, the trustees may send interrogatories in writing, and examine them to the same effect.

The trustees may issue warrants commanding houses, chambers, shops, stores, and warehouses of the defendant to be broken open, and any trunks or chests of the defendant, in which his goods or effects, books of account, or papers relating to his estate, shall be, or shall be reputed to be, to be seized for the benefit of his creditors.

They are empowered to recover any property fraudulently disposed of by the defendant, and they may redeem mortgaged property.

They are authorized to sell the estate, real and personal, of the defendant which has become vested in them, and to assign any or all of the debts due or to become due to him; and the purchaser or grantee may sue for and recover such property or debts, in his own name and to his own use.

The trustees then fix a day, and proceed to hear the proofs of all creditors of the defendant of their respective claims, and having stated their accounts, and ascertained the proportionate sum payable to each creditor, they file their report of the same in the office of the prothonotary; and, if no exceptions to the report be filed within a limited time, they proceed to distribute the money, ratably and without preference, among all the creditors who have proved their claims.

The death of the defendant after the issuing of an attachment does not abate or otherwise affect the proceedings thereon.

No second or other attachment can be issued against or served upon the estate or effects of the same defendant, except those issued into another county, unless the first attachment be not executed, or be dissolved by the court.

III. On the 17th of March, 1869, a law was enacted in this State extending the remedy by attachment.

Under this law, an attachment issues by the prothonotary of a court of record against any defendant, upon proof by the affidavit of the plaintiff, or any other person for him, that the defendant is justly

indebted to him in a sum exceeding one hundred dollars, and setting forth in the affidavit the nature and amount of the indebtedness, and that, —

1. The defendant is about to remove his property out of the jurisdiction of the court in which the attachment is applied for, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,

2. Has property, rights in action, or interest in any public or corporate stock, money, or evidences of debt, which he fraudulently conceals; or,

3. Has assigned, disposed of, or removed, or is about to assign, dispose of, or remove, any such property, money, rights in action, interest in public or corporate stock, or evidences of debt, with the intent to defraud his creditors; or,

4. Fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation for which the plaintiff's claim is made.

Before the writ issues under this act, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, must execute and file with the prothonotary a bond, in a penalty of at least double the amount claimed, with good and sufficient surety, to be approved by the prothonotary; conditioned that if the plaintiff shall fail to prosecute his action with effect, and recover a judgment against the defendant, he shall pay the defendant all legal costs and damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment.

If two or more attachments are issued against the same defendant, the one first in the hands of the proper officer for service has the prior lien, and the others, issued in pursuance of this act, in the order of time in which they are issued to the officer.¹

RHODE ISLAND.

An original writ of attachment, commanding the attachment of the real or personal estate of the defendant, including his personal estate in the hands or possession of another person as trustee of the defendant, and his stock or shares in any banking association or other incorporated company, may be issued by the Supreme Court, court of common pleas, or by any justice court, whenever the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, shall make affidavit, to be indorsed thereon or annexed thereto, that the plaintiff has a just claim against the defendant that is due, upon which the plaintiff expects to recover in such action a sum sufficient to give jurisdiction to the court in which the writ is returnable; and, also,

1. That the defendant is an incorporated company established out of this State; or,

2. Resides out of this State; or,

¹ Brightley's Purdon's Digest of Pennsylvania Laws, 10th Edition, 1878.

3. Has left the State, and is not expected by the affiant to return within the same in season to be served with process returnable to the next term of the court; or,

4. Has committed fraud in contracting the debt upon which the action is founded, or in the concealment of his property, or in the disposition thereof; or,

5. That, since the contracting of such debt, the defendant has been the owner of property, or in the receipt of an income, which he has refused or neglected to apply towards the payment thereof, though requested by the plaintiff so to do.

A writ of attachment may be issued in an action already commenced by summons, in the like cases, and on the like affidavit, as in the case of an original writ of attachment.

The writ commands the attachment of the goods and chattels of the defendant, and his real estate, and his personal estate in the hands of another person as his trustee, and his stock or shares in any banking association or incorporated company.

Under the writ, garnishees may be summoned, and must answer under oath.¹

SOUTH CAROLINA.

In an action arising on contract for the recovery of money only, or in an action for the wrongful conversion of personal property, the plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or any time afterwards, may have the property of the defendant attached, as security for the satisfaction of such judgment as the plaintiff may recover, in any of the following cases:

1. Where the defendant is a corporation created by or under the laws of any other State, government, or country; or,

2. Is not a resident of this State; or,

3. Has absconded or concealed himself; or,

4. Is about to remove any of his property from this State; or,

5. Has assigned, disposed of, or secreted, or is about to assign, dispose of, or secrete, any of his property, with intent to defraud creditors.

To obtain an attachment, it is necessary that it should appear by affidavit that a cause of action exists against the defendant, specifying the amount of the claim, and the grounds thereof, and that one or other of the said grounds for attachment exists; and that a written undertaking should be filed, on the part of the plaintiff, with sufficient surety, to the effect that if the defendant recover judgment, or the attachment be set aside by order of the court, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which

¹ General Statutes of Rhode Island, 1872.

he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, which shall be at least two hundred and fifty dollars, except in case of a warrant issued by a trial justice, when it shall be at least twenty-five dollars.

All real and personal estate, including money and bank-notes, except such real and personal estate as is exempt from attachment, levy, or sale by the Constitution; and all books of account, vouchers, and papers relating to the property, debts, credits, and effects of the debtor, together with all evidences of his title to real estate, — may be levied upon under attachment.

An attachment is a lien on real estate attached from the date of lodgment.

An inventory and appraisal of the property attached must, within ten days after seizure, be returned to the officer who issued the attachment; and the sheriff or constable shall, under the direction of such officer, collect, receive, and take into his possession all debts, credits, and effects of the debtor, and commence such suits, and take such legal proceedings, either in his own name or in the name of such debtor, as may be necessary for that purpose, and prosecute and discontinue the same at such times and on such terms as the court may direct.

Rights or shares in the stock of any corporation may be attached.

The execution of the attachment upon any such rights or shares, or upon any debts or other property incapable of manual delivery, shall be made by leaving a certified copy of the warrant of attachment with the president or other head of the association or corporation, or the secretary, cashier, or managing agent thereof, or with the debtor or individual holding such property, with a notice showing the property levied on; and such person shall furnish the officer with a certificate under his hand, designating the number of rights or shares of the defendant in the stock of such association or corporation, or the amount and description of the property held by such association, corporation, or individual, for the benefit of, or debt owing to, the defendant. And this may be compelled by attachment of the body.¹

TENNESSEE.

Any person having a debt or demand due at the commencement of an action, or a plaintiff after action for any cause has been brought, and either before or after judgment, may sue out an attachment at law or in equity against the property of a debtor or defendant, in the following cases: —

1. Where the debtor or defendant resides out of the State; or,
2. Is about to remove or has removed himself or property from the State; or,

¹ Revised Statutes of South Carolina, 1872.

3. Has removed or is removing himself out of the county privately ; or,

4. Conceals himself so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him ; or,

5. Absconds, or is absconding or concealing himself or property ; or,

6. Has fraudulently disposed of, or is about fraudulently to dispose of, his property ; or,

7. Where any person liable for any debt or demand, residing out of the State, dies, leaving property in the State.

When the debtor and creditor are both non-residents of this State, and residents of the same State, the creditor cannot have an attachment against the property of the debtor, unless he swear that the property of the debtor has been fraudulently removed to this State to evade the process of law in the State of their domicile or residence.

An attachment may be sued out upon debts or demands not due, in any of the cases above enumerated, except the first.

Any accommodation indorser or surety may sue out an attachment against the property of his principal, as a security for his liability, whether the debt on which he is bound be due or not ; but the attachment in such case shall be discharged, if the principal give bond and security to be approved by the court in term time, or its clerk in vacation, to indemnify the plaintiff.

In all actions for torts, where the defendant is a non-resident of this State, or falls within any of the provisions of existing laws of this State, authorizing attachments to issue, the plaintiff may commence his suit by attachment, in the same way and manner as suits are commenced upon contracts ; but the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, must in such case make affidavit before the judge or clerk issuing the attachment, that the damages sued for are justly due the plaintiff, as affiant believes, but that the true amount of such damages are not ascertained, and that one or more of the aforesaid causes exists for the issue of the attachment.

To obtain an attachment in other cases, the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, must make oath in writing, stating the nature and amount of the debt or demand, and that it is a just claim ; and, also, that one or more of the above enumerated causes for attachment exists ; and two or more causes may be stated in the alternative.

The plaintiff, his agent or attorney, must, before the writ issues, execute a bond in double the amount claimed to be due, with sufficient security, payable to the defendant, and conditioned that the plaintiff will prosecute the attachment with effect, or, in case of failure, pay the defendant all costs that may be adjudged against him, and also all such damages as he may sustain by the wrongful suing out of the attachment.

Attachments may be levied upon any real or personal property of

either a legal or equitable nature, debts or *choses in action*, whether due or not, in which the defendant has an interest; and garnishees may be summoned.¹

TEXAS.

Whenever a writ of summons issues from any court of this State, in any civil suit, and the officer returns that the defendant is not to be found in his county, the plaintiff may sue out a writ of attachment, returnable in the same manner as original writs; and if the officer shall return any property by him attached, and the defendant shall fail to appear and plead within the time limited by the law regulating pleadings, the plaintiff shall be entitled to judgment as in ordinary suits; and the property attached, if not replevied, or released by special bail, shall remain in the custody of the officer until final judgment.

Original attachments are issued, upon the party applying for the same, his agent or attorney, making an affidavit in writing, stating that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff, and the amount of the demand, and that the defendant,—

1. Is not a resident of the State; or,
2. Is about to remove out of the State; or,
3. Secretes himself so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served on him; or,
4. Is about to remove his property beyond this State; or,
5. Is about to remove his property beyond the county in which the suit is to be or has been commenced; or,
6. Is about to transfer or secrete, or has transferred or secreted, his property, for the purpose of defrauding his creditors, and that thereby the plaintiff will probably lose his debt.

And he shall also swear that the attachment is not sued out for the purpose of injuring the defendant.

At the time of making such affidavit, the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, shall give bond, with two or more good and sufficient sureties, payable to the defendant, in at least double the amount sworn to be due, conditioned that the plaintiff will prosecute his suit to effect, and pay such damages as shall be adjudged against him for wrongfully suing out such attachment.

The writ of attachment goes against the property of the debtor, wherever the same may be found.

It may issue in all cases, although the debt or demand be not due; but no judgment shall be rendered until the demand becomes due.

Where an attachment, either original or judicial, is issued, the plaintiff may have at the same time a writ of garnishment, against any person supposed to be indebted to, or to have any of the effects of, the

¹ Thompson & Steger's Compilation of Laws of Tennessee, 1872.

defendant. Garnishees summoned under this writ must answer on oath as to their indebtedness, or that of others, to the defendant, and as to the effects of the defendant they have in their possession, and had at the time of the garnishment.¹

VERMONT.

The ordinary mode of process in civil causes is by writ of summons or attachment.

Writs of attachment may issue against the goods, chattels, or estate of the defendant, and for want thereof against his body.

No writ shall issue unless there be sufficient security given to the defendant, by way of recognizance, by some person other than the plaintiff, to the satisfaction of the authority signing the writ, that the plaintiff shall prosecute his writ with effect, and shall answer all damages, if judgment be rendered against him.

All actions founded on any contract, express or implied, made and entered into since the first day of January, 1839, and all actions founded on any contract where the defendant has absconded from, or is resident out of, this State, or is concealed within this State, may be commenced by trustee process.

The writ, in such case, authorizes the attachment of the goods, chattels, or estate of the defendant in his own hands, and also any goods, effects, or credits in the hands of the trustees.

Every person having any goods, effects, or credits of the defendant intrusted or deposited in his hands or possession, or which shall come into his hands or possession after the service of the writ and before disclosure is made, may be summoned as a trustee; and such goods, effects, and credits shall thereby be attached, and held to respond to the final judgment in the suit. Whatever any trustee may have of the defendant's in his hands or possession, which he holds against law or equity, may be attached by this process.

Any debt or legacy due from an executor or administrator, and any other goods, effects, or credits in the hands of an executor or administrator, as such, may be attached in his hands by the trustee process.

All corporations may be summoned as trustees.

Any money or other thing due to the defendant may be attached by the trustee process before it has become payable, provided it be due absolutely and without any contingency; but the trustee shall not be compelled to pay or deliver it before the time appointed therefor by the contract.

Trustees may be examined on oath, touching the effects, &c., of the defendant in their hands: but the answer of a trustee under oath is not conclusive in deciding how far he is chargeable; but either party

¹ Paschall's Annotated Digest of Laws of Texas, 2d edition, 1870,

may allege and prove any facts that may be material in deciding that question.¹

VIRGINIA.

When any suit is instituted for any debt, or for damages for breach of any contract, on affidavit stating the amount and justice of the claim, that there is a present cause of action therefor, that the defendant is not a resident of this State, and that the affiant believes he has estate or debts due him within the county or corporation in which the suit is, — the plaintiff may forthwith sue out of the clerk's office an attachment against the estate of the non-resident defendant, for the amount so stated.

On affidavit, at the time of or after the institution of any suit, that the plaintiff's claim is believed to be just; and, where the suit is to recover specific personal property, stating the nature, and according to the affiant's belief the value, of such property, and the probable amount of damages the plaintiff will recover for the detention thereof; or, where it is to recover money for any claim or damages for any wrong, stating a certain sum which (at the least) the affiant believes the plaintiff is entitled to, or ought to recover; and an affidavit, also, that the affiant believes that the defendant is removing or intends to remove such specific property, or his own estate, or the proceeds of the sale of his property, or a material part of such estate or proceeds, out of this State, so that process of execution on a judgment in said suit, when it is obtained, will be unavailing, — in any such case the clerk shall issue an attachment. If the suit be for specific property, the attachment may be against the specific property sued for, and against the defendant's estate, for so much as is sufficient to satisfy the probable damages for its detention; or, at the option of the plaintiff, against the defendant's estate, for the value of such specific property and the damages for its detention. If the suit be to recover money for a claim, or damages for a wrong, the attachment shall be against the defendant's estate, for the amount specified in the affidavit, as that which the affiant believes the plaintiff is entitled to or ought to recover.

An attachment may issue before a claim is due and payable, upon complaint supported by affidavit that the debtor intends to remove, or is removing, or has removed, his effects out of this State, so that there will probably not be therein sufficient effects of the debtor to satisfy the claim when judgment is obtained therefor, should the ordinary process of the law be used to obtain such judgment; and upon further affidavit of the amount and justice of the claim, and at what time the same is payable.

Attachments (except where sued out specially against specified

¹ General Statutes of Vermont, 1870.

property) may be levied upon any estate, real or personal, of the defendant; and garnishees may be summoned, who are required to answer on oath.

Equitable claims for money or property may be enforced by suit and attachment in chancery, upon affidavit being made as in actions at law.¹

WEST VIRGINIA.

When any action at law or suit in equity is about to be or is instituted for the recovery of any claim or debt arising out of contract, or to recover damages for any wrong, the plaintiff, at the commencement of the action or suit, or at any time thereafter, and before judgment, may have an order of attachment against the property of the defendant, on filing with the clerk of the court his own affidavit, or that of some credible person, stating the nature of the plaintiff's claim and the amount the affiant believes the plaintiff is justly entitled to recover in the action; and also that the affiant believes that some one or more of the following grounds exist for such attachment:—

1. That the defendant, or one of the defendants, is a foreign corporation, or is not a resident of this State; or,
2. Has left or is about to leave the State, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,
3. So conceals himself that a summons cannot be served upon him; or,
4. Is removing or is about to remove his property, or a part thereof, out of this State, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,
5. Is converting or is about to convert his property, or a part thereof, into money or securities, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,
6. Has assigned or disposed of his property, or a part thereof, or is about to do so, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,
7. Has property, or rights of action, which he conceals; or,
8. Fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation for which the action or suit is brought.

Unless the attachment is sued out upon the first of those grounds, the affiant shall also state, in his affidavit, the material facts relied on by him to show the existence of the grounds upon which his application for the attachment is based.

Every attachment may be levied upon any estate, real or personal, of the defendant; and the plaintiff may, by an indorsement on the order of attachment, designate any person as being indebted to, or having in his possession, the effects of the defendant; and such person may be summoned as garnishee.

If the plaintiff shall, at the time of suing out the attachment, give

¹ Code of Virginia, 8d edition, 1878.

bond, with security approved by the clerk, in a penalty of at least double the amount of the claim sworn to, with condition to pay all costs and damages which may be awarded against him, or sustained by any person by reason of his suing out the attachment, the officer shall take possession of the property levied on by virtue of the attachment.¹

WISCONSIN.

Any creditor is entitled to proceed by attachment.

In order to obtain an attachment, the plaintiff, or some person in his behalf, must make an affidavit, stating that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, and specifying the amount of such indebtedness, as near as may be, over and above all legal set-offs, and that the same is due upon contract, express or implied, or upon judgment or decree, and that the deponent knows, or has good reason to believe, either, —

1. That the defendant has absconded or is about to abscond from this State, or that he is concealed therein to the injury of his creditors; or,

2. Has assigned, disposed of, or concealed, or is about to assign, dispose of, or conceal, any of his property, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,

3. Has removed or is about to remove any of his property out of this State, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,

4. Fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation respecting which the suit is brought; or

5. Is not a resident of this State; or,

6. Is a foreign corporation; or,

7. Has fraudulently conveyed or disposed of his property, or a part of it, with intent to defraud his creditors.

Before the writ of attachment shall be executed, a written undertaking on the part of the plaintiff, with sufficient surety, shall be delivered to the officer having the writ, to the effect that, if the defendant recover judgment, the plaintiff shall pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the writ of attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, which sum shall not be less than two hundred and fifty dollars.

The writ authorizes the attachment of all property of the defendant, including rights or shares of any association or corporation.

If the plaintiff, or any one in his behalf, make affidavit that he verily believes that any person (naming him) has property, credits, or effects in his hands or possession belonging to the defendant, or is indebted to the defendant, and deliver the affidavit to the officer having the writ, — the officer, if he cannot attach such property and get possession

¹ Code of West Virginia, 1868.

thereof, shall summon such person as garnishee ; who is required to answer under oath all questions put to him touching the property, credits, and effects of the defendant in his possession, or within his knowledge, and as to all debts due or to become due from him to the defendant.

When a cause of action exists against any person or corporation, and such person is a non-resident of the State, or his residence is unknown, and he has property within the State, or said corporation is a foreign corporation and has property within the State ; and the cause of action is one sounding in tort, and growing out of a transaction relating to the sale of real or personal property, made by defendant or his agent ; or when the cause of action arises out of any other wrongful act sounding in tort, committed by defendant or his agent, and the court has jurisdiction of the subject-matter of the action, and the defendant, after due diligence, cannot be found within the State ; and these facts are made to appear to a circuit judge, a county judge, or a court commissioner, by affidavit, and such judge or court commissioner is satisfied that a cause of action exists, sounding in tort, within the provisions of this act, — he may order that the plaintiff proceed by attachment, against the property of the defendant found within the State, in the circuit court of the proper county, fixing by said order the amount of property in value to be attached ; and the clerk of the circuit court of the county where the action is commenced, upon the filing of such affidavit and order, shall issue an attachment against the property of the defendant, in the same manner and form, and subject to the same rules and like proceedings, as in other cases of attachment.¹

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

The plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterward, may have the property of the defendant attached as security for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be recovered, unless the defendant give security to pay such judgment, in the following cases : —

1. In an action upon a contract, express or implied, for the direct payment of money, and which is not secured by a mortgage upon real or personal property.

2. In an action upon a contract, express or implied, against a defendant not residing in this Territory.

The clerk of the court shall issue the writ of attachment, upon receiving an affidavit by or on behalf of the plaintiff, showing that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff (specifying the amount of such indebtedness over and above all legal set-offs or counter-claims) upon a contract, express or implied, for the direct payment of money, and

¹ Taylor's Revised Statutes of Wisconsin, 1871.

that such contract was made or is payable in the Territory, and that the payment of the same has not been secured by any mortgage on real or personal property, and showing also the existence of any of the following causes:—

1. That the defendant is not a resident of this Territory.
2. Is about to remove his property and effects beyond the limits of the Territory; or,
3. Has absconded from his usual place of abode in this Territory, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him; or,
4. Is about fraudulently to conceal or make away with his property or effects so as to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors; or,
5. Has fraudulently concealed or made away with his property or effects so as to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors; or,
6. Is about fraudulently to convey, assign, or dispose of his property so as to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors; or
7. Has fraudulently conveyed, assigned, or disposed of his property to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors; or,
8. Is a non-resident corporate body; or,
9. Is about to remove from this Territory to avoid the ordinary process of law.

Before issuing the writ, the clerk shall require a written undertaking on the part of the plaintiff, with sufficient sureties, to the effect that if the defendant recover judgment the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking.

All property of the defendant, including rights and shares in associations or corporations, may be attached, and garnishees summoned.¹

TERRITORY OF DAKOTA.

In an action arising on contract for the recovery of money only, or in an action for the wrongful conversion of personal property, the plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons or at any time afterward, may have the property of the defendant attached as a security for the satisfaction of such judgment as the plaintiff may recover, in the following cases:—

1. Where the defendant is a corporation created by or under the laws of any other Territory, State, government, or country; or,
2. Is not a resident of this Territory; or,
3. Has absconded or concealed himself; or,
4. Is about to remove any of his property from this Territory; or,

¹ Compiled Laws of Arizona, 1871.

5. Has assigned, disposed of, secreted, or is about to assign, dispose of, or secrete, any of his property, with intent to defraud creditors.

The clerk of the court issues a warrant of attachment, upon the plaintiff giving affidavit and undertaking.

The affidavit must state, —

1. That a cause of action exists against the defendant, specifying the amount of the claim and the grounds thereof; and

2. That the defendant is either a foreign corporation, or not a resident of this Territory, or has departed therefrom with intent to defraud his creditors or to avoid the service of a summons, or keeps himself concealed therein with the like intent; or,

3. Has removed or is about to remove any of his property from the Territory, with intent to defraud his creditors; or,

4. Has assigned, disposed of, or secreted, or is about to assign, dispose of, or secrete, any of his property, with the like intent.

The undertaking must be on the part of the plaintiff, with sufficient surety, to the effect that if the defendant recover judgment, or the attachment be set aside by order of the court, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum named in the undertaking; which must be at least the amount of the claim specified in the affidavit, and in no case less than two hundred and fifty dollars.

Under the warrant of attachment, the sheriff must attach real and personal property, including debts, credits, money, and bank-notes; and take into his custody all books of accounts, vouchers, evidences of indebtedness, and all papers relating to the property, debts, credits, and effects of the defendant, together with all evidences of his title to real property. The rights or shares of the defendant in the stock of any association or corporation, together with the interest and profits thereon, may also be attached; and property of the defendant in the hands of third persons may be reached by garnishment.¹

TERRITORY OF IDAHO.

The plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterward, may have the property of the defendant attached as security for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be recovered, unless the defendant give security to pay such judgment, in the following cases: —

I. In an action upon a contract, express or implied, for the direct payment of money, which contract is not secured by a mortgage, lien, or pledge upon real or personal property; or, if so secured, that such security has, without any act of the plaintiff, or the person to whom the security was given, become valueless.

¹ Revised Codes of Dakota, 1877.

II. In an action upon a contract, express or implied, against a defendant not residing in this Territory.

The clerk of the court issues the writ, upon affidavit and undertaking being filed, by or on behalf of the plaintiff.

The affidavit must show, —

1. That the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, specifying the amount of such indebtedness over and above all legal set-offs or counter-claims, upon a contract, express or implied, for the direct payment of money, and that the payment of the same has not been secured by any mortgage, lien, or pledge upon real or personal property; or, if so secured, that such security has, without any act of the plaintiff, or the person to whom the security was given, become valueless.

2. That the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, specifying the amount of such indebtedness, as nearly as may be, over and above all legal set-offs or counter-claims, and that the defendant is a non-resident of the Territory; and that the attachment is not sought, and the action is not prosecuted, to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor of the defendant.

The undertaking on the part of the plaintiff is in a sum not less than two hundred dollars, nor exceeding the amount claimed by him, with sufficient sureties, to the effect that, if the defendant recover judgment, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, if the attachment be wrongfully issued.

Real and personal property, stocks or shares, or interest in stock and shares, of any corporation or company, and credits, may be attached, and garnishees may be summoned.¹

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

The plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterwards, may have the property of the defendant attached, as security for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be recovered in the action, unless the defendant give good and sufficient security to secure the payment of such judgment.

The clerk of the court issues the writ of attachment, upon receiving affidavit and undertaking.

The affidavit must be made by the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, showing that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff upon a contract, express or implied, for the payment of money, gold dust, or other property then due, which is not secured by a mortgage, lien, or pledge upon

¹ Revised Laws of Idaho, 1876.

real or personal property ; or, if so secured, that the security has become insufficient by the act of the defendant, or by any means has become nugatory.

Actions may be commenced, and writs of attachment issued, upon any debt for the payment of money or specific property, before the same shall have become due, when it shall appear by the affidavit, in addition to what is above required, either, —

1. That the defendant is leaving or is about to leave this Territory, taking with him property, money, or other effects which might be subjected to the payment of the debt, for the purpose of defrauding his creditors ; or,

2. Is disposing or is about to dispose of his property, subject to execution, for the purpose of defrauding his creditors.

The undertaking must be on the part of the plaintiff, with two or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the clerk, in a sum not less than double the amount claimed by the plaintiff, to the effect that if the defendant recover judgment, or if the court shall finally decide that the plaintiff was not entitled to an attachment, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages he may sustain by the wrongful suing out of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking ; but, if the amount claimed by the plaintiff equals or exceeds the sum of ten thousand dollars, the undertaking shall only be required in the sum of ten thousand dollars.

Rights or shares in the stock of any corporation or company, together with the interest and profits thereon, and all debts due the defendant, and all other property of the defendant not exempt from execution, may be attached, and garnishees may be summoned.¹

TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO.

Creditors whose demands amount to fifty dollars or more may sue their debtors in the circuit court, by attachment in the following cases : —

1. When the debtor is not a resident of, nor resides in, this Territory ; or,

2. Has concealed himself, or absconded or absented himself from his usual place of abode in this Territory, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be passed upon him ; or,

3. Is about to remove his property or effects out of this Territory ; or has fraudulently concealed or disposed of his property or effects so as to defraud, hinder, or delay his creditors ; or,

4. Is about fraudulently to convey or assign, conceal or dispose of, his property or effects, so as to hinder, delay, or defraud his creditors ; or,

5. When the debt was contracted out of this Territory, and the

¹ Montana Code of Civil Procedure, 1877.

debtor has absconded, or secretly removed his property or effects into the Territory, with the intent to hinder, delay, or defraud his creditors.

In order to obtain an attachment, an affidavit must be made by the plaintiff, or some person for him, and a bond executed.

The affidavit must state that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff, after allowing all just credits and offsets, in a sum to be specified, and on what account; and that the affiant has good reason to believe, and does believe, the existence of one or more of the causes above recited as entitling the plaintiff to sue by attachment.

The bond must be executed by the plaintiff or some responsible person as principal, and two or more securities, residents of the Territory, in a sum at least double the amount sworn to, payable to this Territory; conditioned that the plaintiff shall prosecute his action without delay and with effect, and refund all sums of money that may be adjudged to be refunded to the defendant, and pay all damages that may accrue to any defendant or garnishee by reason of the attachment, or any process or judgment thereon. This bond may be sued on in the name of the Territory, by any party injured.

The writ of attachment commands the sheriff to attach the defendant, by all and singular his lands and tenements, goods, moneys, effects, and credits, in whosoever hands they may be found; and under it garnishees may be summoned, who are required to answer on oath written allegations and interrogatories.¹

By an act of Dec. 31, 1873, the following additional grounds of attachment were authorized: —

1. Where the defendant is a corporation whose office or place of business is out of this Territory, unless such corporation have a designated agent in the Territory, upon whom service of process may be made in suits against the corporation.

2. Where the defendant fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation respecting which the suit is brought, or obtained credit from the plaintiff by false pretences.

By the same act it is provided that notice of garnishment shall have the effect of attaching all personal property, money, rights, credits, bonds, bills, notes, drafts, checks, or other *choses in action*, due or to become due from the garnishee to the defendant, or belonging to the defendant and in the garnishee's possession or charge, or under his control, at the time of the service of the garnishment, or which may come into his possession or charge, or under his control, or for or on account of which he may become indebted to the defendant, between that time and the time of filing his answer.

And by said act it is further provided that any debt or legacy due or to become due by an executor or administrator, or any goods, effects, or credits in the hands of an executor or administrator as such, may

¹ Revised Statutes of New Mexico, 1865.

be attached in his hands by process of garnishment ; and in like manner, money, effects, or credits due or belonging, or to become due, to an executor or administrator as such, may be attached in the hands of the debtor or person holding the same.¹

TERRITORY OF UTAH.

The plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterwards, may have the property of the defendant attached as security for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be recovered, unless the defendant give security to pay such judgment, in the following cases :—

In an action upon a contract, which is not secured by mortgage, lien, or pledge upon real or personal property situated or being in this Territory, or, if so secured, when such security has been rendered nugatory by the act of the defendant ; or against a defendant not residing in this Territory ; or against a person who has departed or is about to depart from the Territory or county wherein the action is brought ; or who stands in defiance of an officer ; or conceals himself so that process cannot be served on him ; or who is disposing of his property with intent to defraud his creditors.

The clerk of the court issues the writ of attachment, upon receiving an affidavit by or on behalf of the plaintiff, showing that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff, specifying the nature and amount of such indebtedness, as near as may be, over and above all legal set-offs and counter-claims, and that the same has not been secured by any mortgage, lien, or pledge upon real or personal property situate or being in this Territory, or, if so secured, that the security has been rendered nugatory by the act of the defendant ; and that the same is an actual *bona fide* existing demand, due and owing from the defendant to the plaintiff ; and that the attachment is not sought, and the action is not prosecuted, to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor or creditors of the defendant ; and specifying one or more of the above causes of attachment.

Before issuing the writ, the clerk shall require a written undertaking on the part of the plaintiff, in a sum not less than two hundred dollars, and not exceeding the amount claimed by the plaintiff, with sufficient sureties, to the effect that, if the defendant recover judgment, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking.

Under the writ, all descriptions of property may be attached, including rights or shares which the defendant may have in the stock of any corporation or company, together with the interest and profits therein,

¹ Laws of New Mexico, 1878-74.

and all debts due the defendant; and garnishees may be summoned and charged, not only on account of their own debt to the defendant, but on account of credits in their hands belonging to him.¹

TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON.

The plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterward and before judgment, may have the property of the defendant attached, as a security for the satisfaction of such judgment as he may recover.

A writ of attachment is issued by the clerk of the court in which the action is pending, whenever the plaintiff, or any one on his behalf, makes and files an affidavit, and gives a bond; the affidavit to allege that a cause of action exists against the defendant, and the grounds thereof, and that the defendant is, —

1. A foreign corporation; or,
2. Is not a resident of this Territory; or,
3. Has departed therefrom with intent to delay or defraud his creditors, or to avoid the service of process, or keeps himself concealed therein with the like intent; or,
4. Has removed or is about to remove any of his property from this Territory, with intent to delay or defraud his creditors; or,
5. Has assigned, secreted, or disposed of any of his property, or is about to assign, secrete, or dispose of it, with intent to delay or defraud his creditors; or,
6. Has been guilty of a fraud in contracting a debt, or in incurring the obligation for which the action is brought.

The bond is to be given by the plaintiff, with one or more sureties, in the sum of not less than one hundred dollars, and equal to the amount for which the plaintiff demands judgment; and to the effect that the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be adjudged to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, if the same be wrongful, oppressive, or without sufficient cause, not exceeding the sum specified in the bond.

All property of the defendant, not exempt from execution, may be attached, including his rights and shares in the stock of any association or corporation, together with the interest and profits thereon; and garnishees may be summoned.²

TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

The plaintiff in a civil action for the recovery of money may, at or after the commencement thereof, have an attachment against the property of the defendant, upon the following grounds: —

¹ Compiled Laws of Utah, 1876.

² Laws of Washington, 1877.

1. When the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this Territory ; or,

2. Has absconded, with the intent to defraud his creditors ; or,

3. Has left the county of his residence to avoid the service of a summons ; or,

4. So conceals himself that a summons cannot be served upon him ; or,

5. Is about to remove his property, or a part thereof, out of the jurisdiction of the court, with the intent to defraud his creditors ; or,

6. Is about to convert his property, or a part thereof, into money, for the purpose of placing it beyond the reach of his creditors ; or,

7. Has property, or rights in action, which he conceals ; or,

8. Has assigned, removed, or disposed of, or is about to dispose of his property, or a part thereof, with the intent to defraud his creditors ; or,

9. Fraudulently contracted the debt or incurred the obligation for which suit is about to be or has been brought ; or,

10. In cases not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, in which the debt is not otherwise secured, and which has not been paid when due and within ten days thereafter on demand.

An order of attachment is made by the clerk of the court in which the action is brought, where there is filed in his office an affidavit of the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, stating,—

1. The nature of the plaintiff's claim ;

2. That it is just ;

3. The amount which the affiant believes the plaintiff ought to recover ;

4. The existence of some one of the above-enumerated grounds for an attachment, or that the affiant has good reason to believe and does believe that some one of those grounds (stating what one) exists.

When the ground of attachment is that the defendant is a foreign corporation, the order of attachment may be issued without an undertaking ; but an attachment shall not be granted on the ground that the defendant is a foreign corporation, or a non-resident of this Territory, for any claim other than a debt or demand arising upon contract, judgment, or decree.

In all other cases, the order of attachment shall not be issued until there has been executed in the clerk's office, by one or more sufficient sureties of the plaintiff, to be approved by the clerk, an undertaking, not exceeding double the amount of the plaintiff's claim, to the effect that the plaintiff shall pay all damages which the defendant may sustain by reason of the attachment, if the order be wrongfully obtained.

All property of the defendant, including rights or shares in the stock of any corporation or company, together with the interest and profits

therein, and all debts due the defendant, may be attached; and garnishees may be summoned.¹

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

This district now comprises only so much of the original ten miles square, as was ceded by the State of Maryland to the United States; within which, by the terms of the act of Congress of February 27, 1801, "*concerning the District of Columbia*" (2 U. S. Statutes at Large, 103), the laws of Maryland, as they existed on that day, were continued in force.

Up to June 1, 1866, proceedings by attachment in that part of the District ceded by Maryland, were regulated by the laws of Maryland; but on that day an act of Congress was passed (14 U. S. Statutes at Large, 54), regulating the subject, and practically superseding the Maryland law.

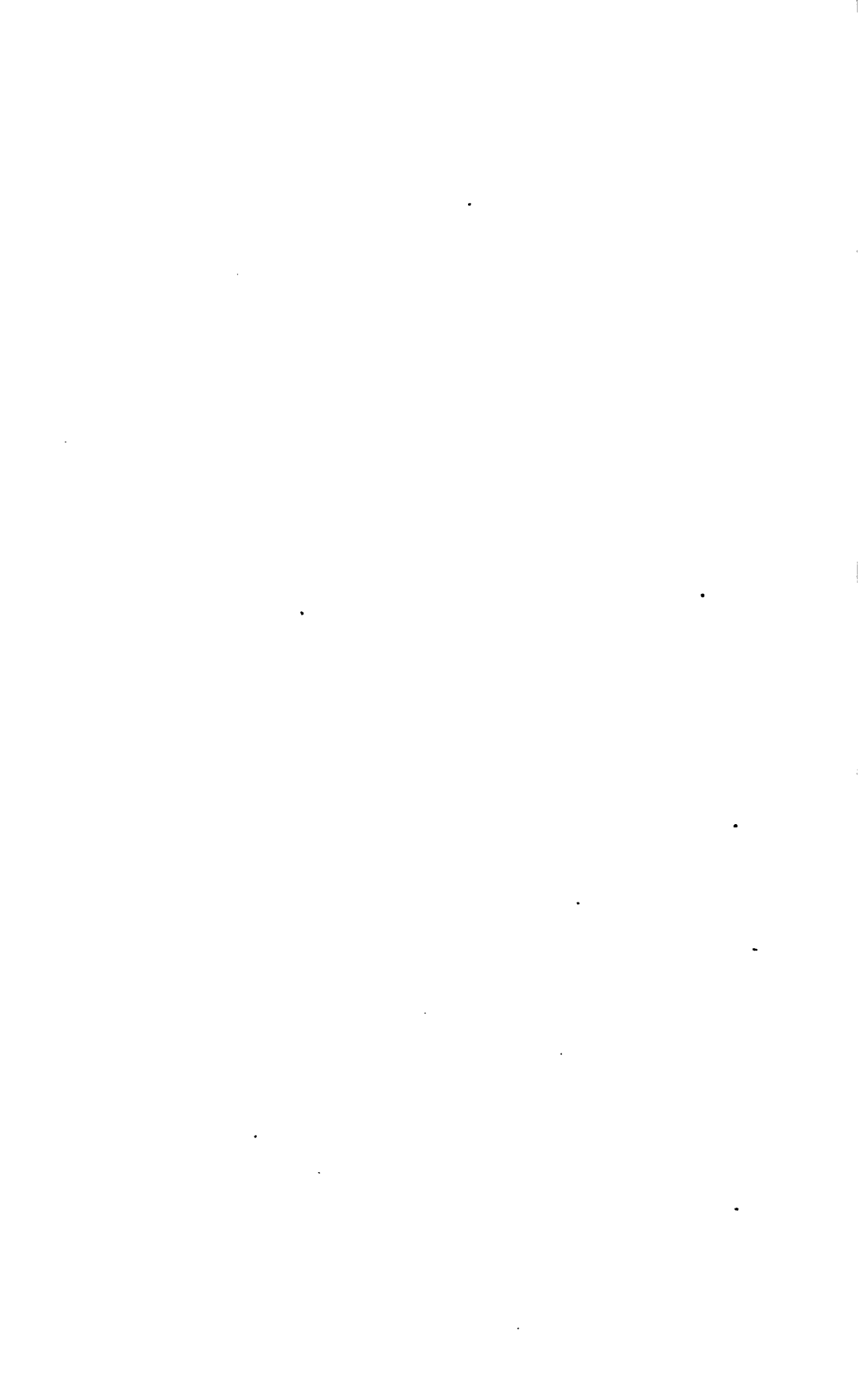
Under that act attachments may be issued by the clerk of the Supreme Court of the District, at the commencement or during the pendency of a suit, upon affidavit and undertaking being filed by the plaintiff, his agent or attorney; the affidavit to set forth that the plaintiff has a just right to recover against the defendant what he claims in the declaration, and also —

1. That the defendant is a non-resident of the District; or,
2. Evades the service of ordinary process, by concealing himself, or by withdrawing from the District temporarily; or,
3. Has removed, or is about to remove some of his property from the District, so as to defeat just demands against him.

The affidavit must be supported by the testimony of one or more witnesses, showing the grounds upon which the plaintiff, or his agent or attorney, bases his affidavit.

The undertaking must be with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the clerk, to make good all costs and damages which the defendant may sustain by reason of the wrongful suing out of the attachment.

¹ Compiled Laws of Wyoming, 1876.



ATTACHMENTS

IN

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURTS.

The following are Sections 915 and 916 of the Revised Statutes of the United States:—

§ 915. In common-law causes in the circuit and district courts the plaintiff shall be entitled to similar remedies, by attachment or other process, against the property of the defendant, which are now provided by the laws of the State in which such court is held, for the courts thereof; and such circuit or district courts may, from time to time, by general rules, adopt such State laws as may be in force in the States where they are held, in relation to attachments and other process; *Provided*, That similar preliminary affidavits or proofs, and similar security, as required by such State laws, shall be first furnished by the party seeking such attachment or other remedy."

§ 916. The party recovering a judgment in any common-law cause in any circuit or district court, shall be entitled to similar remedies upon the same, by execution or otherwise, to reach the property of the judgment debtor, as are now provided in like causes by the laws of the State in which such court is held, or by any such laws hereafter enacted which may be adopted by general rules of such circuit or district court; and such courts may, from time to time, by general rules, adopt such State laws as may hereafter be in force in such State in relation to remedies upon judgments, as aforesaid, by execution or otherwise.



INDEX.

The References are to the Sections.

ABANDONMENT,	Section
of possession of attached property, by the officer, loses the attachment	202. 257, 290
by servant or bailee of the officer, loses the lien of the attachment, as against a subsequent attacher or an adverse claimant	292 e, 360
ABATEMENT,	
plea in, will lie where a non-resident sues by attachment, when the law allows the writ only to residents	11
will lie where the cause of action does not authorize attach- ment, and where there is a variance between the affidavit and attachment and the complaint	36
will lie where the plaintiff did not give the legally required bond	115
will not reach a service of attachment made on Sunday in violation of law	187
will not lie, on the ground that the property attached was not the defendant's	196 a
when defendant may use it to traverse the allegations of the affidavit	405, 409
may be resorted to, on account of defects in garnishment process	451 d
when and how attachment is pleadable in	700, 705
ABOUT,	
meaning of, in an affidavit alleging that the defendant is about to do some particular act	108 a
ABSCONDING DEBTORS,	
who are regarded as	48-53
ABSENCE,	
casual and temporary, of a debtor, does not authorize proceeding by attachment	39
what will authorize it	40-42
is not a convertible term with non-residence	57

ABSENCE — <i>continued</i> .	Section
from domicile, may be so prolonged as to justify party's being sued	
as a non-resident	57, 65
ABSENT DEBTORS,	
who are regarded as	39-47
notice to, by publication	436-449
ACCOUNT,	
action of, may be instituted by attachment	23
ACCOUNT-BOOKS,	
are not attachable under authority to attach evidences of debt	244 c
not attachable, unless authorized by statute	249
ADMINISTRATOR,	
not suable, as such, by attachment	81
unless he make himself personally liable	82
giving bond for attachment, cannot be sued thereon as administrator,	
but must be sued individually	183
of garnishee, judgment against, is not entitled to priority over other	
debts of the intestate	226, 453 b
property in hands of, which will belong to defendant as a distributee,	
after settlement of accounts, is not attachable	251
of officer, may maintain trover for attached effects, for the benefit of	
the attaching creditor	291
of garnishee, who died before answering, cannot be compelled to take	
his place and answer	451 a
not chargeable as garnishee, before order of distribution or payment,	
but is so afterward	496, 497
ADMISSION,	
by an attorney of a corporation, of service of garnishment process	
thereon, does not authorize the corporation to be proceeded	
against as garnishee	451 b
by garnishee, in his answer, of indebtedness to defendant, should not	
be made where the garnishee's liability turns upon his having	
given a negotiable note to defendant	592
AFFIDAVIT,	
for attachment, under custom of London, is merely of defendant's	
indebtedness	6
in this country it includes also special grounds for the issue of the	
writ	6
variance between it and the complaint, cannot be taken advantage of	
by demurrer	36
may be made by agent of a corporation plaintiff	37
absence or insufficiency of, is a jurisdictional defect, not a mere	
irregularity, and avoids the proceeding	87
cannot be amended, unless amendment be authorized by statute	87
when insufficient, in <i>ex parte</i> proceedings, to confer jurisdiction, a	
sale under the attachment confers no title	87a-89a
is part of, and must appear in, the record	90
when may be filed <i>nunc pro tunc</i>	90
requirement of, is met by filing a petition, sworn to, containing the	
allegations required to be made	90 a

AFFIDAVIT — *continued.*

Section

when made on the day of the issue of the writ, will be considered as having been made before the writ was issued, though its language imply that it was made after	90 b
omission of venue in, does not vitiate it	90 c
authentication of	91
in a suit by the clerk of a court, in the court of which he is clerk, cannot be sworn to before his deputy	91 a
connection of with the suit must appear	92
who may make	93
when and how made by agent or attorney	94, 94 a
as to amount and nature of the debt	95, 96
different descriptions of	97-100
may contain several different grounds of attachment	101, 105 a
containing several different grounds, if any of them be true, it will sustain the attachment	101
when vitiated by stating several grounds disjunctively	101
when not thereby vitiated	102
should follow the language of the statute	103
uncertainly in, will vitiate it	104
leaving material blank in, vitiates it	104 a
surplusage in, not inconsistent with the substantial averments, will not vitiate	105
may contain two grounds of attachment not inconsistent with each other	105 a
positiveness, knowledge, information, and belief must appear in, as required by statute	106
substantial compliance with statute, sufficient	107
literally following the words of the statute is bad, where, by so doing, perjury could not be assigned	107 a
insufficient, cases of	108
meaning in, of the word <i>about</i>	108 a
if two of the same import be made, the second will be disregarded	109
insufficient as to one of two joint debtors, will not justify attachment against both	110
may be made before the day of issuing the writ	111
defects in, may be taken advantage of, by motion to quash or dissolve the attachment	112
amendment of, when allowed	113

AGENT,

of corporation, may make affidavit for attachment	37
of plaintiff, may make such affidavit	94, 94 a
of railroad company, employed in its office to sell its tickets, cannot be charged as its garnishee	465 a
of garnishee, in possession of effects of defendant, the garnishee may be charged therefor	484
money deposited by, in a bank, on an account opened with him as agent, cannot be the foundation of a judgment against the bank as his garnishee	491 a

AGENT — *continued*.

Section

- acting under public authority, but not a public officer, may be garnished in respect of money ordered by that authority to be paid to defendant 513
- not chargeable as garnishee in respect of money received from his principal to be paid to defendant, but which he has not agreed with defendant to pay to him 514
- of a State, cannot be garnished in respect of money held by him in that capacity 516 *a*
- not chargeable as garnishee for debt of principal 546
- of garnishee, payment by, of garnishee's debt to defendant, in ignorance of the garnishment, will discharge the garnishee 674 *a*

AGREEMENT,

- to induce an officer to forbear levying an attachment, is invalid . . 188
- between garnishee and defendant, made after the garnishment, cannot change garnishee's liability 674

ALTERATION,

- of writ, dissolves attachment as against subsequent attachers . . . 282
- so as to put it in legal form, does not excuse officer's failure to keep attached property 296

AMENDMENT,

- of complaint, where attachment was obtained on a cause of action not authorizing it, gives no vitality to proceedings under that writ, but a new writ must issue 36 *a*
- of affidavit for attachment, not allowable unless authorized by statute when admissible 113
- of attachment bond 146-148
- of writ, so defective as to be void, cannot cut off rights of third parties in attached property, acquired after levy 184 *a*
- of return of attachment, rules concerning 211-220
- of writ, by striking out the name of one of two defendants, or by changing the place to which the writ is returnable, dissolves the attachment as between creditors 282
- of declaration, by filing a new count, not appearing by the record to be for the same cause of action as that originally sued on, dissolves the attachment as against subsequent attachers 282
- not altering or increasing demand sued on, does not dissolve attachment 285, 287
- introducing new defendants, dissolves the attachment as against other attachers 287
- in the given name of defendant, does not dissolve attachment 287
- of answer of garnishee 650

AMICUS CURIÆ,

- may move to quash attachment for irregularities, *semble* 418 *a*

ANSWER,

- of corporation, as garnishee, how made 472
- what garnishee should state in 629-632
- evasion or equivocation in, effect of 633
- importance of fulness and explicitness in 634

ANSWER — continued.

	Section
when full and intelligible, the court will protect garnishee from further interrogatories	635
need not conform to technical rules of pleading	637
if as full as garnishee can make it, will be sufficient	638
need not be confined to matters within garnishee's own knowledge	639
garnishee may be required to make statement in, of his accounts with defendant	639 a
what garnishee may and may not be required to state in	641-649
garnishee cannot be required to state in, a matter which would deprive him of a defence against his liability to defendant	644
nor that he has been guilty of a violation of law	645
nor any thing that will impair or impeach his title to real estate	646
statements of others may be incorporated in, but garnishee is not compellable to use them	649
may be amended, when	650
effect to be given to	651-655
construction to be given to	656-658
judgment on	659

APPEAL,

by plaintiff, suspends right of defendant to return of attached property after dissolution of attachment	428
--	-----

APPEARANCE,

by defendant, and plea to the merits, bar objection, after verdict, to the cause of action as not authorizing attachment, sued as an absconding debtor, is not proof that the affidavit alleging absconding was false	36
to move for dismissal of attachment for want of jurisdiction, is not a submission to the jurisdiction	53 a
and plea to the merits, waives defects in the preliminary proceedings	112, 144
to an action wrongly brought, is not an appearance to it after the declaration has been amended	112 a
is it made by his moving to set aside, dissolve, or quash the attachment?	414
not served, to move to set aside a judgment by default against him, does not authorize a personal judgment against him	414

ARBITRATION,

reference to, by plaintiff and defendant, of all demands between them, will dissolve attachment, unless only the demand sued on was referred	288
--	-----

ASSAULT AND BATTERY,

in action for, attachment will not lie	10
--	----

ASSIGNEE,

in bankruptcy, not chargeable as garnishee, in respect of effects in his hands as such	511
of note, in respect of which the maker was charged as garnishee of the payee, in a suit in which the assignee was not a party and had no notice of, may recover the amount of the note from the attaching plaintiff	529

ASSIGNEE — *continued.*

Section

- who claimed in the attachment suit the debt in respect of which the garnishee was charged, and judgment was rendered declaring his assignment invalid, cannot afterwards sue the garnishee for that debt 530
- of debt, suing his debtor, who has been garnished in respect thereof, is not barred of recovery by the fact of the garnishment 703 a

ASSIGNMENT,

- of attached property, may be made by defendant, subject to the attachment 222
- by defendant, made after the attachment, cannot defeat it 224
- from defendant to himself may be set up by garnishee 522
- when set up by garnishee, may be impeached for fraud 523, 524
- is not effected by a mere direction to deliver or pay to the supposed assignee, without his knowledge or assent 525
- is effected where the appropriation is made by the assignor and accepted by the assignee 526
- particular form of, not material 526
- equitable, will hold the property, if notice be given to the garnishee in time to make it known to court 527
- is effectual, where notice of it is given to garnishee before attachment 528
- notified to attaching creditor before attachment, binds creditor to refund to assignee 529
- adjudged invalid, when the assignee has been made a party, the judgment binds the garnishee, and bars action against him by the assignee 530
- conflicting, cannot be tried in attachment suit 531
- garnishee knowing of and failing to set it forth in his answer, the judgment against him will not protect him 717
- evidence of, should be furnished by assignee to garnishee 718
- notice of, should be given to maker of a note 719

(See EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT.)

ASSIGNMENT OF DEBT,

(See EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT.)

ATTACHMENT,

- origin of, is in the custom of London 1-3
- its nature and distinctive features 4-6
- is a special remedy at law, belonging to a court of law 4 a
- differences between attachment under the custom of London and in the United States 5, 6, 7
- tendency to enlarge the operation of 7
- under the custom, is grounded on actions of debt 9
- debt for which issued must be such as will sustain an action at law . . 9
- cannot be grounded on equitable debts 9
- in the United States, generally allowed only to creditors 10
- will not lie in actions for tort 10
- may be obtained by non-resident 11
- will lie for unliquidated damages arising *ex contractu* 13-22

ATTACHMENT — *continued.*

	Section
but not unless the contract itself afford a rule for ascertaining the damages	23-26
in what cases it will lie, when authorized in action for "the recovery of money"	27
the debt for which it may issue must possess an actual character, and not be dependent on a contingency	27 a
when issuable on a debt not due, there must be an actual subsisting debt which will become due by the efflux of time	28-30
on grounds peculiar to that case, it cannot be obtained on those grounds for a debt already due	33
if a debt already due be combined with it, the attachment is good as to the former, but not as to the latter	33
obtained on affidavit of a debt due, when it was not due, will be quashed	33
does not lie in favor of one partner against another, on account of partnership transactions	34
right of creditor to, is not impaired by his holding collateral security for the debt	35
based on a judgment, may be obtained in the court in which the judgment was rendered	35 a
variance between it and complaint, is no ground for demurrer	36
when obtained on a cause of action not authorizing it, and the defendant is not served, it is a nullity	36 a
corporation may sue by	37
will lie against one or more of several defendants	37 a
against absent debtors	39-47
against absconding debtors	48-53 a
against debtors concealing themselves	54-56
against non-resident debtors	57-67
against debtors removing their property	68-71
against debtors fraudulently disposing of their property	71a-77a
will lie against corporations	78-80
will not lie against representative persons, as such	81
will lie against administrator or executor who makes himself personally liable	82
cannot be issued under any general jurisdiction	83
issue of, is an exercise of jurisdiction	86
issued without affidavit, when one is required by law, is void	84, 86
absence or insufficiency of affidavit for, is a jurisdictional defect, not a mere irregularity	87
may be dissolved or quashed, for defects in affidavit	112
may be avoided, when issued without bond, where bond is required, 115, 116	
issued without bond, will justify officer, unless the defect appear on the face of the writ	117
party causing to issue, and officer issuing, without bond, liable as trespassers	118

ATTACHMENT — *continued.*

	Section
cannot be executed by an officer until the process has come into his hands, though he has information of its having been issued . . .	183 a
issued by an officer having no legal power to issue it, is void . . .	184
if so defective that it is void, a levy under it cannot be cured by amendment, so as to cut off rights of third parties, acquired after the levy	184 a
if legal in form, and issued by a court having jurisdiction, will justify officer in executing	185
if officer levy it on property found in the possession of the defendant, he can justify the levy by producing the writ	185 a
if the property is found in the possession of a stranger claiming title, the officer must prove that the defendant was indebted to the plaintiff, and that the writ was regularly issued	185 a
issued irregularly, will not protect the party who caused its issue . . .	185 b
or without jurisdiction, the plaintiff, when sued as a trespasser, cannot set up as a defence that he returned the property to the defendant, unless the latter accepted it, nor that it was sold under an execution in his favor	185 c
person specially deputed to serve, has all the powers of an officer . . .	186
may be executed on Sunday, where not prohibited by statute . . .	187
if delivered to an officer on Sunday, where by law the service of writs on that day is prohibited, he is not to be regarded as having officially received it on that day	187
authority to levy continues till the return day of the writ	187 a
levy of, after return day, is of no force against third persons . . .	187 b
levy of, should be made on any property of the defendant which the officer can find	188
agreement to induce officer to omit levy of, is void	188
officer may demand indemnity before proceeding to levy	189
officer taking a writ, with directions to serve in a particular manner, without demanding indemnity, is bound to serve it, if he can, according to instructions	189 a
should be levied on sufficient property	190
should be executed as soon as practicable	191
reasonable diligence in executing should be exercised	191 a
no action can be taken under, after judgment	191 b
execution of, should be a continuous act	192
service of, effected by unlawful or fraudulent means, is illegal and void	193
if not conformable to law, creates no lien	194
must be so made as to do no wrong to defendant	194
should not be levied on property not liable to attachment	195
levied on property not the defendant's, officer is a trespasser . . .	196, 197
what will amount to a levy of, for which trespass will lie	198
of goods of a stranger, intermixed with those of defendant, rules concerning	199
officer, in executing, may enter store of third person	200
may not use store of third person to keep attached property in	200

ATTACHMENT — *continued*.

	Section
officer, in executing, may not eject defendant	200
must demand admittance before using force	200
may not force an entrance into a dwelling-house, unless property of a stranger be se- creted therein	200
return of, rules concerning	204-220
mere issue of, has no force against defendant's property, but a levy is necessary	221
lodgment of, in hands of an officer, has no force as against the de- fendant's property	221
effect of, dates from time of levy	221
effect and office of levy of	221-228
precedence of, in relation to judgments and execution	229, 230
as to time of service	231
of real estate, doctrines concerning	232-242
of personal property, doctrines concerning	244-259
simultaneous, successive, conflicting, and fraudulent, doctrines con- cerning	260-289
caused by a debtor, without the knowledge of his creditor, when good dissolved, as to subsequent attachers, by alteration of writ, or chang- ing or increasing demand	281 282
lien of, is lost, as against other attachers or <i>bona fide</i> purchasers, by letting the property remain in defendant's possession, but not as against the defendant	292 a
notice of, to another officer attaching effects already attached, effect of	292 b
effect upon, of officer's taking the property into a foreign jurisdiction, of officer's servant abandoning possession of attached property	292 d 292 e
improvidently issued, how defeated	397-410
dissolution of, how produced, and effect of	411-431
may be dissolved as to subsequent attachments, but remain in force as against defendant	422, 423
when a defence, and the manner of pleading it by garnishee, when sued by the attachment defendant	699-723
malicious, action for	724-745

ATTACHMENT BOND,

nature of	114
when required to be given before the attachment issues, a failure so to give it is fatal	115, 116
if dated after the writ, it may be shown to have been so dated by mistake	116 a
insufficiency of, does not make the officer executing the writ a tres- passer	117
but the plaintiff, and the officer issuing the writ, are, in such case, liable as trespassers	118
must appear in the record	119
omission to recite in the writ that a bond was given, will not vitiate the attachment	119

ATTACHMENT BOND — *continued.*

	Section
approval of officer need not be indorsed on	120
his receiving and filing it, estops him from denying that he approved it	120
the issue of the writ is, as against the defendant, an approval by the clerk	120
the approval of the clerk is but <i>prima facie</i> evidence of the sufficiency of the sureties	120
given by a clerk of court suing by attachment in his own court, cannot be approved by his deputy	120
must be actually executed and delivered before the writ issues . . .	121
when executed and delivered, no agreement between the plaintiff and the officer, as to any condition subsequent upon which it is to be unavailable, is good	121 a
required to be executed in the office of the clerk, must be executed in his presence	121 b
accidental destruction of, before its return into court, will not authorize the quashing of the writ	122
failure of officer to return it into court, will not discharge the attachment, if the plaintiff be not to blame	122
effect of recitals in, as showing when it was given	123
sufficiency of, may be questioned	124
if not such as the law requires, it is the same as if none were given .	124
substantially complying with the statute is sufficient	124
objections to, must be made before pleading to the merits	124
insolvency of surety in, may be taken advantage of after pleading omission from, of a word, will not vitiate it, if, by looking at the whole instrument and the statute, it is apparent what word was intended to be inserted	124
if required to be in a stated penalty, the execution of a stipulation or a covenant, without a penalty, is not sufficient	125
where statute, in one part, prescribes the terms of the condition, and in another part sets forth the <i>form</i> of the condition, the form must be followed	126
misstatement in, of the court in which the suit is brought, is a fatal error	127
but not a misrecital of the term of the court	127
date in, is not necessary, unless required by statute	128
insufficient description in, of the parties or the suit, will vitiate it .	129
addition in, of terms not required, will not vitiate it	130
if required to be given by the plaintiff, and no law authorizes it to be given by another, no other can give it	131
given by one as agent of the plaintiff, but having no authority to act as such, and signed by sufficient sureties, is sufficient where the law did not require the plaintiff to make the bond	131
given by an attorney at law, conditioned that he should pay all costs, &c., in case he should be cast, is bad	131
when authorized to be given by agent or attorney, it may be given by an attorney at law	132

ATTACHMENT BOND — *continued.*

	Section
purporting to be the act of the plaintiff, by an attorney in fact, it will not be held to be a nullity, because no power of attorney is produced	133
in such case, the authority will be presumed on the hearing of a motion to quash	133
authority of attorney must be questioned by plea, not by motion . .	133
ratification of, by party whose name is used, effect of	134
where sureties are required by the law, without the number being stated, one will be sufficient	134 a
if statute require two good and sufficient sureties in at least double the debt or sum demanded, and each of two justify in an amount equal to that sworn to, it is sufficient	134 b
sureties in, must be good for double the debt sworn to, where that is required by law, and if found not so, the plaintiff cannot reduce his demand, by amendment, so as to make it one-half of the amount for which they are good	134 c
residence of sureties in, need not be stated	135
given in a suit by a copartnership, the firm name may be signed by one of the firm, but not where he assumes only an individual obligation	136
who should be named as obligees in	137
may be in a greater sum than is required by law, but not in a less	135
where the attachment is issued without an oath stating the amount actually sued for, the bond must be in double the amount of damages stated in the writ, in assumpsit; in debt, in double the amount of the debt stated in the writ	140
where correct in amount, in reference to the sum sworn to, the attachment will not be invalidated by the plaintiff's claiming in his petition more than that sworn to	141
if a sum be sworn to as due, "besides interest, damages," &c., the amount named is the criterion of the amount of the bond . .	141
if plaintiff claim a certain sum, with interest at a designated rate, from a given date, or name a sum as interest, the amount of interest is a part of the sum constituting the measure of the amount of the bond	141
misrecital in, of the amount sworn to, making the amount of the bond appear less than double the amount sued for, will not vitiate the bond	142
defect in, cannot be taken advantage of by a subsequent attacher .	143
exception to, on account of defects in, must be taken in <i>limine</i> . .	144
defects in, how affected by appearance of defendant, and his plea to the merits	144
cannot be taken advantage of in appellate court	144
insolvency of sureties in, cannot authorize a requirement of additional security, unless so provided by law	145
cannot be amended, except under statutory authority	146
defective, may be amended by the substitution of a new and perfect one, where the law authorizes amendment of bond	147

ATTACHMENT BOND — *continued.*

	Section
where the law authorizes amendment, a defect is not cause for quashing the writ, until opportunity is given for amendment . . .	147
application to amend, must contemplate the removal of all objections to the bond	148
amended, is substituted for that originally given, and sustains the attachment <i>ab initio</i>	148 a
new surety in, may be substituted, where the plaintiff needs the testimony of a surety	149
liability of obligors in, to defendant, is not impaired by errors and defects in the bond	150
though taken after the issue of the writ, that is no defence to the obligors	150
omission from, of part of the required condition, does not invalidate the bond: it is good as far as it goes	150
executed without being required by law, is yet good as a common-law bond	151
if required to be approved by the court, and it be approved by a judge in vacation, it is good as a common-law bond	151
obligation of, extends on to the final determination of the suit . . .	152
execution of, does not supersede action for malicious attachment . .	154
is not merely a security for what may be recovered in an action for malicious attachment	155
recovery on, is not restricted to such damages as may be recovered in an action for malicious prosecution, but will embrace actual damage sustained	155-161
action on, can be maintained only by the defendant	162
where defendant was served, cannot be sustained until the attachment shall have been discharged, but may be, where the proceedings are <i>ex parte</i> , after the plaintiff has obtained judgment . . .	162 a
in favor of several defendants, who may sue on	163
to maintain suit on, not necessary to get order of court to deliver bond to defendant	164
sureties in, liable only in reference to the particular writ for obtaining which it was given	165
to maintain action on, it is not necessary to recover damages first in a distinct action	166
where suit may be maintained on, without previous recovery of damages in a distinct action, the sureties may be sued jointly with the principal	166 a
debt is proper form of action on	167
in action on, the declaration must show that the attachment was wrongfully sued out, and what damages plaintiff has sustained .	167
how breaches of should be assigned	168
recital in condition of, that plaintiff had issued a writ of attachment against defendant, estops the obligors from denying that the attachment was sued out	169
action on, does not lie for mere failure to prosecute the attachment	170

ATTACHMENT BONDS — *continued.*

	Section
may be sued on by defendant, where judgment was rendered in his favor on the merits, though he did not put in issue the truth of the affidavit	170
in action on, where there has been no trial of the rightfulness of the attachment, the obligors may show, in defence, that the plaintiff had good cause to believe that the alleged grounds for attachment were true	170 a
where the attachment suit was <i>ex parte</i> , what the declaration must allege	171
where given to obtain an <i>original</i> attachment, the obligor cannot defend by showing that, when he obtained the attachment, facts existed which would have justified an <i>ancillary</i> attachment	172
where the attaching plaintiff, in obtaining the attachment, complied with all the requirements of the law, the defendant must show that it was wrongfully obtained	173
the failure of the attaching plaintiff to sustain his action is <i>prima facie</i> evidence to sustain the action on the bond, but not conclusive that the attachment was wrongfully obtained	173
if the attachment suit was terminated by a finding in favor of the defendant, on an issue as to the truth of the facts alleged as the ground for the attachment, the judgment will conclusively establish that the attachment was wrongfully obtained	173
if the attachment plaintiff recovered a less sum than the law authorized an attachment to issue for, it is complete evidence that the attachment was wrongfully obtained	173
it is no defence that the return on the attachment does not show that a levy was made, if a levy <i>de facto</i> was made	173 a
it is no justification or mitigation that the claim sued on was a just one, if the statutory ground for attachment did not exist	173 a
the question of good faith, or probable cause, is not involved	174
actual damage may be recovered	174
not necessary for the attachment defendant to show that he has paid the actual damages sustained	174
special damages are not recoverable under general averment of damages; but they must be specially averred	174
what are actual damages that may be recovered	175-181
liability of attachment plaintiff on, exists, as well where the attachment is sued out by his attorney, as where sued out by himself .	182
an administrator giving, is liable thereon individually	183
ATTORNEY AT LAW,	
may make affidavit for attachment	94
may give attachment bond	182

ATTORNEY AT LAW — *continued.*

	Section
authority of, to give attachment bond, will be presumed, on a motion to quash or dissolve attachment for insufficiency of bond, but may be questioned by plea	133
showing his want of authority to execute the bond, will not abate the action, unless he had no authority to institute the suit, and the suit is not prosecuted with the authority or consent of the plaintiff	133
money paid to, on a claim in his hands for collection, cannot be levied on as the property of his client	246
cannot admit service of garnishment process on a corporation, so as to authorize it to be charged as garnishee	451 <i>b</i>
may be garnished	464, 515
cannot be charged as garnishee, in respect of a claim in his hands for collection	481
to what extent he may, as garnishee, be required to disclose matters that lay between his client and himself	641

AUDITOR,

of a State cannot be garnished on account of money ordered by the legislature to be paid to a party	516 <i>a</i>
---	--------------

B.

BAIL,

defendant may give, and dissolve attachment	312-317
when given by defendant, he may interpose to prevent judgment against garnishee	658 <i>c</i>

BAIL-BOND,

may be given at any time before judgment	312, 313
no consideration need be inserted therein	313 <i>a</i>
given to officer or his successor, may be sued on by the officer after he ceases to be such, or by his successor	313 <i>b</i>
in taking, officer is not the agent of the plaintiff	314
if terms of, are in substantial compliance with the statute, it is sufficient	314 <i>a</i>
cannot be given by one of two defendants to discharge his separate effects, unless bail and appearance be entered for both, <i>semble</i>	315
obligors in, cannot object to its validity because only one surety signed it, when the statute required more than one	316
new sureties in, cannot be required, because of the insolvency of those first taken, unless statute authorize it	316 <i>a</i>
effect of giving	317-321
after giving, the property is no longer under control of the court	321
is available to plaintiff, only for satisfaction of such judgment as he may recover	322
to recover upon, it is not necessary that the judgment in the attachment suit should express that it is with privilege on the property attached	322 <i>a</i>
with condition in the alternative, for payment of the debt, or for the value of the property, sureties cannot restrict the judgment on the bond to the value, but must pay the debt	322 <i>b</i>

BAIL-BOND — continued.

	Section
obligation of, what will not discharge	323
tender by surety in, of the amount of the judgment recovered against him, and refusal thereof by plaintiff, will discharge the surety	323 <i>a</i>
sureties in, released by the discharge of defendant in bankruptcy	323 <i>b</i>
may be sued on the bond, without issuing execution against the principal, <i>semble</i>	324
in action upon, if plaintiff enter a <i>vol. pros.</i> as to one of the principals, and take judgment against the other and the sureties, it discharges the sureties, <i>semble</i>	325
joinder of a new defendant in the action in which the bond was given, discharges sureties in	325
failure to recover against some of several defendants discharges sureties in	325
sureties in, are discharged by change of plaintiffs in the action without sureties' consent	325 <i>a</i>

BAILMENT OF ATTACHED PROPERTY,

nature and terms of	344-348
bailee is the servant of the officer	349
does not destroy the lien of the attachment	351, 352
officer may retake property from bailee	356, 357
if bailee let the property go back into defendant's hands, or abandon it, the attachment is dissolved	359, 360
liability of officer for fidelity and pecuniary ability of bailee	361-364
officer's liability to defendant for bailed property	365
rights of bailee in the property	366-369
duties of bailee in regard to the property	370
remedies of officer for a disturbance of his possession of attached property	371
remedies of officer against bailee	372
officer has no right of action against bailee, until after demand on him	373
execution under which demand is made must be regular	375
demand on bailee need not be personal	376
bailee must be informed that the property is demanded for the purpose of being subjected to execution	377
demand upon one of several bailees, sufficient	378
form of action against bailee	379
what will establish conversion by bailee	380
defences by bailee	381-392
measure of recovery against bailee	393-395
judgment against bailee is discharged by satisfaction of that against defendant	396

BAILOR,

property of, in the hands of a bailee for hire, cannot be attached during the term of the bailment	245
--	-----

BANK,

cannot be charged as garnishee of a depositor who deposits money as agent with it	491 <i>a</i>
---	--------------

BANK-NOTES,	Section
may be attached	244
current as money, garnishee may be charged in respect of, but not where they have been presented for payment and refused . . .	481
BANKRUPTCY,	
defendant's discharge in, releases sureties in bail-bond	323 b
releases sureties in delivery bond	341 b
of defendant, does not dissolve attachment lien	425
assignee in, cannot be charged as garnishee of bankrupt	511
BILL OF LADING,	
in action founded on, attachment will lie, whether the goods were not delivered, or were delivered in a damaged condition . . .	18
BLANK,	
material, in an affidavit for attachment, vitiates it	104 a
BOND,	
(See ATTACHMENT BOND.)	

C.

CAPTURE,	
by a hostile force, of that part of an officer's precinct in which he had attached property, will not excuse his failure to have the prop- erty forthcoming on execution, unless	298
CAUSE OF ACTION,	
for which attachment will lie	9-34
if one for which attachment will not lie, the defect cannot be reached by demurrer, but by motion to dissolve, or by plea in abatement, and no advantage can be taken of the defect, after verdict, where the defendant appears and pleads to the merits	36
not authorizing an attachment, if attachment be obtained on, and the defendant is not served with process, the attachment is a nul- lity	36 a
defendant must have, against garnishee, in order to charge the latter	541
CHANGE OF DEMAND,	
in attachment suit, will dissolve attachment as to subsequent attach- ing creditors	282
CHOSE IN ACTION,	
husband's interest in that of wife, can it be attached?	247
holder of, for collection, may sue thereon, though he has been gar- nished, where the statute authorizes garnishee to be charged on account thereof	453 a
garnishee not chargeable for	481
equitably assigned, cannot be attached for debt of assignor . . .	528, 604
may be assigned	603
CHRISTMAS,	
is not <i>dies non juridicus</i>	187
CLAIMANT,	
of debt, in respect of which it is sought to charge a garnishee, cannot intervene after the plaintiff has abandoned all right to charge the garnishee	460 a

CLAIMANT — <i>continued</i> .	Section
of debt, is barred from suing garnishee on it, when he claimed it in the attachment suit, and his claim was adjudged invalid . . .	530
CLERK OF COURT,	
cannot make affidavit for attachment before his deputy	91 a
issuing an attachment without bond, is liable as a trespasser to defendant, if the writ be levied on his property	118
his approval of an attachment bond need not be indorsed thereon . .	120
receiving and filing attachment bond, estops him from denying that he approved it	120
suing by attachment in his own court, cannot have the attachment bond approved by his own deputy	120
money in hands of, <i>virtute officii</i> , not attachable	251
not subject to garnishment in respect thereof	509
CO-DEBTORS,	
jointly and severally liable, any one may be garnished and subjected to judgment for the whole debt	560
payment by one of, after garnishment of the other, will discharge the garnishee	560
jointly liable for a debt, one cannot be charged as garnishee without joining the others	561
but if part are out of the jurisdiction, those garnished may be charged	562
if part are in a foreign country, those residing in this country cannot be charged as garnishees	564
COLLATERAL SECURITY,	
the holding of, does not prevent creditor suing by attachment . . .	35
COMMON CARRIER,	
may be charged as garnishee	462
COMPTROLLER,	
of a State, cannot be garnished on account of salary payable to a State officer, or on account of bonds deposited with him by a foreign insurance company	516 a
CONCEALMENT,	
of himself, by a debtor, a ground of attachment	54-56
CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT,	
by defendant, before the time when the action would be regularly triable, dissolves lien of plaintiff's attachment, as against subsequent attachers	262
CONFLICTING ATTACHMENTS,	
when and how one of several, may attach and set aside others . .	272-275
CONFUSION OF GOODS,	
doctrine of, in regard to attachments	199
CONSIDERATION,	
failure of, may be pleaded by garnishee against his liability to defendant	679
CONSIGNEE,	
having privilege on consignment, is entitled to have his claim on the property paid, before it can be attached in suit against the consignor	245

CONSIGNEE — <i>continued.</i>	Section
may maintain replevin in such case, against officer, for taking the property	245
acquires no title to property shipped to him, while it is <i>in transitu</i> : and it may, while so, be attached for consignor's debt	246
CONSPIRACY,	
action for, may be maintained by a creditor against his debtor and a third person, for fraudulent attachment	277
CONSTRUCTION,	
to be given to garnishee's answer	656-658
CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION,	
of personal property, by garnishee, will not suffice to make him liable	483
CONTINGENCY,	
debt dependent on, will not sustain an attachment	24
will not authorize judgment against a garnishee	551, 552
CONTRACT,	
nature of, between garnishee and defendant, cannot be changed by garnishment	517-520
CORAM NON JUDICE,	
proceedings are, where no property is attached and defendant is not served	5
CORPORATION,	
may sue by attachment	37
agent of, may make affidavit	37
is considered an inhabitant of the State in which it was incorporated	79
foreign, may be sued by attachment as a non-resident	79
foreign, character of, is determined by the place where its charter was granted	80
where chartered by two or more States, it is a domestic corporation in each	80
stock in, not attachable, without express statute	244
when authority is given by law to attach, the authority ex- tends only to corporations in that State	244
how to be attached	259
civil death of, dissolves attachment	424
cannot be charged as garnishee, on the basis of an admission, by its attorney, of service of garnishment process	451 b
domestic, may be garnished	469
how served with garnishment process	470
liability of, as garnishee governed by same rules as individuals	471
not liable as garnishee of one on account of his being a stockholder	471
how to answer as garnishee	472
foreign, may not be garnished	478
chartered in several States, may be garnished in any of them	479
municipal, cannot be garnished	516
taxes due to, not attachable	516
COSTS,	
cannot be deducted from proceeds of attached property, not the defendant's	196 c

COSTS — <i>continued.</i>	Section
garnishee not liable for, when he does not assume the attitude of a litigant	662
<i>aliter</i> , if he denies indebtedness, and is found indebted	662
COUNTY TREASURER,	
cannot be charged as garnishee of one for whom he holds money to pay him for his services as a juror	493
COURT OF EQUITY,	
will not interfere to set aside a judgment by default against a garnishee, unless it appear that the judgment is unjust, and was obtained without his fault or neglect	658 e
COVENANT,	
is not sufficient as an attachment bond, where the statute requires a bond with a stated penalty	125
CREDIT,	
is the correlative of debt	544
is that upon which attachment operates when a debtor of defendant is garnished	544
of defendant, sought to be reached by garnishment, must be both legally and equitably due him	602
CREDITOR,	
who is, that may sue by attachment	12-26
who has received property in pledge for his debt, may attach without returning the pledge	35
may sue any one or more of several debtors by attachment	37 a
first attaching, may sue second attaching creditor for proceeds of attached property	429
attaching goods as the defendant's, with knowledge that another party has an interest therein, is bound to pay such party his proportion of the money recovered under the attachment, notwithstanding the judgment of the court decreeing the whole to the plaintiff	529
CREDITOR'S BILL,	
can it be maintained by an attaching creditor?	225
CUSTODIA LEGIS,	
property in, cannot be attached	251, 267
CUSTODY OF ATTACHED PROPERTY,	
must be continued by the officer	290
right of officer to, rests upon a special property in the attached effects	291
what diligence in preserving, is required of officer	292
should not be allowed to the defendant	292 a
right of officer to, is lost if he suffer the attached effects to be intermingled with others of like kind previously attached by another officer	292 c
is not lost by the officer's removing attached effects into a foreign jurisdiction for safe-keeping	292 d
is not lost by placing the effects in the hands of an agent or servant of the officer	292 e
is lost, if the officer's servant or agent abandon the property, so far as subsequent attachers and adverse claimants are concerned	292 e, 360

CUSTODY OF ATTACHED PROPERTY — <i>continued.</i>	Section
officer's failure to keep, what will excuse	294
what will not excuse	295-306

CUSTOM OF LONDON,	
is the origin of the proceeding by attachment in the United States . .	1
of foreign attachment, defined	1
differences between foreign attachment under the custom, and com-	
mon-law proceedings	4
differences between the same and the proceeding by attachment in	
the United States	5

D.

DAMAGES,

unliquidated, arising <i>ex contractu</i> , will sustain attachment, if the con-	
tract furnish a standard by which they may be ascertained . .	18-23
but not, where such is not the case	32-34
what may be recovered in suit on attachment bond	175-182
nominal, only can be recovered by one officer against another, for the	
taking of attached property by the latter from the former, where	
the former is not liable for it to the plaintiff for whom he at-	
tached it	268
to attached property, can officers be sued by defendant therefor,	
while the attachment is pending?	306
rule of, in action against officer for failing to produce property to	
meet execution	308
against officer, for failing to have attached property forthcoming on	
execution	309, 310
claim against garnishee for unliquidated, will not charge him . . .	548
rule of, in actions for malicious attachment	745

DAY,

fractions of, considered in determining priority of right among attach-	
ing creditors	261
where several writs are served on the same, and nothing in the offi-	
cer's returns shows the priority among them, they may be pre-	
sumed to have been served at the same time	265

DEATH,

of defendant, when it discharges sureties in a delivery bond . . .	341 b
effect on attachment	422
suit brought after, is void	423
of garnishee, after his answer, arrests all proceedings against him .	658 bb
of defendant, before judgment, when may be set up to prevent judg-	
ment against garnishee	698

DEBT,

action of, is foundation of attachment by the custom of London . .	9
nature of, for which attachment may be obtained in this country . .	13-23
must be actual, and not merely possible and contingent	27 a
not due, when may be proceeded on by attachment	28-33 a
claimant of, where the debtor has been garnished, cannot intervene	
in the attachment suit where the plaintiff therein has abandoned	
all claim against the garnishee	460 a

DEBT — <i>continued.</i>	Section
of garnishee, to defendant, effect of garnishment upon defendant's rights in	542
of plaintiff to defendant, plaintiff may attach in his own hands . . .	543
for which garnishee may be charged	545-547
to an administrator, for property purchased at administrator's sale cannot be attached for his individual debt	546
of garnishee, must be payable in money	550
must be absolutely payable, and not dependent on any contingency	551
dependent on contingency, what is	552
depending on condition precedent to be performed by defendant, garnishee cannot be charged for	553
not yet payable, may be attached	557
but it must be a certain debt, which will become payable upon the lapse of time	559
DEBTOR,	
of a decedent, cannot be charged as garnishee, in a proceeding against the decedent's administrator	545 a
DEBTORS,	
several, any one or more may be proceeded against by attachment, without so proceeding against the others	37 a
absent, absconding, concealed, and non-resident	39-68
removing their property :	69-71
fraudulently disposing of their property	72-77 a
DECEDENT,	
debtor of, cannot be charged as garnishee, in a proceeding against the decedent's administrator	545 a
DEFAULT,	
judgment by, against garnishee, effect of	658 e
how set aside	658 e
may, in suit by defendant against garnishee, be shown by parol proof to have been for the same debt sued on	716
DEFECTS,	
in garnishment process, may be taken advantage of by motion to quash, or by plea in abatement	451 d
DEFENCE,	
garnishee may make any, against the garnishment, which he might make if sued by defendant	672
interposed by the garnishee, must be such as would avail in an action by defendant against him	682
where attachment is, and manner of pleading it	699-723
DEFENDANT,	
may, in the United States, appear and defend without giving special bail	5
appearance to the action by, when sued as an absconding debtor, is not proof that he had not absconded	53 a
personally served, or appearing to action, makes the suit mainly one <i>in personam</i>	87

DEFENDANT — *continued*.

	Section
by appearing, and not questioning the attachment proceeding, the attachment will be valid, though the affidavit be defective . . .	87
appearance of, when not served, to move for a dismissal of the attachment for want of jurisdiction, is not a submission to the jurisdiction	112, 144
appearance by, and plea to the merits, waives defects in the preliminary proceedings	112
to an action wrongly brought, is not an appearance to it after declaration has been amended	112 a
giving assent to a levy on property not liable to attachment, validates the levy	195
cannot plead, in abatement of the action, that the attached property was not his	196 a
judgment in favor of, destroys the lien of an attachment	228, 413
introduction of new, or substitution of another, after levy, dissolves attachment as against subsequent attachers	287
cannot have attachment dissolved, because the officer, with plaintiff's consent, let the attached property pass out of his possession	290
should not be allowed to retain possession of attached effects, unless authorized by law	292 a
should not be appointed agent of the officer to keep possession of attached effects	292 a
use of attached effects by, when will not destroy the attachment lien	292 a
death of, when it discharges sureties in delivery bond	341 b
appearance by, to move to set aside, dissolve, or quash the attachment, is it an appearance to the action?	414
death of, effect on attachment	422
before suit brought, makes the suit void	423
when he may recover back from plaintiff the proceeds of attached property, where the plaintiff's judgment is reversed	430
one of several, cannot be summoned as garnishee of the others . .	465 a
may be garnished, in respect of money due from him, as executor, to him individually, where the law allows garnishment of an executor	465 b
rights of, in debt of garnishee to him, how affected by the garnishment	542
may interpose to prevent a judgment against the garnishee, when	658 c
death of, before judgment against him in the attachment suit, may be set up to prevent judgment against garnishee	698
DELIVERY BOND,	
may be given for property attached	327
given when not authorized by statute, or in terms variant from those prescribed, is good as a common-law bond	327 a
may be taken in cases of garnishment	327 b
no set form of words necessary to constitute	328
addition to, of terms not required by statute, does not invalidate . .	329
difference between it and bailment of attached property, and between it and bail-bond	330, 331

DELIVERY BOND — *continued*.

	Section
does not discharge the lien of the attachment	331
by executing, defendant acknowledges notice of suit	332
cannot be given by any but one authorized by statute	333
when given by a person other than defendant, his relations to the defendant	333 a
calling for delivery of property at a specified place, no demand necessary	334
when given for the delivery of property within a stipulated time after judgment for plaintiff in the attachment suit, no order that the judgment shall be a lien on the attached property, or directing a sale of the property, is necessary to sustain action on the bond .	334
surety in, how he may exonerate himself	335
demand for property under, is not necessary where the defendant has removed the property out of the jurisdiction of the court . . .	335 a
signers of, cannot object that it is not their deed, because it was written over their signatures in blank	336
sureties in, not responsible where they signed it with the understanding that others were to sign it as sureties who did not do so .	336
obligors in, cannot object to the validity of the bond, because they signed it as principals, when the statute required sureties . . .	336
sureties in, may move to quash the attachment, <i>semble</i>	336 a
given by one having a lien on the property, his lien is not divested .	337
when party to, may be made liable	338
what will not discharge obligors in	339
given by party other than defendant, claiming to be the owner of the property, he must deliver the property, and then claim it . . .	340
liability on, is fixed by final judgment against the defendant . . .	340 a
third party claiming the property cannot maintain action on . . .	340 b
obligors in, if prevented by act of God, are excused from delivery .	341
if obligors in, are, through the instrumentality of the attachment plaintiff, prevented from delivering the property, no action will lie against them	341 a
sureties in, are released by dissolution of the attachment	341 b
judgment against sureties in, cannot be rendered after the attachment is dissolved	341 b
cannot be enforced, where delivery of the property has been made by law impossible	341 c
measure of recovery on	342
one joint obligor in, may, if he pay the whole judgment recovered on the bond, demand contribution from his co-obligors	343

DEMAND,

for property of a stranger attached, is not necessary to make the officer a trespasser	197
must be made, for entrance into a store, to attach property therein, before forcing an entrance	200
must be made on attaching officer, on execution, for attached property, in order to fix his liability therefor	305
on sureties in delivery bond, not necessary when the property has been removed beyond the jurisdiction of the court	335 a
on receiptor of attached property, when necessary	373

DEMURRER,	Section
to declaration will not lie, where the cause of action is one for which attachment may not be issued, nor for a variance between the affidavit and attachment and the complaint.	36
DEPUTY,	
of a clerk of court, cannot swear his principal to the affidavit for obtaining an attachment in his court	91 a
cannot approve the attachment bond of his principal in such case . .	120
DEVISEE,	
of real estate charged with a legacy, may be held as garnishee of the legatee in respect of the legacy	500
DILIGENCE,	
reasonable, officer bound only to, in making a levy	191 a
DISBURSING OFFICER,	
of government, not chargeable as garnishee, in respect of money in his hands to be paid to defendant	512
DISSOLUTION OF ATTACHMENT,	
I. <i>As between Plaintiff and Defendant.</i>	
is not produced by failure of officer to return into court the attachment bond, if the bond be accidentally destroyed, or if no blame be chargeable to the plaintiff	122
is produced by failure of officer to take bond before the issue of the writ	123
on motion for, because the bond for attachment was executed in plaintiff's name by an attorney in fact, the attorney's authority is presumed	133
is not produced by failure of each of two sureties in the attachment bond justifying in an amount equal to that sworn to, where the bond was required to be in double that amount	134 b
is produced by failure of officer to make return on or before return day	204
is not produced by the officer's removing the attached property, for safe-keeping, into a foreign jurisdiction	292 d
is not produced by a wrong-doer's taking the attached property out of the officer's possession	297
is produced by defendant's executing bail-bond	317
is not produced by defendant's executing delivery bond	331
discharges the obligation of sureties in delivery bond	341 b
may be procured where it is shown that the attachment was improvidently issued	400-405, 407-409
is produced by final judgment for defendant	413
may be procured by motion	415
motion for, what it should present	415
is not procurable on account of misrecital in the writ of the court to which it is returnable	416
is produced by issuing the writ on Sunday, where that fact appears on the face of the writ	417
on motion for, what the defendant cannot show	418
motion for, may be made by an <i>amicus curiæ</i> , <i>semble</i>	418 a
may not be made by one not a party to the record	419
may be made by surety in delivery bond	419

DISSOLUTION OF ATTACHMENT — *continued.*

	Section
motion for, on account of irregularities, it is within the discretion of the court to entertain it	420
refused by the court on motion, may be made at final hearing	421
is produced by death of defendant	422, 423
is not produced by bankruptcy of defendant	425
as to surplus, by a sale, by order of court, of attached effects, for a greater sum than that needed to satisfy the debt	431
II. <i>As between different Attachers.</i>	
is not produced, in favor of subsequent attacher, through defect in bond of prior attacher	143
is produced, as against subsequent attacher, by failure of officer to make due return of prior attachment	262
as against subsequent attacher, by failure of prior attacher to obtain judgment and execution, and duly charging attached property therewith	262
is not produced, as to subsequent attacher, by irregularities in proceedings of prior attacher	262
may be insisted on by subsequent attacher, where the prior attachment was based on fraudulent or fictitious demands	274, 275
is produced by amendment of writ of prior attacher, by striking out the name of one of two defendants; by changing the place to which the writ is made returnable; or by changing or increasing the demand of prior attacher	282
as to subsequent attachers, by the prior attacher's making a settlement of all accounts with defendant, and taking judgment by consent for a balance found, where the settlement included demands not sued on	283
as to subsequent attacher, by amending the writ of prior attacher, increasing the amount, though the mistake in the writ was merely clerical	284
is not produced, as to subsequent attacher, by a mistake in taking judgment for too much, in favor of prior attacher, when the mistake was immediately corrected; nor by an amendment of the declaration whereby the amount is not increased and no new demand is introduced	285
as to subsequent attacher, by an amendment of the given name of a defendant	287
is produced, as to subsequent attacher, by the introduction of new defendants into the writ of prior attacher; and by referring the action and <i>all demands</i> between prior attacher and the defendant, where new demands are brought into the reference	287, 288
III. <i>As between different Attaching Officers.</i>	
is produced, as to another attaching officer, by the abandonment of the property by servant of the first attaching officer	292 c, 359, 360
IV. <i>Effect of.</i>	
discharges the obligation of sureties in a delivery bond	341 b
bailee of attached property, where he has delivered the bailed property to the owner	384

DISSOLUTION OF ATTACHMENT — <i>continued</i>.		Section
discharges from the lien of the attachment the property attached	411	
ends the special property of officer in attached effects	426	
requires the return of the attached property to the defendant or the owner	426	
discharges garnishee	411, 459 a	
DISTRIBUTION,		
of avails of attached property among simultaneous attachers, how made	263	
DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE,		
of personal estate in hands of an administrator, not attachable before he has settled his account	498	
DOMICILE,		
absence from, may be so prolonged as to justify the party's being sued by attachment as a non-resident	57, 65	
includes residence, with an intention to remain	58	
whether the residence be long or short	61	
DWELLING-HOUSE,		
may not be entered, against owner's will, to levy an attachment, but may be, to seize property of a stranger secreted there	200	
E.		
EFFECT OF ATTACHMENT,		
dates from time of its service	221	
EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT,		
of property in garnishee's hands, will prevent its attachment for debt of assignor	527	
of debt, owing by garnishee, will protect it from attachment for debt of the assignor	603, 604	
valid by the law of the assignor's domicile, will be sustained elsewhere	605	
notice of, should be given to debtor	606	
garnishee receiving notice of, should state it in his answer, 607, 607 a		
will protect rights of assignee, though no notice be given before the attachment, if it be given before judgment	608	
evidenced by writing, may be by delivery of the writing	609	
what will and what will not constitute	610, 611	
not due, may be made; but there must be an actual debt, due or to become due	612, 613	
may be made verbally	614	
) good faith of, may be questioned	615	
made after garnishment of the debtor, does not deprive the attaching plaintiff of recourse against garnishee	615 a	
EQUITABLE CLAIM,		
cannot be pleaded by garnishee by way of set-off against his liability to defendant	689	
EQUITY,		
will not interpose to reinstate priority in attachment, lost through the plaintiff's want of regularity or legal diligence	262	
nor in aid of garnishment	454	

EQUIVOCATION,	Section
in garnishee's answer, effect of	633
ERRORS,	
in judicial action, cannot be questioned collaterally	87 a
EVASION,	
in garnishee's answer, effect of	633, 656-658
EVIDENCE,	
what, may be given against garnishee's answer	655
EVIDENCES OF DEBT,	
when authorized to be attached, include only such as are complete and perfect in themselves	244 c
EXCUSE,	
what is sufficient, for an officer's not having attached property forthcoming to answer execution	294
what is insufficient	295-303
EXECUTION,	
can be had only against the property attached, where defendant was not served and does not appear	5
of attachment, rules concerning	184-202
property exempt from, cannot be attached	244
money collected by a sheriff under, cannot be levied on	251
to whom to be delivered, where the attaching officer has gone out of office	306
property exempt from, garnishee not chargeable for	480
EXECUTOR,	
may not be sued as such, by attachment, unless he make himself per- sonally liable	81, 82
property in hands of, cannot be attached in a suit against a residuary legatee or a devisee	251
where by law subject to garnishment, may be garnished as such in an action against him individually	465 b
not chargeable as garnishee, in respect of a legacy, except where he has been ordered by the probate court to pay it	499
EXEMPTION,	
does not apply to a debt owing to defendant for exempt property sold by him	244 a
must be claimed by defendant at the time of levy	196, 244 a
cannot be claimed after judgment	244 a
property subject to, must be set apart by defendant from other property not exempt	244 a
if applied to one or the other of two articles, but not to both, defendant must make his election at the time the attachment is made, if he have opportunity, or his privilege will be waived	244 a
must be proved by party claiming it, in an action against officer	244 a
of municipal corporation from garnishment, may be waived by it	516 a
cannot be set up by the defendant	658 c
from execution of property in garnishee's hands, may be set up by defendant to prevent judgment against garnishee	658 c
EX PARTE ATTACHMENT PROCEEDINGS,	
may be assailed collaterally for want of jurisdiction, and for want of jurisdiction may be rejected as a nullity	87 a

EX PARTE ATTACHMENT PROCEEDINGS — <i>continued.</i>		Section
if without jurisdiction, no title passes by their instrumentality . . .	87 b, 88	
if with jurisdiction, cannot be set aside on account of errors and irregularities	89 b	
EXPENSE,		
of keeping attached property, cannot be deducted from the proceeds of property not the defendant's . . .	196 c	
is no excuse for officer's failure to produce the property on execution . . .	302	
how and by whom to be paid . . .	311	
not to be paid by defendant when attachment is dissolved	426	
F.		
FACTOR,		
having privilege on consignment, is entitled to payment of his claim before the property can be attached in suit against the owner . . .	245	
may maintain replevin in such case, against officer, for taking the property	245	
property consigned to, cannot be attached for his debt, though he have a lien on it	246	
a term used in some States in regard to one subjected to garnishment	451	
garnishment of, does not cut off his power of sale of goods on which he has made advances	453 a	
FACTORIZING PROCESS,		
a term used in some States in the sense of garnishment process . . .	451	
FAILURE OF CONSIDERATION,		
may be pleaded by garnishee against his liability to defendant . . .	679	
FOREIGN CORPORATION,		
may be sued by attachment, as a non-resident	79	
character of, as such, is determined by the place where its charter was granted	80	
may not be garnished	478	
FORTHCOMING BOND.		
(See DELIVERY BOND.)		
FRAUD,		
assignment to himself, set up by garnishee, may be impeached for, when	523, 524	
in title to property in the hands of a garnishee, disclosed by his answer, not determinable by the court on the answer, but must be referred to a jury	659	
FRAUDULENT ATTACHMENT,		
may be assailed and defeated by subsequent attaching creditor . . .	273-275	
attaching creditor injured by, may maintain action for	276	
when overturned, when brought in conflict with rights of third persons, not attachers	289	
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE,		
of property afterwards attached, when and how avoided by attaching officer or creditor	225	

FRAUDULENT DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY,	Section
when a ground of attachment	72-77
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER,	
garnishee holding effects of defendant under, may be charged, though defendant have no cause of action against him	458, 464
FREIGHT,	
due on property, must be paid before the property can be attached	245
FRESH FISH,	
not attachable	249

G.

GARNISHEE,

intestate, judgment against administrator of, is not entitled to priority over other debts of intestate	226
defendant's property in hands of, cannot be levied on	251
so called because he is garnished, or warned, not to pay to defendant	451
not chargeable for debt accruing after the garnishment, unless statute expressly authorize it	451 a
not chargeable on account of locked trunk of defendant in his possession, of contents unknown	451 a
cannot, by acceptance or waiver of garnishment process, authorize proceedings against him as garnishee, where the law requires the process to be personally served on him	451 b
corporation cannot be charged as such, on the basis of an admission, by its attorney, of service of the garnishment process	451 b
effects of defendant in his hands are effectually attached by his garnishment	453
his rights, after garnishment, in the defendant's effects in his hands	453
his property is not affected by the garnishment	454
prior transactions between him and defendant, not affected retroactively by the garnishment	454 a
equities between him and defendant cannot be settled in garnishment proceeding	457
can be made liable, only to the extent of his liability to defendant, except in cases of fraud	458
can be held, only so long as plaintiff has a right to enforce his demand against defendant	459
is discharged by dissolution of attachment	459 a
can be no judgment against, till there is judgment against defendant	460
nor unless it be shown affirmatively that he is liable	461
not to be placed in a worse condition by the garnishment, than he would be in, if sued by defendant	462
general basis of his liability	463
instances of his liability, where defendant has no present cause of action against him	464
not liable for real estate of defendant	465
domestic corporation may be	469
in such case, the rules as to liability are the same as where an individual is garnished	471

GARNISHEE — *continued.*

	Section
corporation summoned as, how to answer	472
only a resident of London can be held as, under the custom	473
a non-resident of a State cannot be held as, unless he have there property of the defendant, or be bound to pay the defendant money or deliver him goods there	474, 475
non-resident, garnished, should, for his own protection, answer, or judgment by default may be given	476
one of several joint debtors may be, though the others are non-resi- dents, where all are garnished	477
foreign corporation cannot be, unless it has agreed to be sued in a State other than that in which it was formed	478
a corporation chartered by several States, may be garnished in any of them	479
not chargeable for personality which is exempt from execution . . .	480
for <i>choses in action</i> of defendant in his hands	481
property of defendant must be in actual possession of	482
not chargeable for property which he did not know to be defendant's, and parted with before he knew it was so	482
cannot be charged on account of constructive possession	483
may be charged on account of money collected by his agent for de- fendant	484
his possession of defendant's property must be in privity of contract and of interest with defendant	485-490
bank summoned as, not chargeable on account of money deposited with it by the defendant <i>as agent</i> for others, or where deposited by him individually, though it was the money of his principal, if the principal notify the bank that it was his, and not the agent's	491 a
public officer cannot be charged as, in respect of money in his hands as such	493
no person can be charged as, who derives his authority from the law, and is obliged to execute it according to law	494
✓ administrator not chargeable as, until he is ordered by court to pay to a creditor of the estate	496, 497
where by statute an administrator may be, a distributive share can- not be attached in his hands before he has settled his account . .	498
executor not chargeable as, in respect of a legacy	499
guardian not chargeable as	502
sheriff not chargeable as, in respect of money in his hands collected under execution	503-506
nor in respect of an execution in his hands	507
but may be as to a surplus of money over what is necessary to satisfy the execution	508
clerks of courts not chargeable as, in respect of moneys in their hands in their official capacity	509
receivers, trustees of courts, and trustees accountable to courts, not chargeable as	509 a
justices of the peace, receiving money collected on executions, not chargeable as	510

GARNISHEE — *continued.*

	Section
trustees of insolvents and assignees in bankruptcy not chargeable as	511
disbursing officers not chargeable as	512
public agent, not being an officer, may be held as	513
private agent having money which he was authorized to pay to defendant, but has not agreed with defendant to do so, is not chargeable as	514
attorneys at law may be	515
municipal corporations cannot be	516
a State or its auditor, comptroller, treasurer, or agent cannot be	516 a
liability of, as affected by previous contracts touching the defendant's property in his hands	517-520
as affected by assignments, liens, mortgages, or pledges	521-540
to charge him as a debtor of defendant, the defendant must have a cause of action against him	541
not liable, as such, for a debt based upon an illegal consideration .	541 a
rights of defendant against, pending the garnishment, how far excluded	542
plaintiff may be, in his own case	543
can be charged only for a debt	544, 545
debtor of a decedent cannot be charged as, in a proceeding against the decedent's administrator	545 a
there must be privity of contract and interest	546
the debt must be a legal, as contradistinguished from an equitable, one	547
not liable on account of a claim for unliquidated damages	548
under a contract of indemnity, where no loss has occurred	549
debt of, must be due in money	550
must be absolutely payable, and not dependent on a contingency	551
contingent debt, what is	551, 552
not chargeable, where something remains to be done by the defendant before he could recover of the garnishee	553
unless the amount he owes the defendant be shown	553 a
is chargeable in respect of a debt not yet due and payable	557-559
any one of several joint debtors of defendant may be charged as, but, in such case, payment by one not garnished will discharge garnishee	560
one of several joint debtors garnished, may avoid liability on the ground of the non-joinder of the others	561
all of whom were named in the writ, but part not served, may be charged as	562
answering that time is wanted to ascertain the condition of the fund, or the liability of the co-debtors not summoned, proceedings will be stayed	563

GARNISHEE — *continued.*

Section

one of several joint debtors garnished, where the others reside in a foreign country, cannot be charged in respect of a contract made in that country	564
answer by one of a firm which has been garnished, will authorize a judgment against all the partners	565
several, not jointly indebted, neither can defend against his liability, by showing the non-liability of the others	565 <i>a</i>
liability of, as affected by the number of the defendants and the number of his creditors	566-572
as maker of an unnegotiable note	574-581
as maker of a negotiable note	582-592
as affected by previous contracts between him and defendant	593-597
not bound to set up Statute of Frauds in discharge of his verbal promise	595
where indebted, his liability is not varied by the fact that his debt to defendant is payable in another State or country	597
liability of, as affected by a fraudulent attempt by the defendant to defeat the payment of his debts	598-601
as affected by an equitable assignment of the debt	602-615 <i>a</i>
as affected by legal proceedings against him by defendant for the recovery of the debt	616-627
answer of, must be by him in person	628
must state all facts necessary to enable the court to decide his liability	629
is not estopped from denying liability, by any previous admissions	629 <i>a</i>
should state every fact which had destroyed his relation as debtor to defendant	630
where the same person is, in several suits, he should bring that fact to the notice of the court in his answers in the suits after the first	630 <i>a</i>
cannot state facts in his answer, which change the terms of a written contract	631
if not indebted to defendant, he should so declare; if he be in doubt, he should state the facts, and leave the matter to the court	632
should avoid evasion or equivocation in his answer	633
his answer should be full and explicit, and when so the court will protect him from further interrogatories	634, 635
refusal by, to answer pertinent interrogatories, effect of	636, 636 <i>a</i>
answer of, need not conform to the technical rules of pleading	637
if as good as he can make, will be sufficient	638
may state matters not of his own knowledge	639
may be required to make statement of his accounts with defendant	639 <i>a</i>
may be required to answer interrogatories as to his having been a party to a fraudulent sale	640
may have the correctness of an interrogatory determined by the court	642
extent of interrogatories to, is in the discretion of the court	642
interrogatories to, must be confined to such matters as are the ground of his liability	643

GARNISHEE — *continued.*

	Section
will be protected against impertinent and vexatious questions . . .	644
not required to state what would deprive him of a defence against	
his debt to defendant	645
any thing showing him to have committed a	
violation of law	646
any thing tending to impair or impeach his	
title to real estate	647
may be questioned as to real estate of defendant held by him in	
trust, with a view to subject the rents or proceeds thereof to the	
payment of defendant's debts	648
may, at his option, make statements of others a part of his answer .	649
may amend his answer	650
effect to be given to his answer	651-655
construction to be given to his answer	656-658
judgment against defendant should be shown in the record, to sustain	
that against garnishee	658 a
judgment against, need not be taken at the same time as that against	
defendant	658 b
death of, after his answer, arrests all proceedings against him . .	658 bb
defendant may show ground for not rendering judgment against	
garnishee	658 c
should have a fair hearing on the question of his liability	658 d
permitting judgment against him, by his negligence, is without relief	658 e
in default, is entitled to a strict observance of the steps prescribed by	
law as preliminary to a final judgment against him	658 f
judgment on answer of, rules concerning	659
extent of his liability is determined by the amount in his hands, not	
exceeding amount of plaintiff's judgment against defendant . .	660
may discharge himself, by delivering into court the defendant's	
property in his hands	661 .
is not liable for costs, where he does not assume the attitude of a	
litigant	662
is liable for costs if he denies indebtedness, and is found indebted .	662
cannot be charged if plaintiff get satisfaction of his debt other-	
wise	663
his liability for interest <i>pendente lite</i>	664-666
is liable only for what was in his hands when garnished	667
for <i>debitum in præsenti, solvendum in futuro</i>	557, 668
for debt uncertain as to amount, but the amount of which	
is afterwards made certain	669
his liability, as existing at the time of the garnishment, may be dis-	
charged by subsequent events	670
when and where chargeable for effects of defendant coming into his	
hands after garnishment	671
may make any defence he could against suit by defendant	672
judgment in favor of, in a suit brought against him by the defendant	
before the garnishment, is conclusive against his liability as	
garnishee	672 a
may show that plaintiff's claim has been satisfied	673

GARNISHEE — *continued.*

	Section
agreement or understanding between him and defendant, made after garnishment, cannot defeat the garnishment	674
voluntary payment by, of his debt to defendant, after garnishment, will not discharge him	674 a
payment by agent of, after the garnishment, but with no knowledge of it, will discharge garnishee	674 a
payment by, to defendant, after garnishment, is voluntary, unless made under compulsion of judicial order or process	674 a
setting up payment of his debt, must show that it was made before the garnishment	674 b
payment by, to defendant, after garnishment, under erroneous supposition that the garnishment was defective, will not discharge him	674 c
alleged payment by, to defendant, set up as a defence, must be a payment in fact, and not a contrivance intended to be a payment or not, as circumstances might require	674 d
is discharged by a payment of his debt, made by a co-obligor not garnished	674 e
payment by, to defendant, after judgment discharging him, and before writ of error sued out, is a good defence, though that judgment be afterwards reversed	674 f
under previous garnishment discharges his liability	675
after garnishment, on irregular execution in favor of defendant, will not discharge him	676
paying money, under an order of court, into the hands of the sheriff, is protected against both plaintiff and defendant	676 a
previous voluntary payment by, to a creditor of his creditor, will not discharge him	677
may plead statute of limitation against his liability to defendant	678
may plead failure of consideration of his debt to defendant	679
if discharged from his contract by the default of defendant, he cannot be charged as his garnishee	680
when and where he may set up equitable defences	681
defences by, must be such as would avail him as a defence in an action by defendant against him	682
cannot set up a defence which would operate a fraud on defendant's creditors	682 a
relying, in his answer, on one defence against his liability, cannot on the trial set up another and repugnant defence	682 b
cannot avoid liability by showing that defendant's money came into his hands through a transaction in violation of law	682 c
may plead set-off to his liability to defendant	683-688
how may be deprived of right of set-off	688 a
cannot avail himself of an equitable claim by way of set-off	689
may deduct any damages he is entitled to recover of the defendant growing out of the same transaction or contract	689 a
is entitled to benefit of recoupment	689 a
where liable on account of defendant's property in his hands, he cannot plead set-off unless he has a lien on the property	690
his relation to the main action	691-698

GARNISHEE — *continued.*

	Section
must see that the court has jurisdiction of both the defendant and himself	692-696
may reverse judgment against himself, if the court had not jurisdiction of defendant	696
what he may not do, in reference to the main action, if the court has jurisdiction of both defendant and himself	697
when he may set up the defendant's death in bar of judgment against himself	698
if obliged, as garnishee, to pay his debt, shall not be required to pay it again to defendant	699 -
if sued by defendant, may plead prior garnishment in abatement . .	700
prior garnishment of, is good ground for suspending proceedings in defendant's suit against him	701
sued by the defendant after his garnishment, when he may plead the garnishment <i>puis darrein continuance</i>	702
where sued by defendant in one court, and garnished in another, the priority of the proceedings will determine the right	702
cannot, when sued by the attachment defendant, plead the pending garnishment, unless it acts directly on himself, and not immediately through another	703
garnishment of, is no defence to an action by an assignee of the debt	703 a
when may plead attachment in bar of interest on his debt, <i>pendente lite</i>	704
plea by, of a pending attachment, in abatement, what it must show .	705
judgment against, and satisfaction thereof by, where court has jurisdiction, is conclusive against parties and privies	706
judgment in favor of, is conclusive against the plaintiff, though obtained by fraud	706 a
discharge of, is no bar to an action by defendant	707
judgment against, does not bar defendant from recovering more from garnishee than he was charged for	707
satisfaction by, of judgment against him, is necessary to constitute a defence to an action by the defendant against him	708
judgment against, is no defence to an action by defendant, where the attaching plaintiff, by his <i>laches</i> , cannot issue execution on it .	709
payment by, of judgment against him, bars action by defendant against him on the debt in respect of which he was charged	710
is a good defence in favor of one collaterally and contingently bound for the attached debt . . .	710 a
rules concerning, in order to making it a defence against an action by the defendant	711

GARNISHEE—*continued*.

	Section
payment by, of judgment against him, to be sustained as a defence, the facts necessary thereto must appear in the record of the attachment suit	712
not responsible for the regularity of the proceedings in the attachment suit	713
to sustain attachment as a defence, there must be no neglect, collusion, or misrepresentation on his part	714
in such case it must appear that the debt for which he was charged was the same as that for which he is sued by defendant	715
where charged, by default, without answer, he may show by parol proof that the debt was the same	716
if, before judgment, he learn of an assignment of his debt, he must make it known to the court, or the judgment will not protect him	717
should be notified by the assignee of the assignment of the debt . .	718, 719
recovery against, how pleaded	722
in pleading it, he is not bound to show that the attaching plaintiff had a sufficient cause of action	723

GARNISHMENT,

has the effect to place the property in the garnishee's hands in the custody of the law, so that it cannot be taken from him by levy .	251
origin and meaning of the term	451
is a purely statutory proceeding, and cannot be pushed beyond the statutory authority	451 a
does not reach debt accruing after garnishee is summoned, unless expressly authorized by statute	451 a
rests wholly upon judicial process, and cannot be aided by volunteered acts of garnishee	451 b
after the return day of the writ, is of no validity	451 b
is a process, and not a pleading, and defects in are the subject of a motion to quash, or a plea in abatement	451 c
officer must make return of, or the proceeding will fail	451 d
is in the nature of a proceeding <i>in rem</i>	452
is a suit	452
effect of	453, 453 a
of a party having <i>choses in action</i> of the defendant in his hands, does not prevent his suing parties liable thereon	453 a
cannot be extended beyond reaching the defendant's property in the hands of garnishee	453 b
creates no lien on the estate of the garnishee	453 b
cannot be supplemented by injunction, or other proceeding in equity can have no retroactive effect, so as to affect prior transactions between garnishee and defendant	454 a
can have no effect to overthrow trusts	454 b
attachments by, take precedence in order of service	455
is a legal and not an equitable proceeding	457
does not confer any greater rights against garnishee than defendant has effect of, continues only so long as plaintiff has a right to enforce his claim against defendant	458

GARNISHMENT — *continued*.

Section

cannot have the effect of placing the garnishee in a worse condition than he would be in, if he were sued by defendant	462
is a proceeding against third persons, and cannot be used against parties, where such use is, in effect, a garnishment of the defendant of corporation, how effected	465 a 470
of a firm, by its partnership name, without the names of the individual members, charges no member of it	564 a
cannot have the effect of changing the nature of a contract between the garnishee and the defendant, or of preventing the garnishee from performing a contract with third persons	517, 593, 594
by plaintiff, of himself, to reach a debt he owes defendant, cannot be pleaded by him in abatement or in bar of a writ by the latter against him.	703 b
GRASS, growing crop of, not attachable	249
GREEN FRUITS, not attachable	249
GUARDIAN, of infant or insane person, not liable to garnishment, on account of property of his ward	502

H.

HEIRS, may not be sued as such by attachment	-61
HUSBAND, interest of, in wife's <i>choses in action</i> , is it attachable?	247

I.

ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION, garnishee not chargeable in respect of debt based on	541 a
IMPORTER, creditor of, cannot attach goods of, held by a collector of the revenue for the duties thereon	251
IMPROVIDENT ATTACHMENT, what is	397
may be contested by defendant	398-405
contest of, should precede appearance and plea to the action	406
when vacated, another attachment on same ground cannot be sustained	406 a
plea in abatement to affidavit for, rules concerning	407-410
INCREASE OF DEMAND, in attachment suit, will dissolve attachment, as against subsequent attachers	282
INDEMNITY, officer ought not to levy attachment without, where there is danger of his committing a trespass	189
to be entitled to, officer must notify plaintiff to give it	189
may be demanded before officer sells the property	189

INDEMNITY — <i>continued.</i>	Section
refused by some of several attachers, and given by others, the former, though prior in levy to the latter, cannot claim the avails of the property	189
given by a plaintiff to an officer, with knowledge that the property is claimed by another than the defendant, makes the plaintiff responsible for the officer's acts	189
contract of, garnishee not chargeable in respect of, where no loss has occurred	549
<i>aliter</i> , where loss has occurred, and the contract furnishes a standard by which the amount of the liability can be ascertained and fixed	549
IN DORSER,	
of a promissory note may be proceeded against by attachment . . .	31
INFANT,	
guardian of, not subject to garnishment in respect of property of, in his hands	502
INHABITANT,	
defined	59
INJUNCTION,	
cannot be resorted to in aid of garnishment	454
INSOLVENTS,	
trustees of, not chargeable as garnishees	511
INSURABLE INTEREST,	
an officer has in personal property attached by him	291
INSURANCE COMPANY,	
may be charged as garnishee, in respect of a loss under a policy issued by it	549
INTEREST,	
garnishee's liability for	664-666, 704
INTERMIXTURE,	
of goods, effect of upon rights of owners	199
effect of upon special property of officer	292 c
(<i>See</i> CONFUSION OF GOODS.)	
INTERPLEADER,	
does not lie, where a debtor is garnished, and is afterwards sued by his creditor before he is charged as garnishee	700
INTERROGATORIES,	
to garnishee, not allowed, after he has fully answered	635
can garnishee be charged for not answering?	636
tending to show garnishee to have been a party to a fraudulent sale, must be answered	640
limit to, is in the discretion of the court	641
must be confined to such matters as are the ground of garnishee's liability	642
impertinent and vexatious, not allowed	643, 658 d
IRREGULARITY,	
in judicial action, cannot be questioned collaterally	87 a
in issue of writ, will not prevent officer's protecting himself by it, nor justify him in omitting to execute it	185

IRREGULARITY — *continued.*

	Section
in proceedings of an attaching creditor, cannot be taken advantage of by other attachers	262, 273
in the attachment suit, cannot be set up as a defence by a trespasser, sued by an officer for violating his possession of attached property	291
party who causes attachment to issue is responsible for, and if attachment is set aside for, he is a trespasser <i>ab initio</i>	411 a
in the judgment against defendant, cannot be taken advantage of by garnishee	697
ISSUES AND PROFITS,	
of real estate, cannot be taken by an attaching officer through his attachment	239

J.

JOINT CREDITORS,

of garnishee, not partners, interest of either in his debt to them may be attached in a suit against one of them separately	572
---	-----

JOINT DEBTORS,

one of, may be garnished, and subjected to a judgment for the whole of their debt to defendant, where they are jointly and severally liable.	560
payment of debt by one of, under garnishment, is a good defence for all against a suit by the defendant on that debt	710

JOINT INTEREST,

in real estate, may be attached in suit against one joint owner	241
and so as to personalty	248

JUDGMENT,

against defendant, where he is served, and his property is attached, is in <i>personam</i>	5
where he is not served, but is notified by publication, and does not appear, affects only the property attached, and cannot be the foundation of an action, nor be for a greater amount than that for which the attachment issued, nor for any other cause of action than that stated in the publication	5
in a suit on a debt not due, must not be taken before the maturity of the demand	33 a
may be sued on by attachment, in the same court in which it was rendered, though execution might issue thereon	35 a
supersedes the attachment, and after its rendition no action can be taken under the latter	191 b
for plaintiff, merges the lien of the attachment	224 a
against administrator of garnishee, is not entitled to priority over other debts of the intestate	226, 453 b
which the attached property must answer, is that which plaintiff may ultimately recover	227 a
against defendant, must be obtained, to entitle plaintiff to any benefit from attachment	228, 262

JUDGMENT—*continued.*

	Section
in favor of defendant, destroys the lien of the attachment . . .	228, 413
confession of, by defendant, before the time when the action would be regularly triable, dissolves plaintiff's attachment, as against subsequent attachers	262
taken for claims not recoverable under the declaration, dissolves the attachment as against subsequent attachers	282, 283
taken by mistake for more than the plaintiff is entitled to, will not dissolve the attachment	285
for plaintiff, reversal of, not on the merits, does not entitle defendant to recover from plaintiff the proceeds of property sold, if plaintiff prosecuted his suit in good faith	430
cannot be taken upon mere attachment of property, without service upon, or notice to, or appearance by, defendant	436
without service on defendant, or attachment of property, is void . . .	5, 449
without service, and upon publication, can be for no more than amount sworn to, interest, and costs	449 <i>a</i>
against garnishee, cannot be rendered, until there is judgment against defendant	460
remaining of record in a court, cannot be attached by garnishing the clerk of the court	509
against garnishee, on account of a debt, bars action against him by an assignee of the debt, whose title thereto was tried in the attach- ment suit, and adjudged invalid	530
against defendant, should be shown in the record, to sustain that against garnishee	658 <i>a</i>
against garnishee, need not be taken at the same time as that against defendant	658 <i>b</i>
after his death, is erroneous	658 <i>bb</i>
permitted by his negligence, cannot be relieved against	658 <i>c</i>
when defendant may interpose to prevent	658 <i>c</i>
without fair hearing, will be set aside	658 <i>d</i>
by default, rules concerning	658 <i>e</i>
on his answer, rules concerning	659
in favor of a defendant who has been garnished, is conclusive against his liability as garnishee in a garnishment which took place after the institution of the suit in which the judgment was rendered	672 <i>a</i>
against garnishee, by court having jurisdiction, and satisfaction thereof by him, is complete defence to a subsequent action by defendant against garnishee for what the latter was compelled to pay . . .	706
in favor of garnishee, is conclusive against plaintiff, though obtained by fraud	706 <i>a</i>
of discharge of garnishee, does not bar an action by defendant . . .	707
in favor of garnishee in one attachment suit, does not preclude his being charged in another, nor preclude defendant from claiming more in his action than the garnishee was charged for . . .	707
against garnishee, without satisfaction or execution, does not bar an action by defendant against him	708

JUDGMENT — *continued.*

Section

against garnishee, put by plaintiff's <i>laches</i> in a state of suspension, so that execution cannot issue on it, and it could not be revived by <i>scire facias</i> , is no defence to an action by defendant against the garnishee . . .	709
amount paid under, bars action by the defendant .	710
payment under, by garnishee, rules concerning .	711
not conclusive, if there be neglect, collusion, or misrepresentation on his part	714
on a reference, will protect him	714
not available to him as a defence, unless it appear that it was for the same debt he is sued for by the defendant	715
by default, may be shown by parol proof to have been on account of the same debt, for which the defendant sues him	716
how to be pleaded	720, 721

JUDGMENT DEBTOR,

may be garnished	622-627
----------------------------	---------

JURISDICTION,

defined	85
general and special, defined	85
acts through process and modes of procedure	85
general, presumed to have been lawfully exercised	85
special, facts conferring, must appear in the record	85, 90
what is exercise of	86
want of, may be shown in defence	87 a
by attachment, in <i>ex parte</i> cases, may be collaterally impeached .	87 b-89 a
when and to what extent garnishee may and should inquire into .	691-696

JUROR,

money due to, for his services, not attachable	493, 546
--	----------

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE,

not subject to garnishment in respect of money received by him on execution	510
---	-----

JUSTIFICATION,

of officer in levying attachment, is complete if the writ be in legal form, and issued out of a court having competent jurisdiction .	185
---	-----

K.

KEEPER OF ATTACHED PROPERTY,

defendant may not be	428
defendant's wife may be, when	428
his possession is that of the officer	431
if he abandon it, the lien of the attachment is lost as against adverse claimants, or another attachment	431
what vigilance by, in the custody of the property, is necessary . .	432

L.

LEGACY,	Section
not attachable in hands of executor	499
but where made a charge on real estate, the devisee may be garnished in respect of it	500
when, by express law, made attachable, is not such a contingent liability as will prevent its being attached	501
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS,	
by defendant against garnishee, effect of, on garnishee's liability	616-627
LESSEE,	
of personal property, interest of, may be attached	245
LESSOR,	
of personal property, interest of, not attachable	245
LEVY,	
of attachment, cannot be made until the writ is in the officer's hands issued by an officer having no legal power to issue it is void, and will not protect the officer	183 a 184
under a writ so defective that it is void, cannot be made effective by amendment, so as to cut off rights of third parties acquired after the levy	184 a
made on Sunday, is valid unless prohibited by law	187
made on Christmas, is lawful	187
may be made at any time prior to the return day of the writ, or prior to its actual return before that day	187 a
made after return day, is void as against a third party claiming the property	187 b
officer is bound to make, on any property of the defendant which he can find	188
but not without indemnity, where there is danger of the officer's committing a trespass	189
officer is bound to make, on sufficient property, if found	190
officer not bound for deficiency in, when caused by a mistake in the writ as to amount of claim	190
officer bound only to reasonable diligence in making	191 a
continued with no unnecessary delay, is to be treated as one act	192
effected by unlawful or fraudulent means, is void	193
must be made in conformity to law, or no lien is created	194
must not be made on property not liable to attachment	195
on property not the defendant's, makes the officer and the plaintiff trespassers	196
when made under several attachments, on the same property, not the defendant's, the owner of the property cannot sue the officer who levied the last attachment	196 a
what will amount to, for which trespass will lie	197
officer may enter store by force to effect	200
but not a dwelling-house, except to reach property of a stranger secreted there	200
for a greater amount of property than is required to meet the attachment, does not make the officer a trespasser, unless he act oppressively	201

LEVY — continued.

	Section
abandonment of, invalidates the attachment	202, 257, 290
is necessary to constitute an attachment	221
effect of	222-224
cannot be made under the attachment, after judgment	224 a
first, is entitled to priority of satisfaction	255
what will constitute	255 a-257
on heavy and unmanageable articles, how made	258
on stock in a corporation, how made	259

LIEN,

on attached property, is not created by a levy not made in conformity to law	194
existing when the property is attached, will prevail over the attachment	223
is created by levy of the attachment	224
of attachment, is, after judgment for plaintiff, merged in that of the judgment	224 a
enables the plaintiff to resist fraudulent conveyances and incumbrances of attached property	225
extends only to effects attached, and does not reach, constructively, the property of the garnishee	226, 454
is commensurate with the judgment recovered, though it be greater than the amount for which the attachment was obtained	227
extends to judgment ultimately recovered	227 a
is of no value, unless plaintiff obtain judgment	228
in favor of plaintiff, but not of the attaching officer, is imposed by the attachment of real estate	239, 240
takes effect, only when the writ is served	221, 263, 290
is lost, as against subsequent attachers, by plaintiff taking confession of judgment before the time when the action would be regularly triable, or by trial before return day of the writ, or by taking the attached property, by agreement with defendant, in satisfaction of his claim, and discontinuing his suit	262
is lost, by officer's permitting the attached property to remain in defendant's possession, unless authorized by law	292 a
on garnishee's estate, is not created by garnishment	454
definition of	532
if garnishee have, on property in his hands, the property cannot be taken	533
must exist, however, as distinguished from mere possession	536
is relinquished, if the pledgee attach the pledged property	540

LIMITATION,

statute of, may be pleaded by garnishee against his liability to defendant	678
--	-----

LOCKED TRUNKS OR BOXES,

of defendant, of unknown contents, garnishee not chargeable on account of his possession of them	451 a
--	-------

LUNATIC,	Section
property of, in hands of guardian, not attachable	251, 502

M.

MAIN ACTION,	
garnishee's relation to	691-698
MALICIOUS ATTACHMENT,	
action for, not affected by the execution of an attachment bond . . .	154
rules governing	724-745
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION,	
attachment will not lie in action for	10
MANUFACTURE,	
goods in process of, not attachable	250
person in possession of, may be charged as gar-	
nishee in respect of	464
MASTER IN CHANCERY,	
may be charged as garnishee, in respect of money which he has been	
ordered to pay to defendant, but not before	509 a
MISRECITAL,	
in attachment bond, of the term of the court to which the attachment	
is returnable, does not vitiate the bond	127
of the amount sworn to, does not vitiate the	
bond	142
in the writ, of the court to which it is returnable, is no ground for	
dissolving attachment	416
MONEY,	
may be attached, and taken from the defendant's possession	244
in the hands of an attorney at law, paid to him for a client, cannot be	
levied on in an action against the client	246
in <i>custodia legis</i> , not attachable	251
collected by an officer under execution, cannot be levied on as the	
property of the execution plaintiff	251
paid into the hands of a clerk of court, on a judgment, or paid into	
court, is not attachable	251
MONEY COUNTS,	
what may be given in evidence under	286
MORTGAGE,	
personal property in garnishee's hands, subject to, mortgagee not	
liable as garnishee	539
MORTGAGEE,	
of personalty, may waive his rights as such, and attach the mortgaged	
property	35
of real estate, has not an attachable interest in the property . . .	235
of personal property, cannot be held as garnishee of mortgagor . . .	539
MOTION TO DISSOLVE, SET ASIDE, OR QUASH ATTACH-	
MENT,	
will lie, where the cause of action does not authorize attachment . .	36, 414
for defects in affidavit, when may be resorted to	112
is in the nature of a plea in abatement	112
must precede plea to the merits	112, 414, 421

MOTION TO DISSOLVE, ETC. — <i>continued</i> .	Section
effect of, as an appearance to the action	112, 414
is a submission to the jurisdiction, if the defendant combine with it a motion to review and set aside the judgment, or if he have the case put at the foot of the docket, or take issue and go to trial on the defective affidavit	112
may be made where by law a cautionary bond is required, and none was given before issuing the attachment	115
is based on defects apparent on the face of the proceedings	415
what may be shown upon	415, 418
may be made by sureties in a delivery bond	336 a, 419
what cannot be shown under	418
may be made by <i>amicus curiæ</i> , <i>semble</i>	418 a
cannot be made by one not a party to the record	419
the entertainment of, for irregularities, is within the discretion of the court, and a refusal by the court to entertain it is not control- lable by mandamus, or revisable on error	420
judgment on, quashing the writ, may be examined on error	420
reasons in support of, must be spread on the record	420
where the attachment was sued out on a cause of action not author- izing it, and the court refuses to dismiss the suit, the appellate court will review its action, and itself exercise the remedy . . .	420
overruled by the court, does not preclude dissolution of the attach- ment on final hearing	421
may be made on account of defects in the garnishment proceedings .	451 d
MUNICIPAL CORPORATION,	
cannot be garnished	516
taxes due to, cannot be attached	516
exemption of, from garnishment, may be waived by it, <i>semble</i> . . .	516 b
cannot be set up by defendant	658 c

N.

NEGOTIABLE NOTE,	
maker of, cannot be garnished in action against payee, under attachment served before maturity, unless before rendition of the judgment the note had become due and was then still the property of the payee	582-588
NON COMPOS MENTIS,	
property of one judicially found to be so, is not attachable	251
NON-JOINDER,	
in garnishment, of some of several partners, effect upon those garnished	561-564
NON-RESIDENT,	
may sue by attachment	11
when may be proceeded against by attachment	57-67
property of, may be attached, though it would be exempt from attachment if he were a resident	244 a
cannot be garnished, unless he have property of defendant in his possession, or be bound to pay him money, in the State where garnished	474, 476

NON-RESIDENT — *continued.*

	Section
when garnished, should answer, to avoid judgment by default . . .	476
may be charged as garnishee, where jointly liable with residents, and all are garnished	477

NOTICE,

of prior attachment will not prevent an officer's attaching again, where the first attaching officer has relinquished his possession, unless the property has been receipted for by a bailee, and the contract of bailment is still subsisting	292 b
--	-------

NOTICE BY PUBLICATION,

to absent defendant, when required	436
not necessary to confer jurisdiction	437
what is sufficient	439-446
insufficiency of, does not invalidate title to property acquired through the attachment	447, 448

O.**OFFICER,**

may levy an attachment, without being a trespasser, though no bond was given by the plaintiff, unless the defect appear on the face of the writ	117
issuing attachment without bond, is liable to defendant as a trespasser, if the writ be levied	118
cannot levy an attachment before the writ comes into his hands . .	183 a
is not protected in levying, if the writ was issued by an officer having no legal power to issue it	184
is justified in levy, if the writ be in legal form, and issued out of a court having competent jurisdiction, though the process be erroneous and voidable, or no cause of action exist	185, 185 a
levying attachment on property in possession of a stranger claiming title thereto, is not justified by merely producing the writ, but must prove that the defendant was indebted to the plaintiff, and that the writ was regularly issued	185 a
may levy an attachment on Sunday, where no statute forbids . . .	187
authority of, to levy an attachment, continues until the return day of the writ, or until its actual return before that day	187 a
duty of, to levy an attachment on any property of the defendant he can find	188
ought not to levy, without an indemnity, where there is danger of his committing a trespass	189
to be entitled to indemnity, must notify plaintiff that he requires it, before proceeding to levy	189
may demand indemnity before selling the property	189
taking a writ, with directions to serve in a particular manner, without requiring indemnity, is bound to serve it according to instructions	189 a
is bound to attach sufficient property, if found	190
receiving several attachments, is bound to levy them all on all the property found	190

OFFICER — *continued.*

	Section
is bound by his representations to plaintiff, whereby the latter is led to forego further attachment	190
not responsible for deficiency of levy, where caused by a mistake in the writ as to the amount to be attached	190
duty of, to execute the writ as soon as he reasonably can	191
bound only to reasonable diligence in making levy	191 a
when several acts by, in levying on property, will be considered as one act	192
levy of attachment by, effected by unlawful or fraudulent means, is void	193
in making levy, must make it in conformity to law	194
must do no wrong to defendant	194
is a trespasser <i>ab initio</i> , if he departs from the course prescribed by law in making a levy	194
executing lawful process in a lawful manner, is never a trespasser	194 a
when a trespasser, all acts done by him in the case are unlawful	194 a
levying an attachment on property not liable to attachment, is a trespasser, unless defendant assent	195, 244 a
levying several attachments on property not the defendant's, is not liable for levying the last one'.	196 b
cannot deduct costs and expenses from proceeds of sale of property not the defendant's	196 c
levying attachment on property not the defendant's, is a trespasser, though the owner give him no notice, and make no demand on him for it	197
duties and liabilities of, in cases of confusion of goods	199
may enter a store by force to effect a levy of attachment	200
may not enter a dwelling-house, unless to reach property of a stranger	200
is not a trespasser for levying on more property in value, than enough to satisfy plaintiff's demand, unless he act oppressively	201
abandoning attachment, loses his lien on the property	202, 257, 290
using attached property, effect of	203
return of writ by, rules concerning	204-220
rights of, as against persons claiming attached property under transfers alleged to be fraudulent	225
may be sued in trespass by the pawnee of personal property for attaching property pawned to him, in an action against the pawner or mortgagor	245
money in hands of, collected on execution, cannot be levied on as the property of the execution plaintiff	251
in attaching personalty, must reduce it to possession	256
what possession by, will constitute an attachment	256-258
lodgment of writ in hands of, confers no rights in defendant's property	263
cannot decide the distribution of funds between executions in attachment suits	263 a
cannot levy attachment on property in the hands of another officer, under an attachment, even though the other had levied on more than sufficient to satisfy his writ	267

OFFICER — *continued.*

	Section
his right to recover against an officer who has seized the property on which he had made a prior levy	268
seizing property in the hands of one liable for it as garnishee, must hold it subject to the prior lien of the garnishment	270
suffering his possession of attached property to be lost, it may be attached by another officer	271
liability of, for attached personal property	290
duty of, to retain possession of attached personalty	290
has a special property in attached effects	291
special property of, in attached effects, is an insurable interest	291
is not bound to insure his special property	291
special property of, continues as long as he remains liable for the attached effects	291
may maintain trover, trespass, or replevin, for violation of his possession of attached effects	291
in case of death of, his administrator may maintain trover for attached effects, for the benefit of the attaching creditor	291
resignation of his office by, will not deprive him of his right of action for attached effects	291
to maintain his special property in attached effects, must, in his proceedings with it after the attachment, comply with all the requirements of the law, or show some legal excuse for not doing so	291
selling attached property without lawful authority, is a trespasser <i>ab initio</i>	291
degree of care and diligence he is held to in keeping attached effects should not leave attached effects in possession of the defendant	292 a
cannot make the defendant his agent to keep the attached effects	292 a
may employ defendant's wife to keep the attached effects, when	292 a
suffering attached effects to be mixed with others of a like kind, previously attached by another officer, who returns an attachment of the whole, loses his lien	292 c
effect of his removal of attached effects into a foreign jurisdiction	292 d
lien of, not lost by his placing the attached effects in the keeping of a servant, unless the servant abandon possession	292 e
what is sufficient excuse for his not having property in hand to meet execution	294
what is insufficient excuse in such case	295-303
special property of, in attached effects, is not divested by the taking of them out of his custody by a wrong-doer	297
may follow attached property, when taken from him by a wrong-doer, and retake it wherever he finds it	297
in action against, for failing to produce attached property on execution, he cannot impeach plaintiff's judgment, except for fraud; nor can he take advantage of the loss of the writ of attachment	304
may, in such action, show, in mitigation of damages, that the execution has been satisfied	304
demand must be made upon, for the attached property, upon the execution	305
can he be sued by defendant for damage to attached property, while the attachment is pending?	307

OFFICER — *continued.*

	Section
may excuse himself, when sued by defendant for loss or waste of attached property, by showing that he had applied the amount to the defendant's use by paying expenses of keeping the property, or by satisfying other executions against defendant	308
rule of damages against, in action for failing to produce attached property on execution	309
sued for not producing attached property on execution, is bound for value of the property as stated in his return, if there be no other evidence of value	310
is entitled to be reimbursed expenses of keeping attached property	311
rights, duties, and responsibilities of, in connection with bailment of attached property	344-396
is bound to return attached property to defendant, or the owner, on dissolution of the attachment	426
when liability of accrues, for return of attached property to defendant	427
must make return of garnishment, according to law	451 <i>d</i>
public, not chargeable as garnishee for money in his hands payable to defendant	493, 494

OMISSION,

of recital in a writ that a bond was given, will not vitiate the attachment	119
of a word in an attachment bond will not vitiate it, if, by looking at the whole instrument and the statute, it is apparent what word was intended to be inserted	124

OWNER,

of attached property, entitled to return thereof on the dissolution of the attachment	290, 426
---	----------

P.

PARTNER,

cannot sue partner by attachment for an amount alleged to be due growing out of partnership transactions	34
cannot be subjected as garnishee of his copartner, in respect of unsettled partnership accounts	545

PARTNERS,

one of several, not chargeable as garnishee without joinder of the others	561
unless part are out of the jurisdiction	562
if part are in foreign country, those in this country cannot be charged as garnishees	564
in garnishment of a firm, the names of the individual members of it must be set out	564 <i>a</i>
where all the members of a firm are garnished, the answer of one admitting a debt from the firm to defendant will authorize judgment against all	565

PARTNERSHIP,

garnishment of, by its firm name, charges no member of it	564 <i>a</i>
---	--------------

PARTNERSHIP CREDITS,

cannot be attached for debt of one partner	567-570
--	---------

PARTNERSHIP CREDITS — *continued.*

Section

- where partnership is dissolved by death of one or more partners, a debt due to the late firm may be attached in an action against the survivor 571

PAYMENT,

- by one of several debtors not garnished, after garnishment of another jointly and severally liable with him, will discharge garnishee . . . 560
- voluntary, by garnishee, after garnishment, will not discharge him . . 674 a
- by garnishee, after garnishment, is voluntary, unless made under compulsion of judicial order or process 674 a
- by agent of garnishee, after garnishment, but in ignorance of it, will discharge the garnishee 674 a
- by garnishee, time of, must be shown by him, when pleaded as a defence . 674 b
- by garnishee, set up as a defence, must be a payment in fact, and not a contrivance intended to be a payment or not, as circumstances might subsequently require 674 d
- by a co-obligor of garnishee, who was not garnished, will discharge the garnishee 674 e
- by garnishee, after judgment discharging him, and before writ of error thereto, is a good defence, though the judgment be afterwards reversed 674 f
- by garnishee, under previous garnishment, will discharge him 676
- by garnishee, on irregular execution in favor of defendant, after garnishment, will not discharge him 676
- previous, voluntary, by garnishee to creditor of defendant will not discharge him 677
- by garnishee, under judgment against him as such, bars subsequent action by defendant against him upon the debt in respect of which the garnishee was charged 710
- by one of several joint debtors, under garnishment, is a good defence for all the joint debtors, against action by the defendant 710
- by garnishee, wherever it would avail him, will equally avail one collaterally and contingently bound for the debt in respect of which the garnishee was charged 710 a
- by garnishee, requisites of, as a defence to him against action by defendant 711

PENDING ATTACHMENT,

- may be pleaded in abatement of suit by defendant against garnishee for the debt 700
- is good ground for a continuance while the attachment is pending . . 701
- when may be pleaded *puis darrein continuance* 702
- should have no effect upon creditor's action against his debtor, unless the attachment acts directly, and not intermediately, on the latter . 703
- is no defence to an action against the garnishee by an assignee of the defendant 703 a
- cannot be pleaded in favor of a plaintiff who has garnished himself, and is afterwards sued by the attachment defendant 703 b
- effect of, upon liability of garnishee for interest pending the attachment suit 704
- in pleading, the plea must contain all facts necessary to show that the court in which the attachment is pending, has jurisdiction 705

PENSIONER,	Section
money collected for him, as pension, cannot be attached in the hands of his agent	246
PERISHABLE PROPERTY,	
when not attachable	249
obligation of attaching officer concerning	300, 301
PERSONAL PROPERTY,	
which cannot be sold under execution, cannot be attached	244
which can be sold under execution, may be attached	244
exempt from execution, not attachable	244 a
the sale of which is penal, not attachable	244 b
what descriptions of property are included in the term	244 c
pawned or mortgaged, is not attachable in an action against the pawnor or mortgagor	245
pawnee of, may maintain trespass against officer for attaching, in an action against the pawnor	245
ordered, with authority to draw for the price, cannot be attached for the debt of the purchaser before delivery to him	245
upon which freight is due, not attachable, without paying the freight manufactured by one for another, cannot be attached in an action against the latter	245
in hands of a bailee for hire, cannot be attached in a suit against the bailor during the term of the bailment	245
interest of lessee of, may be attached	245
interest of lessor of, may not be attached	245
consigned to a factor entitled to a privilege thereon, cannot be taken from him under an attachment against the owner, without paying factor's claim	245
not attachable where defendant has lost his power over it, or has not acquired such interest in or power over it as to permit him to dispose of it adversely to others	245, 245 a, 246
agreed to be sold to another, when attachable for vendee's debt	245 a
ordered, and placed on a vessel for transportation, cannot be attached as the purchaser's before bill of lading signed for them	246
shipped to a factor, may, while <i>in transitu</i> , be attached as the property of the shipper	246
ordered, to be paid for on arrival, cannot be attached as the purchaser's before they are paid for	246
sold to one for resale, to be accounted for, at a future day, to the vendor, and if sold to be paid for; otherwise, to be returned; cannot be attached as property of the vendee	246
sold and delivered, upon condition that the title shall not vest in the vendee unless the price be paid within a specified time, cannot be attached for debt of the vendee till paid for	246
the possession of which is acquired by fraudulent means, cannot be attached in suit against him who so acquired it, so as to hold it against the person from whom it was fraudulently obtained	246
consigned to a factor, cannot be attached for his debt, though he have a lien on it	246
lent to one, cannot be attached for his debt	246

PERSONAL PROPERTY — *continued.*

	Section
vested remainder in, cannot be attached during the continuance of . . .	
the life-estate, while the tenant for life is in possession . . .	246
defendant's interest in, in common with others, may be attached . .	248
of, such a nature, that an attachment of it would injure defendant, without benefiting plaintiff, is not attachable	249
so perishable that the purpose of the attachment cannot be effected before it will decay and become worthless, cannot be attached .	249
in process of manufacture, not attachable	250
<i>in custodia legis</i> , not attachable	251, 267
in the defendant's present use, may be attached, but not if worn about his person as part of his apparel	252
of individuals or corporations who owe duties to the public, is not for that reason exempt from attachment, except when in actual use in the discharge of such duty	252 a
may be attached, though not at the time in defendant's possession .	253
found in defendant's possession, is presumed to be his	253 a
manufactured by a workman out of materials furnished by another, cannot be attached for the workman's debt	254
in possession of one not its owner, is not attachable for his debt . .	254
must be taken into officer's possession, in order to constitute an attachment	256, 257
heavy and unmanageable articles of, how taken and held by officer, 258, 258 a	
attached by one officer, and in his possession, cannot be seized by another	267
if officer lose his possession of, may be attached by another	271
attached, officer has special property in	290
if officer do not retain possession of, the lien of attachment is lost as to subsequent attachers or <i>bona fide</i> purchasers from defendant, but not as against the defendant	290
officer attaching, has special property in	291
to what degree of care and diligence in keeping, he is to be held	292
attached, should not be left in defendant's possession	292 a
when may be attached by another officer	292 b
attached, and intermixed with other like property attached by another officer, effect of	292 c
removal of, by officer, into a foreign jurisdiction, effect of	292 d
abandonment of possession of, by officer's servant, effect of . . .	292 e
not produced by officer on execution, what will and will not excuse, 293-304	
no attachment of, unless it be returned in writing on the writ . . .	424
continued possession of, by officer, necessary to preserve his lien .	428
what descriptions of, will charge garnishee	463, 480, 481
what possession of, will charge garnishee	482-491

PLAINTIFF,

obtaining attachment irregularly, is a trespasser <i>ab initio</i> , if the attach- ment be set aside for irregularity	185 b
when sued for trespass, cannot set up as a defence that he returned the property to the defendant, unless the latter accepted it	185 c

PLAINTIFF — *continued.*

Section

obtaining attachment irregularly, when so sued, cannot show, in mitigation of damages, that the property was afterwards sold under execution in his favor, but may show such sale by another creditor	185 c
giving an officer indemnity, with knowledge that the property is claimed by another than the defendant, is responsible for the officer's acts	189
directing or ratifying a levy on property not the defendant's, is liable for the trespass	196
acquires no higher or better rights in attached property, than the defendant had when the attachment was levied	223
in attachment, cannot maintain action against a trespasser for violating officer's possession of attached property	291
in first attachment, which was quashed, but the judgment quashing it was reversed, may recover from subsequent attacher the proceeds of the property attached by both	429
dismissing his suit, but afterwards, with the defendant's consent, obtaining leave of the court to reinstate it on the docket, cannot assert priority over a subsequent attachment	429
not liable, when his judgment is reversed on grounds not affecting the merits of his claim, to refund to the defendant the money made under the judgment	430
when bound, notwithstanding his judgment against a garnishee, to refund to one whose interest in the property in respect to which the garnishee was charged was known to him before the garnishment	529
garnishing himself, cannot plead the garnishment either in abatement or in bar of a suit by defendant against him	703 b

PLEDGEE,

of personalty, as security for debt, may sue by attachment on the debt without returning the pledge	33
not liable as garnishee of the pledger, in respect of the pledge	539
may be charged as garnishee in respect thereof, if he relinquish his lien by attaching the property	540

POSSESSION,

what will be sufficient, to constitute an attachment	256
by garnishee of defendant's property, what will make him liable . .	482, 491 a

PRIORITY,

over other debts of an intestate garnishee, is not obtained by judgment against garnishee's administrator	226
in determining it, as between different levies of attachments, fractions of a day will be considered	261
lost by defect in plaintiff's proceedings, cannot be regained by proceedings in equity	262
of service, among several attachments, how settled	265, 266

PRIVATE PAPERS,

not attachable	249
--------------------------	-----

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION,	Section
between client and attorney, how to be regarded when the latter is summoned and answers as garnishee of the former	641
PRIVITY,	
of contract and of interest, necessary to charge garnishee for prop- erty	485-490
so for indebtedness	546
PROMISSORY NOTE,	
garnishee holding for defendant, is not chargeable for	481
unnegotiable, maker of, may be charged as garnishee of payee, at any time before he receives notice of its assign- ment	574, 575
when garnished, should set forth in his answer an assignment of which he had previous notice	576
should bring to the notice of the court any assignment notified to him after his answer as garnishee, whether the assignment be legal or equitable	576, 577
negotiable, maker of, cannot be garnished in action against payee, under an attachment served before its matu- rity, unless before judgment therein the note had become due, and was then still the property of the defendant	582-588
garnishment of, in suit against the payee, is no defence to an action on it by an indorsee against the payee	703 a
notice of assignment of, should be given by assignee to maker, to pre- vent the latter's being charged as garnishee of the payee	718, 719
maker of, pleading recovery against him as garnishee of payee, need not aver that he had no notice of the assignment of the note	720
holder of, with express notice of previous garnishment of the maker, is barred of recourse against the maker, if the latter be charged as garnishee of the payee, and pay the amount of the note	721
PUBLICATION,	
is made where property is attached, and the defendant is not served and does not appear	5
notice by, to absent defendants, when required	436
is not necessary to confer jurisdiction	437
the fact of, must appear in the record, and how proven	437 a
sufficiency of	439-446
insufficiency of, does not invalidate title to property acquired through the attachment	447, 448
PUBLIC OFFICER,	
is not, as such, liable to garnishment	493
PURCHASER,	
of personal property, to be paid for on arrival, has no attachable interest therein until it arrives and is paid for	246
acquiring possession of property by fraudulent means, has no attach- able interest therein	246

R.

RATIFICATION,	Section
by plaintiff, of the unauthorized act of a party in signing his name to an attachment bond, effect of	134
of a levy on property not the defendant's, takes place if he defend against a claim of property by the owner	196

REAL ESTATE,	
may be attached, though defendant have sufficient personalty	233
attachment of, reaches only interest of defendant in, when made	234
interest of mortgagee in, cannot be attached	235
attachment of, how returned	236-238
gives plaintiff a lien, but the officer acquires no special property	239, 240
undivided interests in, may be attached	241
when attachment of, is effected	242
garnishee not chargeable for	465

RECEIPTOR,

(See BAILMENT OF ATTACHED PROPERTY.)

RECEIVER,

property placed in the hands of, by order of court, under a creditor's bill, cannot be attached by another creditor	251
may follow into another State, and reclaim property to which he was, as receiver, entitled, but which was wrongfully removed by another to another State, and there attached	251
of a corporation in one State, cannot successfully assert his title to property in another State, against an attachment levied on it there, before he reduced it to possession	251
appointed by a court, money in hands of, cannot be attached, unless the court has ordered it to be paid to the defendant	509 a

RECITAL,

omission of in a writ, that a bond was given, will not vitiate the attachment	119
in attachment bond, showing that it was not executed till after the writ issued, is fatal to the attachment	123
in condition of attachment bond, that plaintiff had issued a writ of attachment against defendant, estops obligors from denying that fact	169

RECORD,

affidavit is part of	90
must show the facts authorizing exercise of jurisdiction by a court exercising a special and limited jurisdiction	90
attachment bond must appear in	119
reasons in favor of motion to set aside, dissolve, or quash attachment, must be spread upon	420
the fact of publication of notice must appear in	437 a
of judgment, seizure of, by officer under attachment, is no attachment of the judgment	509
what is, in a garnishment proceeding	658 a
must show all that the law requires to hold debt of garnishee, where he pleads its payment under attachment in bar of action by attachment defendant against him	712

RECOUPMENT,	Section
garnishee is entitled to, against his liability to defendant	689 <i>a</i>
REFERENCE,	
of attachment suit, and all demands between plaintiff and defendant, to arbitration, does not dissolve attachment, if no new demands are included	288
judgment on, against garnishee, will protect him	714
REFUSAL TO ANSWER,	
by garnishee, effect of	636, 657
REMOVAL,	
of property, as a ground of attachment	69-71
attached, into a foreign jurisdiction, by the attaching officer, effect of	292 <i>d</i>
of officer from office, does not excuse his failure to produce at- tached property to meet execution	299
REPLEVIN,	
may be maintained against officer attaching property of a stranger . .	196
will lie in favor of a consignee of property having privilege thereon, against officer, for attaching the property in an action against the consignor	245
will lie in favor of an officer, for a violation of his possession of at- tached effects	291
REPLEVY BOND,	
(<i>See DELIVERY BOND.</i>)	
REPRESENTATIVE PERSONS,	
may not be sued by attachment	81
RESIDENCE,	
does not necessarily involve domicile	58
no length of, without intention of remaining, constitutes domicile . .	58
of wife, follows that of her husband	65 <i>a</i>
RESIDENT,	
defined	59
RESIGNATION,	
of his office, by an attaching officer, will not deprive him of his right of action for attached effects	291
RETURN,	
of attachment, rules concerning	204-220
is evidence in favor of the officer	210
presumed correct till the contrary appear	210
if not made in the time required by law, the officer cannot justify under the writ	210 <i>a</i>
misdescription in, of property attached, when will not vitiate at- tachment	210 <i>b</i>
when made, is beyond the reach of the officer or the court, unless a proper case for amendment be made	211
amendment of, when may be allowed by court	212
may not be amended as a matter of right in the officer	213
amendment of, relates to the time when the original return was made where leave to amend is asked, there should be something to amend by	215 217

RETURN — continued.

	Section
of attachment of real estate, how made	236-238
rules regarding, as between attachments served on same day, 265, 265 a, 266	
of attached property, defendant or owner entitled to when attachment is dissolved, but not until satisfactory evidence be given to the officer of the dissolution of the attachment	426
of attached property to owner, when officer is bound to make	427
is suspended by appeal or writ of error	428
of writ, in case of garnishment, must be made according to law	451 d

REVERSAL,

of judgment for plaintiff, not on the merits, after he has received proceeds of sale of attached property, does not entitle defendant to recover back from him the proceeds	430
---	-----

S.

SATISFACTION,

attachments entitled to, in the order of their service	231
of plaintiff's claim against defendant, may be set up by defendant to prevent judgment against garnishee	658 c
may be set up by garnishee in bar of judgment against him	673

SAFE-DEPOSIT COMPANY,

summoned as garnishee, cannot be required by the court to open a safe rented by the defendant, and file an inventory of its contents	451 a
--	-------

SCHOOL COMMISSIONER,

of a city, cannot be garnished on account of salary due to a teacher	516
of a State, cannot in such case be garnished	516 a

SCHOOL DIRECTORS,

cannot be garnished on account of salary due to a teacher	494
---	-----

SCHOOL-DISTRICT TREASURER,

not chargeable as garnishee on account of money due to a teacher	494
--	-----

SECURITY,

collateral, the holding of, by plaintiff does not prevent his suing by attachment	35
---	----

SET-OFF,

when pleadable by garnishee, against his liability to defendant	683-689
---	---------

SHERIFF,

money in hands of, collected on execution, not attachable in action against execution plaintiff	251, 505
not subject to garnishment in respect thereof	503-506
nor in respect of an uncollected execution	507
but may be, in respect of a surplus in his hands, not needed to pay execution	508

SIMULTANEOUS ATTACHMENTS,

are entitled, each, to an aliquot share of the proceeds of attached property	263
--	-----

SIMULTANEOUS ATTACHMENTS — <i>continued.</i>	Section
officer executing, should refer to the court the distribution of the fund	263 a
will be presumed to be so, when several were served on the same day, and nothing in the officer's returns shows the order in priority	265
officers executing, may divide the property	266
SLANDER,	
in action for, attachment will not lie	10
SPECIAL PROPERTY,	
is vested in officer by levy of attachment	291
of officer, is an insurable interest	291
continues as long as he remains liable for the property, either to plaintiff or defendant	291
in attached effects, to be maintained, he must, in his proceedings with them after the attachment, comply with all the requirements of the law, or show some legal excuse for not doing so	291
in event of his death, is in his administrator	291
SPECIFIC PROPERTY,	
action for recovery of, attachment will not lie in	10
STATE,	
cannot be garnished	516 a
agent of, cannot be garnished in respect of money held by him as such	516 a
STATE AUDITOR,	
cannot be garnished on account of money ordered by the legislature to be paid to a party	516 a
STATE COMPTROLLER,	
cannot be garnished on account of salary payable to a State officer, or on account of bonds deposited with him by a foreign insurance company	516 a
STATE TREASURER,	
cannot be garnished on account of bonds deposited with him by a foreign insurance company, or on account of money ordered by the legislature to be paid to a party	516 a
STATUTE OF FRAUDS,	
effect of, on verbal contracts entered into by the garnishee with third persons, set up in discharge of his liability	595
garnishee not bound to set up, to avoid his verbal promise	595
STIPULATION,	
unsealed, does not meet the requirements of a bond with stated penalty	125
STOCK,	
in corporation not attachable, unless under express statute	244
when attachment of, is authorized by law, the authority extends only to the stock of corporations in the State, and not to that of corporations in other States	244
when attachable, how the attachment is made	259
STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU,	
vendor's right of, not precluded by attachment	245

STORE,	Section
may be entered to levy an attachment	200
STRANGER,	
meaning of the word, under a statute authorizing attached property to be replevied by the defendant, "or, in his absence, by a stranger"	333 a
rights and liabilities of	333 a
SUBSEQUENT ATTACHER,	
cannot take advantage of defect in attachment bond in prior attachment suit	143
cannot be made party to prior attachment suit, for the purpose of defeating it, on account of irregularities therein	262
should place his writ in hands of the same officer who had made a prior attachment	269
cannot take advantage of any waiver made by the defendant which causes no injustice to him	273
when he may have prior attachments set aside for fraud	275, 282
may maintain action against prior fraudulent attachers	276
against defendant and a third person, who procured debtor's property to be attached for a fictitious debt	277
is liable to previous attacher, for proceeds of attached property paid to him by officer, when the judgment quashing the previous attachment was reversed	429
SUCCESSIVE ATTACHMENTS,	
take effect in the order of service, though served on the same day	261
if returns of all but one state the hour of service, that one will be postponed to the others	265
officer executing, may in his return indicate the order of their service,	265 a
should be placed in hands of the same officer	269
SUNDAY,	
a service of attachment on, will be set aside on motion, where the law forbids the service of writs on that day	187
but if there be no prohibitory statute, service may be on that day	187
issue of attachment on, is an irregularity	417
SUPERSEDEAS,	
use of, in defeating improvident attachment	400
SURETIES,	
in attachment bond, insolvency of, may be taken advantage of after plea to the merits	124
if statute required attachment bond "with sureties," one will be sufficient	134 a
if statute require "two good and sufficient securities," and each of two sureties justify in an amount equal to that sworn to, it is sufficient	134 b
must be good for "double the debt sworn to," when that is required by the statute, and if found not so, the plaintiff cannot reduce his demand so as to make it one-half of the amount for which they are good	134 c

SURETIES—continued.	Section
in attachment bond, if statute require them to be residents of the State, it is not necessary to say in the instrument that they are so	135
new may be substituted, if no liability on the bond has accrued, where plaintiff needs the testimony of the original sureties	149
liable only in reference to the particular writ for obtaining which the bond was given	165
may be sued jointly with the principal, where action may be maintained on the bond without previous recovery of damages in a distinct action	166 a
in delivery bond, may move to quash attachment	336 a, 419
in officer's official bond, liable for his failure to return attached property to defendant or owner, after dissolution of attachment	426
SURPLUS,	
of money in hands of sheriff, derived from sale of defendant's property, may be attached	508
of money in hands of a register of a court of chancery, derived from sale of lands under mortgage, may be attached	509 a
SURPLUSAGE,	
in affidavit, will not vitiate it	105
in attachment bond, will not vitiate it	130
SURVIVING PARTNER,	
in action against, for his individual debt, a credit of the late partnership may be attached	571
T.	
TAXES,	
due to a municipal corporation, cannot be attached	516
cannot be set off by a town, when garnished, against its indebtedness to the defendant	684 a
TENANT IN COMMON,	
of personalty, his interest in it may be attached	248
TICKET AGENT,	
of railroad, employed at company's office to sell tickets, cannot be charged as garnishee of the company	465 a
TIME,	
when debt is so due as to be proceeded on by attachment	32
TORT,	
attachment will not lie in actions for	10
claim of defendant for, against garnishee, is no ground for charging the latter	548
TRANSFER,	
of attached property, by defendant, may be made, subject to the attachment	222
made after the attachment, cannot defeat it	224

TREASURER,	Section
of a county, cannot be garnished on account of money due from the county to a defendant	493
of a school-district, cannot be charged as garnishee of a teacher	494
of a city, cannot be charged as garnishee on account of salary of an employee of the city	512
of a State, salary of cannot be attached	516 a
cannot be garnished on account of bonds deposited with him by a foreign insurance company, or on account of money ordered by the legislature to be paid to a party,	516 a
TREASURY NOTES,	
may be attached	244
TRESPASS,	
attachment will not lie in action of	10
will lie against officer attaching property not the defendant's	196-198
will lie in favor of pawnee of property, against officer attaching it in an action against the pawner	245
will lie in favor of an officer for a violation of his possession of attached effects	291
TRESPASSER,	
party is, who causes attachment to issue irregularly	185 b
when an officer will be considered to be	194-201
TROVER,	
attachment will not lie in action of	10
will lie against officer attaching property not the defendant's	196
will lie in favor of an officer for a violation of his possession of attached effects	291
TRUSTS,	
garnishment cannot overthrow, in order to reach money supposed to belong to a debtor	454 b
TRUSTEE,	
may not be sued, as such, by attachment	81
a term used in New England to designate a garnishee	451
of an express trust, cannot be charged as garnishee of the <i>cestui que trust</i> , where, to hold the money in that proceeding, would defeat the trust	454 b
appointed by courts, or holding property which is to be disposed of by the order of a court, when chargeable as garnishee in respect thereof	509 a
of insolvents, cannot be charged as garnishee in respect of property in their hands as such	511
TRUSTEE PROCESS,	
a term used in New England in the sense of garnishment process	451

U.

UNCERTAINTY,	
in affidavit, will vitiate it	104
UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES,	
when will sustain attachment	13-23

UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES — <i>continued.</i>		Section
when not		32-34
claim against garnishee for, will not charge him		548
UNNEGOTIABLE NOTE;		
maker of may be garnished		574-581
USE,		
of attached property by officer, effect of		203
by defendant, without interfering with officer's possession or injuring the property, does not dissolve attachment		292 a, 358
V.		
VALUATION,		
of property attached, officer need not affix in his return		209
if given in his return, it will be held <i>primâ facie</i> just and fair, as against him		206, 310
VARIANCE,		
between the affidavit and attachment and the complaint, cannot be taken advantage of by demurrer, but may by plea in abatement		36
VENDEE,		
of personalty sold and delivered to him upon condition that the title shall not vest in him, unless the price be paid within a specified time, has no attachable interest therein until performance of the condition		246
VENUE,		
omission of statement of, in affidavit, does not vitiate it		90 b
VERDICT,		
after, the defendant, if he appeared and pleaded to the merits, cannot set up that the cause of action could not be sued on by attachment		36
W.		
WAGER,		
on result of an election, may be attached in the hands of the depository		520
WAIVER,		
by a defendant in an attachment suit, cannot be taken advantage of by a subsequent attacher		273
WIFE,		
legal residence of, follows that of her husband		65 a
husband's interest in her <i>choses in action</i> , can it be attached?		247
of defendant, may be made keeper of attached property of her husband, when		292 c
WRIT OF ERROR,		
by plaintiff, suspends right of defendant to return of attached property after dissolution of attachment		428
WRONG-DOER,		
taking attached property by, out of officer's possession, does not dissolve the attachment		297





STANFORD UNIVERSITY LAW LIBRARY

CX ADT WMS

A treatise on the law of suits

Stanford Law Library



3 6105 044 784 283

